

THE
COLLECTED
WORKS
OF
MAHATMA
GANDHI

INDEX
OF
SUBJECTS



THE
COLLECTED
WORKS
OF
MAHATMA
GANDHI

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

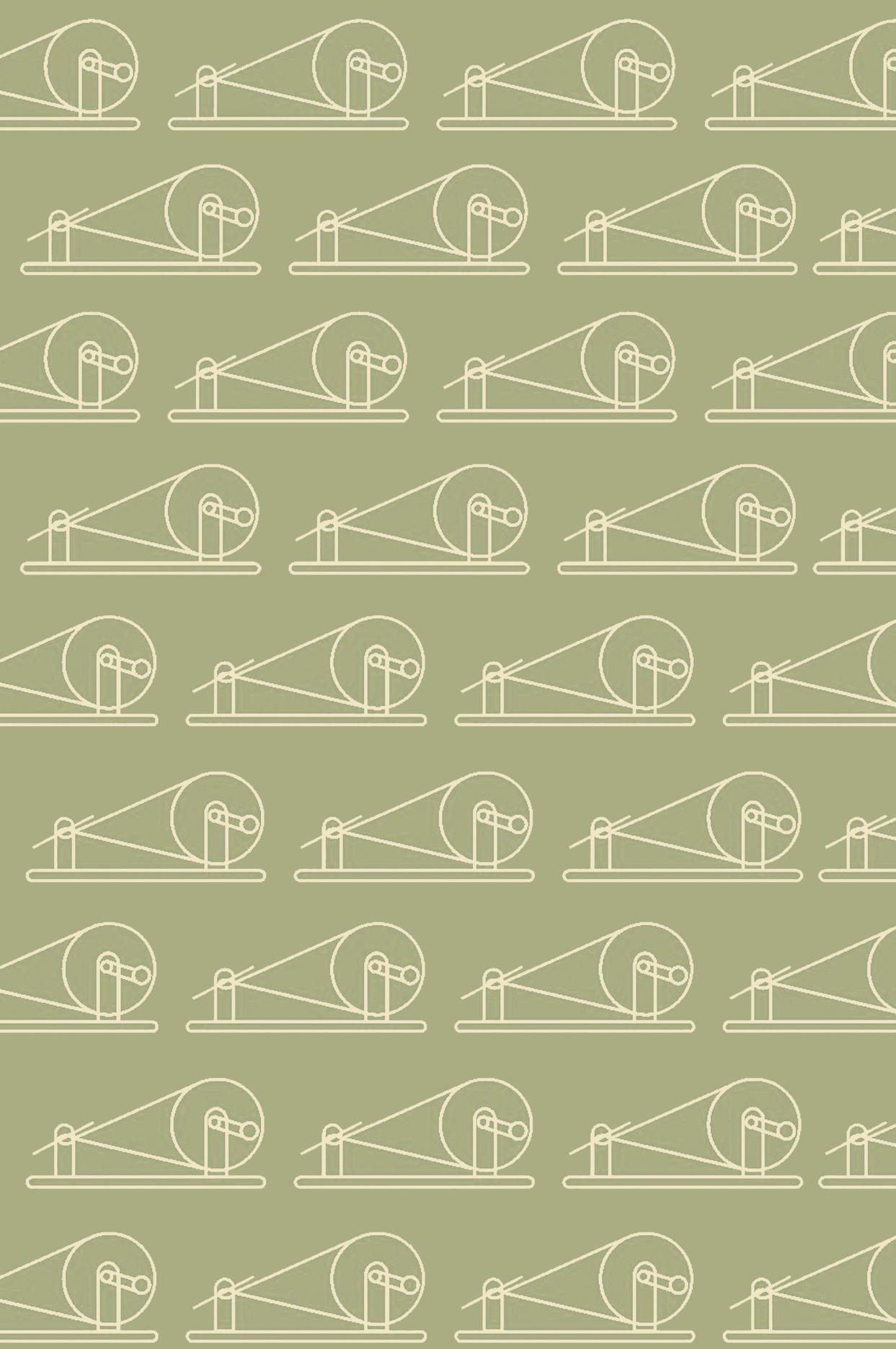


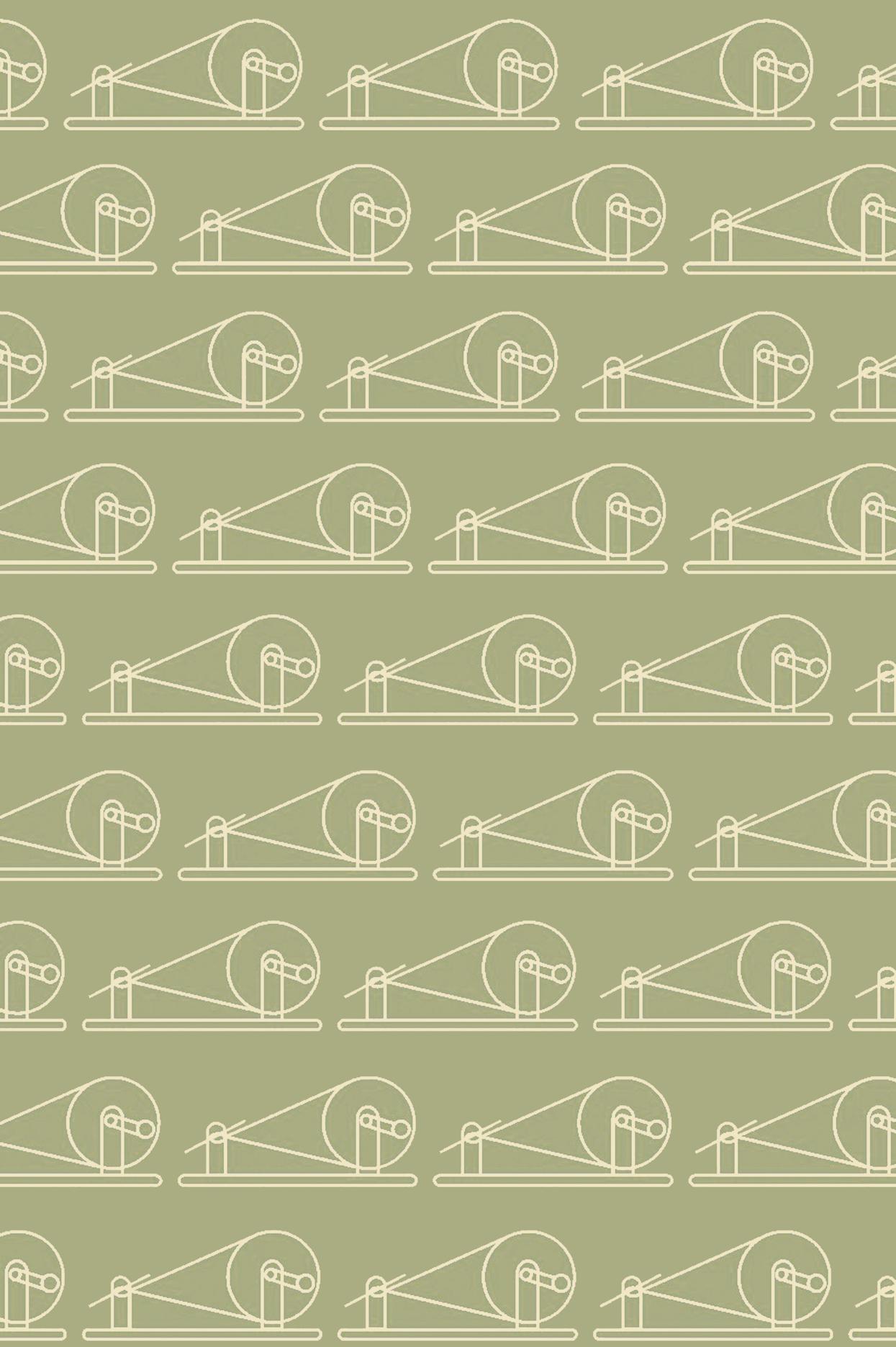
THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION

THE
COLLECTED
WORKS
OF
MAHATMA
GANDHI

INDEX
OF
SUBJECTS







THE COLLECTED WORKS OF
MAHATMA GANDHI

(INDEX OF SUBJECTS)

THE COLLECTED WORKS OF
MAHATMA GANDHI

INDEX OF SUBJECTS



THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

April 1988 (Vaisakha 1910)

© *Publications Division, New Delhi, 1988*

PUBLISHED BY THE DIRECTOR, THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION
NEW DELHI-110 001
AND PRINTED IN INDIA BY JITENDRA T. DESAI
NAVAJIVAN MUDRANALAYA, AHMEDABAD-380 014

FOREWORD

The main series of The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi comprises ninety volumes running to well over 43,000 pages of text. Five supplementary volumes, incorporating material that came in too late for inclusion in the right place in the right volume, are under preparation. This by no means exhausts Gandhiji's writings. There must still be numerous letters, notes and memoranda lying untraced in various collections, official and private. Many other items may never see the light of day, the addressees being dead and their heirs being unknown.

Thus some small corners of the huge mass of utterances that make up the Gandhian corpus remain unexplored. However, the mountain as a whole is now lit up and open for minute inspection. And here the difficulty arises from the sheer expanse and the tangled nature of the terrain. It is not easy for one to find one's way unaided and discover what one is looking for. How to pick the needed needles hidden somewhere in these ninety haystacks? It is to aid the earnest seeker in this predicament that this Index has been devised and compiled.

The aim is to enable the student to locate all the significant references to a topic and to help him to view them in their mutual relation and in their bearing on a dominant theme. The frequency and impact of such statements provide a measure of Gandhi's pre-occupation with any theme and illustrate his method of thinking and acting in concrete situations. Mere mentions of any fact or subject so numerous that the listing of them would help no reader are left unnoticed.

The selected references are grouped together under general heads and classified in appropriate ways. Thus, under the main entry AHIMSA, one sub-entry reads: "and killing of harmful animals", followed by a list of volumes and pages. To guide the reader to more specific information, a cross-reference draws attention to sub-entries under DOGS and SNAKES.

At page ix of this volume, a Table is given showing the time-span covered by each volume. Where the topic is concerned with a political or social movement, the Table will help the student to place the pronouncement quickly in its historical context and to trace the changes in Gandhiji's attitudes to systems and institutions in response to changing situations. Gandhiji was not merely the

unquestioned leader of great political and social movements; he was the bearer of a message transcending history and circumstance. His main mission was to introduce a moral and spiritual dimension into individual and social thinking and behaviour. For the understanding of this universal and eternal message, the Table provides little help. But it does serve a purpose by showing how Gandhiji's "inconsistencies" appear only among statements made *ad hoc et ad hominem*.

If the Index is not technically perfect, it is because the material itself is amorphous, lacks contours and is not amenable to precise treatment. In this improvisation we have tried our best to encourage and help the student to understand Gandhiji's message and his humane and effective method of dealing with persons and situations. If this succeeds in inducing the general reader and the serious scholar to study Gandhiji's words and ways in greater depth and detail, we shall feel amply rewarded.

This is an Index of Subjects. It is proposed to follow it up with an Index of Persons. The present Index includes references to books, but in listing the names of persons mentioned as historical or literary figures, we have had to be selective though not (we hope) arbitrary.

Altogether the Index has over 4,000 entries, further sub-divided into about 9,000 sub-entries.

The Index has been thoughtfully designed and laboriously built up brick by brick, by a special unit comprising Shri J. P. Uniyal, Deputy Chief Editor, and Shrimati Anjani Bhushan and Kumari Sneh Rai, Asst. Editors. Much help was also rendered by Shri L. S. Rengarajan, Deputy Director. The sustained care and devotion they brought to bear on this complicated task are reflected in the clarity and helpfulness which the intelligent user will find in the entries and sub-entries and in their arrangement.

K. SWAMINATHAN

NOTE

This volume carries index entries of subjects, including references to books/journals occurring in the 90-volume series of *The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*. Names of historical persons and literary figures of the past are also included on a selective basis. The figures in bold type indicate volume number. Page numbers in respect of Volumes 1, 2, 3 and 39 are those to revised editions.

The arrangement of entries is strictly alphabetical. For purposes of placement entries of two or more terms are to be read as one word except where broken by a comma.

In bibliographic entries names of the authors in the case of books are given in brackets. In a very few cases however it has not been possible to identify the authors or even specify whether a title stands for a book or a journal.

The following abbreviations have been used.

A.I.C.C.	— All India Congress Committee
c.d.	— civil disobedience
C.W.C.	— Congress Working Committee
G.	— Gandhi
G.I. Pact	— Gandhi-Irwin Pact
govt.	— government
n.-c.	— non-co-operation
P.C.C.	— Provincial Congress Committee
R.T.C.	— Round Table Conference
S.A.	— South Africa
TVL	— Transvaal

TIME SPANS COVERED BY THE VOLUMES

<i>Volume No.</i>	<i>Period Covered</i>
I	1884 to June 4, 1896
II	August 14, 1896 to December 17, 1897
III	February 28, 1898 to October 1, 1903
IV	October 8, 1903 to June 30, 1905
V	July 1, 1905 to October 20, 1906
VI	October 20, 1906 to May 30, 1907
VII	June 1, 1907 to December 31, 1907
VIII	January 3, 1908 to August 30, 1908
IX	September 1, 1908 to November 12, 1909
X	November 18, 1909 to March 31, 1911
XI	April 1, 1911 to March 29, 1913
XII	April 1, 1913 to December 23, 1914
XIII	January 9, 1915 to October 4, 1917
XIV	October 9, 1917 to July 31, 1918
XV	August 1, 1918 to On or after July 30, 1919
XVI	Before August 2, 1919 to January 31, 1920
XVII	February 1, 1920 to Before July, 1920
XVIII	July 1920 to November 17, 1920
XIX	November 19, 1920 to April 13, 1921
XX	April 15, 1921 to August 19, 1921
XXI	August 21, 1921 to On or after December 14, 1921
XXII	December 15, 1921 to March 2, 1922
XXIII	March 4, 1922 to May 7, 1924
XXIV	May 8, 1924 to August 15, 1924
XXV	August 16, 1924 to January 15, 1925
XXVI	January 16, 1925 to April 30, 1925
XXVII	May 1, 1925 to July 31, 1925
XXVIII	Before August 1, 1925 to November 22, 1925
XXIX	November 22, 1925 to February 10, 1926
XXX	February 11, 1926 to June 14, 1926
XXXI	June 15, 1926 to November 4, 1926
XXXII	November 5, 1926 to January 20, 1927
XXXIII	January 21, 1927 to June 15, 1927
XXXIV	June 15, 1927 to September 15, 1927
XXXV	September 16, 1927 to January 31, 1928
XXXVI	February 1, 1928 to June 30, 1928
XXXVII	July 1, 1928 to October 31, 1928

XXXVIII	November 1, 1928 to February 3, 1929
XXXIX	February 3, 1929 to February 14, 1929
XL	On or after February 15, 1929 to May 31, 1929
XLI	June 2, 1929 to October 15, 1929
XLII	October 16, 1929 to February 28, 1930
XLIII	March 2, 1930 to June 30, 1930
XLIV	July 1, 1930 to December 15, 1930
XLV	December 13/16, 1930 to April 15, 1931
XLVI	April 16, 1931 to June 17, 1931
XLVII	June 18, 1931 to September 11, 1931
XLVIII	September 12, 1931 to January 3, 1932
XLIX	January 4, 1932 to May 30, 1932
L	June 1, 1932 to August 31, 1932
LI	September 1, 1932 to November 11, 1932
LII	November 16, 1932 to January 10, 1933
LIII	January 11, 1933 to March 5, 1933
LIV	March 6, 1933 to April 22, 1933
LV	April 23, 1933 to September 15, 1933
LVI	September 16, 1933 to January 15, 1934
LVII	January 16, 1934 to May 17, 1934
LVIII	May 18, 1934 to September 15, 1934
LIX	September 16, 1934 to December 15, 1934
LX	December 16, 1934 to April 21, 1935
LXI	April 25, 1935 to September 30, 1935
LXII	October 1, 1935 to May 31, 1936
LXIII	June 1, 1936 to November 2, 1936
LXIV	November 3, 1936 to March 14, 1937
LXV	March 15, 1937 to July 31, 1937
LXVI	August 1, 1937 to March 31, 1938
LXVII	April 1, 1938 to October 14, 1938
LXVIII	October 15, 1938 to February 28, 1939
LXIX	March 1, 1939 to July 15, 1939
LXX	July 16, 1939 to November 30, 1939
LXXI	December 1, 1939 to April 15, 1940
LXXII	April 16, 1940 to September 11, 1940
LXXIII	September 12, 1940 to April 15, 1941
LXXIV	April 16, 1941 to October 10, 1941
LXXV	October 11, 1941 to March 31, 1942
LXXVI	April 1, 1942 to December 17, 1942
LXXVII	December 17, 1942 to July 31, 1944
LXXVIII	August 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944
LXXIX	January 1, 1945 to April 24, 1945
LXXX	April 25, 1945 to July 16, 1945

LXXXI	July 17, 1945 to October 31, 1945
LXXXII	November 1, 1945 to January 19, 1946
LXXXIII	January 20, 1946 to April 13, 1946
LXXXIV	April 14, 1946 to July 15, 1946
LXXXV	July 16, 1946 to October 20, 1946
LXXXVI	October 21, 1946 to February 20, 1947
LXXXVII	February 21, 1947 to May 24, 1947
LXXXVIII	May 25, 1947 to July 31, 1947
LXXXIX	August 1, 1947 to November 10, 1947
XC	November 11, 1947 to January 30, 1948

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

A

AAJ
20 : 483; **35** : 377; **53** : 49,
470; **54** : 169; **79** : 259

AAT (GUJARAT)
Salt Satyagraha in
police excesses, **43** : 213, 235-6

ABHIJNANASHAKUNTALAM (KALI-DAS)
61 : 389; **68** : 91; **79** : 68
Goethe on, **1** : 180-81
Gujarati translation, **50** : 166

ABHIMANYU (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
37 : 134

ABHOY ASHRAM, COMILLA
38 : 331; **42** : 415; **84** : 207
affairs of, **40** : 18
aims and activities, **37** : 308-9;
40 : 393-4; **82** : 380
financial assistance to, **30** : 435,
549; **31** : 342; **37** : 19
khadi work done by, **27** : 101-2,
191, 325; **30** : 440; **31** : 302;
32 : 472, 585; **33** : 150; **36** :
351

ABORIGINAL TRIBES,
see ADIVASIS.

ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY, LONDON
5 : 7, 8; **9** : 315
its support to S.A. Indian satyagraha, **7** : 280

ABORTION
a crime, **37** : 390; **38** : 182-3

ABSOLUTION
doctrine of, **35** : 252-3
criticized, **61** : 428

ABU
as health resort, **84** : 167

ABYSSINIA
British campaign in
India's contribution, **47** : 191
exploitation by Europe, **31** :
492
Italy's aggression against, **61** :
301, 302, 346; **62** : 311; **64** :
222; **67** : 76
and non-violent resistance,
62 : 29; **68** : 193, 355
Britain's failure to protect,
72 : 215
India's sympathy, **71** : 10-11

ACCOUNT-KEEPING
65 : 335
advice on
to Ashram women, **33** : 361
to Mirabehn, **33** : 78-9
and constructive work, **33** : 152
and cultivators, **47** : 125-6
and public institutions, **27** : 278,
290
and public work, **29** : 102-3;
43 : 287, 310, 312; **59** : 135;
73 : 362
auditing of, **33** : 257
methods, **82** : 395

ACHARYA KRIPALANINA LEKHO
G.'s foreword, **66** : 308

ACTION
and ahimsa in thought, **64** :
152-3
and faith, **44** : 60
and freedom from ego, **49** :
118-19

and knowledge, **90** : 343
 and non-action, **32** : 151, 206-8, 212; **33** : 413
 and predestination, **49** : 328; **79** : 258, 433
 and rebirth, **11** : 20; **32** : 66; **34** : 207; **36** : 209
 and speech, **14** : 209; **20** : 6, 175; **79** : 429
 and spiritual life, **26** : 570-71; **27** : 74-6
 and thought, **82** : 153; **87** : 60-61
 as yajna, **32** : 353, 355; **49** : 117, 119, 121
 fruits of, **33** : 410-12
 kinds of, **41** : 577; **49** : 147-8
 need for, **13** : 321
 selfless, **44** : 259-60, 285; **49** : 459; **79** : 427
 without attachment, **32** : 172-3, 177, 180; **49** : 114-15, 121-2, 146, 196.
See also under BHAGAVAD GITA.

ACT OF 1818

43 : 183*ADAMI ANE TERI DUNIYA* (B. M. MALABARI)**6** : 281*ADAM'S PEAK TO ELEPHANTA* (EDWARD CARPENTER)**49** : 516, 517; **52** : 327

ADEN

G.'s visit to, **1** : 10

AD DHARMA MANDAL, JULLUNDAR

54 : 108

ADDRESSES

presentation of, **24** : 527; **27** : 128, 136, 158; **28** : 277; **33** : 120; **42** : 157-8
 undesirability, **47** : 60; **57** :

131-3, 175, 377, 393; **64** : 241

ADI DRAVIDAS

advice to, **35** : 189-93
 and untouchability, **35** : 152-3
 cruelties against, **69** : 435
 problems of, **36** : 184
 starvation among, **40** : 39-40, 48-9.
See also HARIJANS.

ADI KARNATAKAS

34 : 122
 and beef-eating, **34** : 125, 136, 177-8, 180, 221, 413
 work in Mysore for uplift of, **34** : 176, 232, 278.
See also HARIJANS.

ADIVASIS

and Christian missionaries, **28** : 295-6
 and constructive programme, **75** : 161-2, 210-11; **82** : 175
 and khadi, **28** : 296
 different tribes, **88** : 402
 population, **75** : 299
 position of, in free India, **88** : 156, 200
 service of, **82** : 141, 188, 334, 411-12

*ADMISSION OF EDUCATED NATIVES INTO THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (DADABHAI NAOROJI)***10** : 313

ADOPTION

in Hinduism, **37** : 157

ADULT FRANCHISE

45 : 371; **47** : 2; **70** : 363
 and Congress, **47** : 141; **48** : 30-31, 34-5, 101, 297, 384
 and literacy, **66** : 197-8
 and peasants' representation, **58** : 29
 and workers' vote, **86** : 440

ADVAITA

need for, **46** : 46; **86** : 436
use of, to capture political power, **90** : 217

ADVAITA

25 : 390; **42** : 77-8
and belief in temples, **54** : 165
and Dvaita, **30** : 437
and equality, **35** : 1
and G., **29** : 411
and ideals, **44** : 246
and world of names and forms, **42** : 77-8
theory of, **12** : 93

ADVAIT ASHRAM, ALWAYE
motto of, **26** : 323-5**ADVENTURES OF THE BLACK GIRL
IN HER SEARCH FOR GOD** (G. B. SHAW)
56 : 476**ADVENTURES OF THE WHITE GIRL
IN HER SEARCH FOR GOD** (MAX-
WELL)
56 : 476**ADVERTISEMENTS**

and newspapers, **16** : 133, 250;
30 : 219
harmfulness of, **34** : 51
obscenity in, **30** : 29-30, 153-4
use of G.'s name in, **28** : 201-
2, 222-3, 277; **64** : 29-30,
153

ADVOCATE OF INDIA, THE
4 : 125; **5** : 180; **9** : 429
its charges against H.S.L. Polak,
9 : 436-7, 441-2**ADYAR**
spinning in, **25** : 384-5**AFGHAN DELEGATION**
and British Government, **17** :
454
and Jawaharlal Nehru, **17** :
453-4, 465**AGA KHAN PALACE, POONA****AFGHANISTAN**

administration, **7** : 36-7
cloth shortage in, **85** : 419
education in, **6** : 415
Hindus in, **21** : 394-5
invasion threat from, **17** : 484,
485; **20** : 101, 108-10, 155-8;
21 : 112; **23** : 294; **42** : 388;
48 : 200
and British Government, **20** :
59-60
lapidation in, **26** : 202

AFGHANS

and Buddhism, **89** : 262-3
and self-government, **18** :
270-71

AFGHAN WARS

5 : 102; **48** : 344

AFRICAN CHRONICLE

10 : 459

**AFRICAN INDIAN ASSOCIATION,
CAPE TOWN**
its efforts for release of Ram
Sundar Pandit, **7** : 383**AFRICAN MONTHLY, THE**
8 : 425**AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS**
its decision to boycott Royal
visit (1946), **87** : 28**AFRICAN POLITICAL ORGANIZA-
TION**
5 : 257
its petition on new constitution
for TVL, **5** : 313**AFRICAN WORLD, THE**
6 : 178**AFTER MOTHER INDIA**
42 : 19**AGA KHAN PALACE, POONA**
samadhis of Mahadev Desai
and Kasturba at, **80** : 189-90;
82 : 169, 318, 343; **83** : 22, 55

AGAMAS (JAIN SCRIPTURES)
 Gujarati translation, **44** : 125

AGASTYA (ANCIENT HINDU SAGE)
32 : 252

AGE OF CONSENT ACT
45 : 194

AGNI PURANA
 on art of war, **1** : 179

AGNOSTICISM
 and Indian religions, **26** : 223, 224

AGRA
 communal tension/riots in, **19** : 15; **24** : 138; **45** : 395, 410

AGRICULTURE
 adoption of scientific methods in, **34** : 438; **42** : 145; **50** : 14; **78** : 162, 179; **83** : 48-9
 and animal husbandry, **28** : 337; **30** : 440; **42** : 37
 and cash crops, **78** : 179-80
 and civilization, **31** : 256
 and handicrafts, **27** : 95; **81** : 128
 and khadi as supplementary industry, **27** : 8, 9, 95, 158, 176, 239, 460; **28** : 80-81, 135-6, 227, 337, 354; **82** : 134
 and land-holding rights, **33** : 398
 and manual work, **44** : 150
 and use of organic manure, **90** : 52-3, 270, 306
 area in India under, **29** : 349-50
 as a profession, **33** : 142; **42** : 130-31; **48** : 195-6; **68** : 334
 economics of, **13** : 214; **14** : 119; **26** : 204-6; **30** : 488
 importance, **7** : 64-5; **10** : 376-7; **11** : 124-5; **12** : 559-60
 in China, **29** : 120

land
 consolidation, **42** : 145-6
 fragmentation, **56** : 383-4; **75** : 204
 mechanization opposed, **20** : 449; **31** : 277; **48** : 166; **85** : 97, 133-4, 332; **88** : 221; **90** : 400, 480
 place of bullocks in, **88** : 414

AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, AL-LAHABAD
60 : 110

AGRICULTURAL PROGRESS IN WEST-ERN INDIA (KEATINGE)
28 : 336

AHALYA (OF RAMAYANA)
32 : 372; **41** : 542; **57** : 446, 480; **79** : 287

AHAR ANE POSHAN (JHAVERBhai PATEL)
79 : 206, 218

AHERIS (CRIMINAL TRIBE)
 reform of, **63** : 195

AHIMSA
 against aggression, **67** : 76, 132, 371, 404-6, 413-15; **68** : 387-91; **69** : 121-3, 332; **70** : 243-5, 257; **71** : 84-5, 224-5, 317; **72** : 11-12, 153-4, 235, 241, 250, 312-13, 355-7, 389-90, 459; **73** : 62, 86, 107-8; **74** : 164-5; **76** : 95-6, 193; **82** : 278-9; **87** : 208, 440-41
 an active force, **18** : 194-5; **64** : 221-2; **68** : 202; **72** : 306-7; **84** : 74
 and agriculture, **28** : 206-7; **37** : 270, 390
 and anarchists, *see under ANARCHISTS*.
 and animal food, **31** : 146; **62** : 99; **72** : 387; **88** : 34-5

and armed resistance, **13** : 350, 353; **51** : 17; **85** : 133
 and c.d./satyagraha, **12** : 460-61; **13** : 37, 290, 295, 296; **14** : 351, 356, 406-8; **15** : 387; **18** : 66-7, 83, 87, 96-100, 116-17, 134, 146, 158, 181, 183, 326, 409, 415, 445-6; **19** : 12, 55, 58, 62, 71, 233, 336, 339, 352, 430, 474, 536-7, 544-5; **20** : 41, 53-5, 71, 87-8, 439-40, 465-6; **21** : 116-17, 313, 355, 433, 445, 455-7, 464-5, 515, 544; **22** : 12, 19, 113, 216, 231, 243-4, 262, 282, 379, 405, 442, 483; **23** : 1, 27, 54-5, 72, 96, 227, 406; **24** : 247-8; **25** : 120-21, 199, 216, 259, 275, 364, 375, 405, 473; **26** : 296-7; **27** : 462; **30** : 213; **32** : 548; **33** : 118, 305, 338; **34** : 455; **35** : 99-100, 142, 151, 224, 477; **39** : 396; **47** : 89; **48** : 476; **55** : 298-9; **58** : 5; **64** : 221; **67** : 66-7, 436; **68** : 192, 251; **69** : 163-6; **72** : 61, 64-5, 161; **73** : 54; **86** : 315, 449; **88** : 137-8, 166
 and compassion, **49** : 67, 429-30
 and constructive programme, *see under* CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME.
 and cowardice, **18** : 132, 156-7; **27** : 133; **42** : 73-4; **66** : 420-21
 and cow-protection, *see under* COW-PROTECTION.
 and emancipation of humanity, **40** : 57, 364-5
 and faith in God, **19** : 220; **22** : 163; **66** : 397-8; **67** : 63-4; **68** : 271; **69** : 88-9; **76** : 160; **77** : 399; **89** : 495

and fasting, **51** : 168; **53** : 460; **76** : 317-19; **90** : 202, 408
 and fearlessness, **13** : 66, 229, 268, 294, 295-6; **18** : 155-9; **21** : 407; **26** : 488-9; **27** : 417; **28** : 49, 220-21, 320, 324-5, 434, 456; **37** : 337-8, 372, 419-20; **38** : 143; **67** : 437; **69** : 315-16; **73** : 392; **84** : 176; **87** : 445, 449
 and fight for swaraj, **9** : 508-9; **14** : 299-300; **18** : 354-5, 366, 388-9; **19** : 308-9, 335, 341, 383-5, 404, 536-7; **21** : 50, 71-2, 77, 122, 123, 136, 408-9, 458, 459-61, 482, 502-3, 550-52, 558; **22** : 15, 17, 21, 95, 142, 290, 373-4, 387, 406-7, 426-7, 462; **23** : 9, 27, 30, 53, 58-9, 92, 242, 293, 340-41, 361, 427; **24** : 100, 247-8, 377, 397; **26** : 148, 538; **27** : 68, 70, 135; **30** : 461-2; **35** : 295, 426; **36** : 127; **38** : 185-6, 256, 346, 355; **40** : 19; **42** : 332-3, 436-7, 455, 480-81; **43** : 214; **46** : 2-3, 202; **47** : 89, 256, 260-61; **48** : 1, 226-7; **55** : 399; **59** : 420; **61** : 404; **79** : 217; **82** : 107, 249, 276, 313, 334-5, 358; **83** : 7, 25, 30, 34, 36, 41, 57, 154, 171, 252, 353, 372, 377, 397; **84** : 269; **85** : 33-4, 146, 419; **86** : 435-6, 440; **87** : 370-71, 406-7; **90** : 101, 177
 and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.
 and humility, **27** : 289; **28** : 319; **35** : 161; **47** : 163; **68** : 268

and Jainism, *see under JAINISM*.
 and killing of harmful animals, **1** : 128; **28** : 49; **29** : 201-3; **30** : 138-9; **31** : 488-9, 513, 520-25, 541, 544-7, 557; **32** : 14-16, 40-43, 71-3, 79-80; **33** : 234, 245-7; **34** : 130-32; **37** : 32-3, 313-15, 340, 383, 408-9; **38** : 68, 72-3, 141, 163-4, 301; **39** : 341; **49** : 431; **50** : 2-3; **61** : 183, 190-91, 225, 248, 291-3; **63** : 256; **64** : 215-16; **68** : 342; **77** : 207; **81** : 149; **84** : 62, 176, 230-32, 391-2, 400; **85** : 58; **88** : 162; **90** : 157. *See also under DOGS and SNAKES.*
 and love, **18** : 195; **19** : 328; **27** : 241; **36** : 399; **39** : 220-21; **74** : 322; **83** : 134; **84** : 41-2; **90** : 480-81
 and the masses, **31** : 99-102; **43** : 309; **68** : 192; **70** : 296, 300; **71** : 264, 398
 and mercy killing, *see under EUTHANASIA.*
 and military training, *see under MILITARY TRAINING.*
 and non-attachment, **51** : 324-5
 and patience, **58** : 72
 and recruitment for war, **14** : 444, 454, 462-3, 469, 477, 510, 511
 and renunciation, **59** : 317, 318; **72** : 86, 391-2, 435; **75** : 300-301
 and sadhus, **26** : 464-5
 and satyagrahis, **15** : 119; **30** : 413-15; **55** : 298-9; **58** : 5-6; **59** : 8; **65** : 365; **68** : 192; **69** : 48, 324, 390; **71** : 370; **72** : 246

and scriptures, **23** : 24; **28** : 49-50, 317; **33** : 355
Bhagavad Gita, **20** : 130; **21** : 515; **22** : 292; **24** : 139; **26** : 289; **28** : 315-21; **33** : 12
Mahabharata, **32** : 67
Manusmriti, **28** : 50
Ramayana, **32** : 67
 Vedas, **33** : 12
 and self-defence, **13** : 363; **23** : 31; **24** : 132; **42** : 504; **61** : 316; **68** : 56-7; **71** : 22; **72** : 241-2, 250, 329, 387-8; **74** : 82, 297-8; **75** : 249, 435; **76** : 133, 226-7, 242; **77** : 360; **86** : 181, 413; **88** : 162-3; **89** : 63-4
 and self-suffering, **28** : 305; **35** : 100
 and social work, **78** : 163; **87** : 76
 and use of machinery, **82** : 132-3
 and use of silk/tiger skin, **37** : 57-9, 82
 and the utilitarian doctrine, **32** : 401-2
 and vegetarianism, **27** : 131; **35** : 380-81; **37** : 288-9; **62** : 232; **64** : 360
 and violence, **14** : 504-5; **38** : 30; **47** : 285-6; **49** : 378; **52** : 44; **68** : 300-302; **70** : 181; **76** : 160; **90** : 165
 and war, **39** : 421-4; **63** : 373-4
 and women, *see under WOMEN.*
 and world peace, *see under WORLD PEACE.*
 as a creed, **13** : 17, 18; **25** : 140; **26** : 334-6; **27** : 90-91; **30** : 262, 324, 462, 537-8; **38** : 68-9, 203, 245; **42** : 395; **48** : 417; **67** : 194; **69** : 45, 313;

72 : 195-6, 381; **75** : 220; **76** : 7-8; **88** : 336, 356
 as India's special contribution, **40** : 57; **67** : 197-8; **87** : 219
 as national/State policy, **46** : 166-7; **71** : 226, 406-8; **84** : 88-90; **87** : 202; **90** : 503, 510
 as supreme law, **55** : 221; **66** : 420-21; **68** : 390-91; **73** : 252; **79** : 62; **83** : 324-5; **84** : 295; **87** : 204-5
 definition, **23** : 24; **25** : 208, 413, 563; **26** : 566; **27** : 236; **29** : 341; **34** : 92, 357, 437-8; **35** : 54; **37** : 6, 225-7, 263, 269-71, 354, 361-2, 381-6, 392-3, 408-11; **38** : 22, 398; **39** : 278-80; **40** : 107, 134, 191-2; **41** : 227; **42** : 436; **47** : 151, 397; **49** : 489; **50** : 2-3; **56** : 207-8; **61** : 393; **62** : 295-6; **71** : 407-8; **72** : 226-7, 435-6; **74** : 329-30, 371; **75** : 388; **89** : 378, 442
 during communal riots, **72** : 236, 249-50, 344-5, 455; **74** : 83-4, 113, 143; **75** : 249; **85** : 55, 235; **86** : 114-15, 119, 133, 155, 162, 183, 189, 214, 250, 258, 262-4, 274, 276, 278-9, 294, 301, 303, 362, 368; **90** : 2-3
 efficacy of, **34** : 410; **35** : 224; **39** : 459-60; **40** : 161; **42** : 389-90, 452-3, 483; **43** : 6, 32, 42-3, 131, 158-9; **46** : 30, 105; **47** : 276-7; **48** : 393, 394; **50** : 321; **57** : 479-80; **59** : 41-2; **62** : 28-30, 199-200; **63** : 261-2, 322, 373-4, 393; **64** : 222-3; **65** : 101, 125-6; **67** : 72, 122-3; **68** : 1-3, 11-12, 13-14, 20, 62,

63-5, 83, 94, 99, 116-17, 202, 252, 389-91; **69** : 163-6, 290; **70** : 215; **72** : 153-4, 236-40, 352, 356-7, 400, 434; **73** : 254, 293, 321; **74** : 92-3, 336-7; **75** : 8; **76** : 215-16, 231-2; **77** : 145, 267; **82** : 279, 447; **83** : 179-80; **84** : 127, 228; **86** : 50-51, 238, 247-8, 398, 416-17, 428; **87** : 278, 295; **88** : 1, 38, 48, 116-17, 215, 356-7; **89** : 121, 247, 383-4, 492-3; **90** : 34, 210, 261
 faith in, **42** : 428; **61** : 191; **64** : 119; **68** : 273; **72** : 194-6, 216-17, 243-5; **74** : 323; **75** : 37-8; **83** : 253; **89** : 395-7, 438-9, 494-5; **90** : 510
 implications, **41** : 209; **67** : 64-5, 350; **69** : 205; **72** : 271-2, 387; **73** : 35
 of the brave, **20** : 513-14; **21** : 123; **22** : 231; **24** : 140-41, 142; **34** : 3-4, 514-15; **47** : 421, 422; **61** : 265-7; **64** : 224; **66** : 421; **67** : 66; **72** : 280-82, 305, 415-16; **76** : 159, 219-20; **82** : 302, 304; **83** : 242-3; **84** : 450; **86** : 87-8, 303, 397; **85** : 281, 483-4; **87** : 373; **88** : 160, 163-4, 274, 357; **89** : 45, 303; **90** : 175, 233, 292, 503
 practice of, **32** : 380-81; **35** : 385; **43** : 177; **50** : 96, 310; **62** : 201, 386; **66** : 426-7; **69** : 185, 199-200; **73** : 385, 426; **74** : 330; **90** : 166

AHIMSAK VYAYAM SANGH, MALAD

76 : 76, 165

AHMEDABAD

as model city, **78** : 316
 c.d. in, **15** : 232-4, 239, 243-4, 250, 255; **23** : 382

action against satyagrahi lawyers, **16** : 11-13
 and violence, **16** : 420-24
 suspension of, **16** : 424-8
 communal riots in, **15** : 215, 228-30, 258-9, 298, 383, 438; **74** : 9, 10, 26, 34, 83, 161, 319; **84** : 396, 427; **85** : 2, 31, 35, 40-41, 54-5, 68, 120, 382
 and demonstration against Rowlatt Act, **15** : 268; **67** : 11
 and educated Indians, **15** : 275-6
 and G., **15** : 211, 214, 215, 220-24, 226, 368
 and Muslims, **74** : 105
 and resident Englishmen, **15** : 232-4, 239, 243-4, 250, 255
 and satyagraha, **15** : 232-4, 239, 243-4, 250, 255, —suspension (1924), **24** : 139
 deaths, **84** : 399-400
 police and military intervention, **84** : 408
 deaf and dumb school in, **37** : 242-3
 G.'s contribution to development of, **25** : 40
 Harijan chawls in, **58** : 125-6
 high death rate in, **37** : 242, 278
 Hindi-speaking population, **59** : 276
 insanitation in, **38** : 428, 429-30
 labour welfare work in, **78** : 311
 Martial Law in, **15** : 215, 228-30, 383; **16** : 95-7, 395-7, 453; **39** : 372-3
 and Disorders Enquiry Committee (Hunter Committee),

see PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.
 mill workers of
 and satyagraha, **16** : 440
 and spinning, **29** : 280
 housing scheme for, **30** : 500-501
 levy imposed on, **15** : 246; **16** : 191-2, 199-200, 210, 398, 432-3
 municipality of, **23** : 15; **42** : 332
 and sanitation, **28** : 401-402, 424-5, 466; **30** : 424-5; **41** : 50-51
 patriotism of, **40** : 55-6, 94
 Vallabhbhai Patel's work for, **43** : 50; **56** : 15
 prohibition movement in, **43** : 288, 311, 335; **66** : 218-19
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 37-8
 and picketing, **46** : 246
 contributions, **43** : 161
 tramwaymen in
 strike of, **15** : 144
 wage settlement, **14** : 264-9
 working hours, **17** : 325

AHMEDABAD HUMANITARIAN LEAGUE
31 : 456-7

AHMEDABAD LABOUR UNION
17 : 47-50; **33** : 167; **71** : 131; **78** : 249; **90** : 221
 and G., **48** : 417-18
 and prohibition campaign, **30** : 405; **43** : 263, 311; **46** : 246-7
 and supplementary occupation for labourers, **65** : 347-9
 as model trade union, **75** : 161; **82** : 267
 management, **78** : 221
 question of its affiliation with

other trade unions, **33** : 301-2; **63** : 404-5
 relations with employers, **43** : 197
 school run by, **43** : 29, 186
 strike by (1918), **14** : 185-6, 211-12, 214-15, 217, 219-20, 227-8, 230, 239-40, 248, 254-5, 316, 340-41; **15** : 23-4; **17** : 402; **21** : 133; **24** : 458, 474; **26** : 381; **29** : 4; **34** : 189; **37** : 88; **39** : 338-44; **43** : 29; **45** : 341; **63** : 402; **65** : 348; **66** : 297, 300-301; **67** : 134; **82** : 267 and F. G. Pratt, **14** : 348 and G.'s fast, **14** : 258-9, 262-5, 283-6, 332-3; **24** : 458, 474; **69** : 272 mill-owners' attitude to, **14** : 211, 230, 233, 247-51 subscription to, **38** : 77-8 wage dispute with mill-owners, **41** : 270-71; **42** : 1-2; **56** : 454, 456; **71** : 194-5 Arbitration Award, **41** : 283-4; **42** : 247, 263-4, 275-8; **57** : 384-5; **60** : 65, 75; **63** : 402-7; **64** : 104, 120, 136, 158, 169-70, 178-83, 202, 351-5, 362-4

AHMEDABAD MILL-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION
 and award on Labour Union subscription, **38** : 77-8
 and school for mill-hands, **43** : 29

AHMEDABAD PACT
 between Swarajists and Responsive Co-operationists, **30** : 515, 516

AHMEDNAGAR
 famine in, **33** : 122

AHNIKA PRAKASH (NATHURAM)
9 : 241

AHRI MAN
15 : 289; **18** : 115, 126, 414; **19** : 303; **21** : 515; **25** : 450, 451; **38** : 247

AHURMAZDA
15 : 289; **18** : 115, 126, 414; **19** : 303; **21** : 515; **25** : 450, 451; **38** : 247; **85** : 315

AIR
 and health, **77** : 3-4, 38
 and treatment of tuberculosis and other diseases, **11** : 130, 137, 435, 454
 correct method of inhaling, **11** : 463-5
 importance of, **11** : 447, 453-5; **12** : 62-4; **83** : 315-16

AIR-RAID PRECAUTION CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE
74 : 288

AITAREYA BRAHMANA
23 : 183

AJAMILA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
32 : 285

AJMAL JAMIA COLLEGE, BHOPAL
41 : 374
 funds for, **37** : 70 *fn*; **38** : 80, 250, 362; **41** : 374-5

AJMAL KHAN MEMORIAL FUND
35 : 475
 donations, **35** : 11, 17-18, 19, 34-5, 104, 123 *fn*, 326

AJMER
 communal tension/riots in, **24** : 138; **90** : 207-8, 226
 harassment of Muslims, **90** : 336
 desecration of Presbyterian graves at, **20** : 434
 Harijan quarters in, **90** : 508

insult to national flag in, **72** : 1-2, 35-6

removal of commissioner demanded, **72** : 43-4

khadi in, **25** : 79

Muslim Ulema's Conference in, **23** : 69, 86

police high-handedness in, **22** : 498-9

AKALI/GURUDWARA MOVEMENT

19 : 400; **23** : 218-20, 456-7

and abdication of Nabha Maharaja, **23** : 218-20, 230-31

and Government repression, **24** : 293-5

number of killed and wounded, **26** : 439-40

and Hinduism, **23** : 220

and management of gurudwaras, **19** : 422; **27** : 361-2

and satyagraha, **23** : 229-30, 397, 410

and Shahidi Jathas, **23** : 209, 210, 211-13, 215, 231-3; **24** : 294

imprisonments, **30** : 33

AKALIS

and ahimsa, **23** : 45

and communalism, **71** : 174

and conversion of Harijans, **58** : 192

and demolition of Hindu temples, **23** : 220

and Hinduism, **24** : 104-5

and rights of Sikhs, **72** : 395-6

AKASHDARSHAN (PATWA)

50 : 11

AKBAR (EMPEROR)

17 : 515; **19** : 477

and fusion of religions, **68** : 323; **70** : 334

his regard for Hinduism, **4** : 377

polices of, **1** : 182

AKBARPUR

Gandhi Ashram at, **36** : 132-3

AKBARPURA (NWFP)

repression in, **47** : 375

AKHA BHAGAT

24 : 71, 320; **25** : 535; **26** : 132; **85** : 247, 286

his contribution to development of Gujarati, **9** : 459

quoted, **12** : 375; **41** : 55; **42** : 409; **43** : 148; **89** : 203; **84** : 296

AKHBAR-E-SAUDAGAR (BOMBAY)

7 : 157, 158

AKHIL BHARAT DHARMA SANGH

88 : 355

AKOLA

repression in, **79** : 236-7

AKOLA CONFERENCE

21 : 540; **22** : 70, 71

AL AHRAM

47 : 397

ALEMBIC CHEMICAL WORKS, BARODA

64 : 124

ALEXANDER (OF MACEDON)

5 : 457; **17** : 115, 497

invasion of India by, **90** : 78

AL FARUQ (MAULANA SHIBLI)

25 : 84; **50** : 250, 257

ALIEN IMMIGRATION REPORT

(FORBES)

5 : 468

ALIGARH

communal riots in, **20** : 355-6, 377, 439, 490

its contribution to national service, **14** : 99

n.-c. movement in— police repression, **23** : 63-4

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY

26 : 77; **40** : 164; **87** : 152, 218, 335

establishment of, **18** : 449-50
funds for, **6** : 351; **11** : 83
Gokhale's visit to, **6** : 415
speech of Amir of Afghanistan at, **6** : 350-51

ALIGARH URDU MAGAZINE (ALIGARH UNIVERSITY PUBLICATION)
90 : 299

ALIPORE BOMB CASE
Aurobindo's trial in, **27** : 304, 324

ALIPORE JAIL
G.'s meeting with political prisoners, **67** : 4

AL ISLAM (JOHANNESBURG)
7 : 309
first issue, **6** : 444

ALIWAL NORTH (TVL)
Indian traders in
denial of licences to, **3** : 496

AL KALAM (MAULANA SHIBLI)
23 : 187; **25** : 85, 128; **33** : 357

ALLAHABAD
communal riots in, **25** : 237-8;
66 : 405, 425; **67** : 43, 72; **69** : 92-3
demand for land revenue remission, **46** : 201
municipality of, **42** : 331
Jawaharlal Nehru's work, **42** : 325
slums in, **58** : 18

ALLAHABAD BOATMEN'S ASSOCIATION
45 : 150

ALL-BENGAL ANTI-PAKISTAN COMMITTEE
87 : 442

ALL-BENGAL ANTI-SALES TAX COMMITTEE
83 : 185

ALLIES (OF WORLD WAR I: RUSSIA, ENGLAND, FRANCE, ITALY, ETC.)
and Germany, **17** : 489
and Turkish Peace Terms, **17** : 519; **19** : 447

ALLIES (WORLD WAR II)
and non-fraternization policy, **87** : 19
their responsibility for rise of Fascism, **69** : 122

ALL-INDIA ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY ASSOCIATION,
see HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH.

ALL-INDIA COW-PROTECTION ASSOCIATION,
see GOSEVA SANGH.

ALL-INDIA KHADI BOARD,
see CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.

ALL-INDIA SPINNERS' ASSOCIATION,
see CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.

ALL-INDIA TRADE UNION CONGRESS
73 : 115; **81** : 209
and c.d. (1940), **73** : 244

ALL-INDIA VILLAGE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION,
see GRAM-UDYOG SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.

ALL-INDIA WOMEN'S CONFERENCE
Bangalore (1940), **73** : 186
Cocanada (1941), **75** : 188
Delhi (1938), **68** : 230, 231
Karachi (1936), **60** : 4, 66; **64** : 165, 287
Madras (1947), **90** : 307
reply to British women's appeal on Indian co-operation in War, **74** : 114-16

Standing Committee of its resolution on condemnation of War, **72** : 326-7

AL LIWA (KAMIL PASHA)
8 : 174, 187

ALL-KERALA TEMPLE-ENTRY CONFERENCE
62 : 374

ALL-KERALA YOUNG FOLKS' LEAGUE
 its aim and work, **64** : 327-8

ALLOPANISHAD
87 : 204; **88** : 49, 117, 119, 176

ALLOPATHY
 and Ayurveda, **26** : 388; **33** : 439; **34** : 199; **76** : 201-2; **85** : 122-3
 and homoeopathy, **54** : 305-6
 and violence, **9** : 395
 criticized, **9** : 479; **11** : 435; **12** : 164; **39** : 200; **65** : 361
 popularity, **88** : 386
 prohibitive cost of drugs, **76** : 257.
See also DOCTORS.

ALL PARTIES CONFERENCE
 (1922)
22 : 232-5, 370
 and c.d. movement, **22** : 196, 210-11, 214-19, 232-5, 304, 342, 374-5
 (1924)
25 : 341-2, 360, 385-6, 478, 480, 486, 522; **26** : 34, 37, 70
 and Bengal Ordinance, **25** : 304, 338, 339-40
 (1925)
 Committee meeting of, in Delhi, **26** : 34-5, 37-8, 70, 200-201, 217-18, 219
 (1928)
 Bombay, **37** : 180 *fn*

Lucknow, **37** : 184-5, 194, 196-7, 220, 233-4, 249, 324, — and Simon Commission report, **36** : 58, 68
 issues before, **36** : 76-7 (1929)
 Calcutta, **38** : 314-15
 Delhi — plea for revival, **42** : 330, — statement, **42** : 80-81, 87, 96, 112-13, 150-51, — and Congress, **42** : 345-6, — and Dominion Status, **42** : 333, 371

AL MADRESSA (KAMIL PASHA)
8 : 174

ALMORA
 as health resort, **84** : 167
 scarcity of milk in, **74** : 364
 wool-spinning in, **34** : 323-5

ALMORA DISTRICT BOARD
 and self-supporting education, **41** : 73

ALMS-GIVING
20 : 444-5; **31** : 206; **34** : 118; **35** : 21
 criticized, **26** : 348; **68** : 447; **72** : 136-7

ALPS
 and the Himalayas, **37** : 62

ALTRUISM
 and selfishness, **42** : 139-40

ALWAHID (KARACHI)
17 : 455

ALWAR
 atrocities in
 and Congress, **27** : 408-9
 flight of Meos from, **90** : 262-3
 war extortions in, **73** : 151

AMARAN BA
78 : 361
 G.'s foreword to, **79** : 132-3

AMARAVATIPUR
 insanitation in, **35** : 25

AMARNATH

pilgrimage to — hardships, **37** : 281-3

AMBALA

prohibition programme
assault on pickets, **47** : 55

AMBASSADORS

Indian
and projection of Indian culture abroad, **87** : 193-4

AMBEDKAR REFUTED (C. RAJAGOPALACHARI)

81 : 374, 375; **82** : 315

AMERICA,

see UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN NATION, THE

24 : 51

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

31 : 376

AMERICAN TECHNICAL MISSION TO INDIA (1942)

criticized, **76** : 195

AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

5 : 85; **32** : 399; **49** : 1

Boston Tea Party, **22** : 227;
29 : 166

AMILS (OF SINDH)

dowry among, **38** : 277

AMRELI

khadi in, **30** : 34, 454-7; **36** : 161

Montessori school in, **48** : 238

AMRITA BAZAR PATRIKA

6 : 183; **14** : 123; **39** : 148, 180; **47** : 134; **57** : 310, 417;

66 : 452; **69** : 109; **83** : 162
its criticism of Indian National Congress, **19** : 489-91

AMRITSAR

anti-Rowlatt Act agitation in,
15 : 473; **17** : 120, 121, 165

bomb outrage in, **43** : 16

boycott of law-courts and foreign cloth, **18** : 355; **40** : 280
communal riots in, **88** : 208-9, 215

martial law in, **17** : 40, 192-3, 235

atrocities under, **17** : 160-94; **18** : 461. *See also under PUNJAB.*

ANAEMIA

remedy for, **50** : 387

ANAGH (MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA)

49 : 249, 273, 322, 373, 517;
52 : 327

ANALOGY OF RELIGION, THE (JOSEPH BUTLER)

39 : 102; **88** : 26

ANAND (GUJARAT)

and work for swaraj, **29** : 391
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 94-5, 328

ANANDAMATH (BANKIM CHANDRA CHATTOPADHYAYA)

69 : 380

translation, **66** : 155

ANAND ASHRAM (ANDHRA)

Nageshwara Rao's assistance to, **40** : 413

ANAND BHAVAN, ALLAHABAD

gifted to the nation, **43** : 170

ANANTPUR (C.P.)

khadi work in, **56** : 333-6

ANARCHISTS

13 : 214; **76** : 105, 114
and ahimsa, **22** : 250-51; **23** : 2-3; **72** : 200; **76** : 219-20
and civil resisters, **22** : 19
and Hindu scriptures, **13** : 240
and satyagraha, **16** : 50

ANASAKTIYOGA (M. K. GANDHI),
see under BHAGAVAD GITA.

ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN BODY
(HENRY GRAY)
82 : 84

ANCESTORS

ritual offerings to, **37** : 129,
260-61

ANDAMANS CENTRAL JAIL
prisoners' strike, **66** : 53, 74-
5, 90, 99, 110, 111, 125, 131,
168, 252, 281

ANDHRA

anti-Hindi movement in, **59** :
323-4

anti-untouchability movement
in, **40** : 242, 413-14; **56** : 284,
342, 343-4; **83** : 96

arrest of Congress leaders in,
48 : 332

communal tension in, **61** : 264
cyclone in

extent of damage, **64** : 62-3,
135, 313-16

demand for separate province,
68 : 235, 239; **75** : 414-15; **76** :
20-21, 374

Congress resolution on, **69** :
368

foreign cloth boycott in, **40** :
239-40, 316

G.'s impressions of, **19** : 564-8
Hindi in, **40** : 226, 302, 350;

56 : 344, 373; **63** : 300-301
khadi work in, **25** : 78-9; **26** :
541-2; **40** : 88, 301-3, 312,

316, 319-20, 433-5; **59** : 208;
64 : 348-50, 430-31
and women, **43** : 155

municipalities of
nomination of councillors by
Govt. objected to, **90** : 411
n.-c. in, **21** : 8-9, 121-2; **22** :
283-6, 314

release of political prisoners
under G.I. Pact, **45** : 312
socio-economic conditions, **41** :
83; **53** : 135

ANDHRA CIRCULAR,
see under QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT.

ANDHRA JATIYA KALASHALA,
MASULIPATAM
19 : 525

its work praised, **40** : 238-9

ANDHRAS

artistic talent, **56** : 391
literary abilities, **56** : 342

ANEKANTAVAD

51 : 40; **64** : 380
and G., **29** : 411-12
doctrine of, **54** : 170

ANGADA (OF RAMAYANA)

7 : 63, 64; **22** : 328; **25** : 110

ANGER

47 : 107
and G., **13** : 175, 181; **39** :
221-2; **59** : 419; **85** : 355,
363

and patience, **51** : 359, 371

Bible on, **69** : 213

conquest of, **19** : 374-5; **20** :
8; **49** : 116; **51** : 11; **61** : 40;
81 : 459

form of madness, **67** : 189; **85** :
353; **88** : 132

Gita on, **32** : 327

ANGLO-INDIAN CODES (WHITLEY
STOKES)

1 : 115

ANGLO-INDIAN LEAGUE

41 : 330-31

ANGLO-INDIANS

advised to shed privileges, **27** :
448

and colour prejudice, **42** : 41

and Congress, **27** : 409-10

ANGORA FUND

and Indian masses, **27** : 443-4; **35** : 387
and khadi, **27** : 409
and spinning, **27** : 182, 183-4, 189-90
and Swaraj movement, **27** : 182-5; **28** : 17
discrimination between Europeans and, **76** : 242
place in free India, **41** : 330-31, 503-4; **42** : 88; **46** : 143-4; **48** : 259; **68** : 207; **89** : 75
unemployment among, **27** : 409

ANGORA FUND

21 : 219, 325, 384
Parsis' contribution to, **21** : 521

ANGUTTARANIKAYA

quotations from, **32** : 53

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

43 : 70
and agriculture, *see under* AGRICULTURE.
and villages, **33** : 350-51
as subsidiary occupation, **28** : 337; **33** : 142
G.'s interest in, **33** : 476
importance, **30** : 488; **35** : 21; **43** : 79; **77** : 7; **78** : 162, 220; **87** : 367, 389; **90** : 76, 306, 459
individual and collective, **75** : 295-7, 358-9
in the West, **87** : 389

ANIMALS

compassion for, **19** : 395, 517-18; **28** : 5-6
cruelty to, **13** : 199; **27** : 139, 237-8; **37** : 218-19; **48** : 179

ANIMAL SACRIFICE

1 : 127; **12** : 155; **19** : 181, 290; **32** : 153, 154; **35** : 328; **37** : 410-11; **54** : 392; **62** : 4

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

and Harijans, **54** : 105-6; **57** : 106
and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.
and religion, **38** : 244
condemned, **34** : 167; **35** : 185; **39** : 190-91; **41** : 366; **42** : 197, 317; **45** : 97; **53** : 410; **56** : 207; **57** : 106, 234; **60** : 171; **61** : 427; **84** : 335
in temples, **14** : 154; **60** : 385-6
in Vedic times, **34** : 309
stopping of, **14** : 121; **16** : 161
orthodox opposition, **85** : 483

ANIMISM

justification, **41** : 292

ANJUMAN-E-ISLAM

its work for TVL Indians, **9** : 387

ANJUMAN-E-TARAQQI-E-URDU
74 : 6; **75** : 252; **76** : 338; **78** : 345
and Hindustani Prachar Sabha, **78** : 285*ANJUMAN MUFID-UL-ISLAM*,
KHAMGAON
56 : 243*ANNALS OF NATAL* (BIRD)
3 : 306*ANNALS OF RAJASTHAN* (JAMES TOD)
45 : 295*ANNAMALAINAGAR* (TAMIL NADU)
students' arrest in
enquiry demanded, **73** : 251*ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY*, CHIDAMBARAM
57 : 169
strike by students, **68** : 443, 444-5
condemned, **68** : 457-9

ANTIQUITY OF HINDU MEDICINE,
THE (DR. C. MUTHU)
49 : 228

ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY BOARD
52 : 91

formation of
opposition in Bengal, **52** : 138, 139.

See also HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH.

ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN

and ahimsa, **53** : 8; **58** : 446

and communal unity, **56** : 282, 283, 384

and Congress, **19** : 289; **23** : 274; **24** : 68, 191; **25** : 205-6, 500-501; **26** : 176; **27** : 66; **29** : 293; **31** : 411; **38** : 269, 313, 354; **39** : 400; **41** : 348-9, 547; **42** : 38, 291, 321, 336; **43** : 265, 550; **46** : 167, 363; **47** : 210, 212, 246-7; **48** : 15, 40; **53** : 100; **56** : 272; **57** : 498-9; **59** : 6, 9, 216; **63** : 105; **64** : 95-6, 216; **67** : 13, 230; **70** : 313, 332; **71** : 110-12; **72** : 305-6; **79** : 297-8; **82** : 326; **83** : 293; **87** : 416

and economic uplift of Harijans, **56** : 317; **57** : 415; **62** : 43-7

and financial help from Govt., **53** : 140

and Hindus, **53** : 211, 262; **54** : 185-7; **55** : 267-9, 393-4; **57** : 84, 110, 124-5, 146-7, 150-51, 176-7, 211, 311-12, 339; **58** : 80; **59** : 227-8; **60** : 85; **63** : 423

and intelligentsia, **56** : 483

and inter-dining/inter-marriage, **31** : 405; **50** : 298; **51** : 176,

188, 199, 205, 206, 208, 231, 237, 248, 309-10, 343, 353-4; **52** : 63, 153, 417; **53** : 16, 42, 185, 192, 339; **54** : 327-8, 402; **55** : 2, 55, 60-61, 255; **56** : 198, 272-3; **57** : 306, 379, 380, 405, 475; **58** : 239; **60** : 148-9; **64** : 34; **65** : 135; **85** : 25, 422; **86** : 305

and legislation, **56** : 199, 208-9, 254-5, 310; **57** : 23-4

and purification of Hinduism, **55** : 258; **57** : 11-12, 17-18, 43-4; **59** : 130

and students, **56** : 205-6; **57** : 7-8, 145; **58** : 182-4

and swaraj, **43** : 115; **55** : 198-9; **56** : 66, 202; **57** : 416; **58** : 172-3

and women, **54** : 204-6; **57** : 54, 262, 264; **58** : 113-14, 122, 188-9

demonstration by sanatanists against, **56** : 233, 250-56, 338, 465-8, 472-4; **57** : 433-4, 457-9; **58** : 25, 38, 144-5; **71** : 48-9

funds for, **43** : 1; **57** : 13-14, 26-7, 48, 50, 54, 57, 58, 59, 61, 109, 122-3, 124, 128, 145, 150, 153, 156, 167-8, 171, 192, 207, 208, 209, 211, 262, 263; **58** : 60, 123-5, 131, 288; **59** : 148; **60** : 34-5; **63** : 181, 423

accounts, **57** : 13-14, 286-7

misappropriation, **57** : 131-2

utilization of, **47** : 347; **56** : 173-4, 243, 277, 317, 328; **57** : 238-9; **59** : 16, 437; **84** : 350-51

G.'s walking tour in Orissa, **57** : 472, 473; **58** : 1-2, 16-66, 212-13; **61** : 71

Hindu Leaders' pledge, **56** : 77, 89, 122, 240, 247, 254, 293, 326. *See also* POONA PACT.
 progress in various parts of the country, **21** : 159-61, 273, 341, 490; **22** : 285-6, 287, 291-2, 475-6; **24** : 78, 244-5; **25** : 408-9, 557-8; **26** : 64, 152-3, 165-6, 290, 322, 408-11; **28** : 415-16, 421; **30** : 269-70; **35** : 98-100, 115-18, 129-30, 144-5; **36** : 283, 354-5; **40** : 176-7, 242; **52** : 267; **54** : 108, 190-93, 268, 334; **56** : 400, 452-3; **57** : 1, 23, 264, 375; **62** : 64-5, 285; **70** : 47-8
 propaganda, **54** : 206-9, 261-4
 religious nature, **53** : 8, 19, 131, 427, 462; **54** : 250; **55** : 75; **56** : 67, 238-41, 246, 277-80, 282, 309-10, 325, 330, 342-3, 346-7, 365-6, 370, 371, 372, 383-4, 407-8, 411, 432, 435, 445, 451-2; **57** : 108, 163, 194-5, 220, 250, 438, 493; **58** : 71, 80, 193, 227, 260; **60** : 240; **63** : 33-4, 49, 312; **64** : 33-4; **67** : 398; **70** : 183-4
 scope, **53** : 257; **54** : 78; **56** : 202-3, 215, 233, 274, 345, 346, 350, 401; **57** : 306; **58** : 228, 239
 scurrilous attacks against G., **53** : 185, 193; **56** : 346, 377-8, — and assault on him: Poona bomb incident, **58** : 108-9, 110, 139
 significance, **20** : 507-8; **44** : 134-6; **47** : 246; **56** : 356-7; **57** : 420; **58** : 400-401; **78** : 13
 workers, **40** : 390-92; **41** : 3; **56** : 268

assault on, **56** : 184
 duties, **56** : 452-3
 guidelines for, **56** : 91-2
 moral lapses, **56** : 71-2
 purity of character, **56** : 8, 9, 122-3
 salaries, **56** : 126
ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY LEAGUE,
see HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH.
ANTYAJA ASHRAM, NAVASARI
26 : 521
ANTYAJA CONFERENCE, SOJITRA
14 : 386; **24** : 29, 31-2, 40
 pledge at, **26** : 40-41
ANTYAJA DIRECTORY
32 : 423
ANTYAJAS,
see HARIJANS.
ANTYAJA SANGH, KARACHI
38 : 74
ANTYAJA SARVASANGRAHA
37 : 416
ANTYAJA SCHOOL, BOTAD
26 : 497-8
ANTYAJA SEVA MANDAL
24 : 177; **32** : 423
ANTYAJA STOTRA (AMRITLAL PA-
DHIAR)
14 : 344
ANUBHAVA PRADIPAKA
23 : 188
APARIGRAHA,
see NON-POSSESSION.
ARABIA
 care of horses in, **26** : 45
 education in, **19** : 26, 27
 self-determination for, **18** : 73-4
ARABIAN NIGHTS
5 : 433; **81** : 318
ARABS
 and ahimsa, **22** : 264
 and Indians, **20** : 45

and Jewish refugees, **87** : 262
 and Mesopotamia, **18** : 313-14
 code of conduct in killing enemy, **9** : 302-3
 self-determination for, **18** : 73, 74; **19** : 42
 sense of hospitality, **47** : 208

ARAB WISDOM

8 : 162

ARBITRATION COURTS,
see PANCHAYATS.

ARCOT

siege of
 Indians' bravery in, **3** : 461; **4** : 368

ARCTIC HOME OF THE VEDAS (B. G.
 TILAK)

41 : 249

ARISTOTLE
50 : 361

ARITHMETIC
 teaching of, **14** : 28, 94

ARJUN
24 : 578; **42** : 416

ARJUNA (OF MAHABHARATA)
7 : 338; **11** : 156; **12** : 189, 405, 407; **15** : 288, 289, 313; **17** : 298, 493; **18** : 115, 125; **25** : 87, 88, 94; **19** : 232; **20** : 447, 500; **21** : 515; **23** : 73; **24** : 124, 410; **26** : 308; **27** : 50, 51, 316; **28** : 99, 194, 205, 319, 320, 448; **29** : 336, 339; **32** : 95, 98-108, 110-12, 114-16, 338; **34** : 90, 93, 331, 337; **35** : 383; **37** : 137; **40** : 292, 293; **42** : 131, 228; **43** : 86; **44** : 327, 340, 401, 414-16; **45** : 284; **46** : 2; **49** : 65, 111 to 117, 119, 120, 134 to 136, 140, 145, 149, 249, 292, 327, 351, 377, 378, 420; **50** : 439;

51 : 89, 168, 372; **54** : 139, **56** : 456; **60** : 153; **61** : 185, 225, 248; **63** : 260, 261, 320, 338; **68** : 297; **72** : 375, 377, 393, 394; **75** : 305; **82** : 204; **83** : 258, 320, 363, 364; **88** : 263; **89** : 465, 485

his devotion to Krishna, **20** : 500; **84** : 196

his inability to defend himself against robbers, **29** : 336

ARMADALE CASTLE, S.S.

5 : 465

facilities in, **5** : 466-7

ARAMBAGH (BENGAL)

police assault on women in, **45** : 277

ARM OF GOD, THE

23 : 144; **25** : 83; **31** : 176

ARMS ACT

amendment of, **14** : 433
 arbitrary application of, **20** : 359-60
 repeal of, **14** : 441; **35** : 54
 and participation in war, **39** : 355
 c.d. for, **33** : 337; **34** : 171-2, 468

ARMY, BRITISH

withdrawal demanded, **45** : 199, 313, 376; **48** : 305; **76** : 253-4, 255-6, 290-92; **86** : 49-50, 83-4, 117; **87** : 252, 253; **88** : 214-15

ARMY, INDIAN

advised to take up constructive work, **83** : 219-20; **88** : 443-4 and n.-c. with British Govt., **21** : 148-9, 221-3, 275
 as pillar of British rule, **71** : 210-11; **77** : 248
 boycott of recruitment to, **18** : 180, 355

brutality of, condemned, **83** : 259-60
 commissions for Indians in, **14** : 433, 441
 communal bias during riots, **89** : 202; **90** : 165
 composition and strength, **43** : 95-6; **48** : 431
 demobilization after War
 question of alternative employment, **82** : 207
 discipline in, **83** : 152, 220
 and ahimsa, **90** : 166-7
 expenditure on, **23** : 54; **32** : 519; **33** : 139, 252; **43** : 101, 105, 190; **45** : 37; **48** : 135, 172, 190, 192, 200-201, 263, 278, 280-81, 431; **69** : 338; **88** : 286
 reduction demanded, **42** : 434; **45** : 33
 need for reduction in size, **48** : 135, 172, 190, 192, 200-201, 263, 306, 431
 question of division after partition, **88** : 297, 330, 335, 341, 399; **90** : 165
 role in free India, **21** : 112; **23** : 294; **47** : 389, 420; **70** : 201-2; **72** : 239; **83** : 303-4; **89** : 243; **90** : 175
 use of Roman script in, **84** : 30-31; **87** : 1

AROGYA
88 : 406

ARONDA, S.S.
 hardships of deck passengers on, **40** : 228-9, 332-3

ARRAH (BIHAR)
 communal tension/riots in, **14** : 98; **24** : 138
 Harijan colony in, **75** : 410

ART
 and beauty, **26** : 41-2; **36** : 305
 and man, **62** : 309-12
 and morality, **54** : 243
 and religion, **48** : 149
 and truth, **56** : 342; **59** : 328
 definition, **25** : 248-50; **45** : 7
 function, **29** : 397; **50** : 36; **62** : 309-12
 in education, **37** : 3
 modern
 debasing influence of, **34** : 319; **49** : 37

ARTHA
 as value, **81** : 402

ARTHASHASTRA (KAUTILYA)
74 : 391; **78** : 77, 332

ARTISANS
 and educated classes, **24** : 281
 and national service, **19** : 524-5
 and spinning, **19** : 557

ARYA BHAVAN, LONDON
47 : 145

ARYAN LEAGUE, HYDERABAD
68 : 243, 308, 332

ARYAN PATH, THE
67 : 169, 282

ARYANS
 and sacred thread, **50** : 269
 and yajna, **32** : 157
 Central-Asian origin of, **1** : 289

ARYA SAMAJ
 and ahimsa, **13** : 190
 and G., **13** : 263; **24** : 228-30, 249, 264-6; **38** : 43; **71** : 159
 and Gurukul Kangri, **13** : 263
 and Hinduism, **5** : 48; **6** : 167; **13** : 187, 260; **24** : 105; **29** : 413-14; **40** : 115-16; **64** : 424; **82** : 11; **86** : 321
 and obscene literature, **68** : 91

and removal of untouchability, **51** : 194, 310; **52** : 197, 235; **55** : 351-2; **57** : 355
and revival of Vedic values, **37** : 378; **50** : 263
anti-Muslim bias, **16** : 474-5; **24** : 148-9, 180-81, 215
its origin, **4** : 408
its satyagraha in Hyderabad, **70** : 49, 90
its work for Harijans, **26** : 133-4, 185; **34** : 62; **41** : 234

ARYA SAMAJISTS

35 : 15
and Hindi in Gurukuls, **14** : 13
and n.-c., **19** : 409
and violence, **69** : 235

ASAHA YOGA ASHRAM, NAGPUR
19 : 446

ASAURA

khadi in, **42** : 107

ASCETICISM

meaning of, **34** : 408-9

ASHOKA (EMPEROR)

67 : 436; **85** : 223; **88** : 151; **89** : 2, 254; **90** : 267
and ahimsa, **72** : 425; **84** : 89
and Buddhism, **4** : 369, 406

ASHRAM BHAJANAVALI

23 : 447; **31** : 32; **33** : 83, 130; **42** : 237; **44** : 180, 189, 361; **45** : 6, 406; **46** : 232; **47** : 219; **49** : 78, 109, 524; **50** : 83, 103, 199, 201; **51** : 421; **52** : 196, 288; **58** : 311; **59** : 17; **61** : 131; **72** : 431; **74** : 404; **82** : 425, 429; **85** : 345; **86** : 444; **87** : 473; **89** : 363
English translation, **43** : 412, 421; **44** : 20, 51, 76, 145, 217, 278-9, 332, 370; **57** : 365
text, **44** : 386-465

hymns from all religions in, **47** : 130; **75** : 280-82; **82** : 179, 180; **89** : 472, 501
quoted, **45** : 39, 51, 80, 98, 99, 114; **61** : 92; **89** : 356, 400

ASHRAMI KELAVNI (JUGATRAM DAVE)
83 : 273ASHRAM PATRIKA,
see Ashram Samachar.

ASHRAM SAMACHAR

29 : 442; **31** : 40; **40** : 409; **42** : 102, 283, 302; **47** : 113; **49** : 17, 56, 74, 75, 84, 474; **73** : 341

ASHRAMVASI PRATYEE

51 : 15, 170; **52** : 140

ASHTANGA AYURVEDA VIDYALAYA, CALCUTTA

foundation ceremony, **27** : 43

ASHTANGASHAREER (P. S. VARIER)
30 : 218

ASHTI-CHIMUR PRISONERS

death sentence to
appeal for commutation, **79** : 335, 337, 339, 354, 400; **80** : 110, 165, 295, 379; **81** : 67, 353; **82** : 28
release of, **84** : 281

ASHWATTHAMA (OF MAHABHARATA)
12 : 93ASIA (PERIODICAL)
64 : 81; **73** : 375ASIA
and cultural conquest of the West, **87** : 192-3
big powers' exploitation of, **87** : 232
Buddhist influence in, **69** : 188

ASIAN RELATIONS CONFERENCE,
DELHI
87 : 216, 244, 302, 404
and world federation, **88** : 273-4

ASIATIC ENQUIRY COMMISSION
OF SOUTH AFRICA (1920)
and Indian traders in S.A., **19** :
528, 529

ASIATIC LABOUR CONFERENCE,
BOMBAY
41 : 530

ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE
7 : 426

ASSAM
advised to defy Congress if it
agreed to grouping, **85** : 466;
86 : 227-30, 235, 264, 286,
361, 392-3, 456
crop failure in, **46** : 361-2
earthquake in 1879, **57** : 429
education in
and Christian Missionaries,
72 : 123
famine in, **78** : 33; **83** : 110-12,
123
floods in, **41** : 73, 74, 175, 222,
243, 287-8, 296, 442; **47** : 256,
309, 332; **85** : 464
geography and people, **21** : 29-
31, 53-5
Harijans in
social disabilities, **56** : 327;
57 : 375, 419-20
Hindi in, **43** : 64-5; **61** : 308;
69 : 119-20
influx of Muslims, **87** : 246
khadi in, **25** : 79; **26** : 293;
30 : 277; **32** : 471
Legislative Assembly
Europeans in, **84** : 325,— and
communal disharmony, **84** :
343

question of Congress support
to Govt., **78** : 33
representation by Manipuris
in, **86** : 459
Ministry's gift to war fund
Congress protest, **72** : 324-5
Muslims in, **21** : 57
non-Assamese traders in, **21** :
56; **76** : 69-70
opium addiction in, **21** : 30,
55; **24** : 240, 438-9; **28** : 442-4;
57 : 421; **69** : 105; **77** : 17
prohibition in
and Congressmen, **73** : 343
provincialism in, **89** : 95
satyagraha in
and Congressmen, **75** : 178-9
tea-gardens in
coolies : condition, **36** : 462;
58 : 45, — recruitment, **37** :
378-9; **42** : 123, planters in,
20 : 225-8; **21** : 87
threat of Japanese invasion,
76 : 6
unlawful eviction of Bengalis
from, **86** : 381
weaving in, **21** : 29-30; **24** :
240; **87** : 318, 325

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY STRIKE
21 : 24-8, 133, 163, 378

ASSAM OIL COMPANY, DIGBOI
strike by workers of, **69** : 368

ASSASSINATIONS

13 : 45
and ahimsa, **13** : 229
and non-violent struggle, **18** : 229
political, **13** : 65; **48** : 248
and Swaraj Party, **26** : 423
condemned, **9** : 302-3; **11** :
361; **46** : 1, 29-30, 120; **47** :
233, 260-65, 409-11.
See also TERRORISM.

ASSOCIATED PRESS OF INDIA
45 : 125, 197, 235, 345, 421;
47 : 83, 146, 147, 150, 164, 177, 249, 312, 329, 349, 356, 357, 384, 405, 418
 and misreporting, **90** : 200
 leakage of news of Govt. enquiry in Champaran, **13** : 439, 441, 445

ASTHMA
 remedies for, **54** : 32

ASTODAYA
50 : 166

ASTROLOGY
 and black magic, **34** : 10
 belief in, harmful, **50** : 2, 118
 pseudo-science, **33** : 387, 428; **36** : 46

ASTRONOMY (HEATH)
49 : 522

ASTRONOMY WITHOUT A TELESCOPE (MANDER)
52 : 327

ASVADA (CONTROL OF THE PALATE)
11 : 474; **13** : 92, 230; **24** : 323; **30** : 570; **38** : 195; **45** : 56; **46** : 344; **49** : 106-7, 368, 408; **52** : 192; **53** : 173; **63** : 97; **64** : 359; **66** : 184; **88** : 59
 and ahimsa, **30** : 570
 and brahmacharya, **36** : 399; **44** : 79-80
 and moksha, **14** : 158-9; **32** : 346
 in Sabarmati Ashram, **40** : 333

ASVA-E-SAHABA
44 : 129; **50** : 119

ATHEISM
 among students, **34** : 203
 and Buddhism and Jainism, **26** : 570-71

and faith, **72** : 417-18; **74** : 311
 and morality, **26** : 222-3
 and truth, **42** : 411; **52** : 76
 and violence, **20** : 137-8

ATMAN
14 : 197, 234; **17** : 375, 382, 383, 384
 and body, **9** : 418; **33** : 219, 284; **38** : 128; **41** : 371-2; **49** : 255, 328; **54** : 3, 323
 and external world, **20** : 26
 and God, **30** : 510
 and liberation, **12** : 126-7; **14** : 329
 and rebirth, **51** : 51
 as consciousness, **53** : 119; **78** : 245
 attributes, **12** : 366; **14** : 116; **18** : 157-8; **32** : 11-12, 113, 114, 238; **50** : 52-3; **54** : 471
 existence of, **51** : 307; **63** : 139
 immortality of, **12** : 373, 396, 406; **14** : 502; **20** : 504; **31** : 531; **34** : 289-90; **44** : 131, 325; **47** : 111; **48** : 180; **49** : 52, 114; **50** : 336; **51** : 88; **55** : 95, 135, 419; **78** : 390; **89** : 213, 439
 oneness of, **11** : 128
 power of, **33** : 450
 purity of, **52** : 177
 realization of, **11** : 150; **13** : 38; **17** : 308-9; **45** : 44; **49** : 25, 222; **66** : 421
 and freedom from ego, **50** : 330
 and shastras, **12** : 155
 through purification, **51** : 201.
See also BRAHMAN.

ATOM BOMB

and ahimsa, **83** : 57-8, 77; **84** : 225, 393-4, 424; **85** : 371; **87** :

295; **88** : 305; **90** : 166, 511, 522

and threat to world peace, **84** : 127; **87** : 193, 355-6

ATURSUMBA

communal riots in, **20** : 474-5

ATLANTIC CHARTER

and non-violent world order, **74** : 295

AUNDH

anti-untouchability movement in, **54** : 190-93

constitutional reforms in, **68** : 90-91, 159, 224, 292-3; **69** : 323; **72** : 205; **78** : 169; **85** : 78; **88** : 99; **90** : 374

village democracy in, **72** : 358-60; **75** : 397

AURANGZEB

17 : 515; **18** : 70; **19** : 477; **21** : 325, 404

and Hindu-Muslim relations, **48** : 263, 366

AUROBINDO ASHRAM, PONDICHERRY

67 : 394; **68** : 298; **74** : 126; **89** : 431, 432

AUTONOMY

and relations between provinces, **86** : 440-41

AUSTRALIA

and Japanese immigration, **5** : 115, 136, 328

Chinese stowaways in, **8** : 210-11

colour prejudice in, **3** : 551; **4** : 62, 125; **23** : 242; **73** : 64

condition of peasants in, **33** : 438

immigration restrictions in, **2** : 35-6, 66, 120, 144, 145, 186-7; **3** : 277; **4** : 259, 480; **6** :

210; **8** : 169; **9** : 519; **10** : 84; **86** : 418

Indians in and racial discrimination, **30** : 463

measures against juvenile smoking in, **6** : 77-8

population, **5** : 236

swadeshi in, **15** : 375-6

trade with India, **6** : 444

AUSTRIA

and Turkey, **9** : 178-9

exploitation of Hungary by, **7** : 214

AUTOBIOGRAPHY, AN (M. K. GANDHI)

29 : 1, 454; **30** : 69-70; **31** : 8; **32** : 37, 574; **34** : 80; **35** : 365; **36** : 101, 102, 330; **37** :

66, 322, 416; **39** : 224; **41** : 551; **46** : 157, 277; **47** : 85, 333; **50** : 89, 147, 193, 219, 335; **54** : 478; **63** : 222, 372;

67 : 249; **69** : 362; **72** : 223; **74** : 250; **77** : 355; **79** : 274;

84 : 390; **90** : 22

abridged version of, **37** : 237, 238; **40** : 154

editions :

American, **38** : 58, 122; **42** : 187

Chinese, **68** : 268

English, **31** : 124

French, **33** : 346; **47** : 156

Gujarati, **72** : 300

Hindi, **37** : 29; **70** : 51, 57, 94

Italian, **36** : 397

Japanese, **43** : 440

Marathi, **32** : 394

Punjabi, **36** : 310

Swedish, **36** : 377; **37** : 397; **44** : 114

Tamil, **82** : 166, 428
Urdu, **37** : 29; **50** : 150; **51** : 277
omissions and inaccuracies in, **38** : 420; **47** : 307
publication, **33** : 355-6
 in U.S.A., **33** : 299-300
 in the West, **33** : 465-6
 in *Young India*, **32** : 392
revision of, **33** : 146
text, **39** : 1-402

AUTOBIOGRAPHY (JAWAHARLAL NEHRU)
62 : 171-2

AUTOCRACY
 as form of government, **14** : 210

AUTOSUGGESTION
23 : 178

AVESTANA JAVAHIRO (F. K. DADA-CHANJI)
23 : 179, 180; **25** : 84; **41** : 532

AVVAIAMMA (SOUTH INDIAN SAINT)
24 : 197, 198, 327; **87** : 205

AYURVEDA
27 : 344; **31** : 12; **34** : 199
an ancient science, **13** : 15
and allopathy, *see under ALLO-PATHY*.
and nature cure, **84** : 125
and quacks, **27** : 45, 221-3
and Ramanama, **84** : 257
and treatment for cholera, **81** : 222
efficacy, **74** : 281; **84** : 212
importance of garlic and onion in, **63** : 280
need for research in, **26** : 388; **33** : 290; **41** : 265; **51** : 271; **76** : 257; **84** : 111, 112; **90** : 330

practice of, unsatisfactory, **82** : 162
progress of, **19** : 358
therapy and pharmacopoeia, **27** : 43-5; **33** : 439-40; **85** : 457-8

AYURVEDIC COLLEGE, CALCUTTA
33 : 290

AZAD
86 : 128, 273
and propagation of anti-Hindu feeling, **87** : 247

AZAD HIND FAUZ,
see INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY.

AZAD MUSLIM CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
72 : 72
condemnation of Pakistan scheme by, **72** : 73

B

BABAR

59 : 199

BACON, FRANCIS
6 : 299

BABINGTON SMITH COMMITTEE
50 : 108, 310

BADAGAS (HILL TRIBE)
untouchability among, **57** : 99-100

BADNAVAL SPINNING CENTRE
work done by, **36** : 142

BADVA

oppression in, **45** : 113

BAGASARA

weaving in, **26** : 458-9

BAGHAT STATE

Kolis (Harijans) in
suppression of, **36** : 133-4, 185, 197, 322

BAHADUR SHAH 'ZAFAR'
his ghazals, **50** : 164

BAHAWALPUR

atrocities against Hindus and Sikhs in, **90** : 288, 326, 384, 387, 391-2, 396, 411, 474, 482-3

BAKR-ID

and cow-slaughter, **20** : 437, 485
and Hindu-Muslim tension, **20** : 477; **24** : 362-3; **37** : 12 *fn*, 13 *fn*

BALANCED DIETS (DR. H. V. TILAK)
61 : 379

BALA RAMAYANA

49 : 238

BALASORE

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 363

BALLIA (U.P.)

oppression in, **22** : 375

BAL MANDIR, NADIAD

inauguration of, **61** : 119

BALMIC AD DHARMA MANDAL,

LAHORE

54 : 108

BAL MITRA

88 : 349

BAL-POTHI (M. K. GANDHI)

24 : 362-3

text, **23** : 122-8; **24** : 489

BALUCHISTAN

Harijans in

ban on migration to India,

90 : 168

representation in Constituent Assembly, **84** : 173

BANARAS

as place of pilgrimage, **9** : 481; **58** : 266

communal riots in, **45** : 178, 380, 395, 410; **46** : 54

insanitation in, **17** : 56

Salt Satyagraha in

violent incidents, **46** : 106

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

18 : 59; **38** : 412; **42** : 403; **52** :

133; **54** : 274

and removal of untouchability, **52** : 136-7

appeal for boycott of, during n.c. movement, **18** : 378-9; **19** : 25-31, 35-8

Birla's contribution to establishment of, **84** : 376

financial difficulties, **74** : 173
inauguration of, **13** : 210

extravagance of Royalty at, **39** : 186

G.'s speech at, **13** : 210-16; **46** : 204

Malaviya's work for, **17** : 56-7, 511; **47** : 403

Silver Jubilee of, **75** : 240-45
students' role in Quit India Movement, **77** : 150

BANDE MATARAM (PERIODICAL)

7 : 6

damage suit against, **24** : 516
security forfeited, **22** : 310

BANDE MATARAM (SWISS PERIODICAL)

its attack on G. K. Gokhale and others, **9** : 450-51

BANDE MATARAM (SONG)

14 : 363; **82** : 391, 415

as national anthem, **5** : 156; **13** : 64

singing at public gatherings
opposition to, **68** : 309; **69** : 380-81, 434-5; **73** : 66; **89** : 80

BANDHUSTAN

81 : 409

BANGALORE

Harijan welfare work in, **56** : 448

municipal work in, **34** : 187-8

BANGALORE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
BANGALORE RESEARCH INSTITUTE
76 : 117

BANNU (N.W.F.P.)
persecution of Hindus and Sikhs in, 90 : 170
violence in, 68 : 55-7
BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, LONDON
proselytizing activities, 48 : 125
BAPU (G. D. BIRLA)
74 : 179

BARABANKI
communal tension in, 24 : 293, 346-7, 363
BARAIYA KSHATRIYA CONFERENCE, SOJITRA
26 : 24, 25, 39-40
BARBERS

prejudice against their profession, 42 : 309-10
BARBERTON (TVL)
demand for Indian labour in, 4 : 418-19
Indian location in
acquisition by municipality, 6 : 368
shifting of, 4 : 46, 52-4, 77-8

Indians in
and false permits, 5 : 414
removal to locations, 3 : 505
Indian traders in
charges against, 4 : 88
violence against, 4 : 200

BARBERTON GOLD FIELD NEWS
4 : 5

BARDOLI
and c.d. movement, *see under CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT.*
khadi work in, 26 : 44; 31 : 48; 40 : 98
part played by, in freedom

BARDOLI SATYAGRAHA

movement, 29 : 391; 37 : 161-2, 162-4
poverty in, 33 : 183
Salt Satyagraha in
confiscation of property, 46 : 36
recovery of land revenue dues under the provisional settlement, 46 : 57-9, 126, 245; 47 : 238, 385, — enquiry demanded into, 47 : 305, 313, 318, 378
repression, 47 : 416
women's status, 37 : 126

BARDOLI SATYAGRAHA
37 : 9fn, 66, 71, 160-61, 163-4, 176, 186; 40 : 6; 41 : 208-9; 42 : 194, 326, 360, 377, 404, 454; 43 : 31, 224, 289, 340-41; 45 : 341; 47 : 125; 48 : 360; 75 : 160; 77 : 69, 144
and students, 37 : 34, 46-7
and Vallabhbhai Patel, 40 : 190-91; 43 : 50
and women, 37 : 170
call for public support to, 36 : 364, 386
demand for enquiry into assessment, 36 : 440-43
commencement of enquiry, 37 : 403-4
refusal by Govt., 36 : 419-21
report, 41 : 39-41, 260-61, 323-4, 333-4; 42 : 453
foreign propaganda denied, 37 : 114
funds for, 36 : 315, 420, 464; 37 : 34, 46-7, 148, 182, 220; 43 : 37
contribution from S.A. denied, 37 : 182-3
G.'s terms for compromise,

36 : 341, 349-50, 365-6; **37** : 77-8
 Govt. charges answered, **36** : 319-22, 368-70, 374-5, 419-22, 435-40, 458-60; **37** : 92-3
 importance, **35** : 385-6; **37** : 154, 169
 issues, **36** : 22-3, 79-81, 88-90, 360, 412; **37** : 83-4, 99-100, 106
 Pathans' conduct in, **36** : 435-40, 459
 repression by Govt., **36** : 152, 169-70, 353-4, 384-6, 411-12; **37** : 61, 106
 satyagrahis urged to be firm, **37** : 131-2
 sympathetic satyagraha discouraged, **37** : 112-13
 resignation of Patels and Talatis, **36** : 384, 411-12
 settlement, **37** : 138-41, 143-4, 151-4
 appeal to Govt. for, **37** : 88-9
 satyagrahis advised to co-operate with Govt., **37** : 146-7, 154
 Surat Conference on, **37** : 77-8

BARDOLI SATYAGRAHANO ITIHAS
 (MAHADEV DESAI)
37 : 256; **41** : 344

BAREJA (GUJARAT)
 khadi in, **43** : 69

BAREJADI
 disorders in — fine on people, **16** : 98-102, 235-6, 371, 398-9
 enquiry into, **16** : 488
 question in Legislative Council on, **16** : 175-8
See also KHEDA SATYAGRAHA.

BARISAL
 assault on tea-plantation workers in, **21** : 90
 Hindu-Muslim unity in, **21** : 91

BARODA
 and liquor trade, **33** : 370-71
 and Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 113-14
 anti-untouchability work in, **10** : 228; **54** : 10-11; **58** : 111
 as model state, **4** : 456-7
 drinking in, **41** : 216
 education in, **10** : 53; **29** : 421-2
 fight for responsible govt. in, **68** : 328
 khadi work in, **46** : 86
 prohibition campaign in, **43** : 369

BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS (RUDYARD KIPLING)
23 : 179; **25** : 84

BARS AND SHADOWS (ROLF EVE-LYN)
23 : 181

BARSI
 khadi and spinning in, **20** : 20

BARTER SYSTEM
 in villages, **61** : 367
 prize essay on, **62** : 459-60; **65** : 50, 160-61

BASUMATI
35 : 377

BASUTOLAND
 Indians in
 and education, **10** : 260-61
 and trade, **5** : 330

BATHING
 in England, **1** : 83-4
 Indian way of, **1** : 27-8

BEARD
 growing of, **49** : 375

BEAUTY

49 : 363, 450; **50** : 155
and art, **26** : 41-2; **62** : 310-11
and deportation, **28** : 244; **70** : 242
and goodness, **49** : 474
and truth, **25** : 249-50, 255-6;
82 : 446
praise of, **49** : 198-9

BEEF-EATING

and Englishmen, **18** : 390
and Hindus, **34** : 125; **56** : 270, 452

BEEF IN ANCIENT INDIA

54 : 259

BEE-KEEPING

and non-violence, **59** : 88-9
as hobby, **60** : 149
as village industry, **87** : 269

BEETHOVEN

87 : 178

BEGAR (FORCED LABOUR)

in ancient India, **74** : 279

BEGGARS

giving of alms to, **39** : 190, 345; **34** : 118; **35** : 21

BEGGARY

a national evil, **20** : 471; **28** : 60; **61** : 46; **72** : 136-7

BEGUM, S.S

83 : 168

BEGUSARAI (BIHAR)

police atrocities in

inquiry demanded, **45** : 137

BEKARI (KAKA KALELKAR)

80 : 187, 188

BELGIUM

German invasion

Britain's failure to protect,
72 : 215

BENGAL

Agriculturists' Conference, **14** :

119

and contribution to public causes, **18** : 60-61
and swadeshi movement, **5** : 132; **10** : 13
anti-untouchability work in, **19** : 289; **26** : 165-6; **67** : 13
boycott movement in, **5** : 65, 92, 121-2; **19** : 264-5; **36** : 49, 50; **43** : 41
child marriages in, **87** : 27
communal riots in, **87** : 281, 338, 400, 470-71, 473-4; **88** : 26, 307

and observance of Pakistan Day, **87** : 126-7, 137
agreement between Muslim League and Congress, **87** : 526
and migration of Hindus, **87** : 227, 446
appeal for peace, **90** : 350
ban on publication of news, **87** : 300

Hindu-Muslim population ratio, **87** : 134, 420
police inaction, **87** : 385
rehabilitation of refugees, **87** : 324. *See also* EAST BENGAL AND NOAKHALI.

constructive work in, **33** : 150
cyclone in, **82** : 275, 284, 314, 326, 336

drinking water in, **77** : 5

duty in c. d. movement (1921), **19** : 264-74; **22** : 9, 250, 313-14
education in

literacy rate and British rule, **48** : 378-9
medium of instruction, **14** : 10; **17** : 336, 337
of women, **26** : 395

famine in (1943), **77** : 248, 341, 344, 388; **81** : 453; **82** : 149; **83** : 97, 123
 causes, **77** : 438-9
 khadi scheme to relieve distress proposed, **82** : 181-2, 201-2
 floods in, **41** : 222; **47** : 309, 332, 392
 G.'s proposed tour (1945), **81** : 371
 Harijans in — census figures, **55** : 118-19
 Hindi in, **27** : 256; **43** : 64-5
 Hindu-Muslim tension in
 assault on Hindu women, **24** : 148
 indigo riots in, **26** : 307
 kalaazar havoc in, **27** : 177
 khadi work in, **21** : 161-3; **25** : 79; **26** : 535-6; **27** : 39-40, 57-8, 78-9, 146-7, 159-61, 178-9, 325; **30** : 151-2, 209; **33** : 150; **36** : 115, 155; **47** : 84; **62** : 85-7
 music and poetry, **14** : 121, 153; **39** : 191
 non-Bengali traders in, **76** : 68-70
 opposition to Poona Pact in,
see under POONA PACT.
 partition of
 (1905), **5** : 44, 114, 121, 200, 228; **10** : 12-13
 annulment (in 1912), **77** : 53; **87** : 446
 (1947), **78** : 84; **87** : 29-30, 34, 124, 245, 282, 442-3, 454-60, 464-5, 466; **88** : 1, 109-10, 132-3, 135, 343-4; **90** : 87
 demarcation of boundary, **89** : 30, 72

Sarat Chandra Bose's scheme to oppose, criticized, **88** : 103, 109-10, 123-4, 137
 plague deaths in, **4** : 460
 political prisoners
 demand for release, **66** : 303-5; **67** : 4, 18-21, 33-4, 41, 82-3, 97, 111-12, 137-8, 330-31, 361-2, 395-7; **68** : 218; **79** : 54-5; **89** : 6, 265, — hunger strike by prisoners, **70** : 55-6, 59, 72
 release under G.-I. Pact, **45** : 312, 402
 poverty, **43** : 158; **87** : 420
 proportional representation for Muslims in, **26** : 215
 provincialism in, **14** : 154
 raiyats and planters in, **18** : 258
 Salt Satyagraha in
 police brutalities, **43** : 268
 Security Act
 demonstration against, **90** : 226-7
 shortages, **82** : 247, 314; **83** : 110-12
 soldiers' outrages in, **76** : 147-9
 swadeshi in, **15** : 376, 405; **21** : 77-8; **23** : 50; **24** : 434-6; **36** : 301
 Tebhaga movement in, **86** : 388, 412-13, 461-2
 terrorist activity in, **47** : 117, 174; **48** : 249, 253, 312, 332, 375-6, 380, 382-3, 447; **58** : 6, 197; **82** : 151
 repression by Govt., **56** : 84-5; **57** : 77
 threatened invasion by Japan, **76** : 33-4, 257-8
 untouchability in, **54** : 116-17,

BENGAL ACT OF 1941

246-7, 370; 55 : 9-10; 57 : 375

BENGAL ACT OF 1941

82 : 381

BENGAL AND SIKKIM CENSUS REPORT (A. E. PORTER)

definition of Depressed Classes in, 55 : 64-6, 116-20

BENGAL CENSUS BOARD

73 : 234

BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE and racial discrimination, 23 : 34

BENGALEE, THE

5 : 63; 7 : 252; 11 : 467

BENGALI

14 : 123

learning of, 13 : 4

literature

and English, 14 : 10

Sanskrit words in, 62 : 409

BENGALI ENCYCLOPÆDIA

38 : 332

BENGALIS

bravery of, 6 : 406

BENGAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Europeans in

and communalism, 84 : 343

Land Tenancy Bill in, 86 : 457

BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

22 : 369

BENGAL MINISTRY (MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1938)

its Calcutta Municipal Amendment Act

opposition by Hindu Mahasabha, 73 : 311

its Secondary Education Bill opposition by Hindu Mahasabha, 73 : 311

BENGAL ORDINANCE,

see CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ORDINANCE OF 1924/BENGAL ORDINANCE.

BHADRAK (ORISSA)

BENGAL PROVINCIAL BOARD

52 : 138, 207

presidencyship, 52 : 282, 295-6

BENGAL PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, RANGPUR

40 : 132

its homage to Gopinath Saha, 24 : 231

its resolution on Earnest Day's murder, 24 : 200

BENGAL PROVINCIAL POLITICAL CONFERENCE, DINAJPUR

60 : 433

BERAR

c. d. (1940) in, 73 : 171

khadi in, 25 : 82

progress of Harijan work in, 56 : 264

restoration of, to Hyderabad State, 23 : 222, 361

spinning in, 37 : 219

BERLIN CONGRESS OF 1887

21 : 34

B.E.S.T. WORKERS' UNION, BOMBAY

strike by, 79 : 358-9

BETEL-CHEWING

in India, 9 : 237; 14 : 138-9

BETTER PATH OR MORAL DESTRUCTION

38 : 71

BETTIAH

police atrocities in, 19 : 61

BEZWADA PROGRAMME,
see under CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

BHADRA

stone tracery of, 56 : 6

BHADRAK (ORISSA)

condition of Harijan quarters in, 56 : 296

BHADRAVATI

iron work at, **34** : 367

BHAGALPUR

strike by political prisoners, **80** : 29

BHAGAVAD BHAKTI ASHRAM, REWARI

33 : 426

use of *bhang* at, **33** : 449-50

BHAGAVAD GITA

7 : 96, 375; **9** : 148, 241, 374; **10** : 31, 87, 198, 206, 248; **11** : 256; **12** : 166; **15** : 312; **18** : 125; **21** : 337-8; **32** : 274-5, 417; **37** : 296; **38** : 85, 90, 119; **39** : 470; **40** : 14, 29, 315; **41** : 57, 81, 133, 135, 145, 148, 170, 178, 206, 209, 328, 404, 436, 468, 469, 475, 519, 521, 543; **42** : 121, 157, 205, 210, 228, 237; **43** : 30, 49, 68, 74, 157, 208, 358, 403, 407, 413, 424, 441, 450, 451; **44** : 4, 51, 112, 165, 211, 227, 312; **45** : 4, 7, 18, 39, 52, 72, 115, 149, 230; **46** : 62, 277; **47** : 156; **49** : 26, 30, 38, 39, 42, 43, 67, 81, 87, 91, 96, 145-6, 151, 156, 158, 165, 168, 195, 229, 247, 252, 268, 281, 284, 286, 291, 292, 316, 332, 338, 346, 350, 383, 420, 450, 485, 486, 494, 495, 496, 508, 510, 513, 524; **50** : 2, 6, 15, 33, 40, 41, 62, 63, 66, 81, 93, 128, 129, 201, 202, 213, 263, 374, 416, 446, 451; **51** : 2, 4, 6, 33, 51, 74, 88, 89, 115, 180, 251, 257, 275, 281, 292, 299, 333, 339, 344, 345, 353, 384, 417; **52** : 41, 92, 96, 181, 285, 286, 290, 342, 364, 410; **53** :

13, 171, 184, 190, 413; **54** : 56, 70, 74, 75, 103, 122, 131, 143, 182, 183, 195, 422, 430, 464, 466, 470; **56** : 128, 164, 288, 476, 494, 495; **57** : 1, 36, 39, 92, 105, 137, 154, 156, 180, 268, 283, 287, 304, 347, 403, 420, 480; **58** : 17, 98-9, 214, 278, 301, 311; **59** : 53, 67, 89, 91, 188, 322; **60** : 225, 247, 326, 402, 421, 438; **61** : 63, 68, 85, 107, 131, 185; **62** : 99, 211, 212, 222; **63** : 230, 232, 256, 276, 290, 327; **64** : 61, 74, 75, 100, 151, 155, 204, 254, 258, 259, 307, 347, 391, 397, 420, 445; **65** : 119, 134, 206, 305, 390; **66** : 134, 321; **67** : 83, 93, 129, 189, 201, 219, 286, 336, 359, 374; **68** : 296, 342, 425; **69** : 199, 252, 332; **70** : 283; **71** : 304, 321; **72** : 126, 279, 355, 390; **73** : 58, 324, 356, 359; **75** : 217, 229, 282, 308, 312, 357; **77** : 278, 302; **78** : 180; **79** : 114, 119, 122, 135, 148, 153, 261, 279, 315, 318; **80** : 218; **81** : 17, 32, 103, 136, 217; **82** : 12, 82, 130, 152, 309, 350; **83** : 13, 46, 256, 260, 261, 358, 363, 370, 371; **84** : 21, 91, 104; **86** : 66, 134, 144, 146, 148, 151, 210, 298, 324, 373, 389, 404; **87** : 97, 210, 212, 265, 266, 349, 368, 430, 454; **88** : 7, 19, 34, 36, 52, 99, 144, 145, 162, 185, 188, 209, 325, 443; **89** : 223, 274, 386, 397, 444, 452, 458; **90** : 396, 452 allegory, **49** : 327; **50** : 41; **63** : 339; **89** : 452-3

and the Bible, **13** : 165, 220; **26** : 202-3
 and faith in God, **49** : 394; **52** : 257-8; **55** : 140
 and free will, **20** : 447
 and G., **26** : 140; **33** : 384; **44** : 35
 his letters (*Gita Bodh*), **45** : 1, 22, 25, 64, 148; **49** : 111-49; **50** : 249; **80** : 187; **83** : 141
 selections for Ramdas Gandhi, **51** : 372-3; **56** : 73, 349
 and untouchability, **27** : 274; **32** : 88-90, 256; **33** : 49; **56** : 470; **57** : 7
 and Vedic rituals, **32** : 212, 216
 and violence, **18** : 195, 219; **20** : 130, 498; **26** : 335, 448; **32** : 96, 99, 101, 105, 110, 329; **44** : 183; **63** : 260-61, 312-20, 339; **67** : 196; **68** : 296-7; **89** : 194, 195
 as ethical work, **32** : 350; **34** : 410
 as scripture, **32** : 100; **52** : 9-10; **53** : 370, 395-7; **56** : 190, 341; **62** : 334
 as spiritual dictionary, **12** : 425; **27** : 315-17, 435; **32** : 106, 313, 366-7; **37** : 64-5; **39** : 60, 211-12; **47** : 151; **49** : 111-12, 204, 445; **53** : 384, 466-7; **80** : 210; **81** : 193; **87** : 225
 as source of mental peace, **5** : 181; **43** : 423, 425, 447; **44** : 110, 137, 169; **55** : 187; **56** : 230; **58** : 271-2; **64** : 547-8
 authorship of, **1** : 127; **33** : 384

cosmic form of Krishna in, **50** : 262, 439; **55** : 94
 interpretation of, **45** : 43; **49** : 69, 394; **53** : 366, 421; **58** : 141; **62** : 359
 knowledge of
 and Brahmins, **43** : 115
 learning of, **19** : 42, 49
 memorizing of, **44** : 210, 327; **46** : 90; **49** : 245; **50** : 311-12; **57** : 90-91; **60** : 313
 on action, **4** : 408; **17** : 308; **32** : 117-27, 147-51; **33** : 88, 92, 96; **34** : 377-8; **35** : 177; **36** : 49, 165-6; **47** : 74; **49** : 114-20, 122-4; **50** : 271, 410-11; **53** : 230; **62** : 192; **79** : 326; **81** : 306; **87** : 135, 141, 258-9, 280; **90** : 343, 525,— and non-action, **37** : 60; **44** : 355, 376,— and selfless action, **72** : 393-4
 on ahimsa, **21** : 515; **22** : 292; **24** : 139; **26** : 289; **28** : 315-21; **31** : 524; **45** : 96-7; **60** : 152-3; **64** : 399; **71** : 100-101; **74** : 33; **87** : 239; **90** : 511-12
 on alms-giving, **20** : 444-5
 on anger, **87** : 312; **88** : 83
 on atman, **32** : 105-6, 107, 112-13, 114; **55** : 419; **62** : 413
 on bhakti, **32** : 292; **44** : 277, 318; **49** : 131-3, 136-8; **51** : 372; **56** : 398
 on body labour, **37** : 265, 268; **44** : 149; **50** : 215; **54** : 9; **56** : 454-5; **61** : 211; **62** : 85
 on brahmacharya, **50** : 211; **51** : 227; **88** : 58
 on conquest of senses, **31** : 180; **32** : 107, 109-10, 131,

136, 138-40, 142-3, 183; **40** : 231, 292-3; **42** : 98, 131-2, 182; **43** : 329; **47** : 28; **49** : 119, 124-5; **50** : 211; **53** : 89 on equimindedness, **32** : 207, 510, 565; **33** : 444; **37** : 393; **40** : 36; **44** : 173, 305, 377; **45** : 94, 106; **49** : 64, 115-16, 124; **50** : 186, 362, 390; **51** : 297-8, 316; **53** : 235-6; **56** : 164; **65** : 388-9; **67** : 196; **79** : 434; **87** : 52, 205, 497 on fasting, **39** : 266; **47** : 85; **59** : 321 on fearlessness, **13** : 232; **44** : 114; **78** : 67; **82** : 256; **86** : 36 on gunas, **32** : 257-8; **33** : 445-6; **35** : 445-6; **49** : 127-8, 140-41, 145-8 on love, **17** : 320, 321 on moksha, **32** : 146; **78** : 394 on non-attachment, **32** : 99, 103-4, 109, 115; **34** : 72-3, 321; **37** : 25, 107, 295; **38** : 215; **43** : 85-6; **44** : 355; **46** : 127; **47** : 151; **49** : 113; **51** : 33, 210, 324; **64** : 347-8; **66** : 219-20, 322, 452; **70** : 209, 358; **84** : 326-7; **86** : 117, 239; **87** : 151 on non-possession, **32** : 240-41 on rebirth, **32** : 201, 204; **44** : 325 on service, **35** : 5; **56** : 433 on swadharma, **29** : 234, 334; **32** : 367, 500; **33** : 224, 382; **45** : 51; **46** : 255; **51** : 305-6 on *shitatprajna*, **32** : 128-36, 142-3, 144, 145, 146; **82** : 204; **83** : 258, 364; **86** : 194; **88** : 159; **90** : 237

on truth, **4** : 393; **44** : 41, 281; **50** : 37 on varnashrama and castes, **19** : 512, 547; **33** : 91; **49** : 148; **56** : 429; **80** : 222-3 on yajna, **41** : 366; **44** : 339-40; **63** : 168 on yoga, **33** : 392-3; **49** : 125-6; **50** : 437 place in Hinduism, **51** : 344-5; **53** : 396; **58** : 271-3 popularity of, **71** : 29-30 quoted, **36** : 265; **42** : 476; **43** : 122; **44** : 233; **56** : 418; **57** : 223, 367-8, 397; **60** : 43, 45, 437; **61** : 92, 330; **62** : 226, 230; **63** : 318, 344, 390; **64** : 22, 214, 376; **65** : 18, 130, 250; **67** : 135, 236, 394; **68** : 261; **71** : 148-9; **72** : 284; **75** : 127; **83** : 99, 215; **84** : 445; **85** : 338; **86** : 205; **87** : 184, 237; **88** : 11, 158, 176, 213, 246-7; **90** : 310, 472, 512 study and recitation of, **30** : 322; **33** : 376, 433; **40** : 352; **44** : 208, 269, 285, 286; **46** : 171; **53** : 194, 276; **56** : 401-2; **63** : 310-12; **64** : 311; **67** : 356, 365, 395; **68** : 186; **71** : 42; **72** : 290; **88** : 451 and students, **34** : 394-5, 423, 457-8, 484, 548-9, 550-51; **35** : 173, 366-8; **37** : 247, 249; **40** : 75, 232, 245; **41** : 66-7; **43** : 87; **44** : 80, 186, 296, 321, 333 teachings of, **15** : 288-9, 411; **19** : 504, 572; **34** : 89-94; **35** : 139, 396; **36** : 50, 75 translations: Annie Besant's, **4** : 429-30

Edwin Arnold's (*Song Celestial*), **14** : 136-7, 208; **63** : 92, 123; **71** : 30
 G.'s (Discourses), **32** : 94-376
 Hill's, **45** : 99
 Malayalam, **49** : 300
 Urdu, **44** : 9
 Commentaries:
 Dr. Belvelkar's, **77** : 329
 G.'s (*Anasaktiyoga*), **33** : 360; **42** : 2, 20, 26, 31, 36, 288; **43** : 85-6, 432, 433, 444; **44** : 2, 16, 48, 139, 298, 384; **45** : 12, 39, 99; **46** : 20, 232; **47** : 333; **49** : 378-9; **50** : 373, 421; **51** : 73, 373; **53** : 236; **56** : 418; **80** : 187; **81** : 438; **82** : 204; **83** : 2, 21, —text, **41** : 90-133
 Jnaneshwari, **23** : 151, 152; **25** : 84; **32** : 213; **49** : 517; **56** : 207
 Nathuram's, **25** : 84
 Shankara's, **25** : 84
 Tilak's, *see* *Gita Rahasya*.

BHAGAVATA
12 : 155; **19** : 571, 572, 574; **25** : 84, 86; **31** : 157, 180; **32** : 12, 168; **39** : 32; **45** : 385; **53** : 171; **54** : 410, 467, 489; **55** : 174, 210, 226; **56** : 416, 454; **58** : 47, 217, 278; **64** : 20, 100, 264; **73** : 349, 359; **74** : 336; **82** : 396; **84** : 86; **86** : 148, 200, 376; **90** : 90
 allegory, **34** : 34
 and story of Sudama, **37** : 158
 episode of Gajendramoksha in, **84** : 346
 interpretation, **62** : 359
 on brahmacharya, **70** : 379
 on truth, **4** : 393

study of, **37** : 255

BHAGAVATI SUTRA
23 : 187; **25** : 85; **31** : 366

BHAGINI SAMAJ, BOMBAY
 Silver Jubilee celebrations, **75** : 181

BHAGINI SEVA SANGH, BOMBAY
46 : 158

BHAKTA
 characteristics, **32** : 304-5; **49** : 137-8; **50** : 122; **56** : 398

BHAKTI
 and disinterested action, **52** : 129; **54** : 467-8; **81** : 220
 and equimindedness, **49** : 225-6
 and *jnana*, **12** : 126; **32** : 289, 292
 and moksha, **1** : 128; **12** : 406, 407; **32** : 348, 349
 and reward, **32** : 195
 and self-discipline, **10** : 343-4
 and self-surrender, **49** : 135-6
Gita on, *see under BHAGAVAD GITA*.
 importance, **32** : 340; **49** : 131-3; **50** : 122; **51** : 372; **57** : 273; **82** : 390
 nine ways of, **79** : 158
 through action, **54** : 467-8

BHANG,
see DRUGS, NARCOTIC.

BHANGIS,
see SWEEPERS.

BHARDWAJA (ANCIENT SEER)
32 : 249; **90** : 392

BHARATA (OF RAMAYANA)
9 : 499; **32** : 184, 344; **35** : 148; **43** : 116; **44** : 332, 407, 410, 446; **50** : 256; **61** : 35; **85** : 331; **89** : 387, 507

BHARAT SAMACHAR
74 : 112

BHARAT DHARMA
53 : 105

BHARATI (VALJI G. DESAI)
65 : 6; 83 : 146

BHARATI, SUBRAMANIA
 ban on poems in Madras, **38 : 211-12**
 popularity in Gujarat, **40 : 156**

BHARATIYA JYOTISH SHAstra
 (SHANKER BALKRISHNA DIKSHIT)
50 : 11

BHARATPUR STATE
 anti-Muslim activities in, **24 : 260-61**
 communal riots in
 flight of Meos, **90 : 262-3**

BHARAT TEK
80 : 74

BHARTIHARI
20 : 333; 26 : 571; 28 : 107;
32 : 126; 35 : 230; 38 : 152;
44 : 452
 quoted, **46 : 127; 82 : 81; 84 : 138**

BHARTIHARI SHATAKAM
11 : 142; 81 : 361
 translation by Jivanram, **81 : 345**

BHARUCH MUNICIPALITY
 sweepers' strike, **65 : 57**

BHARWADS (CRIMINAL TRIBE)
 raid on Sabarmati Ashram, **43 : 449-50**

BHAVABHUTI
25 : 7; 26 : 378; 36 : 163; 63 : 415

BHAVNAGAR
 anti-untouchability measures in, **54 : 81-2**
 communal tension in, **90 : 47**
 demand for responsible govt. in, **90 : 467**
 khadi work in, **58 : 142**
 oppression of people in, **41 : 321**

BHOPAL
 prohibition campaign in, **66 : 159**
 question of accession to Indian Union, **90 : 69**
 temple-entry for Harijans in, **54 : 171, 172-3**

BHAVNAGAR STATE PEOPLE'S CONFERENCE
30 : 446

BHILS
22 : 497; 25 : 191; 30 : 360
 awakening among, **22 : 476-7**
 poverty of, **46 : 361**
 uplift of, **42 : 86**
 A. V. Thakkar's work for, **40 : 295-6**

BHIMA (OF MAHABHARATA)
25 : 88; 32 : 95 fn, 97, 101, 108, 178, 486; 33 : 45, 91; 45 : 21, 284; 89 : 465

BHISHMA (OF MAHABHARATA)
25 : 568; 28 : 410; 29 : 332, 365; 32 : 98, 103, 104, 151, 176, 296, 297, 362; 46 : 131; 49 : 112, 249; 57 : 435; 62 : 211; 78 : 119; 89 : 465
 as model brahmachari, **33 : 433**
 as satyagrahi, **27 : 333**

BHIWANI (PUNJAB)
 foreign cloth boycott and prohibition work in, **47 : 84**

BHOJO BHAGAT
11 : 65; 13 : 145; 19 : 307; 20 : 392, 475, 476; 32 : 369; 36 : 422; 44 : 460; 49 : 477

BHOJ PRABANDH
23 : 188

BHOPAL
 Apostasy Law of, **24 : 236-7, 261-2**
 atrocities in, **25 : 130**
 communal riots in, **90 : 461**
 Shia-Sunni question in, **17 : 129**

BHOPAL, NAWAB OF

administration criticized, **42** : 176

simplicity of his living quarters, **42** : 23

BHOR (STATE)

and abolition of untouchability, **54** : 334-5

BHOR COMMITTEE (HEALTH SURVEY AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE)

82 : 378

BHULABHAI DESAI-LIAQUAT ALI PACT

and Congress-League parity, **80** : 349

and formation of coalition govt. **79** : 10-11, 21, 59, 141, 199, 200, 354, 438; **80** : 109, 295-6, 332-3, 344-5, 349, 444-5

and G., **79** : 408; **80** : 311

rejection by Congress, **81** : 3

BIBLE

7 : 211; **31** : 351, 361; **39** : 61; **41** : 445, 542; **51** : 344; **53** : 413; **54** : 109; **57** : 63, 494; **60** : 326; **61** : 47, 180; **63** : 92, 339, 421; **64** : 19, 20, 99, 151, 204, 289, 397, 420, 422, 423; **70** : 283; **72** : 299, 329; **75** : 172; **79** : 279, 366; **82** : 166; **84** : 21; **86** : 389; **87** : 193; **90** : 90, 212 and ahimsa, **23** : 24; **33** : 12; **63** : 261; **87** : 74, 298 and Hindu scriptures, **13** : 220 and image worship, **52** : 96 and n.-c., **18** : 125 and oneness of God, **87** : 206-7 and vegetarianism, **1** : 294 and the West, **20** : 27

as literature, **88** : 38

Divine inspiration of, **1** : 128
its influence on G., **16** : 496; **39** : 61

New Testament, **1** : 167; **7** : 119; **23** : 368; **29** : 17; **31** : 419; **33** : 355; **35** : 332; **40** : 315; **42** : 208; **43** : 131; **48** : 437; **61** : 68; **64** : 75

Corinthians (I-II), quoted, **12** : 406; **42** : 481; **79** : 432

Phillippians, quoted, **79** : 431; **80** : 313; **83** : 318; **86** : 314

Romans, quoted, **79** : 431

St. John, quoted, **64** : 258

St. Luke, quoted, **67** : 67; **89** : 286

St. Matthew, quoted, **11** : 91; **49** : 19; **52** : 238, 258; **64** : 420; **71** : 357; **80** : 171; **82** : 245

Sermon on the Mount, **39** : 61; **45** : 319; **46** : 71; **48** : 421, 438; **51** : 21

quotations from, **47** : 151, 207; **55** : 42-3; **60** : 439; **64** : 119; **65** : 296; **68** : 266; **69** : 213

theory of new life in, **84** : 327

Old Testament

Book of Job, The, **50** : 292

Exodus, **71** : 74

Genesis, **64** : 420

Isaiah, quoted, **79** : 432

Proverbs, **8** : 325

Psalms, **12** : 407; **44** : 71,— quoted, **79** : 431, 432

references, **38** : 318-19; **32** : 156

BIBLE SOCIETY
13 : 220

BIBLE'S OWN ACCOUNT OF ITSELF, THE
1 : 168, 192

BIBLE VIEW OF THE WORLD
23 : 145

BIDAR
 communal riots in, **72** : 108-9

BIHAR
 and swadeshi movement, **23** : 50
 anti-untouchability work in, **39** : 323; **54** : 268; **87** : 351-2
 caste problem in, **90** : 459
 chowkidari tax in, **43** : 395
 communal riots in, **74** : 36-7, 83, 108; **86** : 70, 72, 73, 75 to 82, 85, 92, 100, 104, 112, 121, 126, 150, 156, 158, 200, 211-12, 258-9, 260, 274-5, 296, 311-12, 354-5, 357, 378, 389, 390, 402, 428, 434, 437, 446, 471-2; **87** : 41, 44-53, 59, 133-7, 139-40, 161-2, 167-70, 286-9, 297-8, 334, 424, 440; **88** : 4, 7, 20-22, 26, 191, 209, 307, 318, 344, 434; **89** : 18-19; **90** : 460
 abduction and recovery of girls, **87** : 49, 53, 113, 170
 and Congressmen, **87** : 44, 58-60, 86, 118-22, 172, 207
 and G., — contemplated fast, **87** : 44, — visit to Bihar, **87** : 6, 7, 25, 29, 35-6, 38-9
 and imposition of punitive tax, **87** : 306
 and issue of firearm licences, **87** : 111, 114, 381, 387
 and landlords, **87** : 133, 298-9
 appeal for Hindu-Muslim unity, **87** : 47-50, 55, 82-4, 88-9, 115-16, 139-40, 157-9, 185-6, 217-19, 258, 352; **90** : 260, 350
 appointment of enquiry commission demanded, **86** : 195, 251, 350, 352, 362-3, 367, 381, 432, 433, 460; **87** : 42, 60, 106, 169-70
 as test of ahimsa, **86** : 263-4, 381
 duty of citizens, **87** : 60-61, 77-80, 125-7, 289
 formation of peace committees — and Muslims, **86** : 160-61, 251
 Hindus' responsibility, **87** : 44, 48, 51, — appeal for atonement of sin, **87** : 136, 174-5, 297-8, 502-3
 Muslims advised to shed fear, **87** : 131-2, 163-4
 rehabilitation of refugees, **87** : 85, 11-14, 124, 139-40, 169, 375, 413, 512-13; **88** : 255-6; **89** : 18, — and Muslim League relief committee, **87** : 84-6
 relief work for victims, **87** : 51, 53-4, 56, 57, 66-7, 70, 85-6, 348, 388-9, 393-4, 518-21, — and Khaksars, **87** : 50, — contribution to funds for, **87** : 51, 140, —role of peace committees, **87** : 342-3, 386-8
 earthquake in (1934), **57** : 31, 47, 48, 68, 113, 128, 137, 177-8, 337, 343; **61** : 115, 138, 161
 as punishment for sin of untouchability, **57** : 44, 49, 51-2, 54-5, 60, 76, 87, 95, 101, 164-5, 206, 287, 291-

2, 312, 318, 351-2, 373, 391-2, — Tagore's criticism of G., **57** : 155, 503-4, — criticism answered, **57** : 164-6 extent of damage, **57** : 37, 46, 49, 50-51, 61, 69, 72, 100-101, 111, 118, 123-4, 173, 289, 321, 339-41, 343, 358-9 relief work, **57** : 177-8, 240, 283-4, 288, 292, 296-7, 310, 312-13, 319, 321, 342-3, 359, 373; **58** : 66-7, — and Congressmen, **57** : 290; **77** : 159, 203,—funds for relief, **57** : 45-7, 49, 51, 59, 61, 74, 76-7, 108, 114-15, 125-6, 128, 150, 151, 153, 157, 158, 168, 173, 195, 199-200, 208, 211, 321; **58** : 199, 283-5 education in, **14** : 193; **33** : 18; **68** : 122; **75** : 319-20 exploitation of backward communities in, **47** : 52-3 floods in, **47** : 309, 332; **58** : 364 food shortage, **87** : 250 Government repression in, **19** : 390, 392-4, 443; **79** : 129-32 implementation of G.-I. Pact in, **46** : 84-5, 88 khadi in, **30** : 169; **32** : 578-80; **87** : 314, 348 landlord-peasant relations in, **87** : 298-9, 523-4; **89** : 164 lawlessness in, **85** : 396-7 police strike in, **87** : 173 appeal to strikers to resume duties, **87** : 163 demand for release of arrested policemen, **87** : 179 Govt. action to curb strike criticized, **87** : 165 population of Hindus and Muslims in, **87** : 134, 374 poverty in, **21** : 76; **43** : 158 prohibition campaign in, **43** : 395; **47** : 166 provincialism in, **89** : 164-5 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 300, 369 satyagraha (1940) in, **73** : 202 separate jails for leper prisoners, **85** : 296-7, 300

BIHAR NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, PATNA opening of, **19** : 332-5

BIHAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION **14** : 164; **15** : 269

BIHAR VIDYAPITH **42** : 54 and khadi, **30** : 207-8

BIHAR YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE **31** : 382

BIJAPUR G.'s visit to, **20** : 203

BIJOLIA khadi work in, **40** : 98

BIKANER constitutional reforms in, **85** : 252 satyagraha for responsible govt. in, **68** : 355

BINNS-MASON COMMISSION, *see* NATAL IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

BIOGRAPHIES value of, **4** : 107

BIRLA COLLEGE, PILANI history of, **72** : 272-4

BIRLA COTTON MILLS, DELHI workers' strike, **62** : 153; **87** : 451

BIRTH and death, **13** : 487; **25** : 257, 333; **51** : 381

BIRTH-CONTROL

artificial means condemned, **12** : 48; **23** : 284; **26** : 279-80, 446-53, 544; **27** : 96; **31** : 77-8, 309, 413; **36** : 266; **37** : 307, 317; **38** : 204; **39** : 54, 166; **41** : 404; **42** : 113; **48** : 202-3; **50** : 65, 289-90; **51** : 29-30; **53** : 225; **54** : 42; **58** : 129, 220; **59** : 393; **60** : 67-8; **61** : 310, 394, 417; **62** : 141, 153-4, 156-60, 164, 232-3, 295-7, 309-12, 361-3, 386, 457-9; **63** : 55-6, 65, 272-3, 341-2; **65** : 23-4, 95; **73** : 316; **77** : 24; **83** : 286-7
and overpopulation, **26** : 450
in France, **31** : 135-6
safe period method of, **62** : 261
through self-control, **7** : 457; **18** : 346-7; **20** : 39; **26** : 280, 446-53; **28** : 243; **31** : 413; **30** : 95-6; **61** : 394; **63** : 55-6; **64** : 89-90
women's role in, **62** : 233, 361-3

BIRTH-RATE

and material prosperity, **31** : 138

BISHOP OF LONDON (1889-90)
expensive living of, **33** : 445-6

BISMARCK

6 : 313

BISWA (CENTRAL PROVINCES)

protest against Congress ministry in, **72** : 357-8, 439-40, 442

BLACK MAGIC

and astrology, **34** : 10

BLEEDING WOUND

52 : 176

BLIND, THE

service of, **41** : 400-402

BLOEMFONTEIN CONFERENCE

3 : 102, 446; **5** : 232
and TVL Law 3 of 1885, **5** : 337

BLOEMFONTEIN POST

4 : 261

BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS IN AMERICA
and missionaries' political activities, **37** : 18 *fn*BOCHASAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
good work praised, **90** : 81-2

BODY

and action, **38** : 64
and mind, **13** : 49; **50** : 409-10; **51** : 267
and soul, **33** : 455-6; **38** : 128; **41** : 371-2; **45** : 43, 44; **49** : 52, 114, 255, 268, 296, 310, 393; **51** : 307
care of, **49** : 245, 469; **50** : 30; **51** : 349-50, 381-2
fragile nature of, **33** : 362; **50** : 346

BODY LABOUR,

see LABOUR, MANUAL.

BOERS

and English as medium of instruction, **13** : 337
bravery of, **29** : 18, 60-61
patriotism of, **9** : 177, 457; **18** : 364-5; **29** : 17
their unity, **19** : 433
women — qualities of, **20** : 503; **29** : 17-18

BOER WAR (1899)

5 : 61; **7** : 4; **31** : 132; **42** : 437; **48** : 288; **73** : 52
bravery of British soldiers in, **90** : 351
British victory in, **13** : 288
corruption during, **4** : 476, 477
duration of, **8** : 323

Dutch strategy in, **7** : 448
 G.'s services in, **6** : 46; **14** : 107, 321, 380-81; **21** : 438; **23** : 115; **29** : 182-3; **37** : 269; **38** : 256, 281; **39** : 82-3, 164, 173-5; **47** : 16; **57** : 23; **68** : 269, 273-4; **77** : 140
 genesis of, **29** : 59-60
 grievances of Indians cited as a cause, **3** : 413-14; **29** : 61-3, 359
 Indians' contribution in, **3** : 134-5, 141, 150, 151, 159, 163-4, 174-6, 194-5, 256, 260-64, 343; **4** : 24, 252, 356, 368-9; **5** : 134, 144-5, 311, 373; **6** : 61; **8** : 302
 Indian Ambulance Corps' services in, **14** : 381; **26** : 393; **29** : 66-8; **39** : 174, 192; **46** : 383, 386
 plight of Indians leaving TVL during, **3** : 112, 113-14, 132-3, 136-7, 319; **5** : 150
 return permits to, **3** : 222-3, 228, 229

BOHRAS

and Tilak Swaraj Fund, **20** : 442
 as traders in Natal, **29** : 23
BOKSBURG (TVL)
 Chinese traders in
 restrictions on, **4** : 226-7
 Indian traders in
 action against, **11** : 288-90
 boycott of, **6** : 296
 removal to locations, **3** : 446-7, 453-4, 466, 495-6, 524-5; **4** : 145, 226-7, 227-9, 304
 Whites' agitation against, **3** : 454, 484; **7** : 288-9; **11** : 192-3

BOLA (BIHAR)
 destruction of mosques by Hindus, **87** : 174
BOLSHEVISM,
see COMMUNISM.
BOMBAY
 and Bezwada programme of Congress, **20** : 312-13
 and boycott of foreign cloth, **20** : 330, 472; **40** : 280
 and burning of foreign cloth, **43** : 255
 anti-Rowlatt Act agitation in, **15** : 147, 177, 183, 189, 206, 239; **17** : 121
 B. G. Horniman's deportation, **15** : 273-4, 278-80, 281, 282-6, 287, 288-9, 293, 367
 G.'s attempt to prevent violence **16** : 443-6, 456
 c.d. in (1940), **73** : 245
 communal riots in, **15** : 383; **25** : 174; **85** : 269, 338, 382, 459, 481-2; **90** : 397
 demonstration against British on Quit India Movement anniversary, **78** : 10-12
 dock workers' strike in, **90** : 373-4
 its role in national movement, **20** : 11; **21** : 292-6; **25** : 104
 khadi work in, **18** : 238; **25** : 79-80; **26** : 382-3; **36** : 154; **43** : 305-6; **65** : 29-30; **84** : 128-9
 gambling in, **61** : 162, 214
 land confiscation during c.d., **68** : 36-7
 literacy campaign in, **69** : 105
 milk supply in, **38** : 117, 278-9; **41** : 244-5, 527
 plague in, **4** : 460; **5** : 115; **39** : 139

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

primary education in, **66** : 166-70
Prince of Wales' visit to
boycott of, **21** : 435-6, 459-61
disturbances during, **21** : 461-5, 466-7, 468-70, 477-9, 497-9; **22** : 345, 347; **23** : 2, 113, 114
prohibition campaign in, **43** : 244; **47** : 117; **69** : 82-3, 387-9, 429-31; **70** : 19, 59-61, 73
and Parsis, **69** : 106-7, 387-9, 397. *See also under PARSIS.*
public sympathy for S.A. Indian satyagraha, **9** : 366, 405, 407
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 161, 229, 261, 268
 forcible recovery of land revenue dues in, **47** : 170-71
slums in, **33** : 133-4
 insanitary conditions, **84** : 425
strikes in
 (1919), **39** : 367-8
 (1928), **37** : 87-8; **42** : 57
mill-workers' strike, **17** : 18; **58** : 84, 120
Postal strike, **85** : 35, 49, 68, 82, 103, 116
sweepers' strike, **84** : 8-9
teaching of Hindustani in schools in, **85** : 203-4

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

3 : 382
and Indians in S.A., **3** : 362
BOMBAY CHRONICLE, THE
19 : 235; **21** : 505; **23** : 353-4; **30** : 547; **31** : 365; **33** : 431; **43** : 159, 401, 418; **44** : 151, 198; **46** : 63, 165; **47** : 328, 378, 381, 417; **48** : 12, 490;

BOMBAY PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE

49 : 76-8, 423, 507, 508; **52** : 48; **54** : 228; **58** : 345; **59** : 211; **61** : 35; **62** : 383; **66** : 216; **68** : 441; **76** : 416, 418; **77** : 64, 115; **79** : 72, 277; **81** : 340, 341; **82** : 10, 56, 79; **85** : 22; **88** : 32; **90** : 117
article on public debts, **43** : 17-18
banned, **39** : 376-7
censorship of, **15** : 271, 419
damage suit against, **24** : 516-17, 566

BOMBAY DISTRICT POLICE ACT

IV OF 1890
fine on people of Ahmedabad under, **16** : 204-5

BOMBAY KERALEEYA SAMAJ
donations for Harijan work, **77** : 312

BOMBAY KHADI BHANDAR
and shortage of khadi, **43** : 344

BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY
38 : 191

BOMBAY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
on use of public wells by Harijans, **33** : 267-8

BOMBAY MUNICIPAL CORPORATION
corruption in, **29** : 405

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY ASSOCIATION
2 : 50, 54
its work for TVL Indians, **9** : 387

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY BABY HEALTH WEEK ASSOCIATION
61 : 379, 458

BOMBAY PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE
13 : 272-3, 303-4

on abolition of indentured labour, **13** : 306; **14** : 392
on Defence of India Act, **13** : 305
on levy of customs at states' borders, **13** : 306-7

BOMBAY SAMACHAR, THE
31 : 432

BOMBAY SENTINEL, THE
66 : 36

BOMBAY SWADESHI STORE
and spurious khadi, **20** : 520

BOMBAY YOUTH LEAGUE
40 : 206

BONDAREF, T. M.
28 : 431; **50** : 214;
his theory of bread labour, **32** : 159; **42** : 490; **44** : 149; **54** : 9; **71** : 131; **86** : 437. *See also* BREAD LABOUR.

BOND PARTY (CAPE COLONY)
and Indians, **4** : 114, 137

BONES
use of, **30** : 105.
See also CARCASSES.

BOOKER T. WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, TUSKEGEE
61 : 379, 458

BOOK-KEEPING,
see ACCOUNT-KEEPING.

BOOK OF THE COW, THE
49 : 77, 509; **52** : 327

BORDI
Ayurvedic institute at, **85** : 457-8

BORSAD
plague in, **60** : 336, 361, 372; **61** : 29, 95, 110, 122, 183
relief work, **60** : 420-21; **61** : 110-11, 135-6
Salt Satyagraha in
confiscation of property, **45** : 245-7; **46** : 103, — return to farmers, **46** : 91

non-payment of land revenue, **45** : 276, 316

BORSAD SATYAGRAHA (1923)
23 : 381-2, 470; **24** : 248; **26** : 128; **29** : 392; **37** : 163; **75** : 160
and ahimsa, **24** : 314-15; **77** : 144
gains, **48** : 360
Vallabhbhai Patel's role in, **23** : 315; **45** : 341

BOSTON TEA PARTY,
see under AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.

BOSTON TRANSCRIPT
46 : 139; **49** : 362
its tribute to Lala Lajpat Rai, **5** : 129

BOTHA, LOUIS
his love of mother tongue, **39** : 414, 417

BOXING
a barbarous sport, **10** : 294

BOYCOTT
and ahimsa, **17** : 91; **36** : 115; **43** : 380
and Congress, **24** : 13, 100-101, 154-6, 191, 209, 268, 336, 344-5, 358, 446-7, 492, 521-3; **42** : 320-21, 325-6, 331-2, 333-4, 345-6, 349-50, 372, 403-4
and satyagraha, **15** : 176; **43** : 150
definition, **20** : 296, 367, 377-8, 401-2, 428, 432-3, 443, 455, 457, 472, 493
of British goods, **17** : 380; **24** : 53, 99-101; **35** : 493-5; **36** : 60, 62, 127-8, 153, 167; **43** : 194; **48** : 47-8
and G.-I. Pact, **45** : 239, 241, 280

and Khilafat movement, **16** : 321-2; **17** : 74-5
 Congress resolution on, **35** : 438
 of colleges/schools, **18** : 5, 7, 13, 29, 54, 97, 107, 137-8, 151-2, 159-61, 168, 175, 180, 185, 207, 226, 231, 247-8, 250, 259, 272, 297, 302, 307-8, 315-16, 330, 332-3, 341-2, 343, 345, 355, 365, 368-9, 378-9, 390, 399, 409, 413, 415-16, 421-2, 435-6, 461, 462, 470-71; **19** : 17-18, 23, 32, 44, 50-51, 63, 68, 78, 110-11, 119-20, 124-9, 133-4, 140, 226, 237, 260, 264-5, 275, 294-6, 319-23, 344, 348-50, 370, 378, 443, 473, 476, 533; **20** : 14, 527; **21** : 151, 166, 228-9, 229-31, 233-4, 409, 518, 560; **23** : 73, 274-5, 294, 343-4; **24** : 109, 288, 412-13; **28** : 68-9, 329; **30** : 4; **33** : 12; **36** : 27-8, 67; **37** : 205, 444; **40** : 246; **42** : 202-3, 327, 350, 398, 403; **43** : 95, 101, 118, 205-6, 215, 231, 236, 241, 246, 258, 324; **45** : 407; **46** : 286-7
 of foreign cloth, *see* FOREIGN CLOTH.
 of foreign goods, *see* FOREIGN GOODS.
 of Govt. functions, **19** : 44, 65, 86-7, 101, 109, 122, 183-4, 199-200, 208-9, 309, 451-2, 494
 of Govt. institutions, **21** : 275; **23** : 274-5; **24** : 329; **31** : 81
 of Govt. jobs, **18** : 68-70, 154, 193, 337, 365, 435-6; **19** : 208, 369; **21** : 149, 234-5, 397; **22** : 11-12; **43** : 155

of Govt. officials, **20** : 485
 of Govt. titles, **17** : 389, 446; **24** : 154-5, 191
 of law courts, **18** : 5-7, 13, 97, 105, 108, 135-7, 159-61, 168-9, 175, 180, 185, 187, 188-9, 207, 226, 231, 250, 259, 261, 272, 292-3, 321-4, 330, 333, 334, 365, 390, 399, 436; **19** : 16, 32, 75, 106, 135-6, 203, 221, 368, 371, 387, 443, 473, 497, 572; **20** : 14, 125-6, 135-7, 151, 159-60, 187-9, 204, 263, 281-2, 285, 321-3, 411; **21** : 8-9, 37; **22** : 114; **23** : 274-5, 294, 451-5; **24** : 13, 109, 308, 335, 387-8, 565; **25** : 119-20; **26** : 55; **28** : 68, 309; **30** : 4; **31** : 398; **33** : 13; **37** : 171; **42** : 350, 404
 and Congress, **18** : 279, 381-2; **23** : 274-5; **24** : 287, 335-6; **25** : 119-20
 and revival of panchayats, **23** : 294; **24** : 387-8, 565
 of legislatures, **17** : 522; **18** : 5-6, 12, 13, 29, 41-3, 51, 55-7, 61, 67, 149-51, 168, 170-71, 175, 180, 184-5, 206, 226-7, 231-2, 234-5, 248, 251-2, 253-4, 258, 261, 270, 272, 279, 282-3, 285-7, 292, 330, 333, 353-4, 364, 390, 399, 409, 415-16, 436; **19** : 16, 21, 32, 62, 78; **20** : 14; **21** : 196, 201-2, 294; **23** : 196, 294, 451-5; **24** : 13, 109, 267-8, 287-8, 432; **30** : 465; **41** : 228-9; **42** : 320-21, 325, 331-2, 333-4, 354-5, 360, 372, 376, 469, 485-6; **43** : 55, 222, 228, 354, 364; **58** : 9; **75** : 284-5

BOYCOTT, SOCIAL

and British Govt., **23** : 196
and Muslim League, **18** : 254, 285-6
and Swarajists, **23** : 451-5
of municipalities, **42** : 325
of Prince of Wales' visit, *see under* EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES.
of recruitment to army, **18** : 355
suspension of, **25** : 132, 161-2
and Indian National Congress, **25** : 194-6

BOYCOTT, SOCIAL

19 : 82-3; **20** : 119-20; **28** : 13-14
and drinking, **25** : 235
and khadi and spinning, **25** : 235
and Marwaris, **28** : 351
and panchayats, **19** : 407
and social reforms, **28** : 325
as coercion, **22** : 256
as tyranny, **28** : 314

BOY SCOUTS

and service of Harijans, **56** : 301

BRADLAUGH, CHARLES

1 : 188; **4** : 337; **8** : 88; **9** : 34; **33** : 208; **41** : 37; **86** : 429; **88** : 110
as non-believer, **6** : 312; **26** : 222-4, 570, 571; **42** : 411; **48** : 404-5; **69** : 278; **78** : 87
death of, **39** : 62
his frugality, **1** : 86-7

BRAHMA (OF HINDU TRINITY)

1 : 128; **45** : 98; **50** : 90; **51** : 269; **57** : 106

BRAHMACHARYA (SATAVLEKAR)

33 : 229, 236, 320; **51** : 299

BRAHMACHARYA

9 : 205; **10** : 205, 317; **11** : 191, 333; **12** : 355; **13** : 319; **56** : 181, 182

BRAHMACHARYA

and anger, **33** : 168-9
and asanas, **33** : 215-16, 229, 236-7, 243, 338
and birth-control, **20** : 39; **26** : 142-5, 280, 446, 450, 452; **53** : 225; **54** : 42
and Christianity, **25** : 253; **26** : 195
and diet, **29** : 286; **30** : 367; **34** : 92, 121; **36** : 399; **39** : 169, 261-2, 263-4; **40** : 67; **41** : 53; **44** : 79-81; **51** : 42, 48; **65** : 403-4
and eleven vows, **45** : 249; **88** : 58-9
and fasting, **39** : 169
and health, **22** : 391-3; **30** : 32; **31** : 310; **32** : 443, 481
and Hinduism, **25** : 321; **33** : 13
and marriage, **13** : 105; **26** : 194-6, 360-61, 433; **29** : 407, 414-15; **30** : 85; **31** : 18; **33** : 82, 320; **34** : 148-50; **36** : 261, 266, 348, 389
and mixing with women, **88** : 325-7, 332
and morality, **10** : 70; **63** : 341-2
and nursing by women, **64** : 144-5; **68** : 259-60; **70** : 379
and pranayam/breath regulation, **30** : 550-51; **31** : 67
and procreation, **13** : 34; **31** : 402-3; **88** : 176-7
and public service, **29** : 83; **55** : 124; **62** : 226
and purity, **33** : 362, 428-9; **35** : 226, 414; **68** : 294; **78** : 240
and Ramanama, **30** : 266; **84** : 263
and realization of God, **50** : 212; **88** : 141

and religion, **18** : 385-6; **27** : 11
and satyagrahis, **13** : 290; **18** : 358; **73** : 69-70
and search for truth, **30** : 13-16; **48** : 406; **78** : 390
and self-control, **25** : 567; **26** : 23; **28** : 241; **30** : 551; **35** : 109; **47** : 28; **51** : 169; **53** : 78, 381; **88** : 100-102, 229
and service, **39** : 252-3; **66** : 93; **89** : 324
and spinning, **27** : 141; **30** : 451-2; **33** : 57
and spiritual strength, **31** : 102; **33** : 145; **34** : 42, 411-12, 422; **36** : 182, 456-8
and students, **13** : 264; **16** : 266; **25** : 575; **26** : 520; **27** : 100; **34** : 335, 515; **35** : 186; **36** : 458; **40** : 131; **41** : 386, 391; **42** : 65
and women, **18** : 402; **33** : 47; **35** : 85-6; **40** : 111; **49** : 331-3; **50** : 423; **64** : 343-4
as national ideal, **13** : 16, 50; **18** : 346
as sacrifice, **31** : 259-61
conditions for, **25** : 133-4; **30** : 235-6; **40** : 66-7, 141; **41** : 546; **42** : 231; **44** : 69-70
definition, **18** : 345; **30** : 16; **31** : 179-80; **36** : 92, 229; **40** : 73; **49** : 331; **50** : 209, 377-8, 409-10; **54** : 213; **63** : 56; **67** : 195-7; **70** : 287-8; **77** : 19-21; **78** : 391; **79** : 210; **87** : 103-4, 108; **88** : 58-9, 70, 100-102, 234
G's experiments in, *see under GANDHI, M. K.*
in marriage, **6** : 431; **10** : 70; **13** : 229-30; **26** : 194-6, 360-61, 433; **29** : 415; **30** : 18-19,

63, 85-7, 147, 249; **31** : 354, 411-14; **33** : 82, 185; **34** : 148-50; **35** : 376-7; **37** : 55-6, 315-17, 360; **42** : 236-7, 322; **44** : 69, 159, 187; **46** : 74-6; **50** : 210, 347; **51** : 169; **53** : 290; **54** : 372; **60** : 345; **61** : 23, 35, 225, 248; **62** : 247-8, 279, 347-9; **64** : 167-8, 443-4; **65** : 108-12, 145-7, 197, 203, 315-16; **66** : 70-71; **67** : 61, 156-7; **68** : 399; **72** : 103, 192; **73** : 316-17; **77** : 21, 301; **82** : 19-20; **84** : 391; **85** : 70; **90** : 457
in Sabarmati Ashram, **43** : 60; **50** : 210-13
observance of, **18** : 348; **30** : 18-19, 104-5, 142-3, 319-20; **31** : 102, 104-5, 352-3; **32** : 574; **34** : 373, 398-9, 460-61; **39** : 253-4; **49** : 90, 268, 331, 367-8; **50** : 442; **51** : 48; **54** : 3, 280; **55** : 403-4; **58** : 344; **59** : 59, 105; **62** : 372-3, 429-30; **63** : 97; **64** : 343; **67** : 81, 106, 195-7, 429, 430; **87** : 8; **88** : 348-9
scientific justification for, **31** : 183-6, 218-22

BRAHMACHARYASHRAM (K. M. MUNSHI)

52 : 65

BRAHMAN

4 : 406, 408; **11** : 189; **17** : 384; **37** : 213; **44** : 70, 281, 388, 389, 394 to 396, 398, 415, 430, 434, 448, 460, 461, 463; **45** : 63, 114, 226; **50** : 187, 211, 212, 224, 262, 392; **53** : 66, 348; **54** : 132, 186, 355, 469; **57** : 106; **60** : 1; **65** : 113
attainment of, **17** : 493
attributes of, **32** : 273, 308-9;

49 : 129, 139
 eternal nature of, **33** : 362; **45** : 13
 in Vedas, **49** : 145
 knowledge of, **49** : 427-8
 realization of, **50** : 176; **56** : 469-70
 and brahmacharya, **51** : 227
 and the gunas, **32** : 124.

See also ATMAN.

BRAHMAN MAHA SAMMELAN
 (NEWSPAPER)

41 : 258

BRAHMASUTRAS (BADARAYANA)

32 : 306

BRAHMINS

and beggary, **42** : 156
 and child-marriage, **34** : 483
 and dowry system, **35** : 37-8
 and Dravidian movement, **20** : 47-8
 and foreign cloth, **19** : 551
 and Hinduism, **19** : 546; **20** : 48
 and love of knowledge, **43** : 115
 and non-Brahmins, **18** : 190, 377-8, 439, 441-2, 451-2, 479-81; **20** : 143-5, 507-8; **26** : 228, 329-31, 505; **27** : 305; **34** : 491, 510-12, 528; **35** : 1-3, 84-5, 94-5, 260; **47** : 137-8; **69** : 173
 and n.-c., **18** : 449; **19** : 546
 and physical labour, **21** : 447
 and service, **35** : 175
 and social reforms, **18** : 441, 448
 and unemployment, **56** : 10-11
 and untouchability, **13** : 70; **18** : 448; **26** : 66-7; **29** : 418-20; **35** : 94-5; **54** : 185-7; **59** : 16; **90** : 152. *See also under* HINDUS.
 and vegetarianism, **1** : 19; **62** : 232
 as cooks, **37** : 252
 definition, **29** : 340; **37** : 213;

55 : 170; **56** : 460-61, 469-70; **69** : 220
 duty of, **22** : 335; **34** : 519; **53** : 398; **57** : 480; **59** : 63, 64; **88** : 269-70
Gita on, **32** : 199, 344
 place in society, **12** : 154; **19** : 513; **55** : 420-21; **56** : 48

BRAHMO SAMAJ

and G., **39** : 191
 and reform of Hinduism, **13** : 70; **37** : 192-3
 origin of, **4** : 408

BRAJ BHASHA

and Hindi/Hindustani, **76** : 188-9

BRASS TACKS

49 : 262

BREAD

brown and white, **33** : 379; **84** : 46

BREAD LABOUR

21 : 400; **81** : 456; **88** : 59
 and social service, **61** : 126
 and students, **15** : 484
 and Tolstoy, **25** : 404; **49** : 149
 importance, **61** : 211-12; **89** : 120

BREAD REFORM LEAGUE, LONDON
33 : 378

BREAST-FEEDING

34 : 74

BRIBERY

in public life, **47** : 211; **62** : 434-5

BRIDE-MONEY

practice condemned, **26** : 459

BRIGHTON

G.'s stay in, **1** : 118-20

BRIHADARANYAK UPANISHAD,
see under UPANISHADS.

BRINDISI

G.'s impressions, **1** : 13, 54

BRISTOL TIMES

38 : 123

BRITAIN,

see GREAT BRITAIN.

BRITANNIA

boastful praise of Empire in,
40 : 282

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

48 : 438

BRITISH AND INDIAN EMPIRE LEAGUE OF AUSTRALIA

formation of, **4** : 17-18, 125

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

5 : 46BRITISH CABINET MISSION,
see CABINET MISSION.

BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA

construction of railways in, **5** : 64

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Sikh bravery in, **41** : 202

BRITISH COMMITTEE OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

29 : 57, 99, 100its work for S.A. Indians, **2** : 29, 87, 100; **3** : 216, 346, 386BRITISH COMMONWEALTH,
see COMMONWEALTH, BRITISH.

BRITISH CONSTITUTION

and civil servants, **14** : 225and disobedience of laws, **14** : 429and fight against injustice, **14** : 346and freedom of individual, **65** : 230equality of rights in, **10** : 78, 84; **11** : 111-12, 113-14; **12** : 198imperial ideals, *see under* BRITISH EMPIRE.rebellion under, **18** : 146

BRITISH GOVERNMENT (IN INDIA)

BRITISH EMPIRE

disintegration, **48** : 442exploitative nature of, **23** : 114-15, 117-19; **48** : 255ideals, **5** : 4, 250, 251, 326; **8** : 246, 395; **12** : 463-4, 476, 505, 542, 599India's contribution to defence of, **3** : 460-63; **4** : 14, 240, 251-2, 469; **5** : 24; **6** : 120, 266; **8** : 245; **47** : 191place of Asiatics and coloured races in, **2** : 35, 180, 233, 268, 271; **4** : 113, 135, 190, 303; **7** : 71; **8** : 17, 18, 235, 242-6; **9** : 539

BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF ASSOCIATION

61 : 397

BRITISH GOVERNMENT (IN INDIA)

and freedom of the press, **23** : 58; **24** : 516-18; **73** : 114-15, 117, 129-30and Indian States, **24** : 205-6; **40** : 298-301; **68** : 151-2, 331, 355, 401-2; **69** : 391; **70** : 14-17, 45-6and the Poona Pact, **51** : 144-5, 148; **52** : 307declaration on outbreak of World War II, **70** : 267-8, 279-81declaration to quit India, **87** : 422, 428Attlee's speech, **87** : 12-13, 16, 531-2Viceroy's announcement, **87** : 164divide-and-rule policy of, **18** : 406; **19** : 398; **43** : 264; **70** : 332, 337; **71** : 210-11; **72** : 26; **74** : 14, 17; **77** : 138, 246; **85** : 282-3; **90** : 504

BRITISH GUIANA

duty of disloyalty to, **40** : 203-4; **43** : 132-3, 162-3
its opium policy, **24** : 475
its revenue policy, **32** : 548;
43 : 224

BRITISH GUIANA

indentured Indians in, **4** : 212-13; **18** : 237-8
ill-treatment, **5** : 121; **6** : 256
Indian emigration to, **17** : 5-7, 8-11; **18** : 256; **23** : 264-6, 332; **31** : 474; **33** : 117; **41** : 218-19

BRITISH HOUSE OF COMMONS,
*see under BRITISH PARLIAMENT.***BRITISH INDIAN AND THE TRANS-VAAL** (L. W. RITCH)
7 : 413, 513**BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION,**
CALCUTTA
its opposition to Poona Pact, **53** : 85, 99; **54** : 23-5, 116-17, 162, 197, 307**BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION,**
TRANSVAAL
3 : 353, 354; **5** : 6, 7, 306, 375; **6** : 197; **9** : 55; **15** : 33, 161; **29** : 106, 108; **64** : 213
accounts, **5** : 393; **7** : 387-8; **8** : 216; **9** : 16, 216, 320; **12** : 490

and visit of G. K. Gokhale to s. A., **11** : 310-11
death of its president, Ahmed Mahomed Cachalia, **15** : 56-7
its protest against Railway Regulations, **14** : 410-12
its protest against non-recognition of Indian marriages, **12** : 3-4, 20-21, 26-7
its work, **9** : 282-3, 285-8, 304-5, 307-8, 340, 356-8, 364-5,

BRITISH PARLIAMENT

368, 370, 376, 378-9, 384-5, 403, 406, 416-17, 471-2, 501-2, 565
resolution on jail-going, **6** : 402-8, 491-2

BRITISH INDIAN LEAGUE, CAPE TOWN

4 : 270-71; **5** : 14, 137
its representation against Cape Immigration Act, **3** : 382; **5** : 14-15; **6** : 330; **7** : 197, 203
its representation against Cape Dealers' Licenses Act, **7** : 197

BRITISH INDIAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

5 : 70; **7** : 313; **48** : 321
insanitary condition in passenger boats, **40** : 284-6, 322-4

BRITISH INDIAN UNION, CAPE TOWN

its resolution against Immigration Restriction Bill, **11** : 226-7, 228-9

BRITISH LABOUR PARTY

and Khilafat, **17** : 107
and swaraj for India, **42** : 251
G.'s sympathy with, **84** : 385

BRITISH MOVIETONE NEWS

46 : 65

BRITISH PARLIAMENT

and indenture system in S.A., **13** : 248-9

criticism of, **10** : 16-18

House of Commons

debate on Indian demand for national Government, **77** : 438-9

Indians in, **1** : 188

House of Lords

Indian Independence Bill in, **89** : 44

Irish Home Rule Bill in, **1** : 139

BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATION

visit to India, **82** : 338, 376-7, 431; **83** : 15, 25, 30; **84** : 330

BRITISH RULE IN INDIA

1 : 289; **4** : 56; **19** : 20, 212, 464-5; **21** : 20; **24** : 402, 413;

27 : 149; **37** : 22; **38** : 14-15 and communal relations, **19** :

43; **20** : 18; **26** : 204; **27** :

390-91; **30** : 299; **31** : 188, 290; **70** : 290, 292, 302, 304;

71 : 195, 318

and disarmament of India, **34** : 171; **42** : 427

and exploitation of Harijans,

28 : 117, 219; **83** : 266; **90** : 93-4

and exploitation of India, **23** : 240-41, 244; **27** : 123; **30**,

276; **35** : 456-7; **37** : 125 *fn*, 236; **42** : 384-5, 406, 427,

447; **43** : 3-5, 11, 17-18, 19, 51-4, 100-103, 116, 139, 145,

225-7, 363; **44** : 82; **48** : 41, 72-3, 109-10, 133-4, 187, 204-5,

247, 280-81, 402; **59** : 435-7; **71** : 151-3; **74** : 15; **77** : 341,

438-9; **78** : 232-4, 244; **84** : 384

defence of, answered, **43** : 397; **46** : 146-7; **47** : 88-90

demoralizing impact, **42** : 195, 224; **43** : 223-5, 265

force and fraud basis of, **18** : 192, 207-8, 387-8, 398; **28** : 33; **38** : 30, 209-10; **84** : 230

Maratha and Mogul rule preferred to, **18** : 398; **20** : 250; **72** : 32-3

pauperization of India under, **6** : 436-7; **14** : 54; **24** : 413; **33** : 164; **36** : 172-3; **37** : 236;

BUDDHA, GAUTAM

39 : 414; **40** : 185; **41** : 201;

43 : 17-18; **59** : 435-7

Satanic nature of, **18** : 386, 414, 421, 440, 449; **19** : 63;

20 : 1, 4, 9; **38** : 53; **40** : 126, 298-301; **46** : 157; **65** : 359;

74 : 7, 115; **84** : 230

BRITISH WEEKLY, THE

9 : 443

BRITON, S.S.

6 : 259

BROACH

roads in, **26** : 525, 526

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 300

confiscation of satyagrahis' property, **46** : 13-15

BUDDHA, GAUTAM

1 : 169; **9** : 174; **11** : 150; **12** :

126, 145, 146, 425; **17** : 408;

31 : 420; **40** : 134; **41** : 143,

465; **49** : 212; **50** : 410; **51** :

25; **54** : 49, 245, 476; **57** : 46,

206, 210; **63** : 238; **64** : 398;

72 : 211, 425; **75** : 281; **86** :

362; **87** : 75, 192, 521

and ahimsa, **31** : 524; **40** :

159-60, 161-2; **35** : 187, 246-

7, 313; **64** : 222; **67** : 268;

68 : 297, 307; **72** : 349; **75** :

257; **87** : 399, 443

and Christ, **1** : 190

and fasting, **69** : 51

and humility, **50** : 361

and manual labour, **42** : 489

and missionary work, **13** : 267,

277

and prayer, **47** : 394

and renunciation, **9** : 174; **12** :

25 : 445; **35** : 250

and service of the poor, **13** : 276, 277; **40** : 77

and untouchability, **54** : 124, 233

and vegetarian food, **1** : 293
 and way of right-mindedness, **32** : 478-9; **84** : 278-9
 as incarnation, **87** : 444
 as messenger of peace, **68** : 271
 as reformer of Hinduism, **35** : 292, 310, 324, 332, 335
 attainment of nirvana by, **1** : 128
 greatness of, **1** : 182; **12** : 126
 his compassion, **19** : 305
 his discovery of suffering, **7** : 122; **33** : 271
 his teachings, **4** : 369, 406; **15** : 305; **27** : 63-4; **35** : 241, 242, 245-7, 310-13, 335-6
 his voluntary poverty, **13** : 314
 influence on mankind, **59** : 319

BUDDHA AND MAHAVIRA (KISHORE-LAL G. MASHRUWALA)
23 : 181; **25** : 84; **49** : 519; **52** : 327

BUDDHA GAYA TEMPLE

54 : 38
 claim of Ceylonese Buddhists on, **35** : 243, 271, 307
BUDDHISM
33 : 336; **67** : 37, 122, 266
 and ahimsa, **35** : 167, 246-7, 313; **87** : 399
 and belief in God, **26** : 223, 224, 570-71; **35** : 245-6
 and Hinduism, *see under HINDUISM*.
 and meat-eating, **35** : 313-14
 and nirvana, **29** : 397; **32** : 146, 359; **35** : 246
 and prayer, **70** : 28-9
 and untouchability, **35** : 276, 271, 276, 302
 and Vedas, **35** : 245
 and violence, **14** : 375
 in Burma, **50** : 410; **68** : 188;

88 : 381
 in India, **56** : 56; **51** : 305
 in Tibet, **87** : 224
 study of, **56** : 56; **87** : 510
BUDDHISTS
 and temple-entry, **33** : 116
 and untouchability, **35** : 276, 336

BUFFALOES

and cows, **33** : 191, 198, 200, 279, 293-5; **50** : 230; **74** : 362-3
 keeping of, undesirable, **33** : 350-51
 slaughter of, **39** : 18-19
 use for draught purpose, **78** : 162

BUGS

killing of, **45** : 40

BULAWAYO (RHODESIA)

persecution of Indians in, **1** : 265

BULLOCK-CARTS

use of rubber tyres in, **87** : 249

BULLOCKS

improving breeds of, **50** : 230
 place in agriculture, **88** : 414

BULSAR (GUJARAT)

spinning in, **43** : 329
 sweepers' condition in, **41** : 31-2, 167, 325, 367

BUNDELKHAND

khadi work in, **42** : 218-19

BUNYAN, JOHN

8 : 160
 as a rebel, **5** : 462, 476, 477; **9** : 195

BURMA

boycott of British goods in, **40** : 106-7, 123

Buddhism in, *see under BUDDHISM*.
 communal riots in, **67** : 219, 266-9; **68** : 99; **72** : 37

Congress medical mission to,
83 : 98

Govt. asked to provide facilities, **82** : 378-9, 432
demand for secession, **33** : 153-4; **34** : 185; **40** : 112
G.'s visit to, **40** : 15, 21, 30, 34, 35, 47, 57, 74, 86, 87, 89, 103-4
Govt. repression against civil resisters, **16** : 11
hostility against Indians, **47** : 27-8

Indian immigration to
Baxter report on, **74** : 257
Indians in, **17** : 329-30; **25** : 44; **40** : 106
asked to learn Burmese, **40** : 151
complaints against, **40** : 116-17
condition of, **67** : 267-8; **75** : 90-91
Gujarati school for, **40** : 112, 194-5

its struggle for independence, **40** : 123; **88** : 381
declaration of Independence, **89** : 500-501; **90** : 59
support from India, **84** : 163

Japanese invasion of, **80** : 64
British retreat, **76** : 192, 299, 359, 409
Indian evacuees — discrimination against, **76** : 55
khadi in, **25** : 82; **36** : 303
literacy in, **24** : 448; **48** : 199, 213, 379
qualities of people, **40** : 108, 193
smoking in, **40** : 138
temperance movement — need for, **40** : 145-6
women — simplicity and vitality of, **39** : 192-3; **40** : 193

BURMA-ASSAM RAILWAY
78 : 37

BURMA CONGRESS COMMITTEE
accounts, **40** : 45-6
G.'s report on, **40** : 182-3
need for reorganization, **40** : 194, 421

BURNS
treatment for, **12** : 152-3

BURNS, ROBERT

Carlyle's biography of, **8** : 159
quoted, **42** : 484

BUSINESSMEN
and boycott of foreign and mill cloth, **22** : 478; **28** : 17
and honesty, **32** : 8-9; **40** : 24, 112-13; **64** : 332; **85** : 12
and khadi, **27** : 368-9, 371; **38** : 15, 331
and the poor, **58** : 151-2
and pursuit of dharma, **32** : 8-9
and satyagraha, **15** : 256
and service of the country, **37** : 395-6
and struggle for freedom, **13** : 510

and swadeshi, **14** : 7; **15** : 253-4
and swaraj, **14** : 6; **27** : 93
duties of, **15** : 256, 411
their attitude towards assistants, **16** : 157-8

BUTTER
and olive oil, **51** : 382
in diet, **15** : 32
use in India, **1** : 19, 21, 39

BUTTERMILK
in diet, **13** : 326

C

CABINET MISSION
83 : 243, 359, 360, 363; **84** : 102

and Constituent Assembly, **85** : 385-6
 European vote, *see under CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY*.
 States' representation in, **83** : 399
 and formation of Interim Govt., *see under INTERIM GOVERNMENT*.
 intentions praised, **83** : 403, 404; **84** : 145, 150, 161-2, 268-9, 319; **85** : 17, 186
 State Paper
 acceptance by Congress, **84** : 344, 345, 347-8, 384, 419; **86** : 347, 361, 392-3, 424-5, 486-8
 and Muslim League, **84** : 329, 487-9; **85** : 131, 186; **86** : 184-5; 294-5, 425-6
 and partition of India, **88** : 42-3
 and question of transfer of power, **88** : 13, 39, 40-41, 42, 153-4, 225-6, 281
 compared to a promissory note, **84** : 164
 defects, **84** : 209-11
 grouping formula in, **84** : 108-9, 165, 172-4, 360-61; **85** : 5-6, 9, 215-16, 466; **86** : 9-10, 162-3, 177, 190, 191, 228, 235, 287, 298, 347, 361, 432, 435, 456, — interpretation, **84** : 169-74, 364, 367, — Muslim League resolution on, **84** : 329, — text, **84** : 467-76

CALCUTTA

boycott of foreign cloth in, **20** : 517-18; **40** : 280, 431
 and Gujaratis, **40** : 272
 police high-handedness, **40** : 103, 165-7, 180-82, 200, 201

trial of G., **40** : 126, 128, 136
 communal riots in (1909), **9** : 134; **10** : 387 (1926), **30** : 392, 426, 531; **31** : 163 (1946), **85** : 186-7, 215, 220; **89** : 19-20
 and duty of Congressmen, **85** : 234-6
 appeal for restoration of peace, **89** : 28, 33-4, 37, 42-3, 47-8, 48-9, 52, 68, 148-9, 153, 411, 457; **90** : 450-51, — G.'s efforts, **90** : 39, — his fast, **89** : 132-3, 133-5, 136-8, 139-41, 142, 147, 148-9, 150-53, 154, 158-9, — role of Muslims, **90** : 23
 G.'s stay with Suhrawardy without police protection, **89** : 48
 Hindus' demonstration against G., **89** : 124, 126-7, 128, 129-32, 142
 rehabilitation of refugees, **89** : 68, 94, 123-4
 Shanti Sena's work, **89** : 414-15
 demonstration against Security Bill, **90** : 226-7, 238
 insanitation in, **25** : 290; **82** : 374; **89** : 84
 local board elections
 and Congress, **43** : 55
 n.-c. movement in
 propaganda against, **21** : 141
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 277, 279, 280, 289-90, 296, 335
 police atrocities, **45** : 137
 satyagraha for repeal of Row-

latt Act, **15** : 203-4
slums in, **62** : 102

CALCUTTA CORPORATION
charge of terrorist sympathy, **48** : 359
Mayorship of, **27** : 378-80, 419-21

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY COMMISSION
and teaching of foreign languages, **17** : 335

CALENDAR
Gregorian and Indian, **9** : 115; **64** : 379-80; **67** : 422

CALICUT
khadi in, **35** : 186

CALIPHS,
see under TURKEY and KHILAFAT.

CALL IT POLITICS
82 : 15

CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, THE
25 : 83

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY
cost of education at, **1** : 107

CAMPBELLPUR
its inclusion in Pakistan, **88** : 133-4

CANADA
degree of independence, **43** : 416
Indians in, **9** : 134-5
conditions, **10** : 387
immigration restrictions on, **3** : 277; **8** : 206-7, 224, 266
rights of, **13** : 153-5
status under British Empire, **48** : 254, 261; **77** : 80

CANDLE OF VISION (A.E.)
49 : 77, 510; **52** : 327

CANTONMENTS
excessive powers of magistrates in, **20** : 13

CAPE ARGUS, THE
6 : 448; **10** : 84, 458, 474, 498; **11** : 335, 496
on Durban Whites' demonstration, **2** : 178
on s.a. Indian question, **6** : 273
on working of Cape Immigration Act, **8** : 180-81

CAPE COLONY
Acts/Bills/Laws
General Dealers' Licences Act/Bill
and Indian traders, **2** : 21-44; **3** : 445-6; **4** : 366-7, 382-3, 384-5, 395-6; **5** : 301-2, 406; **6** : 329-30; **7** : 197-8; **8** : 301; **12** : 44, 184, 195, 240
Immigration Restriction Act, **4** : 93, 96, 99, 137, 197, 215, 259; **6** : 337; **7** : 197-8; **29** : 35
and Indians' right of domicile, **11** : 81
and passes for Indians, **6** : 348-9, 421, 448, 453-4
and prohibited Indians, **5** : 82
hardships of Indians under, **3** : 362, 379, 382, 421-2; **5** : 14-15, 137, 158-9, 168, 253-4, 346; **6** : 211, 263; **7** : 16-17, 275-6, 281-2, 379-80; **8** : 180-81, 193, 204-5, 225, 301; **11** : 226-7, 228-9.
See also under 'Indians in' below.
working of, **4** : 180-81, 270-71, 441; **6** : 346, 348-9; **9** : 246, 278, 519
Youth Smoking Prevention Bill, **4** : 427-8; **6** : 78
Asiatic labour in, **3** : 434

Chinese immigration in, **4** : 114
 elections in, **4** : 137
 geography and history, **2** : 43
 Indian lawyers in, **4** : 384; **5** : 166, 211
 Indians in, **29** : 33-4
 and franchise, **3** : 562; **5** : 242; **7** : 125-6; **10** : 186-7
 and s.A. Indian satyagraha, **12** : 59
 ban on entry into Cape dependencies, **4** : 261-2, 265
 disabilities of, **2** : 57, 85; **3** : 349-50, 375; **4** : 99, 324; **5** : 344; **6** : 349; **7** : 155-6; **9** : 116; **10** : 345; **11** : 167-8
 their right under Union Immigration Bill to re-enter Cape, **12** : 7-8; **16** : 55, 76, 83-4, 86-7, 90, 94-5, 99, 109, 120, 121-3, 141, 173-4, 187, 194, 216, 240, 254-5, 325, 328, 333-4, 399, 419, 422, 426, 435, 490

Kaffirs and Malays in, **5** : 172; **29** : 33-4
 population, **2** : 43, 71; **11** : 72
 slaughter-houses in, **4** : 353-4

CAPE COMORIN,
 see KANYAKUMARI.

CAPE TIMES, THE
3 : 422; **4** : 419; **7** : 275; **8** : 23; **11** : 497
 on Indian reaction to Indians' Relief Bill, **12** : 432
 on Indian traders, **1** : 208-9, 249
 on injustice to Indians in s.A., **2** : 33-5, 58, 83, 85-6; **3** : 201

CAPE TOWN
29 : 10
 barbers in, **4** : 354-5

Indians in, **7** : 28; **11** : 2
 CAPE TOWN AGREEMENT (1927)
 and repatriation of Indian labourers, **46** : 305; **69** : 367

CAPE TOWN BRITISH INDIAN LEAGUE
 its dispute with TVL British Indian Association, **8** : 205, 419-20

CAPITAL
 its apology to Ganesh D. Savarkar, **20** : 431-2

CAPITALISM
 abolition of, **48** : 245, 247
 and socialism, **64** : 384-5
 and Western civilization, **47** : 145
 resistance to, **30** : 513

CAPITALISM, SOCIALISM OR VILLAGISM (BHARATAN KUMARAPPA)
80 : 154, 192; **82** : 8
 G.'s foreword to, **81** : 275

CAPITALISTS
 and class struggle, **82** : 335
 and Congress, **47** : 360-61; **82** : 266, 267
 and deals with foreigners, **80** : 80, 94, 102, 243-4
 and exploitation, **58** : 217-18; **88** : 252
 and labourers, **15** : 163; **22** : 460; **26** : 327-8; **28** : 162; **31** : 479; **32** : 559; **33** : 166-7, 189, 302-3, 480-81; **37** : 59; **42** : 1-2, 84, 308-9; **45** : 339-40; **46** : 166; **48** : 241-8, 398, 417-18; **56** : 300; **57** : 245; **58** : 121; **60** : 110, 254-5; **63** : 403-4; **67** : 134-5; **82** : 267, 335; **83** : 68, 308-9; **88** : 412; **89** : 97-8; **90** : 495
 and patriotism, **30** : 521-2; **77** : 382

as trustees, **38** : 243-4; **56** : 12; **88** : 2
duty of, **42** : 294
elimination of, **89** : 248

CAPTAIN PETAVAL POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, CALCUTTA

32 : 34, 36

CARCASSES

disposal of, **53** : 125; **54** : 65-6, 81, 158, 325; **58** : 418; **60** : 439-40; **61** : 341-2; **63** : 43-4
utilization of, **30** : 105; **33** : 198, 391, 393-4; **52** : 24, 373

CARLYLE, THOMAS

8 : 159; **9** : 241; **11** : 135, 256; **49** : 246; **76** : 381
on heroes, **51** : 336

CASE FOR INDIA, THE (DURANT)
42 : 158; **49** : 76; **52** : 326

CASTE DINNERS

40 : 244; **41** : 171
and religion, **11** : 126
undesirable, **24** : 326; **29** : 286, 364; **30** : 321; **36** : 55, 314; **37** : 101-2, 260-61, 302-3; **47** : 227

CASTE SYSTEM

12 : 127; **59** : 45
abolition of, **18** : 487; **35** : 81, 152, 487-8; **46** : 65, 158, 302-3; **51** : 219, 264; **52** : 196; **55** : 286; **60** : 138; **62** : 121-2, 147, 332; **80** : 77, 223-4; **81** : 25; **84** : 78; **85** : 24; **86** : 457, 484; **88** : 352
Ambedkar's criticism, **52** : 356
and British rule, **18** : 448; **19** : 20
and Hinduism, *see under HINDUISM*.
and Hindus, **13** : 221, 227; **18** : 439; **53** : 257-8, 261; **57** : 25
and ostracism, **40** : 5-6

and panchayats, **47** : 363
and poverty, **33** : 467
and professions, **27** : 207; **29** : 419

and swaraj, **13** : 301; **14** : 56
and untouchability, **13** : 325; **14** : 74; **26** : 61, 261, 294, 539-40; **27** : 17-18; **28** : 61, 436; **31** : 405; **35** : 105-7, 336; **41** : 477, 495-7, 549; **53** : 261, 279, 336-7; **55** : 54-5; **57** : 5-6; **59** : 64; **63** : 44, 153-4; **81** : 25; **87** : 9-10

and varnashrama, *see under VARNASHRAMA DHARMA*.

justification for, **19** : 83-5, 329

31

origin, **48** : 197

reforms in, **31** : 493; **51** : 224
and satyagraha, **23** : 432-6; **27** : 148

scientific basis of, **26** : 389

CATHOLICISM

30 : 79
and prayer, **50** : 186
its claim of superiority, **64** : 202-4.
See also CHRISTIANITY.

CATHOLICS

and confession, **53** : 45
and education, **5** : 164; **6** : 268; **28** : 35
and fasting, **12** : 6; **32** : 135
and idol worship, **64** : 422
and prohibition, **66** : 237
and Trappists, **1** : 225-7
persecution in Britain, **84** : 386
praise of, **1** : 227-8

CATTLE

and agriculture, **30** : 440; **31** : 14-15; **42** : 37
human faeces as food for, **61** :

191-2
 ill-treatment of, **14** : 127, 352; **36** : 78; **37** : 218-19; **65** : 319-20
 improving breeds of, **30** : 441; **36** : 46, 78; **37** : 359-60; **38** : 91; **42** : 145; **78** : 179
 in ancient India, **28** : 113, 145; **47** : 365
 in Europe, **26** : 45
 pinjrapoles for, **34** : 128-9, 164, 280-81
 preservation of, **83** : 106
 slaughter of, **76** : 265-6; **85** : 330
 State control of, **34** : 36, 416.
See also ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

CEDED TERRITORIES
 and question of federation, **48** : 209

CENSORSHIP
 and newspaper editors, **13** : 282-3

CENTRAL ADVISORY BOARD OF EDUCATION
 and military training in schools, **87** : 2

CENTRAL DAIRY, BANGALORE
 G.'s visit to, **90** : 77

CENTRAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
 and amendment of India Coinage Act of 1906, **83** : 271-2
 bomb thrown in, **40** : 225
 condemned, **40** : 259-61
 elections to, **81** : 300, 413
 Public Safety Bill not admitted by Speaker in, **40** : 270-71
 representation of minorities in, **81** : 349
 resignation of Congress members from, **43** : 222, 228

CENTRAL PAY COMMISSION, FIRST **88** : 435, 466

CENTRAL PROVINCES
 cow-protection work in, **87** : 359
 forest laws in, **43** : 395; **70** : 378
 free education for Harijans in, **56** : 88
 khadi in, **25** : 79; **63** : 373-4
 poverty and unemployment — report of survey, **70** : 33-40
 rainfall in, **48** : 196
 repression in, **19** : 560
 role of Govt., **67** : 224-5

CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS
 and colour discrimination, **5** : 159, 211-12, 285-6; **10** : 114-15, 122-3, 135-7, 155-6, 199-200, 208-9, 240

CEYLON
 Buddhism in, **27** : 63; **50** : 410; **60** : 420; **68** : 188
 dress of people, **35** : 236-7
 drinking in, **35** : 266
 entry into British Commonwealth, **90** : 59
 G.'s visit to, **35** : 320-21
 Indians in, **35** : 334, 376
 conditions, **69** : 366, 374-5; **75** : 90-91
 fight for equal rights, **84** : 435-6
 insanitation in, **35** : 284
 khadi in, **84** : 75
 malaria in, **60** : 215, 259, 420
 relations with India, **6** : 444; **80** : 26
 scenery, **35** : 332, 386
 separate nationality of, **33** : 153-4
 swaraj for, and India, **47** : 6
 untouchability in, **35** : 298

C. F. ANDREWS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, CALCUTTA
foundation-laying ceremony,
82 : 239

CHAIBASA
goshala at, **27** : 245

CHAITANYA
37 : 21; **41** : 143; **54** : 49; **63** : 58, 154; **64** : 155, 289, 388; **66** : 453; **86** : 96, 221
and removal of untouchability,
27 : 274
as devotee, **82** : 336
greatness of, **34** : 333
lyrics of, **62** : 346, 347

CHALALA
a model village, **26** : 529-30

CHAMARS
and removal of carcasses, **85** : 310
and tanneries, **16** : 278-9
caste distinctions among, **56** : 245
segregation of, **24** : 107-8.
See also HARIJANS.

CHAMBERLAIN COMMITTEE
50 : 108, 310

CHAMPARAN
26 : 234; **27** : 33; **33** : 4
Agrarian Bill, **14** : 148, 228;
87 : 491
amendment to, **14** : 149
and planters, **14** : 164-9
G.'s remarks on, **14** : 111-13
hardships of peasants in, **13** : 368, 369, 376, 381, 385, 386, 390, 393, 407-10, 415, 416-18, 423, 424, 426, 431; **15** : 16; **19** : 77; **21** : 320; **33** : 3; **67** : 137; **87** : 345
and Sarabeshi, **13** : 387, 435, 437, 481, 483, 489-92, 494-8,

500-507, 539-41, 542-7, 552-6
and Tawan, **13** : 386-9, 400-403, 435, 438, 481, 482, 484, 492-3, 507-8, 541, 542, 581-2
and Tinkathia. **13** : 386, 387, 408, 481, 482-3, 488-90, 494, 543, 555-6
G.'s enquiry into, **13** : 362, 364, 369-70, 371, 372, 379-80, 385, 475, 479-80, — and fire in indigo factories, **13** : 392, 395, 396, 404, 406, 408, 409, 412-13, 424, — planters intimidate peasants to obstruct, **13** : 405, 415, 417-18, 422-5 Govt. Enquiry Committee to investigate, **13** : 385, 391, 407-10, 416-17, 435-8, 443; **14** : 156, 165, 227
fn, — G.'s membership of, **13** : 436-7, 439, 445, — meeting of, **13** : 474-5, 479-82, 486-7, 488-99, — report of, **13** : 560-62; **14** : 152

labour in
organization by G. **33** : 167
people's bazaar in, **24** : 392-3
removal of levy on indigo labourers in, **14** : 78
Ryots Relief Bill, **53** : 156
satyagraha in, **14** : 218, 379; **15** : 285; **16** : 14; **29** : 3-4; **36** : 462; **39** : 321-38, 357; **45** : 341; **48** : 418; **69** : 240; **75** : 160; **85** : 482; **86** : 155; **87** : 43, 306, 503-4
and ahimsa, **77** : 144; **86** : 92
and change of heart of planters, **58** : 29
as beginning of national freedom movement, **90** : 260
courage exhibited by people

during, **87** : 75, 83, 119-20, 313
 spinning in, **20** : 343
 work of women in, **14** : 205

CHAMPARAN SATYAGRAHA,
 see under CHAMPARAN.

CHAMPION
3 : 122

CHAND
 obscene writings in, **43** : 20

CHANDIPUR-CHANDIRGAON GRAM
 SEVA SANGH (EAST BENGAL)
 and rehabilitation of refugees,
86 : 309-10

CHANDKURI
 missionary hospital for lepers in,
8 : 179

CHANDPUR
 spinning in, **27** : 129-30

CHANDRAGUPTA MAURYA
17 : 497; **88** : 151

CHANDRAKANT (ICHCHHARAM SUREYARAM DESAI)
50 : 454; **57** : 182

CHANDRANAGORE
 movement for self-govt. in, **89** : 55, 57-8, 500, 514

CHARACTER
14 : 89-90
 and beauty, **35** : 44
 and education, *see under* EDUCATION.
 and fearlessness, **10** : 198-9
 and public work, **32** : 439; **37** : 216; **40** : 64; **56** : 362; **64** : 10-11, 154-5
 and service, **58** : 63, 78, 309; **65** : 18, 375-6; **33** : 152
 as wealth, **32** : 489-90

CHARAKA (ANCIENT PHYSICIAN)
39 : 218; **62** : 2, 230; **83** : 235, 263

 on merits of Ramanama, **84** : 24

CHARITY
14 : 90-91, 355 *fn*; **28** : 14-15
 and self-help, **20** : 449

CHARKHA(S)
 availability of, **26** : 54-5, 62, 466
 improved models of, **19** : 449; **26** : 251-2; **27** : 127, 168, 229; **30** : 459; **31** : 166-7; **33** : 258, 259; **34** : 105; **35** : 12, 180, 481; **37** : 241; **38** : 176; **40** : 335-6; **41** : 343, 355, 367-8, 419, 532; **42** : 196, 462; **44** : 33, 51, 114, 161, 178, 198, 205, 216-17, 221, 234, 240, 249, 278, 296, 329-30, 351-2; **45** : 12; **47** : 212; **49** : 63, 239, 394, 412; **50** : 7, 10, 125, 128, 221, 314; **52** : 282; **58** : 432; **59** : 336; **61** : 213-14, 296, 435-6; **64** : 245; **73** : 369; **78** : 67; **81** : 92-3; **82** : 297; **85** : 315; **90** : 418
 exhibition of, **21** : 141
 Khadi Board's approval for, **24** : 418-19
 prize for, **59** : 340, 433; **61** : 4
 manufacture of, **33** : 57; **74** : 389; **82** : 213; **85** : 453
 on national flag, **19** : 454; **20** : 107; **38** : 338-9
 standardization of, **29** : 179
 symbol of ahimsa, truth and swaraj, **65** : 123; **69** : 197, 215; **72** : 12, 192, 216-17; **72** : 190; **74** : 59-60; **82** : 208, 367; **85** : 320, 321, 376, 439.
See also SPINNING.

CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA
28 : 302, 308; **35** : 94; **37** : 174; **38** : 118, 215; **39** : 466;

42 : 46, 192, 280, 402; **43** : 198, 373; **45** : 181; **56** : 143; **57** : 122, 133, 296, 442; **64** : 384, 385; **72** : 331; **74** : 90, 361, 388; **75** : 182; **79** : 359; **81** : 252; **84** : 44; **87** : 313, 364; **89** : 146, 491, 518; **90** : 113, 181, 199, 231
 activities of, **24** : 424-5; **25** : 10-12; **30** : 292-3, 426, 435, 539; **32** : 447; **34** : 332; **37** : 11, 19^{fn}; **38** : 328, 375-6; **41** : 207, 260, 422, 423; **42** : 321; **65** : 331; **66** : 49; **69** : 238; **70** : 104; **74** : 59-61; **78** : 196-8; **81** : 136-7; **84** : 432; **87** : 319; **90** : 206
 and women, **43** : 221
 public co-operation in, **90** : 267
 and Brahmins, **35** : 94
 and children, **29** : 274-5; **30** : 97; **36** : 108
 and Congress, **27** : 405, 450-51; **28** : 261-2, 266, 334; **33** : 390; **34** : 126-7; **35** : 154; **37** : 319, 403; **42** : 336-7; **62** : 203; **65** : 103, 132; **68** : 219-20; **72** : 184; **78** : 69; **81** : 144, 253; **82** : 19; **87** : 335
 and future social order, **74** : 234
 and Govt. servants, **28** : 454
 and Harijan uplift, **62** : 46; **87** : 351
 and khadi price, **65** : 90, 91; **74** : 217
 and prize essay on spinning, **32** : 517
 and production and sale of khadi, **24** : 37, 439, 536; **30** : 538-9; **33** : 216, 226; **34** : 103;

35 : 28, 34-5, 64, 126-7, 200, 299-300; **36** : 160, 230, 370; **37** : 216-17; **38** : 200, 259, 331; **41** : 471, 540; **42** : 38; **43** : 137, 154; **60** : 11, 442; **62** : 10-12, 31-2, 52-3, 66-7, 148-9; **63** : 18; **64** : 172, 348-9; **67** : 176, 198-200, 266; **68** : 219-20; **72** : 138, 457; **81** : 338-9, 377; **83** : 313-14; **84** : 69, 94-5, 433; **85** : 170, 211, 257, 436-40; **86** : 326 report, **29** : 327-8; **32** : 449-50; **36** : 108, 186, 220
 and remuneration to khadi workers, **32** : 448
 and self-sufficiency in khadi, **81** : 61; **83** : 355-6; **84** : 439
 and silk-khadi, **64** : 8-9
 and spinners' census, **36** : 103, 120, 206, 273-4; **37** : 275
 and spinners' wages, **45** : 382-3; **61** : 175-6, 249-51, 396, 435; **63** : 18; **64** : 251-2; **67** : 409; **72** : 418-19; **76** : 127-8; **85** : 439
 and spinning franchise, **26** : 55-6; **28** : 256-7, 336
 and uncertified khadi, **43** : 386-7; **62** : 320-21, 460; **71** : 158; **73** : 71; **74** : 331, 349; **90** : 296
 and village uplift, **32** : 445; **33** : 151-2; **48** : 16, 198; **60** : 73
 arrest of workers during Quit India Movement, **77** : 158
 Board of Trustees of, **38** : 51-2; **87** : 322, 363
 qualifications, **86** : 42-3
 branches:
 Baroda - work for village reorganization, **46** : 86

Bengal – charges against, **74** : 225
 Bihar – accounts of, **28** : 309; **32** : 578-80; **40** : 19-20, 313
 Kathiawar – draft constitution, **74** : 378, 379
 Maharashtra – increase in spinners' wages, **69** : 357-8
 Utkal – and sale of khadi, **37** : 231-3
 work of, **65** : 433-4
 constitution of, **27** : 405-6, 450-51; **28** : 227-30; **35** : 299; **38** : 364-5
 decentralization of, **78** : 64-9, 171-2, 174-80, 182-7, 189-95, 369-71; **87** : 348-9; **90** : 218, 219-20
 elections of — subscription for, **38** : 375; **41** : 22-3
 executive committee of, **28** : 288-90
 formation of union against, criticized, **67** : 176-7
 funds for, **29** : 380-81; **30** : 299; **32** : 562; **33** : 8, 23, 89; **34** : 27, 236-7, 532; **35** : 279-80; **42** : 172; **79** : 299
 its Board of Studies, **32** : 516
 Jamnalal Bajaj as Chairman of, **33** : 371, 373, 427
 membership of, **28** : 374, 391-2; **29** : 404; **31** : 326-7, 550; **32** : 61; **33** : 40; **34** : 320-21; **35** : 65; **36** : 107; **38** : 50-51; **40** : 394-5
 and Muslims, **28** : 276, 308; **65** : 379-80
 and participation in politics, **60** : 88; **72** : 452-3; **76** : 278-9; **77** : 352; **79** : 296-7; **82** : 17-18, 357-8; **90** : 217

and signing of satyagraha pledge, **72** : 417
 pledge for, **41** : 260; **68** : 77
 reorganization, **78** : 156
 secretary/management, **78** : 86
 workers' qualifications, **62** : 319-20; **78** : 161-2
CHARKHA SHASTRA (MAGANLAL GANDHI)
66 : 187
CHARLES FREER ANDREWS (BENARASIDAS CHATURVEDI AND MARJORIE SYKES)
88 : 112
CHARLES I, KING
34 : 450; **38** : 290, 291, 294
 levy of Ship Money by, **5** : 476
CHARLESTOWN
 evacuation of, during Boer War, **3** : 141
CHAROTAR EDUCATION SOCIETY, GUJARAT
29 : 407; **43** : 94
 and help to Dandi marchers, **43** : 169
CHARVAK
26 : 224; **29** : 339
CHASTITY
 and purdah, **33** : 45
 Lionel Beale on, **31** : 184
 Paul Bureau on, **31** : 183-6
See also BRAHMACHARYA.
CHAUCER
65 : 375
CHAURI-CHAURA
47 : 256
 violence at, **22** : 386, 415-21, 423-7; **23** : 1-4, 31, 113-14; **24** : 139; **26** : 172; **59** : 420; **67** : 11; **68** : 434
 and suspension of c.d. move-

CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS

ment, **22** : 350-51, 377-8, 397, 403, 405, 407-8, 412-13, 417, 418-19, 423-4, 429-30, 436, 449, 481, 508-9; **23** : 2-3, 4-5, 29-31, 56, 57-8, 71-2, 74fn; **24** : 259; **25** : 324; **27** : 142, 463; **33** : 165, 188-9, 246; **42** : 58, 128-9, 360, 363, 377; **45** : 153, 212-13; **47** : 256, 262; **48** : 334; **57** : 304
police atrocities, **23** : 28

CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS

harmfulness, **90** : 264, 270, 480

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE IN AMERICA, THE

34 : 317

CHENGIZ KHAN

10 : 204; **56** : 94; **60** : 30; **63** : 77; **64** : 222; **73** : 94

CHERAPUNJI

rainfall in, **48** : 196

CHHARAS (CRIMINAL TRIBE)

49 : 11

criminal activities of, **52** : 117, 195, 196, 204, 255, 281, 335, 371, 389; **53** : 51, 52, 155; **54** : 479

CHICACOLE

khadi production in, **78** : 174-5

CHICAGO TRIBUNE

45 : 331

CHILD-BIRTH

care and precautions during, **12** : 135-7, 142-5

CHILD-LABOUR

abolition demanded, **45** : 371

CHILD-MARRIAGE

17 : 445; **31** : 480; **33** : 128; **38** : 71, 431-2

abolition advocated, **30** : 113; **31** : 377-81; **32** : 22, 443; **34** : 417, 428-9, 482-3, 492, 497,

CHILDREN

503, 521, 536-7, 553; **35** : 149; **37** : 6-7, 35, 167; **38** : 183-4; **39** : 443; **40** : 5, 16, 257, 274-5; **41** : 203-4; **46** : 65
among Harijans, *see under HARIJANS*.

and Christianity, **48** : 122

and Hindus, *see under HINDUS*.

and satyagraha, **37** : 203-4

and scriptures, **24** : 70-71; **30** : 358; **34** : 538; **35** : 63

and social boycott, **37** : 102-3

and the youth, **37** : 296

bill to prevent, **28** : 115-16; **37** : 353

evils of, **1** : 23-4; **8** : 233; **27** : 177; **31** : 124, 329-30, 332-3;

34 : 233, 393; **35** : 46; **36** : 9, 139-40; **87** : 11, 27

figures, **62** : 122-3

persistence, **46** : 158

society's role in, **37** : 56-7

CHILDREN

and cleanliness, **5** : 83-4; **26** : 550-51; **34** : 241; **35** : 31; **36** : 98

and corporal punishment, **43** : 166; **72** : 226

and freedom struggle, **21** : 95-6; **45** : 139

and obedience to parents, **34** : 151; **54** : 350-51

and parental care, **12** : 142-5; **18** : 328-9, 461, 472; **50** : 283; **54** : 350-51; **56** : 131

and spinning, **24** : 255-6; **35** : 374; **41** : 252; **74** : 328-9; **85** : 141

and study of the *Gita*, **32** : 356-7

development of intellect, **31** : 215-16; **65** : 12

diet for, **53** : 224

education of, **24** : 490; **25** : 243; **31** : 238, 453; **37** : 242, 247-9; **39** : 161-2, 248-50, 266-70; **48** : 266; **50** : 233-4; **51** : 5-6; **53** : 416; **83** : 147-8
handicapped, **37** : 242
mother's role in, **32** : 496
G.'s love for, **56** : 293
innocence of, **42** : 207-8; **48** : 238-40
male
preference for, **65** : 203; **66** : 170; **87** : 229
mortality
causes of, **16** : 458-71
upbringing of, **38** : 183-4; **39** : 165; **53** : 324
and religion, **57** : 497; **89** : 261-2

*CHILDREN OF THE GHETTO***48** : 106

CHILDREN'S HOUSE, KINGSLEY HALL, LONDON
its work for education of poor children, **53** : 443

CHILD-WIDOWS,
see WIDOWS.

CHILE

earthquake in, **5** : 460-61

CHIMUR

Govt. excesses following violence in, **76** : 417

CHINA

agriculture in, **29** : 120
and drinking of tea, **5** : 118; **61** : 358; **77** : 14
and modern civilization, **5** : 329
anti-European movement in, **5** : 297-8; **35** : 249
boycott of American, British and Japanese goods, **5** : 82-3, 329; **8** : 212; **35** : 494

despatch of Indian troops to defend foreigners condemned, **33** : 9, 41-3
Buddhism in, **27** : 63; **68** : 188
co-operative movement in, **78** : 71; **82** : 155; **83** : 269; **85** : 170
education movement in, **67** : 252; **68** : 74
fine arts in, **40** : 62; **71** : 400
foreign exploitation of, **27** : 450
harmony between various religions in, **40** : 124
importance of, for peace in Asia, **89** : 492
India's opium trade with, **20** : 208; **24** : 428-9
its fight for liberty, **33** : 46; **34** : 279; **74** : 312-13
and Indian independence movement, **73** : 190
role of students in **36** : 156; **37** : 47; **43** : 10
Japanese aggression against, **48** : 441; **68** : 202-3, 262-4, 268-71; **76** : 301-2, 309-10; **77** : 139, 411
condemned, **76** : 309-12
Congress medical mission **67** : 25, 251, 432; **68** : 262
India's sympathy, **71** : 11; **72** : 30; **76** : 162-3, 223-6, 291, 399-400, 409
non-violent resistance advised, **66** : 108-9; **67** : 252; **68** : 202-3, 262-4, 268-71; **73** : 190-91
manpower, **59** : 207
natural resources, **58** : 355
Nehru's visit to, **70** : 86, 96-7
Opium War with Britain, **77** : 17
question of G.'s visit to, **33** : 95, 189

CHINDE (MOZAMBIQUE)

relations with India, **70** : 325; **89** : 476
reorganization of army in, **5** : 172
spinning in, **73** : 191; **74** : 390

CHINDE (MOZAMBIQUE)
Indians in, **7** : 314-15

CHINESE ASSOCIATION, JOHANNESBURG
5 : 65
its protest against Asiatic Law Amendment Act, **7** : 396-7; **29** : 120-21

CHIRALA-PERALA
78 : 247
c.d.in, **21** : 16-18, 387, 493; **23** : 479-80; **24** : 248; **42** : 337; **71** : 104

CHIRNAR
firing at, **45** : 306

CHISHTI, HAZRAT MOINUDDIN
shrine at Ajmer, **90** : 207

CHISHTI, QUTUBUDDIN BAKHTIAR KAKI
shrine at Delhi
restrictions on Muslims' entry into, **90** : 282

CHITRAL
evacuation of Hindus from, **90** : 334

CHITRAL CAMPAIGN
Indians' gallantry in, **1** : 255, 268, 281

CHITTAGONG
c.d. in, **21** : 388-90, 442
floods in
appeal for relief work, **89** : 68, 85, 87, 94
khadi in, **27** : 88-9
police brutalities in, **48** : 248, 249, 280, 285, 321-2, 332
political prisoners

CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE

question of release, **79** : 54-5
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 294, 296, 301, 322, 330, 335, 346
troops misbehaviour with women, **82** : 387, 404, 421, 427-8, 430, 438

CHITTAGONG ARMOURY RAID
82 : 151
casualties, **46** : 358

CHITTARANJAN SEVA SADAN, CALCUTTA
30 : 383-4; **32** : 500 *fn*; **38** : 317; **58** : 206, 215; **74** : 224; **89** : 52
funds for, **34** : 38, 77; **38** : 318
opening of, **30** : 124

CHITTOOR
khadi in, **30** : 28-30

CHOKHRAS (OF SOUTH GUJARAT)
temperance movement among, **31** : 58-9

CHOKKAMPALAYAM
khadi activity in, **57** : 122

CHOLERA
causes and remedies, **12** : 130-32
in India, **14** : 56, 123-4; **33** : 262
outbreak in Gujarat, **33** : 262; **81** : 222, 224, 226
precautions against, **59** : 40-41; **62** : 405; **67** : 216; **81** : 212

CHRISTIANA (TRANSVAAL)
Indian satyagraha, **9** : 7
location take-over by Municipality, **6** : 500

CHRISTIAN CENTURY
41 : 497

CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
22 : 168-9

CHRISTIANITY

10 : 24; **28** : 21, 133; **35** : 106;
40 : 315; **48** : 438-9; **52** : 24;
67 : 37; **71** : 53, 328; **73** :
51; **83** : 11, 12
and ahimsa, **33** : 358; **68** : 2,
30-31; **71** : 169; **87** : 239, 399;
90 : 43
and British rule in India, **40** :
58-9; **46** : 146-7
and brotherhood, **28** : 19-20
and fasting and prayer, **50** :
186; **51** : 64; **54** : 414-15
and Hinduism, **4** : 369-70, 407-
8; **21** : 466-7, 469; **24** : 476;
25 : 233; **26** : 7-8; **52** : 366;
64 : 421
and Indian religions, **46** : 109-
10
and modern civilization, **10** :
247; **13** : 440
and rebirth, **49** : 393
and untouchability, **48** : 122;
54 : 107
and vegetarianism, **39** : 61
and violence, **32** : 588
and Western way of life, **34** :
164, 261
and worship of a personal
God, **32** : 302
decline after Constantine, **90** :
283
doctrine of absolution, **39** : 103-
4, 189
good and evil in, **38** : 247
its claim as only true religion,
46 : 28; **64** : 397-8; **72** : 253, 299
sin and salvation in, **40** : 315;
87 : 507
spiritual war in, **15** : 288-9
sustained by temporal power,
21 : 70

CHRISTIANITY AND THE RACE PRO-
BLEM (OLDHAM)**25** : 38

CHRISTIANITY IN PRACTICE

23 : 144; **25** : 83CHRISTIAN LITERATURE DEPOT
its work for popularizing of the
Bible, **13** : 321CHRISTIAN MASS MOVEMENT IN
INDIA (J. W. PICKETT)**64** : 149

CHRISTIAN MISSIONARIES

and aboriginal tribes, **28** :
295-6
and constructive programme,
68 : 170
and Negroes, **29** : 14
and proselytizing activities, **13** :
220; **26** : 136-7; **27** : 203-6,
434-8; **28** : 2, 295-6; **29** : 326;
34 : 164, 260-62; **37** : 18; **40** :
60; **45** : 223; **46** : 27-9, 34, 45,
109-10, 237-9, 314; **48** : 122-
7; **60** : 76-7, 323, 326-7; **61** :
46-7, 454-8; **63** : 47, 90-93, 137;
64 : 18-20, 35-7, 46-7, 73-4,
98-101, 149-51, 218, 285-6,
325-7, 425-6; **65** : 47-8, 79-82,
96, 159-60, 277-8, 316-18; **68** :
167; **71** : 79, 218-19, 320; **72** :
123; **73** : 29; **75** : 207; **84** :
52; **86** : 338; **87** : 208; **88** :
96
and teachings of Christ, **35** :
166
assault by Hindus in Travancore on, **65** : 200-207
British patronage, **71** : 79-80
humanitarian work, **8** : 179-80;
64 : 426-7; **78** : 270; **83** : 39
in colonies
protection of, **31** : 513-15

place in India, **68** : 252-3
 spirit of service, **90** : 504
 their vilification of Hinduism, **30** : 70-71; **39** : 33; **58** : 462
 their work among lepers praised, **68** : 419-22; **89** : 394

CHRISTIANS

and Catholicism, **32** : 134
 and fear of death, **51** : 49
 and help to India, **16** : 495-6
 and religious persecution, **26** : 568
 and religious tolerance, **5** : 49-50
 and world-peace, **62** : 388
 distortion of Christ's teachings by, **62** : 388; **84** : 331
 G.'s association with, **13** : 220; **26** : 202-3; **27** : 434-9; **54** : 414-15

CHRISTIANS, INDIAN

and aid from foreign missions, **90** : 523
 and constructive programme, **26** : 316
 and denationalization, **28** : 92-3, 133-4; **30** : 70-71
 and drinking, **26** : 566; **43** : 251; **48** : 492; **66** : 118-20; **88** : 415; **90** : 293
 and foreign cloth, **26** : 406
 and Hinduism, **5** : 187; **14** : 204; **35** : 324; **52** : 366
 and khadi, **26** : 322; **48** : 491-2
 and masses, **26** : 396-7
 and national movement, **18** : 425-6, 483-4; **21** : 13-14, 149, 168-9; **22** : 26-7, 149; **38** : 323
 and removal of untouchability, **33** : 192-3; **24** : 476; **54** : 107; **57** : 414-15

and village uplift, **61** : 81
 duty of, **16** : 280
 harassment by Hindus and Sikhs, **90** : 83
 representation in Central Legislative Assembly, **81** : 349
 status in free India, **88** : 471; **89** : 112, 252, 269
 untouchability among, **57** : 20; **75** : 13

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

and Ramanama, **84** : 24
 criticized, **32** : 69-70; **46** : 347
 efficacy of, **66** : 343

CHRISTIAN WORLD, THE
5 : 49CHRIST IN SILENCE (C. F. ANDREWS)
72 : 180CHRIST OF THE INDIAN ROAD
 (STANLEY JONES)
31 : 107 fn; **33** : 355

CHRIST SEVA SANGH, AUNDH
 proselytizing activities of, **59** : 342
 CHRIST SEVA SANGH, POONA
51 : 86, 156, 178, 416; **82** : 120

CHRONICON PASCHALE
 mention of Indian astronomy in, **1** : 179

CHURCHES

in India
 financial aid from Indian and foreign sources, **90** : 293-4

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, ENGLAND

its campaign for mass conversion of Harijans, **64** : 176-8, 285
 proselytizing activities of, **48** : 128

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

50 : 186

CHURCH TIMES
64 : 99, 149

CINEMA

evil influence on society, **32** : 84-5; **33** : 185; **40** : 125; **88** : 17; **90** : 307

CITIES/TOWNS

and khadi, **78** : 178, 184, 192
communalism in, **87** : 240
congestion in, **5** : 304
exploitation of villages by, **33** : 166; **48** : 221; **59** : 179; **68** : 259; **78** : 369; **82** : 72, 365; **84** : 226; **85** : 97-8, 129; **87** : 303; **90** : 201-2
insanitary conditions in India, **14** : 56-7
management of, and swaraj, **14** : 56-8

Western influence in, **87** : 191
CITIZENS'ASSOCIATION, BANARAS
and removal of untouchability, **54** : 235

CIVIL AND MILITARY GAZETTE, THE
15 : 334, 449; **17** : 197; **38** : 5

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE (HENRY DAVID THOREAU)
7 : 217, 230; **9** : 365; **10** : 65; **15** : 412

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE

and ahimsa, **20** : 61; **21** : 313-14, 382, 396-7, 455-7, 465, 515, 544; **22** : 379, 405, 450; **23** : 21, 72; **27** : 358-9, 462; **33** : 338; **42** : 355, 360, 371-2, 421, 425-6, 480-81; **72** : 104-5
and armed rebellion, **20** : 466; **22** : 362
and Ashram inmates, **42** : 477-8, 497-8
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and constructive programme, **23** : 53, 201, 322; **42** : 377;

57 : 350; **68** : 200; **69** : 217; **72** : 105-6; **75** : 10, 57-8, 61, 137; **78** : 219; **82** : 67, 201, 355-6

and n.-c., **18** : 377; **20** : 229; **75** : 489; **67** : 10
and passive resistance, **16** : 406-7, 441-2; **72** : 61, 104-5
and removal of untouchability, **18** : 377; **21** : 512; **22** : 216; **24** : 248; **26** : 268; **28** : 279; **51** : 413-15; **52** : 158, 379-80
and satyagraha, *see under* SATYAGRAHA.

and sedition, **15** : 480-83
and self-control, **19** : 55
and social reforms, **30** : 206
and spinning, **21** : 277, 507; **22** : 160-61, 216; **24** : 431; **26** : 246; **27** : 89; **28** : 10
and students, **42** : 388; **43** : 118
and swaraj, **18** : 367; **20** : 464; **21** : 200-201, 403, 405; **22** : 50; **24** : 26; **25** : 477; **28** : 165, 332; **30** : 132; **42** : 360, 363; **57** : 349-50; **76** : 107-8, 109; **82** : 335

and Swarajists, **23** : 293
conditions for, **17** : 323; **34** : 5; **42** : 326; **68** : 45-6
functions, **75** : 165
individual, **23** : 21, 31, 468-9; **34** : 172; **42** : 377, 419-20
mass, **20** : 264, 524; **42** : 363
meaning of, **19** : 466; **22** : 137, 446-7; **23** : 1, 8-9; **25** : 375; **34** : 86; **39** : 374; **57** : 427.

See also NON-CO-OPERATION and SATYAGRAHA.

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE INQUIRY COMMITTEE (1928)
35 : 494

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENTS

1919 (For repeal of Rowlatt Act) launching of, **15** : 97, 99, 102, 104, 118, 126-7, 129, 134-6, 139, 141, 143, 145, 149-50, 154-62, 165, 167-8, 175-9, 186-7, 189, 203-4, 211, 214, 216, 220, 221, 231, 243-4, 248, 254, 262-3, 266, 274-5, 277, 303, 322-3, 328, 339, 344-5, 364-5, 368-9, 374, 377, 378, 381-2, 386, 387, 392, 393, 396 to 398, 412, 413, 417, 424-5, 430, 455, 469, 470, 473, 483, 491; **16** : 3, 5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 23, 37-8, 39-40, 53, 378-9, 381, 399-400, 404-5, 415-16, 418, 425-8, 448-9, 460; **17** : 77-8, 120, 140, 141-5, 155-9, 160-94, 196, 288, 291, 305-6, 469-70, 514; **18** : 92, 124, 208; **19** : 223; **20** : 122, 527; **23** : 4; **27** : 350; **29** : 4; **39** : 362-6; **42** : 226; **69** : 216-17; **72** : 395; **73** : 44; **77** : 87, 259; **83** : 17-18; **87** : 210; **88** : 462
pledge, **15** : 101, 120-22, 171, 326
suspension of, **15** : 240, 243, 245, 247, 259-60, 265-6, 384, 468-71, 483; **16** : 37-8, 404-5, 415-16, 425-8; **39** : 373; **47** : 261
and B. G. Horniman's deportation, **15** : 267, 383
and violence at Ahmedabad and Viramgam, **16** : 425-8
1922
21 : 200-201, 396-7, 419, 455-7, 459-60, 492-3; **22** : 22, 35, 368, 405, 450

and M. M. Malaviya, **22** : 124-5, 428
and non-payment of taxes, **21** : 511-12; **22** : 263, 342
army of satyagrahis, **21** : 470
Bardoli decision on, **22** : 287-94, 296-7, 302-5, 327-8, 330-31, 333-4
and preparedness of Bardoli, **21** : 518, 532-4, 560-62; **22** : 296-7, 336-7, 340, 395-7, 404, 408, 429-30; **37** : 146-7, 154, 164-5, 180
patels asked to resign, **22** : 298
conditions for withdrawal, **22** : 196, 210-11, 215, 305, 327, 330-31, 349
Congress decision on, **21** : 411-14, 415-16; **22** : 344, 468
individual, **22** : 69, 112, 362, 468-9
repression by Govt., **22** : 67, 411-12
suspension due to Chauri-Chaura violence, *see under* CHAURI-CHAURA.
1930-31, *see* SALT SATYAGRAHA.
1933-34 (Individual)
55 : 68, 101 *fn*, 123, 199, 221, 271, 276, 281, 295, 296, 298, 300-302, 316, 317, 325-7, 332, 339, 342, 355, 361, 375, 382; **56** : 96, 116, 167, 168, 227, 346; **58** : 5, 13, 43, 106, 149, 150, 258, 264, 292, 303, 316, 392
and disbandment of Sabarmati Ashram, *see under* SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM, SABARMATI.
G.'s decision to limit to himself, **57** : 298-305, 348-50,

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENTS

361, 362, 388, 393, 394, 398, 400, 401, 403-4, 408-9, 418, 424-7, 449-54, 471, 499-500
 suspension, **58** : 9, 10, 63
 weaknesses, **56** : 459
 1940 (Individual)
 acts of indiscipline in Patna and Lahore, **73** : 216
 and ahimsa, **70** : 332, 345; **74** : 199
 and press censorship, **73** : 124-6, 296, 359-60; **74** : 3-4, 149-51
 and constructive programme, **70** : 356-7, 390; **71** : 51-2, 114-15, 384-5; **73** : 111, 320, 388; **74** : 85, 149, 381, 396
 and door to door propaganda, **73** : 357
 and Forward Bloc, **73** : 264
 and Indian states, **73** : 237, 366
 and resignation of Congressmen from local bodies, **73** : 224, 371-2
 and resistance to threatened Japanese invasion
 guidelines, **73** : 176
 and spinning, **70** : 376-7, 381; **71** : 93-7
 and strike by workers, **76** : 116-17
 and students, **71** : 126; **73** : 353, 442-3
 and volunteer organizations, **74** : 63
 conditions for, **70** : 354-7, 373, 374-7, 388-9; **71** : 62-4, 98-100, 104, 125-7, 305-6, 338-9, 349-51, 354, 357-60, 427-8; **72** : 5-7, 19-21, 103-5, 340; **73** : 24-6, 76
 demand for right of anti-war propaganda, **73** : 12-13, 16, 22,

CIVILIZATION

26, 34-5, 44-6, 57, 72-4, 77-80, 102-7, 296
 G.'s proposed fast, **73** : 139, 155-7, 174-5, 222, 440
 Govt. repression, **73** : 200; **74** : 77, 132, 322
 imprisonments, **73** : 117, 118-19, 162-3; **74** : 58, 316; **75** : 131-2, 136-8
 instructions to satyagrahis, **73** : 157-9, 241, 273, 276-7, 281-3, 343, 348, 350-51, 370, 377-8, 402; **74** : 58, 398-9
 in the provinces, **73** : 245
 Muslim League's opposition, **71** : 387-8; **73** : 310
 programme, **73** : 109-10, 171-2, 207-8, 213, 345
 question of resumption on mass scale, **73** : 13
 question of review, **74** : 78, 208, 225-6
 selection of satyagrahis, **73** : 126-7, 222-3, 227, 357; **74** : 4-5, 61-3, 149-50
 qualifications, **73** : 257-8.
See also NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT and QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT.

CIVILIZATION

1 : 182, 183, 289; **10** : 39
 and agriculture, **31** : 256
 and education, **45** : 63-4
 definition, **10** : 37
 Indian/Ancient, **10** : 36-8; **13** : 21, 261-2, 358; **14** : 28, 298-300; **24** : 413
 and ahimsa, **75** : 245
 and brahmacharya, **17** : 57; **25** : 321
 and machinery, **24** : 28
 and Western influence, **12** :

447; **35** : 305; **46** : 54; **79** : 432
 and wisdom, **87** : 192
 antiquity of, **48** : 270
 compared with Western/modern, **8** : 244-5; **10** : 36-8, 189, 279-80; **12** : 447; **35** : 305; **37** : 21
 continuity of, **31** : 479
 decline of, **17** : 497, 515-18; **18** : 20, 454
 pacific nature of, **33** : 417
 simplicity of, **46** : 55-6
 Western writers on, **10** : 65-8
 Western /modern, **3** : 500; **8** : 240; **9** : 476; **10** : 19-21, 24, 36-8, 247; **13** : 65, 80; **14** : 298-9, 300, 504, 505; **20** : 115; **34** : 137-8; **41** : 220; **47** : 114-15; **43** : 370; **57** : 498; **70** : 242, 296
 and ahimsa, **28** : 335
 and brahmacharya, **36** : 457
 and China, **5** : 329-30
 and Christianity, **13** : 440; **35** : 250
 and crimes, **33** : 417-18
 and destruction of handicrafts, **36** : 303
 and exploitation of weaker races, **28** : 127; **32** : 508; **33** : 308; **81** : 250
 and fight for swaraj, **18** : 188
 and Hinduism, **18** : 264; **25** : 394-5
 and India, **13** : 79, 298; **26** : 332-4; **29** : 78
 and Japan, **5** : 329
 and moral degradation, **23** : 197; **48** : 409-10
 and sanitation, **28** : 253, 462
 and violence, **32** : 43; **39** : 154

and youth, **37** : 266-7; **87** : 32, 310
 artificiality of, **48** : 442
 criticized, **8** : 374; **9** : 356, 388-9, 423-4, 475-6, 478-9, 507, 509; **10** : 19-21, 134-5, 202-4, 247, 279-80, 281-2; **19** : 266-7, 277-8; **37** : 21; **45** : 332-3; **70** : 241-2; **88** : 95
 imitation of, in the East, **34** : 137, 315; **47** : 397
 its impact on Negroes, **29** : 14-15
 materialistic nature of, **39** : 463; **45** : 319
 survival of, **14** : 66, 298

CIVILIZATION: ITS CAUSE AND CURE (EDWARD CARPENTER)

9 : 396; **10** : 19, 65; **11** : 77

CIVIL RESISTANCE,

see CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE.

CIVIL RIGHTS

and anti-war propaganda, **73** : 17
 and British rule, **33** : 164
 and Congress, **68** : 111, 112-13
 and freedom of speech, **68** : 90
 and lawlessness, **66** : 268-9
 and swaraj, **69** : 356

CIVIL SERVICES

and implementation of Congress policies, **65** : 452
 and people's rights, **14** : 339
 and question of India's freedom, **47** : 322
 and students, **13** : 145
 harassment by ministers, **90** : 402-3, 410-11.

See also INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

CLASS STRUGGLE

and capitalists, **82** : 305

CLERKS

ending of, through ahimsa, **45** : 338-9; **64** : 73; **81** : 210

CLERKS

industrial insurance scheme for, **36** : 249-50

CLOSER UNION SOCIETY, JOHANNESBURG

9 : 78

on Asiatic question, **8** : 465-8

CLOTH

decline in prices, **90** : 311

imports, **15** : 453; **40** : 186, 282

requirement in India, **43** : 345

shortage of,

and spinning, **83** : 111, 121; **89** : 120, 313-14, 502

Govt. responsibility for, **83** : 152-3

removal of controls demanded, **89** : 352-3, 467-8, 491-2; **90** : 311, 496

ways to overcome, **85** : 65-6; **86** : 16-18; **90** : 310-11, 365

CLOTHED WITH THE SUN

1 : 161, 168, 192

COASTAL TRAFFIC RESERVATION

BILL

42 : 250, 434

COBDEN

18 : 438; **41** : 37

COCAINE

addiction in India, **14** : 127.

See also DRUGS.

COCHIN

dispute with Travancore, **65** : 177-9, 194, 228-9, 294-7

Maharaja of,

and khadi, **35** : 127

and untouchability, **35** : 129

opening of roads to Harijans in, **30** : 354, 379-80

COLONIAL PREMIERS' CONFERENCE

temple-entry movement in, **66** : 299

unification of, with Malabar and Travancore, **85** : 200

COCHIN LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

and spinning, **31** : 187

COCOA

ill-effects on health, **11** : 482-3; **37** : 14

use of slave labour for producing, **9** : 136

COFFEE

and health, **1** : 22; **11** : 482-3; **34** : 483; **39** : 51; **50** : 339;

63 : 279; **66** : 176; **77** : 14

Dr. Nichols on, **1** : 88-9

use of slave labour for producing, **9** : 136, 277-8

COLENZO, BATTLE OF

3 : 262, 497

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, CALCUTTA

47 : 392

COLONIAL AND FARM SANITATION

(POORE)

60 : 299

COLONIAL PATRIOTIC UNION, DURBAN

2 : 60fn; **6** : 364

formation of, **2** : 130

its petition to Natal Govt. against Indian immigration, **2** : 144-5

COLONIAL PEOPLES' FREEDOM

FRONT

78 : 251

COLONIAL PREMIERS' CONFERENCE, LONDON

(1897)

2 : 238, 242, 247, 251

Chamberlain's address at, **2** : 289 (1907)

6 : 159, 323, 495

and Indians, **6** : 436-7, 443
invitees, **6** : 363

COLOURED PEOPLES' ORGANIZATION, SOUTH AFRICA
its decision to boycott Royal visit, **87** : 28

COLOURED PEOPLES' VIGILANCE COMMITTEE, NATAL
5 : 313

COLUMBUS
23 : 148; **59** : 217; **60** : 1; **72** : 161; **73** : 24; **84** : 227
courage of, **6** : 480-81; **46** : 260
discovery of America by, **8** : 91

COMA GATA MARU, S.S.
Canadian Govt.'s action against, **67** : 89, 442
revolt by passengers, **17** : 139

COMILLA
incidents of violence in, **87** : 378
work for Harijans in, **72** : 130-31

COMING RENAISSANCE, THE (P. M. L. VARMA)
39 : 39

COMMANDO TREATY,
see TRANSVAAL COMMANDO TREATY.

COMMENTARIES ON UPANISHADS (BHANU)
25 : 84

COMMENTARY (DR. PARKAR)
39 : 102

COMMENTARY ON THE GITA (NATHURAM),
see under BHAGAVAD GITA.

COMMERCE AND FINANCE
43 : 308

COMMON LAW (BROOM)
1 : 105, 111; **39** : 70

COMMON LAW (INDERMAUER)
1 : 105, 111

COMMONWEALTH, BRITISH
and equal treatment to member nations, **90** : 59
India's place in, **20** : 291; **26** : 52; **45** : 375; **59** : 353; **88** : 61; **90** : 516

COMMONWEALTH OF INDIA BILL (1925)
and Dr. Annie Besant, **26** : 554, 559-60

COMMONWEALTH OF INDIA LEAGUE, LONDON
affiliation with Congress, **48** : 286
G.'s speech at, **48** : 249-52
its invitation to G., **47** : 115

COMMUNAL AWARD (MACDONALD AWARD)
57 : 413, 476
and Christians, **68** : 166
and Congress, **58** : 90, 150, 173, 181, 253, 255, 277; **59** : 204; **60** : 98; **70** : 346-7; **71** : 226-7
differences, **58** : 286, 291, 346, 352, 359, 377, 455
and Harijans, **67** : 359; **76** : 314-15
separate electorates for, **52** : 58, 175; **64** : 34-5
and Muslims, **58** : 83
and Scheduled Castes' leaders, **51** : 11-12, 126-7
and Sikhs, **58** : 191-2
condemned, **71** : 160, 277
G.'s fast against, *see under* GANDHI, M. K.
opposition in Bengal, **78** : 84
protest against, **56** : 121-2; **59** : 1; **87** : 315
withdrawal of, **90** : 436

COMMUNAL ORGANIZATIONS
 against national interest, **90** : 540-41

COMMUNAL QUESTION
 and Congress, **47** : 139-41, 381, 415, 419; **68** : 240-41; **70** : 4-5, 387; **72** : 131-4, 168-9; **80** : 100. *See also under CONGRESS* — sessions: Lahore. British responsibility for, **70** : 290, 304, 389-90; **71** : 210-11
 solution of,
 and adult franchise, **45** : 322-3
 and Conciliation Committee, **46** : 349
 and protection of minorities, **84** : 380
 and R.T.C. II, **48** : 5, 7, 9, 12, 97, 113-14
 and separate electorates for Muslims, **25** : 419; **26** : 70; **45** : 394-5
 as precondition of Congress participation in R.T.C., **45** : 283, 314, 318, 321-5, 369, 381; **46** : 64, 87, 89, 120, 150, 197, 199, 224-5, 226, 253-4, 267, 281, 309, 313
 efforts for, **87** : 187
 G.-Jinnah talks for (1944), **78** : 24, 32, 84-5, 87-90, 93-4, 96, 99-100, 101-4, 116-17, 122-4, 126-7, 128, 130-31, 142-3, 230, 234, 401-18; **79** : 107, 166-70, 199-200, 363; **89** : 460, — failure, **78** : 133-5, 136-7
 Rajagopalachari's formula for, **76** : 368, 369, 388; **77** : 367, 374-5, 411, 435, 439; **78** :

3-4, 12-13, 16, 23, 28-9, 40, 88, 92-3, 97, 104, 131, 140-41, 300-301; **79** : 168; **81** : 74, 425, — and formation of national govt., **71** : 297-8, 385-6, — and reservation of seats for minorities, **71** : 227, — and safeguards, **71** : 216, 330-31; **79** : 252, —text of, **76** : 456

COMMUNAL RIOTS
25 : 45-6, 114-15, 166, 227, 237; **26** : 337-44, 441; **30** : 298-9; **40** : 225; **42** : 152; **72** : 455-6; **74** : 76
 abduction and recovery of women, **86** : 23, 98; **87** : 113; **90** : 118, 160, 193, 203, 301-2, 333, 490
 acquisition of arms by Muslims, **87** : 440
 and ahimsa, **85** : 55, 234-5; **87** : 226, 503; **88** : 29-31
 and armed guards for ministers, **87** : 376
 and British withdrawal, **87** : 72-3, 219, 274, 421-2
 and destruction of mosques and temples, **87** : 74; **90** : 282, 289-90, 507-8
 and duty of public, **84** : 21-2, 71-2, 73, 290, 339-40; **85** : 382-3; **87** : 17, 29, 33-4, 45, 77-80, 243-5; **90** : 400
 and exchange of populations, **86** : 182, 219-20; **87** : 238, 354
 and fear of civil war, **74** : 104, 132
 and *goondas*, **90** : 248
 and issue of arms licences **87** : 111, 114, 298, 354, 381, 387; **90** : 157

and lack of faith in God, **87** : 400; **90** : 458
 and reimposition of foreign rule, **90** : 451
 and role of Peace Committees, **84** : 53, 66; **87** : 342-3, 385, 386-8; **90** : 462
 and Zamindari system, **87** : 133
 appeal for Hindu-Muslim unity, **86** : 113, 149-50, 167, 173, 274, 318-19; **87** : 146-7, 281-2, 408-13, 441-2; **89** : 173-7
 appeal to Muslim League to condemn violence, **87** : 337-8
 barbarous behaviour of public during, **31** : 178; **74** : 108; **84** : 37-8; **90** : 1-3, 261
 causes of, **86** : 381-2; **90** : 306-7, 337
 forced conversions and marriages during — invalidity of, **87** : 313; **90** : 160, 261
 G.-Jinnah joint appeal for peace, **87** : 261, 277, 291-3, 313-14, 394, 432, 437
 G.'s fast, *see DELHI* — communal riots in
 military-police intervention opposed, **86** : 84, 97, 113, 121, 132, 140, 156, 175, 332-3; **87** : 227
 Muslims' flight from India, **89** : 232, 422-3, 455; **90** : 153-4, 156
 relief work, **87** : 116, 123, 127
 role of private agencies, **87** : 439-41.
See also under BIHAR, CALCUTTA, DELHI, EAST BENGAL, NOAKHALI and PUNJAB.

COMMUNAL TENSION

10 : 387-8; **18** : 406-7, 444; **25** : 78, 266; **26** : 172-3, 286-7;

28 : 154, 196, 272, 273, 324-5, 345, 365-7, 394, 398, 400, 441, 456; **29** : 278-9, 335; **30** : 372, 373, 531; **31** : 177; **33** : 274; **35** : 16, 48, 69, 195; **37** : 319; **41** : 513; **61** : 264
 and All-Party Conference, **26** : 37
 and anti-Muslim writings, **35** : 15-16
 and Arya Samaj, **24** : 180-181, 215
 and British Govt., **27** : 391; **31** : 175, 188, 290; **45** : 375-6
 and duty of press, **76** : 360
 and Hindus, **24** : 151, 214-15, 234-5, 236; **31** : 258; **35** : 209
 and martial law, **35** : 223
 and music before mosques, **25** : 137, 178
 and Muslims, **24** : 235-6; **35** : 209
 and mutual fear, **35** : 331
 and revolutionaries, **26** : 141
 and swaraj, **26** : 70; **27** : 407; **31** : 368; **71** : 298
 arbitration for, **29** : 423
 causes of, **14** : 79-80; **24** : 144-50, 188; **25** : 439-40
 removing of, **24** : 152, 188-9, 299; **26** : 228; **29** : 278-9; **35** : 386

COMMUNISM

20 : 442; **25** : 18-19, 531; **26** : 573; **48** : 80
 and Gandhism, **25** : 424
 and satyagraha, **15** : 168-9, 275, 377, 381, 387; **16** : 13
 and socialism, **85** : 8
 and violence, **18** : 351-2; **37** : 380; **64** : 312; **87** : 230
 and youth, **73** : 244

not suited to Indian conditions, **88** : 96-7

various conceptions, **80** : 428

COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA

and c.d. movement (1940), **73** : 224

and Congress, **30** : 171; **68** : 111-14; **82** : 146, 292; **85** : 366-7

and co-operation with National Govt., **88** : 106-7

and Constructive Programme, **82** : 247

and Hindu-Muslim unity, **89** : 46

and landlordism, **56** : 383

and n.-c., **18** : 352

and State ownership of means of production, **83** : 27-8

and violence, **68** : 112-13; **83** : 29; **88** : 131-2; **89** : 406

and work among peasants, **78** : 358

ban on its weeklies in U.P., **81** : 2, 3

British Govt. action against, **40** : 201-2

Congress charges against, **77** : 310, 434-7; **79** : 54-5, 95; **80** : 174-5, 238, 428; **81** : 150; **82** : 146, 292; **85** : 366-7

G.'s admiration for, **87** : 95, — differences with, **58** : 121

its criticism of G.-I. Pact answered, **45** : 299-300

its desire to capture power, **90** : 403

philosophy, **73** : 299

question of banning, **67** : 90-91

COMPENDIUM OF THE LAW OF PROPERTY IN LAND (EDWARD) **1** : 104

COMPOST

advantages, **90** : 400

from village waste, **42** : 146-7

making of, **85** : 187; **90** : 264, 267, 306, 313, 314

COMPOST CONFERENCE, DELHI **90** : 264, 306

resolution on preparation of compost, **90** : 269-70

COMRADE **20** : 520; **25** : 107, 110, 279; **30** : 254

CONFERENCE OF BASIC NATIONAL EDUCATION, POONA **72** : 353

CONFERENCE ON CIVIL LIBERTY IN INDIA, LONDON (1937) **66** : 268

CONFERENCE OF MISSIONARY SOCIETIES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

proselytizing activities in India, **48** : 120

CONFESION

as cleansing process, **30** : 498; **90** : 254

CONFESION OF THE PROPHET **25** : 84

CONFESSIONS (LEO TOLSTOY) **9** : 213; **10** : 306

CONFLUENCE OF RELIGIONS (CHAMPAKRAI JAIN) **25** : 84

CONFUCIUS **23** : 197; **37** : 392; **54** : 36 quoted, **80** : 431; **90** : 337

CONGO

Gold Law — and Indians, **60** : 385

CONGRESS (TELUGU WEEKLY) **40** : 385

CONGRESS BULLETIN **41** : 152

and foreign propaganda, **23** : 61-2

CONGRESS HOUSE, BOMBAY

CONGRESS HOUSE, BOMBAY

opening of, **26** : 421-2

CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL

and ahimsa, **23** : 2-3, 24-5, 58-9, 89, 243; **24** : 191, 330; **27** : 28-9, 81-2; **30** : 212; **31** : 292, 554-5; **37** : 234; **38** : 203; **40** : 167; **42** : 371-2, 480, 496-8; **43** : 180; **45** : 210, 232, 336, 406; **47** : 121, 232, 260-61; **48** : 3-4, 91-2, 448; **59** : 215, 265; **61** : 302; **66** : 406, 410, 423-4; **67** : 9-12, 39-40, 194-5, 304-5, 370-71, 437; **68** : 53, 93-4, 112, 195, 274-6; **69** : 392; **70** : 243-5, 292; **72** : 30-31, 32, 191-6, 250, 274-5, 329-30, 344-5, 348-51, 389, 394, 419, 454-5; **73** : 6, 21, 254; **75** : 188-9, 220, 435-6; **76** : 7-8, 11; **82** : 200-201; **83** : 378; **84** : 89; **85** : 266-7, 276, 351-2; **88** : 336, 356; **89** : 396

as policy or article of faith, **42** : 480; **67** : 194-5

and anti-untouchability campaign, *see under* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN.

and boycott

of Central and Provincial legislatures, *see under* BOYCOTT.
of foreign cloth, *see under* FOREIGN CLOTH.

of Govt. institutions, *see under* BOYCOTT.

and Cabinet Mission Statement, *see under* CABINET MISSION.

and Charkha Sangh, *see under* CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.

and c.d./n.-c., **13** : 516-17; **18** : 30, 112-13, 123-5, 148-9, 170,

CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL

200-203, 230-31, 245-9, 259-62

279-84; **21** : 396-7, 412-14, 415, 422, 541-2; **22** : 99-104, 296-7, 313, 350-51, 361, 377-8, 449, 482, 503-4; **23** : 73, 243; **24** : 268; **25** : 228, 289, 471-2; **28** : 15-16; **29** : 384; **38** : 287-9; **39** : 396-7, 398-9; **42** : 321, 345-7, 382-3, 482; **45** : 135; **72** : 4-6, 246, 339-40; **74** : 3-4, 16-17; **82** : 201

and Communists, *see under* COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA.

and Constructive Programme, **22** : 404; **25** : 315; **28** : 359; **35** : 153-4; **38** : 269, 299-300, 311-14, 354-5, 416, 423-4; **40** : 27, 45, 88; **41** : 3-4; **42** : 291, 345-6, 347, 372, 376, 396-7; **43** : 134; **55** : 429; **58** : 11; **64** : 194, 197; **79** : 297; **80** : 245; **82** : 201, 247, 334; **87** : 219; **88** : 426, 431; **89** : 317; **90** : 69, 215-21, 497, 507

and corruption, **15** : 5; **16** : 375-6; **18** : 233-4; **27** : 292, 452-3; **28** : 174; **31** : 70; **33** : 321; **36** : 42; **42** : 401; **58** : 220, 316; **59** : 9-10, 379; **67** : 104, 371-3, 430-31; **69** : 25, 42-3, 97, 177, 199, 210; **71** : 90, 350; **72** : 201; **78** : 234, 278; **85** : 426; **87** : 514; **90** : 48-9, 402-3

and Dominion Status, **42** : 64, 81, 112, 132-3, 150-51, 325, 374-5, 387-8; **48** : 91; **72** : 219-20, 242; **76** : 28; **88** : 85

and economic freedom for the country, **90** : 200, 497-8

and educated Indians, **27** : 258, 421-2, 456

and Harijan uplift, **57** : 498-9; **63** : 103-4; **84** : 334-5; **85** : 18-21, 24
and Hindi/Hindustani, **13** : 323, 324; **16** : 492-4; **18** : 290; **24** : 405-6; **29** : 375, 384; **33** : 62; **42** : 364-5; **45** : 359, 396, 403; **46** : 320; **59** : 177-8; **60** : 351; **63** : 309; **65** : 30-31; **68** : 23; **72** : 411; **75** : 251-2; **76** : 46, 48, 337
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **21** : 142, 411; **24** : 191; **33** : 347, 365; **34** : 2-3; **35** : 420-21, 436-7; **38** : 293, 354; **39** : 400; **42** : 38, 378-9, 483-4, 510-11; **43** : 134; **45** : 216, 270-71; **59** : 9, 216; **65** : 14; **66** : 421-2; **75** : 237-8; **82** : 84-5, 247, 266; **90** : 71
and khadi, **20** : 404-5, **21** : 276; **23** : 534-5; **24** : 191, 287, 308, 312; **25** : 4-5; **26** : 185; **27** : 69; **31** : 517; **38** : 268, 313, 354; **39** : 400; **41** : 74, 75; **42** : 109, 291, 505-6; **43** : 134, 142, 194; **45** : 224, 274; **46** : 130; **59** : 4-5, 216; **63** : 15-17; **65** : 318-19; **67** : 409; **68** : 88, 124-5, 175; **70** : 369; **72** : 417; **75** : 150-52, 250; **83** : 47; **87** : 313
and Khilafat movement, *see under* KHILAFAT MOVEMENT.
and linguistic provinces, **18** : 289; **90** : 85-7, 494
and minorities, **27** : 409-10; **42** : 378-9, 483-4; **43** : 118-19, 127; **45** : 232-3; **46** : 219-20; **48** : 257-60; **66** : 181-2; **70** : 341; **73** : 78-9; **84** : 217; **85** : 364; **88** : 417; **90** : 26-30, 50, 145, 537-8

CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL
and misuse of mass media, **90** : 111-12
and Muslim League
differences, **69** : 280; **76** : 93, 119-20, 186, 296, 340; **79** : 166-7; **85** : 243-4, 372, 383-6; **86** : 150, 286, 434, 456
Lucknow Pact (1916) with, **34** : 175; **70** : 341; **75** : 263-4; **86** : 150
and Muslims, **18** : 289-90; **26** : 441; **43** : 176; **45** : 394-5; **47** : 139-41; **48** : 335; **66** : 181-2; **72** : 21; **77** : 138; **86** : 210-11
separate electorates for, **36** : 76; **48** : 273
and Nationalist Party, **13** : 272, 273
and national movement, **13** : 212, 240, 253, 320-21, 516-17; **14** : 50; **19** : 268, 294-5; **21** : 360; **23** : 243, 427; **24** : 233, 285, 405; **25** : 150; **27** : 5, 257, 415, 422-3, 455-6; **38** : 272, 287; **42** : 320, 324-5, 330, 341, 374-5, 419, 423, 425; **45** : 231, 252, 254, 278, 300, 356, 369-70; **55** : 427; **86** : 80; **88** : 322; **89** : 232-3
and the Nehru Report, **38** : 268-73, 283-96, 325, 354-5
and office acceptance (1937), **65** : 3-4, 284-5, 291-2, 422; **66** : 103-5
and Parliamentary programme, *see under* COUNCIL-ENTRY PROGRAMME.
and partition plan, *see under* PARTITION.
and princely States, **21** : 443-4; **23** : 471; **25** : 551-2; **27** : 408-9; **47** : 155; **66** : 391-3; **67** : 43-5, 77-8, 157-8, 385-6;

CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL

68 : 327, 354-7; **70** : 42-3; **72** : 205-6, 220-21; **88** : 147
 movement for responsible govts. in, **46** : 302; **48** : 16; **59** : 82, 244; **68** : 151-3; **69** : 403-4; **70** : 123-4; **75** : 376, 431
 question of accession of, **90** : 540-41
 and prohibition campaign, **24** : 191; **38** : 268, 313; **40** : 204, 302, 415, 439-40; **41** : 50, 176; **42** : 291; **66** : 81-3; **75** : 149-50; **89** : 497; **90** : 340
 and provincial national service, **42** : 322
 and Reforms Act of 1919, **17** : 306
 and religious equality, **46** : 365
 and Simla Conference, *see under SIMLA CONFERENCE*.
 and social reforms, **38** : 269, 313, 354
 and spinning, **20** : 12; **21** : 207; **24** : 83-4, 209, 267-70, 286, 304, 339, 371-3, 377-8, 389-90, 424-5, 453-5, 458-60, 463; **25** : 31, 50-51, 54, 91-2, 114, 141, 142, 211, 231-5, 253-4, 285, 289, 316-17, 376-7, 438, 528-30, 588-9; **26** : 55-6, 134, 163-4, 185, 228, 281-2, 346, 372, 445-6, 471, 473-4, 482, 502, 513-14, 516, 544, 564-6, 576; **27** : 33-4, 94, 99-100, 102, 117-18, 130-31, 156-8, 166-7, 175-6, 254-5, 256-8, 271, 344-5, 372, 405-7, 421; **30** : 68-9; **32** : 63-4; **35** : 154; **37** : 288-9; **72** : 184; **78** : 75
 and struggle of s.a. Indians

CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL

for their rights, **2** : 126; **4** : 51-2, 62-3, 64-5, 272-3, 364-6; **5** : 176; **6** : 245; **9** : 463, 506-7, 532, 539; **12** : 307, 310; **13** : 153-5; **14** : 117-18; **16** : 341, 356-60; **29** : 184-5, 354-5, 375, 386
 and Swarajists, **18** : 371; **24** : 233, 239-40, 578; **25** : 55, 141, 288-9, 335-6, 361, 456-9, 482-3; **26** : 72, 512, 565, 577; **27** : 70-71, 193, 242, 373, 403-4, 415-16, 423, 424, 446; **28** : 9, 86, 211, 260, 262, 302, 334; **57** : 407
 and Terrorists, **46** : 359, 376, 457, 458, 474
 and Zamindari abolition, **58** : 248-9, 251; **67** : 22-4; **84** : 50-51
 as national organization, **27** : 228; **42** : 295; **43** : 55; **70** : 258-9, 327, 331, 341-2; **71** : 53, 218, 364, 371; **72** : 407-8; **73** : 7-8; **74** : 358; **75** : 211-12; **76** : 313, 370; **77** : 79, 136-8, 156-7; **80** : 341, 345, 383; **90** : 38, 50, 283-4
 charge of being pro-Japanese refuted, **76** : 373-4; **77** : 72, 86, 237-8. *See also under WORLD WAR II*.
 compared to Russian Zemstvos, **4** : 343-4
 constitution of, **19** : 461-2, 491-3, 495, 560; **42** : 321; **81** : 442-3
 adoption of Hindustani in, **78** : 343; **84** : 271-2; **90** : 69
 amendments, **17** : 487; **42** : 340; **59** : 10-12, 175-9, 180-84, 213, 216, 230-34, 237-44, 245-

57, 265-7, 284-5, 286, 294-5; **69** : 365; **90** : 541-2, and ahimsa, **74** : 78, 113-14, 296; **77** : 140-45, 152; **84** : 120 drafting of, and G., **18** : 3-4, 288-9; **39** : 388-9; **90** : 505-6, 526
 election of A.I.C.C., **59** : 177, 182-3, 232, 238-9, 240, 250, — code to be observed, **46** : 183-4; **48** : 32
 election of president, **59** : 239, 241; **85** : 414, — his powers, **21** : 412; **59** : 178 khadi clause in, **39** : 471; **40** : 10, 11, 26, 69-70, 429; **41** : 4; **46** : 130; **58** : 252; **59** : 5, 140, 266; **67** : 370; **68** : 124-5; **70** : 66-7; **71** : 124-5; **75** : 7; **84** : 120, 121 question of number of delegates at sessions, **39** : 399; **59** : 11, 149-50, 175-6, 232-3, 238, 248-9, 257-8
 spinning franchise in, **24** : 192; **25** : 492-3; **26** : 134, 281-2; **29** : 352-3, 383, 404; **32** : 465-6, 509, 519, 523; **33** : 457-9; **34** : 127 differences within, **42** : 325, 331, 359; **63** : 127-8, 144-5; **67** : 303; **70** : 321-3; **85** : 365-6; **87** : 340-41; **88** : 66 disciplinary action against Subhas Chandra Bose by, **70** : 84-5, 112-13, 405, 406; **73** : 212 funds for, **7** : 362, 390; **22** : 135-6, 277-8; **33** : 312; **56** : 220-21
 economy in spending advocated, **46** : 160-62
 G.'s abstention from session of,

15 : 30, 31, 66, — and retirement from, **24** : 338-9, 357; **58** : 329-30, 371, 404-6, 428-9; **59** : 3-12, 32-3, 166, 174-84, 201, 213-19, 228-34, 261, 263-7, 269-70, 351, 396; **60** : 50; **63** : 204; **64** : 164-5, 385; **66** : 43; **67** : 325; **70** : 114; **72** : 280, 340-41, 384; **75** : 247; **80** : 65, — his differences with, **72** : 192, 194-7, 218-19, 235-8, 248; **76** : 3 Hindustani Seva Dal's merger with, **47** : 136-7, 278-9
 indiscipline in, **25** : 55-6, 67, 97-9, 112; **26** : 512-13, 288; **38** : 313; **66** : 45-6, 292-3, 420; **67** : 194-5, 283; **69** : 361; **71** : 71; **73** : 294
 Jubilee Sammelan of (1935), **62** : 175
 membership of, **19** : 461-2, 478-9; **38** : 269, 293, 312; **40** : 428-9; **41** : 3-4, 28-9, 478; **42** : 83, 399; **86** : 370
 and faith in God, **26** : 223
 and Govt. officials, **47** : 203
 conditions for, **25** : 289, 543; **26** : 134, 281-2; **30** : 97-8
 moderates in, *see* MODERATES.
 need for reorganization, **38** : 326; **40** : 19, 420-21; **41** : 377, 537-9; **42** : 204-5; **53** : 181; **90** : 48-9, 62
 origin and history, **4** : 336-8; **48** : 40
 position after independence, **88** : 416-17, 452-3; **90** : 30, 48-9, 62, 434, 527, 592
 question of support to British war efforts, *see under* WORLD WAR II.

CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL

representative character of, **25** : 351; **45** : 282; **47** : 261, 319-20, 384; **48** : 14-16, 34-5, 197, 205, 290, 295-6, 357-8, 388, 449; **58** : 218, 404; **67** : 225-6; **72** : 133-4, 168-9; **76** : 24, 313, 390; **78** : 248; **86** : 115, 283, 285; **88** : 180, 438
Socialist Group in, *see under* CONGRESS SOCIALIST PARTY.
A.I.C.C.
Resolutions:
Allahabad, G.'s draft, **76** : 63-5, —as passed, **76** : 424-5, 451-3, 458-61
Bezwada programme resolution, **19** : 496-7; **20** : 10-12, 178-9, 185-6, 197, 303-4, 470; **43** : 142
Bombay, Quit India, *see under* QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT.
Poona, offering support for war if national govt. conceded, **72** : 413, 424; **73** : 1-3, 56-7, 296, 322, 323; **74** : 15, 84, 113, 183, 213
on Ceylonese Indians, **84** : 436
on civil liberty, **67** : 368, 401-2; **68** : 111-12
on rehabilitation of refugees, **90** : 33, —text, **90** : 538-40
on s.A., Dr. Lohia's amendments, **69** : 367, 376-8
extravagance at meetings of, **21** : 411-12
powers, **24** : 304-5; **45** : 357; **58** : 2; **90** : 28-9, 37
raid on the offices of, **76** : 370-73, 457-8
Salt Satyagraha pledge, **43** : 38, 46-7; **80** : 134, 135, 137, 347
strength, **42** : 340
P.C.C.'s

CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL

and c.d. campaign, (1940), **74** : 62-3
and selection of satyagrahis, **73** : 224, 241
model rules for, **19** : 217-19
relations with Congress ministries, **69** : 367-8
Andhra
accounts, **40** : 89
Bengal
dissensions in, **33** : 150; **47** : 316, 342; **58** : 223-4
elections, **59** : 327
finances, **20** : 323-4
raid on office, **59** : 53
restrictions on free tickets, **59** : 144
Bombay
and satyagraha, **13** : 516-17; **43** : 117
finance, **40** : 416
Nariman dispute, **65** : 438-9, 443-4; **66** : 1-3, 25, 39, 56-7
Presidency, **65** : 95
Gujarat
75 : 197
and boycott of legislature, **20** : 338
its flood relief work, **34** : 268
its help for constructive work in Surat, **33** : 160
Kerala
dissensions in, **72** : 102-3
Madras
Rajagopalachari's exclusion from, **81** : 299-300
resolution on Hindi/Hindustani, **81** : 97-8
Punjab
dissensions in, **70** : 91
expulsion of Sampuran Singh, **73** : 212, 248

Sind
 Presidentship, **40** : 1, 2, 11-12, 30
 Tamil Nadu
 and relief to locked-out workers, **42** : 90
 Utkal
 accounts, **40** : 89
 dissensions in, **70** : 81

WORKING COMMITTEE
 Resolutions:
 July 14, 1942, Quit India, *see* QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT.
 on Constituent Assembly proposals, **84** : 418 *fn*
 on Indonesia and Far East, **83** : 10-11, 417
 on Kashmir, **85** : 375, — text, **85** : 519-20
 on Mysore Settlement, **67** : 87-8, 92
 on partition of Punjab, **87** : 124-5, 138, 538
 on s.a., **83** : 285,—text, **83** : 455-6
 and A.I.C.C., **20** : 491-2
 elections to, **20** : 452
 inclusion of Socialists in, **63** : 72
 opposes sending of Indian soldiers to China, **33** : 42
 powers and functions, **35** : 438; **59** : 239-40, 267-8

SESSIONS:
 delegates' fee, **71** : 158
 expenses at, **66** : 77, 172-3, 373; **59** : 178, 183-4, 233
 food arrangements, **66** : 206
 need for simplicity, **69** : 243-4
 venue of, **59** : 178; **63** : 17; **64** : 170-71, 196, 197, 225-7; **65** : 100-108, 138, 188-9; **69** : 242

voting rights in, **26** : 474-5
 Ahmedabad (1921)
21 : 50-52, 144, 173-4, 303, 342-3, 445, 552-4; **22** : 7, 11, 53, 97-9, 103-4, 106, 117, 131-2, 134, 155-7, 158-9, 166-8, 185 and formation of National Volunteer Corps, **22** : 99-102
 Amritsar (1919)
16 : 462-8; **17** : 23, 37; **20** : 198; **39** : 384
 resolution on Reforms Act, **16** : 341, 466-7, 483-4
 resolution on s.a. Indians, **16** : 356-60
 Bankipore (1912)
11 : 421-2, 424-5, 456-7, 462, 466-7
 Belgaum (1924)
24 : 578; **25** : 464-510
 and agreement with Swarajists, **25** : 288-9, 349-54, 383, 385-6
 Bombay (1915)
 resolution on self-govt., **13** : 212, 240, 253
 resolution regarding India and the Colonies, **13** : 153-5 (1934)
 adoption of new constitution, **59** : 265-7
 Calcutta (1901)
39 : 180-83
 resolution on s.a. Indians, **3** : 213-15, 235-6 (1907)
 Dadabhai Naoroji's address at, **6** : 269 (1911)
 G. invited to preside, **11** : 162-3, 176-8, 183, 185

CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL

(1917)
resolution on s.A. Indians, **14** : 117-18
(1920)
20 : 8; **24** : 213; **39** : 396-8
resolution on n.-c., **18** : 230-31; **19** : 182-5; **83** : 206; **89** : 53
(1928)
36 : 334; **37** : 374; **42** : 150, 324, 371; **43** : 3, 43, 109, 387
appointment of Anti-Untouchability Committee, **42** : 338
irregularities in the registration of delegates, **38** : 418
resolution on Constructive Programme, **38** : 299-300, 311-14, 354
resolution on Nehru Report, **38** : 267-73, 283-96, 307-10, 325-8
Delhi (1946)
86 : 119
Faizpur (1936)
64 : 53, 170-71, 195-7; **77** : 339-40
khadi exhibition at, **64** : 171-3
Gauhati, (1926)
32 : 465-6, 468, 469-71, 517-23
resolution on murder of Swami Shraddhanand, **32** : 458-62
resolution on settlement of s.A. Indians' grievances, **32** : 463-4
Gaya (1922)
42 : 358, 378; **72** : 329
resolution on national debt, **42** : 250, 251, 485-6; **43** : 17-18; **47** : 192
Haripura (1938)
66 : 108, 357-9, 363, 402-3; **68** : 151; **75** : 153
resolution on princely States, **67** : 44; **68** : 212-13, 354

CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL

Kanpur (1925)
28 : 88, 386, 391, 437; **29** : 348-9, 373-6, 382-4
resolution on Council-Entry, **29** : 368-9
resolution on spinning franchise, **29** : 352-3, 383
resolution on s.A. Indians, **29** : 354-5, 357-62
Karachi (1931)
42 : 401-3; **45** : 297, 310-11, 347-52; **68** : 193-4
resolution on fundamental rights and economic changes, **45** : 370-74; **46** : 166-7, 196, 257; **47** : 140-41, 226-8, 235-6, 380; **58** : 247
resolution on G.-I. Pact, **45** : 250, 363-4; **46** : 276
resolution on settlement of communal question, **47** : 1, 39-40, 419; **48** : 117-19, 186
Lahore (1929)
45 : 232, 262
Bahadurji Committee's report on national debt, **47** : 182, 187-92, — and resolution, **42** : 358, 378, 433-4, 486; **47** : 192
presidency, **41** : 239-41, 281, 303, 305, 314, 482-3, 487, 488, 498, 501
resolution on British interests in India, **42** : 486; **45** : 26
resolution condemning bomb attack on Viceroy, **42** : 341
resolution on complete independence, **42** : 320-22, 324-6, 345-56, 374-5, 387-8; **43** : 3; **45** : 356; **76** : 109, — its reaction in England, **42** : 446-7, 450-51
resolution on settlement of communal question, **42** : 359,

378-9, 396; **43** : 306-7; **47** : 380-81; **48** : 97; **72** : 84; **73** : 55-6
 Lucknow (1916)
 resolution on indentured labour, **13** : 320-21
 Madras (1927)
35 : 427, 436-7
 and demand for complete independence, **42** : 324-5
 and No-changers, **35** : 476-7
 presidentship, **33** : 365-7; **34** : 57, 88, 207, 213-14, 403, 404
 resolution on Hindu-Muslim unity, **35** : 420, 423, 424, — text, **35** : 538-40
 Meerut (1946)
85 : 429; **86** : 19, 33, 119
 Nagpur (1920)
19 : 158-68; **20** : 8, 10; **39** : 398-400; **42** : 340
 resolution on n.-c., **19** : 185-7, 576-8
 Ramgarh (1940)
71 : 337-40, 348-54, 357-60; **72** : 413
 resolution against War, **71** : 296, 305, 313, 322-3, 349, 424; **72** : 61-2; **73** : 10, 20, — text, **71** : 440-42
 resolution regarding c.d., **72** : 19-21
 Tripuri (1939)
68 : 462, 465, 466
 differences between G. and Bose, **69** : 80, 90-91, 96-7, 125-7, 133, 146, 154, 175-7, 180, 205-10
 CONGRESS-LEAGUE SCHEME OF REFORMS
13 : 250-51, 517, 528-9, 531
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **17** : 125

and Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, **15** : 66; **14** : 486 *fn*, 488
 CONGRESSMEN
 and ahimsa, **28** : 393; **31** : 292-4; **47** : 232; **67** : 9-12, 72; **69** : 193-6; **70** : 321-3; **71** : 5; **72** : 82, 194-6, 250, 251-2, 274-5, 330; **73** : 44, 248; **85** : 53; **87** : 220; **89** : 395-6
 and boycott of foreign cloth, **38** : 355, 387-9; **47** : 142
 and c.d., **57** : 347, 349-50; **72** : 19-21; **73** : 157-9, 227
 and Constructive Programme, **38** : 299; **68** : 221-2; **75** : 57, 61-2, 230-31; **79** : 38-9, 210-11; **80** : 245-6; **82** : 247; **89** : 436-7; **90** : 528
 and contributions to Congress funds, **38** : 269, 300, 312, 314
 and control of communal riots, **70** : 265-6; **74** : 11, 26-9, 37, 74-6, 78, 84; **84** : 44-5, 86; **86** : 75, 211
 and Council-Entry, *see under COUNCIL-ENTRY PROGRAMME*.
 and elections to local bodies, **74** : 64-5
 and Govt. jobs, **68** : 149; **88** : 72, 321, 374
 and khadi, **27** : 53; **28** : 192-3, 262; **36** : 300-301; **39** : 471; **40** : 429; **42** : 505; **47** : 22, 60-61, 323-4; **59** : 11, 31, 266, 321; **67** : 304, 409; **71** : 55-6, 105-6, 124-5; **84** : 95, 122
 and moral degradation, **84** : 68; **90** : 402-3, 410-11
 and removal of untouchability, **25** : 205-6; **35** : 146-7; **39** :

181; **52** : 152-4; **56** : 161, 221, 240; **57** : 163; **63** : 105; **64** : 216; **72** : 305-6; **73** : 243, 387; **75** : 149; **76** : 81; **84** : 121 and rewards for services, **66** : 16-17 and spinning, **24** : 192, 463; **26** : 516; **27** : 159; **32** : 63-4; **47** : 61-2; **59** : 4-5; **72** : 107, 304; **81** : 298-9; **82** : 293 and violence, **67** : 85, 245-6, 286, 303-6, 368, 370-71; **68** : 113 qualities required of, **30** : 21; **65** : 230-31; **66** : 84-5; **73** : 315; **75** : 51; **83** : 8, 59; **84** : 211; **90** : 69 scramble for power among, **84** : 426-7; **85** : 13-14, 365-6; **87** : 120, 513, 519-20; **90** : 109-10, 224, 402-3

CONGRESS MINISTRIES (1937-39)
and ahimsa, **68** : 170; **85** : 266-7
and civil liberties, **68** : 112, 226-7
and Constructive Programme, **68** : 194
and corruption, **70** : 65-7
and dismissal of Ministers, **69** : 361
and education, **66** : 191-3, 248-9; **68** : 371-2; **70** : 31; **78** : 319 and implementation of Nayee Talim, **87** : 330-31, 334-5
and Harijan uplift work, **66** : 302-3; **70** : 149; **84** : 232-3
and khadi and village industries work, **84** : 44-5, 433
and legislation for temple-entry, **66** : 300

and maintenance of law and order, **66** : 24-5, 62-3, 101-3, 268-9, 297, 330-32, 405-7, 425, 438; **67** : 368; **70** : 299 and prohibition programme, **65** : 447-53; **66** : 36, 140, 162, 220; **68** : 221-2; **69** : 311, 319, 355-9; **70** : 19, 151 c.w.c. resolution on, **66** : 81-3 and responsibility for minorities, **70** : 259-60; **84** : 78 and village uplift work, **42** : 352; **46** : 336-8; **68** : 371; **69** : 334; **85** : 211 and violence, **68** : 113 interference by Governors, **65** : 36-8, 52, 55, 63-4, 70-72, 75, 83-5, 153, 154-5, 156, 174-5, 175-6, 190, 197-8, 214-15, 261-3, 329-30, 332-3, 373-4; **66** : 375, 376-9, 383-5; **72** : 32 Muslim League accusations against, **71** : 18-19, 21 programme of, **65** : 406-8, 431-3 public criticism of, **13** : 39; **68** : 91-2, 193-5 resignation by, **66** : 373, 376-9, 380-81; **70** : 290, 291, 297, 315, 332, 344, 420; **71** : 1; **74** : 3 relations with P.C.C.'s, **69** : 367-8 BIHAR and communal riots and rehabilitation and relief work during riots, **87** : 85-6, 139, 348, 393-4, 508, 524-5,—G.'s draft agreement, **87** : 515, 522-3, 524-5 management of refugee camps, **87** : 481-2

resignation demanded, **87** : 168
 responsibility for, **87** : 99-100, 106, 352-3
 restoration of looted property, **87** : 139, 171, 172
 boycott by Harijan members, **65** : 58
BOMBAY
 and creation of separate Karnataka province, **66** : 157; **90** : 395-6
 and prohibition programme, **69** : 409, 429-31; **70** : 60, 73
 and revival of village industries, **87** : 363-4
 education programme of, **69** : 105
 Nariman affair, **68** : 214
 repressive measures taken by, **70** : 61-4
CENTRAL PROVINCES
 and basic education scheme, **70** : 73, 277
 Assembly nominations
 General Awari's fast, **83** : 226-7
 charge of corruption, **70** : 128
 ministerial crisis — the Khare episode, **67** : 13-15, 188, 213, 222-6, 274-5, 309, 414-15, 450-51
 question of inclusion of Harijans in, **67** : 228, 289-90, 292; **68** : 5; **70** : 94
MADRAS
 and temple-entry legislation, **70** : 97
 criticism by A.I.C.C. disapproved, **66** : 292-3
N.W.F.P.
 and maintenance of law and order, **68** : 56

CONGRESS NATIONALIST PARTY
 and Parliamentary Board elections, **59** : 38, 52, 125
 formation of, **58** : 352
 criticized, **58** : 362, 365
 G.'s differences with, **59** : 32
 stand on Communal Award, **58** : 286; **59** : 204
 CONGRESS OPIUM ENQUIRY REPORT, ASSAM
28 : 442-3
CONGRESS RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DISTURBANCES—1942-43
77 : 105, 200, 204, 217, 248; **80** : 64; **81** : 66; **82** : 266
 G.'s reply, **77** : 105-199
CONGRESS SAMBAD
24 : 183
 CONGRESS SEVA DAL
 work of, **84** : 76-7
 CONGRESS SOCIALIST CONFERENCE, PATNA
58 : 38
 CONGRESS SOCIALIST PARTY
58 : 251
 and abolition of zamindari, **58** : 247
 and amendments in Congress constitution, **71** : 144
 and Congress programme, **67** : 65
 and Forward Bloc, **74** : 297
 and spinning, **59** : 140
 constructive activities of, **87** : 95; **71** : 114-15
 desirability of representation on Congress Working Committee, **90** : 432-3
 differences with Congress, **88** : 262-3
 differences with G., **58** : 405; **59** : 6

formation, **58** : 14, 36

CONGRESS, THE
41 : 193

CONQUEST OF ANDALUSIA, THE
 (KAMIL PASHA)
8 : 174

CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS OF SOUTH AFRICA
4 : 3, 50, 75, 127

CONSTANTINE
 declaration of Christianity as state religion by, **90** : 283

CONSTANTINOPLE
 status of, after World War I, **16** : 70; **19** : 297

CONSTIPATION
 and fasting, **33** : 474
 remedies for, **31** : 543; **50** : 116; **51** : 278-9, 388; **52** : 39; **54** : 73; **61** : 49

CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY
 and appointment of provisional Governors, **90** : 208-9
 and Kashmir question, **85** : 3
 and Princes, **88** : 147, 156
 and question of grouping Congress-League differences, **86** : 286, 294-5
 right of provinces to withdraw, **86** : 286.
See also under CABINET MISSION.
 and question of Indian independence, **85** : 34; **88** : 39
 and question of safeguards, **72** : 200-201
 and rights of citizens, **88** : 230-32
 and Sikhs, **86** : 242
 boycott by Muslim League, **71** : 332, 345, 371-2; **85** : 9, 384, 385-6; **86** : 184-5, 229, 235, 361, 425-6, 431; **88** : 73

Congress advised not to proceed with, **86** : 184-5, 190, 191
 demand for, **70** : 362-3, 372; **71** : 45, 63, 83-4, 192, 202, 316, 329, 330, 337-8; **72** : 6, 12, 21-2, 57, 66, 81, 212-13
 and communal question, **71** : 112-13; **72** : 57-8, 64
 formation of
 and British Govt., **86** : 228-9, 235
 G.'s draft formula, **87** : 254
 question of Europeans' vote, **84** : 321, 323, 325-6, 342-3
 Harijan representation in, **85** : 102
 resolution regarding constitution, **86** : 233-4, 488-9
 status, **85** : 7, 9
 working of, **85** : 68

CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERAL PARTY (OF EGYPT)
47 : 400 *fn*

CONSTITUTION-MAKING
 and Nehru Report, **37** : 194, 196, 234
 British White Paper on (1934), **58** : 13; **60** : 13-14, 41, 166; **59** : 349, 351, 375, 384, 386
 Dominion Status, *see under DOMINION STATUS.*
 Federation, **45** : 128; **66** : 344; **67** : 384-5
 Allama Mashriqui's scheme, **82** : 98, 325
 and Congress, **58** : 137; **67** : 384-5; **70** : 21
 and Indian States, **45** : 352-3, 359, 368; **48** : 313-14, 366-7
 and rights of Harijans, **48** : 216

and safeguards for British interests in India, **48** : 314-25
 villages as units of, **48** : 266
 voluntary, **70** : 116-18
 Sapru Committee's recommendations, **79** : 262
 Sikandar Hyat Khan's scheme, **69** : 348; **70** : 4-5, 26.
See also GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935

CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME
20 : 51; **28** : 138
 activities under, **23** : 8; **66** : 23-4; **72** : 378; **73** : 175, 279; **75** : 272-3, 299-300; **77** : 430; **83** : 39
 and Adivasis, **75** : 61-2, 210-11
 and ahimsa, **22** : 404; **23** : 21; **42** : 396; **67** : 38; **68** : 59-60, 132; **69** : 214-15, 241-2, 275-6; **72** : 193; **73** : 36, 388; **74** : 150, 220, 249; **82** : 141-2; **83** : 35
 and Christians, **26** : 316; **68** : 170
 and communal unity, **72** : 41-2, 378; **75** : 147-8; **76** : 65; **82** : 333; **89** : 145-6; **90** : 480
 and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
 and cow-protection, **75** : 276-7
 and economic equality, **72** : 378, 381; **75** : 238-9
 and education, **72** : 378, 380; **89** : 114
 and khadi, **72** : 378, 379-80; **75** : 10, 250; **82** : 279, 333; **83** : 48
 and Khudai Khidmatgars, **68** : 27-8
 and Nayee Talim, **83** : 39

and politics, **32** : 422; **38** : 175; **62** : 227, 228; **79** : 296-7; **82** : 357-8
 and propagation of Hindi/Hindustani, **72** : 370, 380-81; **75** : 340; **83** : 24
 and removal of untouchability, **27** : 7, 9-11, 32, 463; **51** : 396; **52** : 152-4; 57: 189; **72** : 378; **76** : 65; **83** : 34, 36
 and service of Harijans, **27** : 14-15; **54** : 206-9; **83** : 34
 and students, **38** : 357, 414, 419, 428-9; **43** : 117-18; **68** : 133; **82** : 265
 and swaraj, **20** : 15, 490-92; **23** : 51, 53, 201, 427; **26** : 229; **27** : 6-9, 32-5, 193, 456; **36** : 170; **37** : 164-9; **38** : 354; **41** : 276, 377; **43** : 70, 88, 108, 161; **45** : 289; **61** : 111; **62** : 228; **68** : 118; **69** : 239; **70** : 356-7, 390; **72** : 378-81; **73** : 279-80, 427; **75** : 137, 236; **76** : 65, 149; **79** : 70-71, 210-11, 297, 300, 399; **82** : 134-5, 333-4, 355, 356, 358; **85** : 319; **87** : 228-30; **89** : 364; **90** : 24, 295, 497
 and village uplift, **60** : 73; **72** : 378, 379-80; **83** : 46; **87** : 463-4
 as precondition of c.d., **68** : 200; **69** : 324, 325; **73** : 388; **75** : 137; **82** : 67, 201, 355-6; **85** : 147
 definition, **80** : 245; **82** : 132
 funds for, **24** : 252; **28** : 173; **90** : 528
 importance of, **43** : 284, 286, 294, 341; **47** : 105; **72** : 378-81; **73** : 36, 279-80, 388; **84** : 81; **90** : 215

13-point programme, **72** : 451; **75** : 10

15-point programme, **79** : 260, 334, 349

18-point programme, **82** : 416; **83** : 25, 45, 378; **85** : 147

CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME: ITS MEANING AND PLACE (M. K. GANDHI)

75 : 263, 404; **78** : 290; **81** : 441; **82** : 167, 348, 355, 429; **83** : 57

text, **75** : 146-66

CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME — SOME SUGGESTIONS (RAJENDRA PRASAD)

75 : 263

CONSTRUCTIVE WORK ORGANIZATIONS

role in creating political awareness among people, **90** : 511

unification of, **90** : 219, 380, 520, 528

CONSTRUCTIVE WORKERS

and politics, **87** : 176; **88** : 355; **90** : 215, 222, 223, 511

duties of, **78** : 218-21; **90** : 215-21

qualifications, **79** : 81

CONSTRUCTIVE WORKERS' CONFERENCE, MADRAS (1946)

83 : 24, 25, 45

CONTEMPORARY BRITISH PHILOSOPHY

59 : 385

CONTRACEPTIVES,
see BIRTH-CONTROL.

CONVENTION OF 1884,
see LONDON CONVENTION.

CONVENTION OF 1881,
see PRETORIA CONVENTION.

CONVERSATIONS (AUROBINDO)

45 : 119

CONVERSION

13 : 325; **24** : 235-6, 273, 296-7

and Ambedkar, **62** : 280-81

and Arya Samajists, **24** : 149

and Christianity, **13** : 220; **41** : 63

and Christian missionaries, **27** : 188, 203-6, 434-9; **28** : 295-6; **30** : 71; **34** : 260-62; **35** : 249

and religious tolerance, **32** : 514, 521; **71** : 52-3

criticized, **33** : 8, 9, 135, 462-3; **40** : 60; **45** : 223; **48** : 121-7; **57** : 406; **60** : 76-7, 323, 326-7; **61** : 454-8; **63** : 7, 47, 48-9, 210; **64** : 20, 35-7, 73-4, 98-100, 150-51, 203, 326-7, 400; **75** : 423

effects of, **29** : 326

forcible

and genuine, **49** : 283, 345

and Muslims, **24** : 149-50, 234; **26** : 82, 341, 342

condemned, **85** : 480, 503; **86** : 338-9, 411; **89** : 231-2, 262-3, 388, 444; **90** : 160

not religious activity, **33** : 90, 100-101; **36** : 136-7

COONOOR

scenic beauty, **57** : 114

CO-OPERATIVES

and agriculture, **31** : 256; **78** : 62-3

and housing, **16** : 71

scheme for villages, **87** : 369

and khadi, **34** : 393; **38** : 252-3

and n.-c. movement, **19** : 531

importance of correct accounts, **56** : 448

moral basis for, **13** : 535-6
 need for, **78** : 189

COOPER'S HILL COLLEGE
 engineering at, **1** : 70

COSMOPOLITAN, THE
62 : 175

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES,
see VILLAGE INDUSTRIES.

COTTON
 annual production, **29** : 349-50
 cultivation of, **34** : 368; **61** : 306
 export of, **18** : 176; **24** : 133; **30** : 45; **41** : 297-8; **88** : 309
 to u.k., **67** : 31, 54-5
 import of, **46** : 229
 opposed, **83** : 140
 industry
 questionnaire on, **15** : 402-3
 in Vedic times, **33** : 420
 mass production for khadi advised, **74** : 390; **87** : 419-20
 self-sufficiency in, **85** : 86

COTTON COLLEGE, GAUHATI
47 : 169

COTTON, THE STORY OF MAN-KIND
68 : 373

COUNCIL-ENTRY PROGRAMME
23 : 250, 256, 274, 276, 278, 287, 292, 298, 307, 314, 319, 320, 324, 334, 350, 380; **24** : 28-9, 111, 156; **25** : 472; **27** : 90; **30** : 546; **31** : 281; **32** : 508; **34** : 402-3; **65** : 116-34, 197-200; **80** : 108-9; **82** : 334, 363, 411-12; **83** : 25
 and Congress, **24** : 154-6, 578; **26** : 239; **29** : 284, 368-9, 375, 384; **40** : 415-16; **41** : 27, 43, 228-9; **42** : 320-21, 325-6, 345-6, 349-50, 354-5, 403-4; **55** : 293; **56** : 167-8; **57** : 338, 396-7, 407, 455; **58** : 8-13, 173, 285; **59** : 52, 115, 138-9; **61** : 314; **64** : 193-4; **68** : 102, 116-34
 and Congressmen, **57** : 338, 352-3, 363-4, 370, 387, 388, 396-7, 404, 407, 413, 455; **65** : 343-4; **83** : 306
 and Constructive Programme, **24** : 111, 156; **28** : 334; **40** : 415-16; **58** : 285; **64** : 216; **82** : 247, 334, 363, 411-12; **83** : 25
 and educated Indians, **28** : 185
 and formation of Parliamentary Board, **58** : 8-12, 14, 42; **59** : 1, 5, 38-9, 115, 125
 and swaraj, **17** : 395-6; **32** : 469-70; **85** : 14
 and swarajists, **23** : 414-15, 443, 459, 491; **24** : 256-7, 585-8; **25** : 140, 386, 589; **27** : 1, 5-6, 169, 193, 243, 415; **28** : 260
 and women, **83** : 38-9
 inconsistent with n.-c., **23** : 277-8, 413-14; **24** : 109-10, 442; **29** : 329; **30** : 395; **41** : 378
 limitations, **78** : 216
 undesirability (1926), **30** : 370-71; **31** : 4; **32** : 440

COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN PACIFIST GROUP
73 : 108

COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION
35 : 461

COURLAND, S.S.
5 : 76; **11** : 220
 Durban demonstration against passengers on board, **2** : 124, 140, 205, 207, 250, 292; **3** :

COURTS

28, 33, 123; **5** : 70, 179, 227; **39** : 149
 quarantined, **2** : 11 *fn*, 26, 123, 130-32, 146-229; **6** : 315; **39** : 152-4

COURTS,
see LAW-COURTS.

COW IN INDIA, THE (SATIS CHANDRA DAS GUPTA)
80 : 39, 149, 370; **81** : 62; **83** : 383
 recommended to readers, **90** : 78

COWDUNG

uses of, **33** : 198
 as manure, **42** : 170-71; **83** : 127.

See also COMPOST.

COW-PROTECTION

and ahimsa, **14** : 300; **20** : 35; **21** : 248; **25** : 520
 and Akhil Bharatiya Goseva Sangh, **75** : 273-7
 and animal husbandry, **43** : 70
 and dairies and tanneries, **26** : 205-6, 557-8; **27** : 46-7; **28** : 423; **34** : 336; **40** : 90, 423
 and economic interest, **30** : 400-401; **31** : 276; **55** : 408-9
 and goshalas and pinjrapoles, **30** : 539-40, 575; **31** : 9; **34** : 129, 165-7; **50** : 231-2
 and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **14** : 2-4, 128; **16** : 305; **18** : 54, 117, 118, 128-9; **19** : 254; **20** : 290; **23** : 473-5; **25** : 263; **27** : 46-7
 and Hindus, **1** : 19; **10** : 30-31; **18** : 390; **19** : 70, 91; **21** : 248; **25** : 178; **26** : 35; **28** : 287,

COWS

294, 382-3; **31** : 93-4; **32** : 26-8, 567; **50** : 230-31; **64** : 261-2
 and Khilafat movement, **19** : 282-3; **20** : 437-8, 482
 and legislation, **33** : 416; **34** : 58, 123-5, 212; **88** : 375
 and Marwaris, **27** : 414; **28** : 351-3
 and municipalities, **33** : 4
 and Muslims, **10** : 30-31, 205; **19** : 431; **20** : 192-3, 497-8; **21** : 317-18, 363; **25** : 136-7, 517-20; **26** : 317
 and service of the buffalo, **81** : 155-6
 and shastras, **28** : 390; **33** : 392
 and vegetarianism, **20** : 290
 conference at Belgaum on, **25** : 515-22
 literature on, **36** : 74
 meaning of, **43** : 79
 need for promoting, **51** : 227; **55** : 407-9; **81** : 343; **90** : 76-7
 prize-essay on, **35** : 122-3
 propaganda for, **40** : 422
 scientific methods, **90** : 77
 societies for, **30** : 467-8
 through state control, **32** : 545-6; **34** : 415-16
 ways, **33** : 279, 293; **64** : 94-5; **65** : 137, 163, 184, 290; **74** : 362-5

COW-PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION SOCIETY, ALL-INDIA
see GOSEVA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.

COWS

and buffaloes, **33** : 199, 198, 200, 279; **63** : 386; **75** : 286-7; **90** : 78
 and Hinduism, **35** : 167; **42** : 154

and shastras, **33** : 392
 as draught animals, **76** : 87-8
 as symbol of prosperity, **81** : 121
 breeds, **41** : 524
 glorification in India, **74** : 363
 milk yield in Europe and India,
33 : 294; **89** : 49
 upkeep of, **33** : 351; **50** : 230;
83 : 123; **84** : 259; **87** : 357
 usefulness of, **55** : 408-9; **72** :
 451-2; **80** : 149; **81** : 323

COW-SLAUGHTER

20 : 31, 34; **33** : 77
 and Bakr-Id, **20** : 437
 and communal tension / riots,
21 : 248; **24** : 150-51, 188, 236,
 362-3; **87** : 357-9
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **14** :
 80; **15** : 2; **16** : 508-9; **18** :
 406-7, 444; **20** : 90, 437; **28** :
 110
 and Hindus, **20** : 35; **21** : 75;
35 : 190; **42** : 155; **64** : 261-2
 and Islam, **20** : 34; **35** : 437
 and Muslims, **18** : 128-9, 390;
21 : 6, 74-5; **23** : 502; **25** : 178;
27 : 320; **42** : 504; **50** : 230;
75 : 274, 276
 demand for ban on, **88** : 374-5,
 424-6, 467; **89** : 69, 73-4,
 277, 474; **90** : 184
 economic considerations, **33** :
 198-9, 351
 figures, **64** : 406
 for beef, **14** : 80; **56** : 270, 452
 for export, **43** : 79
 for leather goods, **29** : 283;
40 : 115; **50** : 231
 prevention of, **28** : 271-2; **30** :
 105; **75** : 286-7; **85** : 256
 and Khilafat movement, **33** :
 89-90

CRANMER, THOMAS

martyrdom, **12** : 446; **32** : 139

CREMATION

method of, **16** : 218-19

CRESCENT, S.S.

5 : 76

CRIME

and morality, **28** : 364-5
 punishment for, **26** : 567; **28** :
 304; **47** : 151; **66** : 101; **84** :
 74

CRIMEAN WAR

5 : 366

and Leo Tolstoy, **5** : 56
 corruption during, **4** : 476
 Florence Nightingale's work
 during, **5** : 61-2
 heroism of British soldiers in,
43 : 381
 mismanagement, **48** : 251

CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT

68 : 220

and Congress, **67** : 326

and picketing, **67** : 323

CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT OR-
 DINANCE OF 1924/BENGAL ORDI-
 NANCE

25 : 275, 339, 340; **26** : 84, 229
 and All-Party Conference, **25** :
 338-40
 and repression, **22** : 345
 and suppression of violence,
26 : 47-8, 503
 arrest of Subhas Chandra Bose
 under, **33** : 369
 Congress condemns, **29** : 384

CRIMINALS

and criminal tribes, **63** : 195

definition, **88** : 387, 390

reform of, **22** : 280; **24** : 317-
 18; **27** : 133; **44** : 58; **84** : 74;
85 : 114-15

CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT **63** : 195

CRIPPS MISSION
negotiations, **75** : 428, 458-60
failure, **76** : 28-9, 63-5, 108, 235-6, 237, 264; **77** : 387
proposals, **75** : 440, 456-8; **76** : 23, 28-9
Rajagopalachari on, **78** : 280
rejection by Congress, **78** : 3, 397-8

CRITIC, THE
4 : 326; **7** : 445; **39** : 238

CROESUS
32 : 267, 268
and Solon, **68** : 105

CROMWELL
5 : 107, 476; **7** : 122; **38** : 344

CROSTHWAITE GIRLS' SCHOOL, ALLAHABAD
42 : 217

CROWDS
indiscipline of, **16** : 346-7; **26** : 575; **81** : 4; **82** : 384; **87** : 392-3

CRUSADES, THE
23 : 148; **25** : 84

CRY FOR JUSTICE, THE
59 : 427

CUDDAPAH
Harijan quarters at, **56** : 430

CULLIVAN (DIAMOND)
29 : 8; **33** : 26; **75** : 295

CURRENCY
and exploitation of peasantry, **42** : 406, 427
depreciation, **42** : 446-7; **45** : 377
exchange rate of, **28** : 63-4; **32** : 445, 468, 520; **33** : 110-12, 136; **48** : 287-8

Govt. policy on, **33** : 164; **45** : 371
Royal Commission report on, *see under ROYAL COMMISSIONS*.

CURRENT SCIENCE
84 : 177

CURRENT THOUGHT, THE
30 : 290; **34** : 345; **38** : 401; **53** : 125

CUSTOMS
53 : 125
and courts of law, **52** : 218
and reason, **31** : 24
and religion, **31** : 329; **41** : 142-3

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT
corruption in, **31** : 537

CUTCH
satyagraha in (1939) — suspension, **69** : 330

CUTTACK
anti-untouchability work in, **54** : 183-4

CZAR
autocratic powers of, **5** : 131

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
German invasion, **68** : 6
Britain's failure to protect, **72** : 215; **75** : 205
India's sympathy, **71** : 10
non-violent resistance advised, **67** : 404-6, 413-15; **68** : 93-5, 139, 193, 204-6; **73** : 253

D

DACCA
muslin of, **35** : 29

DACOITIES
and training in self-defence, **24** : 318-19
political, **13** : 45, 65

DACOITS

DACOITS

conversion through ahimsa,
75 : 257-9; **76** : 65

DADABHAI NAOROJI (MASANI)

68 : 68

DADU

32 : 358; **33** : 358; **38** : 144,
145; **44** : 429, 440; **64** : 388;
71 : 417

D. F. NEWS

on Durban Whites' anti-Indian
demonstration, **2** : 175

DAGH DEHLAVI

50 : 406

DAILY ARGOSY

17 : 14

DAILY EXPRESS, THE (JOHANNES-
BURG)

5 : 19, 60, 61; **9** : 531; **23** :
491; **42** : 87, 419; **76** : 286;
77 : 116

its charges against Lala Lajpat
Rai, **9** : 499

its charges against TVL Indians,
5 : 19-20

DAILY GRAPHIC, THE

7 : 432

DAILY HERALD, THE

19 : 442-4; **43** : 415; **45** : 130,
174; **46** : 34; **47** : 414; **48** :
207, 208; **51** : 272; **66** : 380;
75 : 121; **76** : 330, 332; **84** :
424

DAILY MAIL, THE

4 : 127; **5** : 116, 321, 382; **6** :
223; **9** : 426; **10** : 282, 428,
456; **42** : 487; **45** : 169; **47** :
401, 418; **48** : 41

DAILY NEWS, THE (LONDON)

4 : 230; **5** : 182, 256; **6** : 229;
8 : 174; **9** : 433, 502; **10** :
134; **39** : 44; **45** : 148

DAKSHINA BHARAT HINDI PRACHAR

its advocacy of TVL Indians'
cause, **6** : 237, 258

DAILY PRESS, THE

66 : 45

DAILY STAR, THE

29 : 26

DAILY TELEGRAPH, THE

9 : 473, 536; **24** : 68; **38** :
315; **39** : 44, 147; **43** : 400;
47 : 148, 398, 401

its advocacy of Indian cause
in S.A., **2** : 30

on Asiatic traders in Chartered
Territories, **2** : 22

on position of British Indians
in TVL, **3** : 508-9

DAILY WORKER (LONDON)

78 : 1

DAIRYING

and cow-protection, **28** : 405,
423; **33** : 3-4

and hygiene, **54** : 198

and milk supply, **35** : 239-40

as village industry, **33** : 295;
34 : 59-60; **61** : 377-8

improvements in, **40** : 90

DAKORJI

insanitation in, **14** : 57-8; **16** :
275-6

DAKSHINA BHARAT HINDI PRA-
CHAR SABHA

56 : 363; **63** : 51, 221; **79** :
170, 176, 178; **80** : 103; **90** :
113, 322

and propagation of Hindi, **60** :
460; **65** : 46

and Urdu, **76** : 337-8

constitution of, **76** : 342

founded in 1918, **60** : 445

funds, **62** : 305, 312-13; **66** : 72

G.'s speech at, **64** : 234; **65** :
19

third annual convocation, **56** : 373

DALIT BANDHOO (MARATHI MAGAZINE) **53** : 300

DALIT PRATINIDHI SABHA **60** : 155

DALIT SEVAK **52** : 296

DALIT SEVA MISSION and service of Harijans, **54** : 407-8

DAMAYANTI (OF MYTHOLOGY) **14** : 33, 179, 204, 329; **16** : 225; **18** : 320, 393, 441; **20** : 214; **25** : 7; **27** : 99, 363; **28** : 105, 177, 449; **30** : 36; **35** : 85, 347, 467; **42** : 6, 239; **44** : 451; **50** : 78; **57** : 490 her love for Nala, **56** : 163 her ordeals, **9** : 174; **33** : 222 her purity, **56** : 432

DANDI choice of, for launching Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 183 scarcity of water in, **43** : 173

DANDI MARCH, *see under SALT SATYAGRAHA*.

DANDI WOMEN'S CONFERENCE **43** : 238-40, 241, 250-51 executive committee, **43** : 71-2 G.'s speech at, **43** : 251-2 resolution passed at, **43** : 271-5

DANGERS OF OBEDIENCE **50** : 462

DANIEL and vegetarian food, **9** : 293 as satyagrahi, **9** : 220, 243, 541; **10** : 78; **11** : 41; **12** : 446; **13** : 522, 531; **16** : 51, 63; **17** : 152-3; **22** : 363; **23** : 53; **84** : 52

DANZIG Germany's claim on, **70** : 170-71

DAR-E-SALAM Indians' boycott of German East African Line, **9** : 187

DARWIN **6** : 299; **16** : 21; **18** : 61; **25** : 166; **28** : 21; **34** : 249; **35** : 251; **37** : 248; **39** : 463; **66** : 420; **84** : 52 theory of, **50** : 310 views on ethics, **6** : 316-18

DASBODH (SAMARTH RAMDAS SWAMI) **11** : 94; **51** : 6

DASHARATHA (OF RAMAYANA) **12** : 424; **13** : 81; **14** : 358; **19** : 476; **20** : 122; **27** : 333; **29** : 322; **35** : 451; **36** : 164; **38** : 459; **44** : 332; 404, 408; **49** : 273; **50** : 253; **54** : 353; **61** : 40; **62** : 398; **67** : 191, 320; **83** : 359, 364; **84** : 212, 213; **85** : 331 and Kausalya, **29** : 322

DASHKROI (GUJARAT) forcible recovery of loans in, **41** : 164-5

DATE PALM JUICE (NIRA) collection and preservation, **69** : 440 food value, **77** : 15-16 gur-making from, **69** : 319-20, 398 harmful effects of, **66** : 147-50, 276; **69** : 229

DAWN **77** : 75; **84** : 376; **85** : 335; **86** : 128; **87** : 247; **90** : 117, 118

DAYALBAGH handicraft work in, **41** : 427-8

Sahebji Maharaj's work for, **58** : 388

DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE, DEHRA DUN founded in 1904, **42** : 69, 70

DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC SCHOOL, AJMER **47** : 170

DAYANAND DALITODDHAR SABHA protests against ill-treatment of Harijans, **56** : 19

DEAD ANIMALS TO TANNED LEATHER (S. C. DAS GUPTA AND G. R. VALUNJKAR) **76** : 67

DEATH

and birth, **13** : 487; **14** : 6, 197, 234, 502; **17** : 493; **25** : 257, 333, 355, 371; **35** : 474; **39** : 404

and immortality of soul, **31** : 351

and law of karma, **33** : 308

fear of, **16** : 514; **18** : 295; **20** : 504-5; **29** : 152; **39** : 419, 452; **44** : 34-5; **80** : 430

Gita on, **27** : 316-17

grief over, **39** : 431-4, 444, 452, 457

inevitability of, **30** : 196-7; **38** : 238

reflections on, **12** : 365-6, 390; **29** : 423; **30** : 447, 470; **33** : 80, 98, 265; **35** : 285, 286; **37** : 392-3; **41** : 70, 488; **44** : 164, 212, 227, 325; **45** : 115; **46** : 343-4; **47** : 128-9; **49** : 169-70, 222, 225, 255-6, 309-10, 464, 468-9, 496; **50** : 152, 168, 171, 292, 295, 296; **51** : 41, 381; **53** : 254; **56** : 225-6, 405; **57** : 49, 99, 135-6; **60** : 377; **61** :

228; **62** : 2, 340, 415; **63** : 177, 218; **64** : 160; **66** : 184; **69** : 181; **70** : 193; **75** : 249; **77** : 407; **78** : 199, 284; **79** : 82, 153, 425-6, 429; **80** : 431, 432; **81** : 54; **82** : 239, 250, 388, 400; **84** : 459; **85** : 6, 179, 190, 383, 388, 389, 508; **87** : 185, 414; **88** : 81; **89** : 24, 45, 249-50, 510; **90** : 55, 87-8, 338, 339, 519-20

DEATH SENTENCE

undesirability, **37** : 392; **72** : 14

DECCAN SABHA, POONA and Sarvajanik Sabha, **29** : 45

DECCAN STATES' UNION and question of merger with Indian Union, **85** : 76-81; **90** : 228

Rulers advised to act as trustees, **90** : 214

DECIMAL COINAGE

introduction criticized, **83** : 271-2; **84** : 312

DECK PASSENGERS

and cleanliness, **11** : 426-8

DEENBANDHU (C. F. ANDREWS)

MEMORIAL

73 : 389, 392; **74** : 24, 231, 232, 370; **76** : 101

appeal for funds, **72** : 163-4, 179, 290, 419-22, 464-6; **73** : 124, 379-80, 412, 413; **74** : 240, 246, 249, 253, 345, 350, 351, 374; **76** : 54, 118, 181

DEFENCE (COUNTESS TOLSTOY)

25 : 84

DEFENCE AND DEATH OF SOCRATES (PLATO)

10 : 65; **15** : 192; **16** : 370

G.'s summary, **8** : 172-4, 185-7, 196-9, 212-14, 217-21, 227-9; **15** : 412

banned in India, **10** : 245

DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT

17 : 119, 125, 136, 141, 150, 234, 290; **20** : 19; **75** : 336 and Congress opposition to War efforts, **72** : 61-2 and newspapers, **14** : 85-6 and Rowlatt Act, **16** : 382 demand to provide safeguards in, **13** : 305 imprisonments under, **45** : 402; **72** : 413

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

13 : 145 and education, **18** : 207 and jobs, **40** : 247 lure of, **14** : 34-5; **82** : 250-51 uselessness of, **62** : 54; **65** : 333-4, 362

DEHATTI PRAGATI (K. N. KATJU)

80 : 132, 370

DEHRA DUN

as health resort, **42** : 69 drinking in, **42** : 70

DEHWAN

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 328

DELAGOA BAY

Immigration restrictions in, **7** : 451, 454 Indians in, **2** : 2, 26, 50, 58 passes for new entrants, **6** : 311, 325, 496-7 position of, **1** : 211; **3** : 349-50; **4** : 234; **5** : 453; **7** : 110, 390, 436; **8** : 191-2; **9** : 116; **10** : 111 registration of, **8** : 225 move for importation of indentured Indians, **8** : 216

railway accident in, **6** : 376-7

DELHI

anti-untouchability work in, **56** : 362

boycott of foreign cloth in, **40** :

280; **43** : 241

c.d. against Rowlatt Act in, **15** : 177-8, 179, 473, 481; **39** : 366

police firing, **15** : 172-6, 184-5, 186, 187, 239, 353, 367

communal riots in, **16** : 402, 404; **24** : 386-7, 478; **87** : 394; **89** : 166-7, 243, 374-5, 379-80; **90** : 46, 68, 71-2, 95, 124, 207, 266-7, 393

abduction of women during, **90** : 112, 133, 302

and rehabilitation of Muslims, **90** : 57, 107, 199, — and Congress, **90** : 63-6

appeal for communal amity, **89** : 173-4, 180-83, 238; **90** : 40-41, 256, 266, 351, 462, 464, 515

appeal for protection of Muslims, **89** : 188-9, 200-201, 206, 209, 210-11, 214-15, 224, 234, 239-40, 243, 249, 251, 275, 337, 365-6; **90** : 41-2, 123, 276, 480

desecration of places of worship, **90** : 79

forcible conversion of Muslims, **89** : 444

G.'s pledge to 'do or die', **89** : 456-7; **90** : 14, 23-4, 37-9, 61, 68, 273, 339, 344, 388, 453, 462, 464, 493, 524-5, — his fast to restore peace, **90** : 408-11, 416-17, 419, 421, 422-3, 434, 435-40,

444-8, 451-2. *See also under GANDHI, M. K.*

harassment of Christians, **90** : 80, 83, 84

harassment of Muslims, **89** : 175, 181-3, 232, 299, 422-3, 455, 479, 496; **90** : 96

protection of Muslims by Sikhs and Hindus, **90** : 28, 74-5

restoration of peace, — through help of police and military regretted, **90** : 408, — work of Central Peace Committee, **90** : 462

Cosmopolitan character, **90** : 419-20

Harijan quarters in, filthy condition, **56** : 18, 328; **66** : 144; **84** : 76, 227

Hindu-Muslim unity in, **25** : 95, 96; **39** : 381-4

khadi work in, **25** : 81; **26** : 541

refugees in

- appeal for relief to, **89** : 283-5; **90** : 105
- appropriation of Muslim property by, **90** : 97, 238, 357-8, 373, 427
- blankets and quilts for, **89** : 327, 350-51, 357, 385, 400
- condition of, **89** : 167, 168-70, 172, 279, 327-8, 331-2, 391-2, 443-4, 453-4, 496-7, 510, 514
- housing problem, **90** : 465, 477
- insanitary condition of camps, **89** : 183-5, 268-9, 331-2

DELHI CONFERENCE (1934)

- and Council-Entry programme, **57** : 352-3, 363

DELHI CONSPIRACY CASE (1915)

66 : 97

DELHI DURBAR (1903)

- King Edward's message, **6** : 212

DELHI PROVINCIAL POLITICAL CONFERENCE

88 : 260

DELHI UNITY CONFERENCE (1924)

- resolution on religious freedom, **48** : 123-4

DEMOCRACY (DE LISLE BERNE)

49 : 514, 515; **52** : 327

DEMOCRACY

- and ahimsa, **67** : 305, 371; **68** : 389-90; **72** : 60-61; **86** : 449; **90** : 399
- and caste system, **19** : 84
- and constructive work, **90** : 267
- and controls, **90** : 182
- and corruption, **59** : 11-12
- and discipline and enlightenment, **47** : 236
- and equal opportunity for all, **90** : 60
- and freedom of speech, **73** : 34
- and individual choice, **90** : 12
- and Islam, **31** : 357
- and mobocracy, **18** : 240-44
- and nomination, **71** : 82-3
- and parliamentary system, **49** : 192
- and reliance on armed forces, **84** : 237-8
- and secrecy, **31** : 77
- and violence, **68** : 94
- definition, **88** : 67; **89** : 112-13, 196; **90** : 325, 399
- people's power in, **90** : 219, 309

DEMONSTRATIONS, PUBLIC

role of peasants in, **90** : 113
 shortcomings, **46** : 106
 through n.-c., **18** : 242

DEMONSTRATIONS, PUBLIC
 and mobocracy, **18** : 240-41
 for redressal of grievances, **15** : 145
 indiscipline in, **18** : 241, 242-3, 360-62, 380, 381, 456-8

DENMARK
 dairying and cattle-breeding in, **34** : 164
 German invasion
 Britain's failure to protect, **72** : 215, 297, 312-14; **73** : 254
 Govt. of, **23** : 105

DEOGHAR
 attack on G.'s car at, **58** : 25

DEOLI CAMP JAIL
 hunger strike by prisoners in, **75** : 67, 92-3, 96-7

DEPRESSED CLASSES,
see HARIJANS.

DEPRESSED CLASSES CONFERENCE, KOTESHWAR
23 : 269

DEPRESSED CLASSES' LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA
78 : 294
 and question of separate universities for Harijans, **78** : 259

DERA ISMAIL KHAN
 communal riots in, **68** : 394, 395; **87** : 405, 413; **88** : 7

DESCENT OF MAN (CHARLES DARWIN)
72 : 209

DESH
26 : 492

DESHABHIMANI
21 : 185; **24** : 364

DESIRE

DESHBANDHU DAS MEMORIAL FUND
29 : 308, 370, 425; **30** : 372; **33** : 88; **36** : 99, 186
 All Bengal
 collections for, **27** : 294; **32** : 512
 hospital started by, **30** : 168
 All-India
 and financial help to political workers, **27** : 458-9
 and propagation of khadi, **27** : 400-401; **28** : 76; **32** : 557, 581-2
 and women, **27** : 275, 329, 381
 collections for, **27** : 323, 327-8, 329, 332, 341, 342, 380-83, 400-403, 425-7, 440-41, 454-5; **28** : 11, 12-13, 36, 38, 172, 177, 249, 283, 294, 328, 396; **29** : 298, 381, 421; **30** : 239, 250, 258; **31** : 81-2; **32** : 512, 525, 550; **33** : 121-3, 181-2, 191; **41** : 28
 and holding of All-India memorial meeting, **27** : 266, 280, 296, 297

DESHBANDHU MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,
see CHITTARANJAN SEVA SADAN, CALCUTTA.

DESHSEVA MANDAL, SIND
46 : 361

DESIRE
 and love of God, **13** : 527
 and rebirth, **32** : 192, 197
 conquest of, **12** : 376-7; **32** : 215; **33** : 414-15; **35** : 340; **49** : 107, 115-16; **82** : 284-5, 443, 445, 448

and self-purification, **52** : 34
through fasting, **40** : 66-7

DETENUS, POLITICAL,
see PRISONERS, POLITICAL.

DE TRANSVAALER

8 : 274

DEVADASI SYSTEM

and religion, **35** : 37, 53
inhumanity of, **27** : 343
need for abolition, **26** : 351-2,
516-17; **34** : 497, 503, 513,
521, 530-31, 537; **35** : 130,
137-8, 149, 375; **41** : 337-8;
58 : 449; **66** : 164-5; **85** :
239

DEVANAGARI SCRIPT

13 : 419; **19** : 59, 351; **31** :
340; **63** : 54; **66** : 228; **78** :
277
and Muslims, **19** : 1; **79** : 180;
89 : 446-7
and Persian script, **37** : 256;
76 : 12; **89** : 448
and Roman script, **68** : 380-
81; **86** : 374
as common script for Indian
languages, **19** : 63; **28** : 120-
22, 283, 353; **34** : 61, 147, 168-
9, 253-4; **38** : 329; **53** : 212;
63 : 224; **65** : 27, 363; **66** : 7-
8; **70** : 46-7, 48; **89** : 447
learning of, **75** : 252; **76** : 47;
79 : 349; **82** : 99-100, 248, 362-
3; **83** : 40, 96; **85** : 184; **88** :
468, 472; **89** : 248-9; **90** : 352-
3, 398
need for improvement, **90** :
441-2
scientific, **64** : 448

DHAMAN (GUJARAT)

role in national movement, **43** :
176

DHAMMI (HILL STATE)

firing on people in, **70** : 12-13,
14-17, 42-3, 45-6, 56

DHAMMAPADA

67 : 125

DHANTERAS (HINDU FESTIVAL)

1 : 30

DHARALA CONFERENCE,

see BARAIYA KSHATRIYA CON-
FERENCE.

DHARALAS (TRIBE OF GUJARAT)

and robbery, **18** : 385
awakening among, **21** : 529-
30; **24** : 60-61, 251; **26** : 25
wells for, **47** : 26

DHARAMPUR GANDHI VIDYALAYA

(BIHAR)

29 : 423-4

DHARASANA SALT WORKS

raid on, *see under* SALT SATYA-
GRAHA.

DHARMA

65 : 56-7; **81** : 402

absolute and relative, **31** : 400;
41 : 449-50

and adharma, **29** : 332

and artha, **58** : 141

and education, **14** : 136-7

and faith, **38** : 20-21

and learning, **15** : 410-11

and loyalty, **29** : 365-6

and moksha, **32** : 11-12; **33** :
455-6

and morality, **20** : 27; **41** : 209

and purity, **53** : 83, 130

and satyagraha, **32** : 497

and social responsibility, **50** :
370

and swadeshi, **15** : 376

and truth, **15** : 376, 400; **65** :
125-6

and untouchability, **15** : 45

DHARMANAND KOSAMBI MEMORIAL	DIARY
and women, 18 : 440; 19 : 39-40; 20 : 63	DHRISTADYUMNA (OF <i>MAHA-BHARATA</i>)
definition, 31 : 519; 34 : 449; 86 : 66; 90 : 27	32 : 96
pursuit of, 13 : 430; 31 : 122; 56 : 278	DHRITARASHTRA (OF <i>MAHA-BHARATA</i>)
DHARMANAND KOSAMBI MEMORIAL	28 : 195; 32 : 95 <i>fn</i> , 96, 97 <i>fn</i> , 178, 296, 360; 41 : 101; 49 : 111, 135, 149
funds for, 89 : 227, 316	DHROL (SAURASHTRA)
<i>DHARMANI EKTA</i> (CHAMPAKRAI JAIN)	flag incident, 46 : 251
23 : 185	DHRUVA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
<i>DHARMANITI</i> , <i>see ETHICAL RELIGION</i> .	14 : 311; 32 : 127; 65 : 227; 88 : 51
DHARMARAJYA, <i>see RAMARAJYA</i> .	as satyagrahi, 89 : 225
<i>DHARMAVICHAR</i> (NARMADASHAN-KAR)	<i>DHYANPRAKASH</i> (PERIODICAL)
11 : 94; 39 : 131	60 : 249
DHARWAR	DIABETES
picketing of liquor shops in, 20 : 327-8	diet in, 62 : 264-5
DHASA (SAURASHTRA)	DIALECTS
restoration of Princely rule in, 87 : 483	development and richness of expression, 85 : 144
DHEDS,	<i>DIALOGUES OF PLATO</i>
<i>see HARIJANS</i> .	23 : 187; 25 : 85
DHENKENAL (ORISSA)	DIAMOND ASSOCIATION
people's movement in, 68 : 152-3	its contribution to Salt Satyagraha fund, 43 : 94
repression, 68 : 312, 318	DIAMOND HARBOUR, CALCUTTA
DHIRO BHAGAT	accident at, 82 : 421, 426-7, 430
57 : 478	DIAMOND JUBILEE LIBRARY, DURBAN
DHOLERIA (GUJARAT)	4 : 331; 6 : 290, 465
Salt Satyagraha in, 43 : 277, 288, 294	management of, 5 : 374
DHOLKA (GUJARAT)	opening of, 2 : 258, 259; 3 : 126
forcible recovery of loans in, 41 : 164-5	DIARY
harassment of people in, 26 : 454	daily writing of, 43 : 96-7; 47 : 217; 56 : 128
police atrocities in, 37 : 298-9	and non-co-operators, 18 : 340-41
	importance, 42 : 252, 283-4; 44 : 39, 77-8

DICKENS, CHARLES
63 : 415

DICTATORSHIP
 benevolent, **72** : 136

DICTIONARY OF ECONOMIC PRODUCTS OF INDIA (WATT)
60 : 229, 230

DIET,
see FOOD.

DIETETICS (KELLOGG)
53 : 179

DIGESTION
 process of, **77** : 9-10

DIGGERS NEWS
3 : 139
 on Durban Whites' anti-Indian demonstration, **2** : 170

DIKSHA
 taking of, in modern times, **34** : 408-9

D'INDISCIPLINE DES MOEURS
 (PAUL BUREAU),
see TOWARDS MORAL BANKRUPTCY.

DINLIPI (DAILY BULLETIN)
 issued in Noakhali during riots, **87** : 150, 490

DISARMAMENT
 and ahimsa, **76** : 381
 and Great Britain, **74** : 244
 and Great Powers, **48** : 419
 and the League of Nations, **48** : 441
 and U.S.A., **48** : 85-6
 and world peace, **38** : 161; **68** : 94, 206; **72** : 414; **73** : 2-3
 need for, **73** : 27; **79** : 390; **87** : 250
 universal, **28** : 305; **31** : 414; **38** : 161

DISCIPLINE
 and swaraj, **18** : 380; **19** : 70; **82** : 199; **85** : 143

importance of, **84** : 281
 in public demonstrations, **18** : 241; **19** : 354-5, 382-3; **20** : 106-7

DISCIPLINE FOR NON-VIOLENCE
 (RICHARD B. GREGG)
74 : 254, 278

DISEASE
 and bodily disequilibrium, **33** : 420-21
 and self-control, **24** : 325; **32** : 265-6, 327, 481
 cure of, **34** : 229; **38** : 170; **42** : 282
 through asanas, **33** : 484-5
 through home remedies, **33** : 152
 through nature cure, *see* NATURE CURE.
 incurable
 and suicide, *see* EUTHANASIA.
 physical and spiritual, **24** : 323-4; **49** : 106-7; **85** : 119
 prevention of, **90** : 268-9

DISTRICT BOARDS
 and Constructive Programme, **68** : 222-4
 formation of, criticized, **68** : 222-4

DISTRICT FARMERS' CONFERENCE, SOJITRA
26 : 24, 39

DIVORCE
 and remarriage, **37** : 49-50; **49** : 198

DIVYA JIVAN (NATURE CURE MAGAZINE)
77 : 289

DIWALI
1 : 29, 31-3; **48** : 276; **90** : 11, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 293
 and Muslims, **21** : 337

celebration of, **21** : 272, 335-6; **86** : 15; **90** : 18, 25-6
extravagance on, **18** : 399; **21** : 96-7; **37** : 394-5
use of fire-works criticized, **85** : 484

DNYAN PRAKASH

fire in the press of, **30** : 506, 521, 536-7, 552

DOCK WORKERS, BOMBAY
strike by, **90** : 373-4

DOCTORS

advised against going to foreign countries, **88** : 62
and ahimsa, **19** : 357-8
and free service to the masses, **27** : 163-4; **28** : 348; **56** : 479-80
and morality, **10** : 35-6; **30** : 125-6
exploitation of patients by, **36** : 84; **47** : 31, 268-9; **84** : 212; **88** : 24; **90** : 317

DOES CIVILIZATION NEED RELIGION? (REINHOLD NIEBUHR)
36 : 343

DOGS

rabid/stray
castration of, **90** : 150
killing of, **31** : 487-9, 506, 513, 520-25, 541, 544-7, 557; **32** : 14-16, 39, 41-3, 71, 72-3, 379-80, 385-6; **37** : 32; **38** : 176, 398; **40** : 229-30; **86** : 57, — legislation regarding, **32** : 14, 41

DOMINIONS

degree of independence, **43** : 416

DOMINION STATUS

acceptability, **30** : 47-8; **42** : 161; **45** : 376, 377; **64** : 322,

380; **71** : 22-3, 107, 392; **76** : 28, 211; **80** : 186; **83** : 277-8; **88** : 85, 124-5
and British Govt., **42** : 449-51; **43** : 44, 57-9
and complete independence, **25** : 341; **38** : 137, 271, 296-8, 308, 313, 316; **43** : 416; **48** : 91, 176-7, 226, 362; **70** : 387; **71** : 315-16; **72** : 6, 10-12, 212-13, 242; **88** : 273
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and India, **21** : 110-11; **45** : 264, 265; **69** : 278-9
and right of secession, **44** : 59-60, 120-21; **71** : 216, 323
as partnership with Britain, **40** : 122; **43** : 108-9
definition, **42** : 248-9

DONATIONS

and merchants, **26** : 547
and public service, **27** : 294-5
anonymous, **41** : 31
for national cause, **18** : 399, 403, 410, 412-13, 445, 447-8, 450, 454-5; **24** : 535
from capitalists, **62** : 233-4
from prostitutes and others, **70** : 278
from tainted sources, **72** : 306

DOUKHOBORS (OF RUSSIA)

and n.-c., **18** : 116, 126; **29** : 96; **74** : 165

DOVER CASTLE, S.S.

11 : 332

DOWRY SYSTEM

and killing of girl infants, **24** : 381-2
evil custom, **12** : 381-2; **35** : 347; **36** : 444; **37** : 227; **38** :

277-8; **39** : 431; **40** : 139-40;
62 : 435-6; **85** : 452; **87** : 11
 in Sind, **33** : 460

DRAUPADI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)

9 : 174; **14** : 204, 513; **18** :
 58, 137, 320, 441; **22** : 22, 285;
23 : 336; **25** : 6, 7, 88, 94, 188;
26 : 155, 319; **27** : 99; **28** :
 105, 420; **29** : 322; **30** : 63,
 174; **32** : 35, 97, 108, 328, 360,
 362, 439, 486 to 489, 511;
33 : 128, 186; **36** : 164; **41** :
 161, 269; **42** : 6; **43** : 394;
44 : 331, 401, 427, 435, 438,
 463; **45** : 284; **49** : 25, 33,
 113, 346; **50** : 244, 317; **51** :
 18; **55** : 32; **62** : 233; **64** :
 30; **80** : 165; **83** : 40, 41, 52;
84 : 295; **85** : 52, 231, 265;
86 : 305; **88** : 105, 463; **89** : 464
 and the Pandavas, **29** : 322
 independent spirit of, **33** : 45
 purity of **84** : 295; **87** : 294
 stripping episode, **18** : 137;
45 : 284
 women asked to emulate, **18** :
 58

DRAUPADINAN CHIR (VALJI G.
 DESAI)

foreword to, **43** : 25

DRAVIDIAN MOVEMENT

and Brahmins, **20** : 47
 and demand for Dravidastan,
88 : 350-51

DREAMS (OLIVE SCHREINER)

29 : 34, 149

DREAMS

cause of, **79** : 315
 significance of, **44** : 74

DRESS

importance for health, **12** : 38-
 40

Indian, **14** : 99, 139,—and
 European, **13** : 450-51
 simplicity in,
40 : 32

DR. JEKYLL AND MR. HYDE (R. L.
 STEVENSON)

23 : 147, 186; **25** : 83

DRINKING

among fishermen, **57** : 209,
 218-19
 and Buddhism, **35** : 266, 271,
 302
 and Christianity, **35** : 266
 and Harijans, *see under HARIJANS*.
 and Hinduism, **30** : 257; **35** :
 266, 302; **43** : 165
 and Islam, **35** : 266, 302
 and mill workers, **30** : 405
 and Parsis, *see under PARSIS*.
 and religion, **30** : 257
 and self-purification, **20** : 34
 and vegetarianism, **1** : 190, 294
 appeal for abstention, *see PRO-
 HIBITION CAMPAIGN*.
 as source of revenue, **20** : 73-
 4; **26** : 392, 407, 518; **35** : 130;
40 : 147-8; **43** : 4, 101, 141,
 157, 165, 174, 190, 217, 370,
 411; **42** : 314; **48** : 107
 clandestine sale of liquor, **46** :
 322; **47** : 117
 eradication of, **33** : 58, 185,
 220, 360; **34** : 288, 289, 417,
 494, 521; **35** : 135, 176-7, 257,
 275-6, 283, 307, 316, 319,
 352; **40** : 125; **66** : 176
 evils of, **9** : 237; **11** : 479-80;
18 : 40, 400-401; **20** : 4-5, 38;
26 : 175-7, 350, 389-94, 460,
 566; **29** : 437; **31** : 25; **33** :
 193; **37** : 251-2; **39** : 458-9;
48 : 172, 408; **56** : 281, 355-7,

366; **65** : 143-5; **69** : 321; **90** : 132
 for medicinal purposes, **20** : 28; **37** : 67; **39** : 234; **47** : 54
 Govt. policy on, **23** : 18
 import of liquor, **40** : 186
 tax on liquor, **43** : 63, 128
 Tolstoy on, **1** : 89-90

DRONACHARYA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
32 : 96, 103, 104, 151, 296, 297, 362; **36** : 80, 385; **44** : 402, 417; **46** : 131; **49** : 112; **56** : 187, 456; **57** : 435; **58** : 449; **65** : 123; **89** : 465
 and Ekalavya, **56** : 187

DROPPED FROM THE CLOUDS (JULES VERNE)
23 : 148, 187

DROWNING
 treatment for, **12** : 149-51

DRUGS
 allopathic, **27** : 43-4, 222, —
 and Ayurvedic, **34** : 199; **40** : 198
 for villages, **48** : 201
 harmfulness of, **27** : 44; **35** : 458
 intoxicating or narcotic
 and picketing of shops, **45** : 256, 297, 313
 and religious people, **33** : 360
 evils of, **11** : 479-81; **14** : 139; **15** : 24; **20** : 4-5, 34; **24** : 37; **25** : 220, 234; **26** : 391-2; **33** : 139, 185, 360, 381; **34** : 466; **41** : 478; **45** : 164; **68** : 59, 117; **72** : 379; **88** : 17; **89** : 165-6, — and temperance, **25** : 485
 revenue from, **26** : 392; **42** : 314
 traffic in, abolition of, **24** : 43

DRUSES (OF TURKEY)
 French atrocities against, **29** : 284
 their resistance to French rule, **28** : 439-40

DRYDEN
71 : 217

DUADANDO KHADI KENDRA
 khadi manufacture at, **27** : 191

DUADANDO NATIONAL SCHOOL
 spinning in, **31** : 458

DUBLIN
 courtesy to English king in, **3** : 482-3

DUBTOON VAHAN (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)
23 : 184

DUNDEE (NATAL)
 evacuation of during Boer war, **3** : 141
 Indians in
 burning of their stores, **2** : 4
 denial of licences to, **3** : 108, 147-8, 197-8; **8** : 181
 trial under Immigration Restriction Act, **2** : 290-92
 refusal of trade licences to Chinese in, **3** : 36-7

DUNVEGAN CASTLE, S.S.
11 : 416

DURBAN
 anti-Indian demonstration in, **2** : 118-19, 128, 129-32, 242, 244; **3** : 28-9, 115, 141; **39** : 152
 and Natal Govt., **2** : 158, 220
 assault on G., *see under GANDHI, M. K.*
 Native participation in, **2** : 181-3

petition to British Govt. regarding, **2** : 140-229
 press views on, **2** : 166-79
 climate, **29** : 8
 Indians in
 and boycott of Permit Office, **7** : 98
 and co-education, **11** : 145, 196
 and municipal franchise, **6** : 60
 and ricksha regulations, **3** : 128, 189-90, 191-92
 charge of concealing diseases against, **11** : 276-7, 282, 283
 Hindu cremation ground for, **5** : 399, 400, 415
 hospital for, **3** : 172-4
 land holdings of, **6** : 416; **7** : 219
 population, **4** : 235
 Indian traders in
 and White firms, **10** : 179-80
 denial of licences to, **3** : 30-33, 109-10, 146-7, 526, 536-7, 544-5, 554; **5** : 276, 282, 285
 malaria in, **4** : 415-16; **6** : (1907), 373-4, 437
 picketing of liquor shops in, **20** : 351
 plague in, **3** : 352; **11** : 212
 and Indians, **4** : 357
 and return of Indian refugees to TVL, **3** : 437-8, 455-6
 DURBAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
 and Indian traders, **6** : 337, 346
 DURBAN CORPORATION
 cut in wages of, **5** : 154
 election of Mayor, **4** : 238
 DURBAN INDIAN SOCIETY
 meeting of, **10** : 168-9

DURBAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION
 and funds for soldiers during Zulu rebellion, **5** : 353-4
 DURBAN WOMEN'S PATRIOTIC LEAGUE
 funds for, **3** : 142 *fn*, 144, 149-50
 its work during Boer War, **3** : 168, 175-6, 264
 DURGA (GODDESS)
 symbol of power, **89** : 387
 DURGAPUR HIGH SCHOOL, CHITTAGONG
 khadi in, **37** : 219
 DURHAM
 explosion in mine at, **9** : 194
 DURHAM UNIVERSITY
 medical studies at, **1** : 71
 DURVASA (ANCIENT SAGE)
13 : 296
 DURYODHANA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
14 : 513; **17** : 18, 298; **18** : 26; **23** : 337; **25** : 358; **26** : 308; **28** : 320; **32** : 95, 96, 98, 104, 116, 176, 191, 284, 328; **33** : 91; **34** : 377; **41** : 522; **44** : 416, 417; **49** : 112; **53** : 236; **72** : 377; **83** : 40; **84** : 196
 DUSSEHRA
1 : 29-30; **9** : 498-9, 504; **89** : 322
 significance of, **85** : 414-15; **89** : 387-8, 412-13
 DUSSHASANA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
44 : 414, 415, 417; **83** : 52
 DUTIES
 and rights, **58** : 76; **59** : 320; **88** : 230-31, 236-7; **89** : 112, 346-7; **90** : 91-2
 awareness of, through education, **15** : 140

DUTIES OF MAN (GIUSEPPE MAZZINI)
10 : 65

DWADASHMANTRA

23 : 303; **24** : 119; **26** : 308-9; **29** : 444; **32** : 147, 211, 295; **34** : 162; **36** : 296

and self-realization, **32** : 147
 for freedom from passion, **26** : 504

DWARKA TEMPLE

entry of Harijans into, **64** : 83

E

EARLY ZOROASTRIANISM (MOULTON)

23 : 181; **25** : 84

EARS

piercing of, **30** : 30

EARTH, THE (POORE)

60 : 299

EARTH

medicinal use, *see under* NATURE CURE.

EARTHQUAKE

in Bihar, *see under* BIHAR.

in Northern India, **4** : 428-9, 437

EAST AFRICA

Indian immigration to, **4** : 305; **8** : 169, 216, 243; **26** : 287-8; **90** : 252

Indians in, **19** : 338; **23** : 266-7
 and franchise, **34** : 436; **37** : 53

and khadi, **23** : 383-6, 399-400; **30** : 501-2

and satyagraha, **22** : 342; **24** : 169, 508

discrimination against, **21** : 257-8; **23** : 399

Europeans' agitation against, **16** : 351-2; **17** : 7; **18** : 39,

74-5, — Congress resolution on, **16** : 357, — Andrews' report to Indian National Congress on, **16** : 357-60
 rights of, **16** : 349-50, 461-2, 478-9; **18** : 237, 255, 296; **34** : 436-7

EAST AFRICAN INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

37 : 53

and Class Areas Bill, **23** : 258

EAST AND WEST (MONTHLY)

3 : 529; **4** : 55; **5** : 90

EAST BENGAL

communal riots in, **86** : 16, 26-7, 64-5, 66, 70, 71, 86, 120-21, 123-4, 125-6, 142, 154-5, 196, 211, 224, 309-10, 313-14, 396-7; **88** : 26, 307

abduction of women during, **86** : 23, 27

and food crisis, **86** : 387-8, 432
 and formation of peace committees, **86** : 147, 149-50, 157-8, 160, 185-6, 274

and Muslim League, **86** : 8-9, 94

appeal for Hindu-Muslim unity, **86** : 47-8, 85, 99-100, 106-7, 113, 114-15, 116-17, 173, 175, 191-2, 283, 318-19, 329, 348, 361-3, 365-6, 399-400, 403-4, 418-20, 427-8

as test of ahimsa, **86** : 114-15, 119, 133, 155, 162, 183, 189, 214, 250, 258, 262-4, 274, 276, 278-9, 294, 303, 362, 368, 415, 416-17, 423

forcible conversions during, **85** : 503; **86** : 86, 89, 96-7, 101, 102, 238, 261, 311-12, 417; **89** : 292

EASTCOURT (NATAL)

Hindus advised against evacuation, **86** : 86, 89, 96-7, 101, 102, 238, 261, 311-12, 417; **89** : 292, 345; **90** : 87
Muslims advised to protect Hindus, **86** : 131, 132-3, 138-9, 140-41, 144, 146, 149-50, 155, 158-61, 328, 389
rehabilitation of refugees, **86** : 164-5, 165-6, 185, 214-15, 238, 256, 260-61.

See also NOAKHALI and TIPPERA.

EASTCOURT (NATAL)

Indian demand for municipal franchise in, **6** : 494-5
Indian traders' hardships in, **8** : 86-7, 137-8, 215

EASTERN VLEI (NATAL)

Indian location — insanitary conditions, **10** : 258-9

EAST GRIQUALAND (CAPE COLONY)

Indian traders in denial of licences to, **2** : 21, 44, 85

EAST INDIA COMPANY

22 : 288; **33** : 257; **43** : 156; **74** : 279
and destruction of Indian textile industry, **18** : 176; **19** : 225, 493; **24** : 128; **27** : 33; **28** : 84; **32** : 561; **64** : 192-3; **82** : 366
and ruin of village system, **28** : 108
its exploitation of India, **19** : 485; **30** : 122

EAST INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LONDON

3 : 44, 128, 179, 216, 227, 250, 259, 278, 298, 299, 310, 499; **4** : 293; **5** : 176

EAST RAND EXPRESS, THE

its protest against indentured Indians' ill-treatment in Natal, **6** : 209

its support for Indian cause in S.A., **3** : 451-3, 463-5, 477-8; **6** : 114, 170, 234, 245, 255-7, 311

EAST LONDON (CAPE COLONY)

footpath bye-laws and Indians, **3** : 344, 361, 373-4, 421, 422, 441, 450-51; **4** : 132, 416-17

Indians in

disabilities, **3** : 375, 379; **7** : 11

locations for, **4** : 179-80, 185-7

plague in, **4** : 331

EAST LONDON DAILY DESPATCH

4 : 29, 185

its support to Indian stand on Indians' Grievances Commission, **12** : 293-4

EAST PUNJAB

communal riots in appeal for peace, **87** : 225-6; **90** : 116

harassment of Muslims in, **89** : 196; **90** : 116, 157

rehabilitation of refugees, **90** : 262-3

return and rehabilitation of abducted women during **90** : 193, 490-91.

See also PUNJAB.

EAST RAND (TVL)

Indians' disabilities in, **4** : 42
Whites' agitation against Indian traders in, **4** : 194

EAST RAND EXPRESS, THE

3 : 495; **11** : 289, 452

on Indian traders, **4** : 30, 200-201, 228

on Indians' right to landed property, **4** : 41-2
on Indians' status as British subjects, **4** : 58-60

EAST RAND VIGILANCE ASSOCIATION

its work for Indian cause in S.A., **3** : 376-7

ECHO DE PARIS

48 : 333

ECONOMIC HISTORY OF INDIA (R. C. DUTT)

10 : 57, 65; **36** : 240

ECONOMIC RESOURCES OF INDIA

81 : 453

ECONOMICS

25 : 84

abstruseness of theories, **33** : 72; **58** : 353-4; **60** : 255-6
and ethics, **21** : 357; **25** : 475; **62** : 241; **2** : 450
and the masses, **47** : 373-4; **61** : 250-51
and religion, **31** : 276-7; **89** : 144, 146
Indian—suggested syllabus, **42** : 7-8
in national schools **36** : 395
non-violent, **71** : 169
validity of its laws, **8** : 371-2

ECONOMICS OF KHADDAR (R. B. GREGG)

36 : 214-16, 271, 272, 449, 468
fn; **37** : 397; **38** : 34; **41** : 472; **51** : 324; **64** : 249; **66** : 187; **79** : 47
criticism of, **41** : 219-21
Hindi translation of, **36** : 295 *fn*

ECONOMICS OF KHADI (RAJENDRA PRASAD)

35 : 355

ECONOMY OF PERMANENCE (J. C. KUMARAPPA)

G.'s foreword to, **81** : 145

EDINBURGH EVENING NEWS

review of Doke's book on G. in **9** : 514

EDINBURGH INDIAN ASSOCIATION
its fight against colour-bar on Indians, **47** : 4

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY

medical studies at, **1** : 71

EDISON, THOMAS ALVA

26 : 68; **34** : 317

EDITORS

and press censorship, **13** : 282-3

EDUCATED CLASSES

and constructive work, **27** : 178; **90** : 215-16
and morality, **43** : 53
and n.-c. movement, **20** : 15, 19
and spinning, **27** : 257-8, 421, 423; **33** : 17; **34** : 13
and use of khadi, **27** : 89, 271-2, 283, 422, 451-3; **28** : 331-3; **43** : 247
and work for swaraj, **14** : 61; **27** : 93, 456; **28** : 331
responsibility for post-independence chaos, **90** : 61, 83

EDUCATION

adult, **82** : 143-4, 334

and spread of literacy, **69** : 341

scheme for villages, **78** : 237-8
aims of, **13** : 145, 195, 318; **15** : 484; **25** : 89, 90, 388, 404-5; **50** : 182-3; **58** : 305-6; **83** : 207-8; **86** : 308

among backward classes, **13** : 259; **31** : 357

and academic degrees, *see DEGREES, ACADEMIC.*

and caste system, **13** : 302; **36** : 421
 and character-building, **6** : 361, 484-5; **11** : 147; **12** : 457, 459; **14** : 133-5; **21** : 39, 327, 366; **22** : 184, 229-30; **31** : 456; **34** : 422; **35** : 138-9, 177, 185, 268, 290-91; **36** : 362; **37** : 320; **39** : 266-8; **41** : 516; **43** : 16-17; **45** : 63-4; **47** : 210, 422; **56** : 296; **59** : 145; **62** : 133, 436; **65** : 94; **82** : 449; **87** : 316, 326, 346; **90** : 249
 and examinations, **12** : 189-90; **14** : 42; **28** : 284; **76** : 250-51; **84** : 213
 and fight for swaraj, **13** : 359; **18** : 331, 471; **20** : 266; **24** : 499; **29** : 180
 and livelihood, **13** : 297; **14** : 135; **20** : 225; **24** : 174-5; **42** : 52-3
 and manual labour, **19** : 66-7; **25** : 549; **30** : 85; **36** : 8
 and medium of instruction, **13** : 233; **21** : 39-40; **24** : 497; **34** : 304; **76** : 93-5
 English as, *see under ENGLISH*.
 mother tongue favoured, **11** : 146-7, 352, 439; **18** : 264; **29** : 319; **53** : 195; **76** : 212; **85** : 88; **88** : 355
 and public service, **9** : 205-6, 208, 435, 495; **26** : 365
 and religious instruction, **13** : 23; **35** : 306, 343; **36** : 328, 421; **41** : 291; **87** : 1
 and self-reliance, **33** : 437-8; **37** : 111-12; **65** : 406, 450, 451-2; **66** : 33, 117-18, 123, 133, 137-9, 142-4, 150-51, 166-70, 187-8, 193, 194-5, 215, 217-

18, 238-40, 241-2, 243-5, 248-9, 263-7, 340-42, 353-4, 360; **70** : 240, 274-5, 277; **75** : 427; **82** : 329-30; **87** : 243, 328, 336, 339-40, 344-5, 468-9; **88** : 268, 403; **89** : 291
 and spinning, **19** : 481; **20** : 10, 241; **25** : 421; **27** : 92, 187; **28** : 329-30; **30** : 271-2; **33** : 57, 438; **42** : 169-70
 and spiritual development, **37** : 6; **43** : 110; **53** : 366; **79** : 293
 and State assistance, **67** : 211-12; **89** : 51, 56
 and teachers, **24** : 542-3; **50** : 236
 Basic, **71** : 381; **72** : 378, 380, 451; **75** : 153-4; **83** : 53 *fn*, 148; **89** : 404-5
 and Congress Ministries, **70** : 31
 Poona conference on, **72** : 353
 through crafts, **13** : 298, 358-9; **35** : 305-6; **37** : 301-2, 306; **65** : 233-5, 400-401; **66** : 32-3, 133, 138, 150-51, 169, 239-41, 243-5; **67** : 98-9, 113-15; **71** : 47; **75** : 319-20, 427; **76** : 214; **78** : 237, 286; **80** : 330; **86** : 59, 308; **87** : 309-10; **88** : 207; **90** : 204-5, 235-7, 341
 definition, **25** : 582-3; **30** : 58-9; **41** : 6, 173-5, 522; **81** : 220
 for villagers, **37** : 229-30; **41** : 295-6; **42** : 148-9, 281-2, 390
 higher, **67** : 159-63, 210-12
 and unemployment, **71** : 304
 high cost of, **31** : 45
 in villages, **85** : 322-3, 456
 question of Indians going to Western countries for, **56** : 69-70; **59** : 330; **81** : 282; **84** : 227-8, 397; **85** : 238; **88** : 80-81

EDUCATION

in ancient India, **13** : 39; **24** : 448; **28** : 35, 39, 41
modern/Western, **13** : 298; **18** : 84; **19** : 17-18; **20** : 129, 140-45; **23** : 239; **25** : 404; **37** : 22
and Macaulay, **5** : 89; **9** : 458, 509
unsuitability to India, **28** : 33; **33** : 26-7, 183; **36** : 328; **37** : 229; **41** : 71; **56** : 295-6; **65** : 66, 72-3, 191-3; **70** : 274; **71** : 152-3; **77** : 1; **82** : 298; **86** : 204
national, **14** : 18, 319; **18** : 97, 464; **19** : 26-7; **20** : 10; **23** : 274; **26** : 274-6, 546; **30** : 519-20; **31** : 85, 222, 460-61; **33** : 437-8; **40** : 319; **63** : 132; **48** : 199-200
and British Govt., **22** : 29-31; **23** : 16
and Congress, **28** : 274
and employment, **27** : 397-8
and English, **36** : 156, 360-61; **70** : 43-4; **85** : 88
and military training, **87** : 2
and student-teacher relationship, **37** : 4-5
curriculum/syllabus for, **14** : 41; **37** : 2-5
financial difficulties, **37** : 301-2
G.'s experiments in, **13** : 332-4; **14** : 27-8, 37-42, 88, 94, 95
principles and scope of, **21** : 326-8; **26** : 149; **30** : 208; **35** : 120-21; **36** : 361, 403-4
primary, **14** : 334; **25** : 243-4, 324; **26** : 546; **48** : 266; **65** : 451; **70** : 60

EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES

and municipalities, **40** : 105
free and compulsory, **5** : 89-91, 160-61, 163-4; **45** : 371; **46** : 196; **48** : 380
Montessori system, **48** : 128, 238-9; **61** : 121; **79** : 370; **81** : 364
text-books for, **24** : 488-90, 500; **31** : 409-10; **36** : 316-17
reforms in, **35** : 138; **40** : 417
universal, **13** : 212, 222, 233-4; **24** : 552, 563-4; **35** : 91, 303-4
women's, *see under WOMEN*.
EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE,
WARDHA
66 : 183, 226-7, 231
deliberations, **66** : 263-7, 273
proposals for consideration, **66** : 193-5
work of, **66** : 279-80
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,
see SCHOOLS/COLLEGES.
EDUCATION BOARD, ALL-INDIA
members, **74** : 352, 355, 377
programme, **66** : 393-4
EDUCATION FOR LIFE (ARM-STRONG)
66 : 266
EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA (HOWELL)
48 : 378
EDWARD MISSION COLLEGE, PESHAWAR
67 : 66
EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES
visit to India
boycott of, **18** : 18-19, 30-32, 102-3, 114, 140-41, 153, 168, 169, 221; **20** : 328-9; **21** : 22-3, 304, 350-52, 373,

379, 398, 420-21, 435-6, 459-61, 462, 465, 478, 496, 504, 537; **22** : 1-2, 35, 69, 81, 88-9, 137-9, 223-4, 311; **23** : 426-7; **72** : 394-5, — and Indian States, **22** : 149-50
visit to s.a., **23** : 426

EGGS

nutritive value, **59** : 292
unfertilized
use of, and ahimsa, **30** : 510; **33** : 428, 468; **34** : 120-21; **35** : 380-81; **53** : 284, 348; **62** : 232; **77** : 6

EGO

vanquishing of, **33** : 452; **44** : 94; **51** : 40, 44; **83** : 414; **85** : 90, 409-10
and fearlessness, **81** : 457
and humility, **81** : 454

EGYPT

ancient civilization of, **13** : 312; **47** : 397
and Islam, **33** : 114
boundaries, **5** : 302
boycott of British goods in, **46** : 121
British problem in, **46** : 61-2; **49** : 192
movement for self-govt. in, **6** : 359, 423; **7** : 260
and the Indian national movement, **48** : 412
students' role in, **36** : 156; **37** : 47; **43** : 101
relations with India, **64** : 415-16; **69** : 67
reprisals following Englishman's murder in, **25** : 488

EKALAVYA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
65 : 123, 133; **70** : 223

his devotion to Dronacharya,
56 : 187

EKNATH

31 : 157; **41** : 348; **44** : 438

ELECTIONS

heavy expenditure on, **48** : 33
malpractices in, **18** : 351, 352; **31** : 553-4; **84** : 46-7; **85** : 363-4

ELEGY WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCHYARD (THOMAS GRAY)

44 : 71; **51** : 285

ELEMENTS OF SOCIOLOGY (HERBERT SPENCER)

23 : 180, 181; **25** : 84

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO

4 : 67; **9** : 208, 209, 241; **36** : 157; **37** : 264; **38** : 55; **50** : 362; **67** : 284; **76** : 264
quoted, **6** : 342; **42** : 469

EMERSON CLUB

Florence Winterbottom's association with, **33** : 20

EMOTIONS

control of, **41** : 485-6

EMPIRE

6 : 179, 180

EMPIRE THEATRE, JOHANNESBURG

fire in, **6** : 406

Indians' mass meeting at, **5** : 419-23, 424-6, 427, 436-7, 440-3, 454, 475

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

4 : 223, 454, 469

ENDS

and means, **25** : 193; **58** : 318; **69** : 343; **73** : 5; **82** : 152, 445, 446; **85** : 368

ENDS AND MEANS (ALDOUS HUXLEY)

82 : 152

ENGLAND

and Christian spirit, **18** : 235
 and tea-drinking, **5** : 118
 climate, **1** : 68, 71; **6** : 174
 cost of living, **1** : 82, 101; **59** : 330
 education in, **6** : 484-5; **87** : 335-6
 civil service, **1** : 70
 Engineering, **1** : 70
 law, **1** : 103-16
 medicine, **1** : 71
 Indians in
 and loyalty to India, **48** : 183
 moral laxity of, **30** : 402-3
 racial prejudice against, **30** : 134-6
 rights of, **46** : 177
 labour unrest in, **15** : 381
 prohibition movement in, **47** : 14
 rationing in, **85** : 279; **88** : 391
 unemployment in, **48** : 166
 vegetarianism in, **1** : 91-2, 94-100.

See also GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND'S DUTY TO INDIA (DADA-BHAI NAOROJI)
10 : 313

ENGLISH

and vernaculars, **13** : 70
 as language of international commerce and diplomacy, **17** : 97; **19** : 484, 493; **21** : 40, 156; **27** : 4; **29** : 388; **38** : 330; **39** : 413; **57** : 52; **60** : 448; **63** : 54; **75** : 265; **76** : 49; **82** : 334; **85** : 88; **87** : 191; **89** : 171, 256; **90** : 256, 443
 as medium of instruction in India, **13** : 240, 298, 299;

14 : 9, 122-3; **17** : 335-6; **19** : 22, 349, 477-8 **20** : 27; **24** : 497-8; **30** : 227; **33** : 27; **36** : 394-5; **37** : 20-22; **75** : 242-3; **82** : 298
 as national language of India unsuitability, **9** : 457-8; **13** : 191-2, 298, 318, 359; **14** : 14-20, 23-4, 40, 132-3, 293, 295; **17** : 334; **33** : 62; **35** : 364, 505

infatuation with, among Indians, **9** : 177-8; **14** : 464-5; **18** : 84-5; **19** : 314-15, 477-8; **33** : 460

ENGLISHMAN, THE

3 : 299, 305, 306; **6** : 232; **7** : 254; **8** : 183; **9** : 329; **15** : 277; **26** : 423; **28** : 1; **29** : 46; **31** : 518; **39** : 192; **80** : 53
 false reporting in, **40** : 322
 its support for Indian cause in s.a., **39** : 148-9

ENGLISHMEN

and beef-eating, **18** : 390
 and gambling, **56** : 290-91
 and Indians, **1** : 133, 176, 187-8; **13** : 104; **14** : 441; **16** : 5; **18** : 75, 309; **20** : 258-61, 365; **23** : 196, 202; **26** : 460
 and love of justice, **6** : 269, 351, 357
 and national pride, **22** : 113
 and regard for cleanliness, **34** : 528-9; **78** : 280; **85** : 255; **86** : 439
 food habits, **77** : 13
 G.'s relations with, **23** : 491; **25** : 62, 71, 489; **26** : 52; **27** : 433; **28** : 28-30, 127
 place in free India, **40** : 61; **46** : 177, 192, 366; **83** : 278; **85** : 343

ENOCH ARDEN

qualities, **6** : 172-4; **14** : 436, 442; **17** : 468; **56** : 289; **87** : 428
racial superiority among, **4** : 57; **19** : 14; **22** : 503; **23** : 40-41
salaries in India, **33** : 272. *See also under VICEROY and GOVERNORS.*

ENOCH ARDEN (TENNYSON)
23 : 188

EPIC CAMPAIGN
59 : 427

EQUALITY (EDWARD BELLAMY)
23 : 147, 188; **25** : 83

EQUIMINDEDNESS
32 : 231, 232, 253, 307-8
and capacity for service, **74** : 375
Gita on, *see BHAGAVAD GITA*, on *sthitaprajna*.
need for, **82** : 370

EQUITY (SNELL)
1 : 105, 111; **39** : 70, 73

ESOTERIC CHRISTIANITY
and Theosophy, **1** : 160

ESOTERIC CHRISTIAN UNION,
THE
beliefs, **1** : 169-70, 190, 191
G. proposes to sell books for, **1** : 160-61, 168
Pulsford on, **1** : 190

ESSAYS (ADDISON)
12 : 271

ESSENCE OF HINDUISM (WILL HAYES)
49 : 77

ESSENCE OF THE KORAN, THE
7 : 44

ETAWAH
land revenue remission demanded in, **46** : 201, 203

EUROPEAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

ETHICAL RELIGION (WILLIAM MACINTYRE SALTER)
G.'s summary, **6** : 273, 275-6, 280-81, 284-7, 298-300, 312-13, 316-18, 330-32, 340-42; **14** : 175; **33** : 345

ETHICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND
7 : 247

ETHICS OF BUDDHISM, THE
4 : 394

ETHICS OF DIET, THE (HOWARD WILLIAM)
36 : 45, 55

ETHICS OF ISLAM
23 : 179; **25** : 84

EUCLID
18 : 345; **24** : 546; **26** : 335; **32** : 138, 155; **37** : 122; **39** : 19; **48** : 439; **49** : 368; **59** : 231, 318; **62** : 30; **64** : 139, 420; **72** : 435; **75** : 147; **85** : 33
his definition of a straight line, **74** : 330; **85** : 267; **86** : 315; **87** : 19

EUROPE
and disarmament, **28** : 305, 335
and exploitation of non-European races, **28** : 428; **87** : 183
and freedom of women, **27** : 152
and materialism, **88** : 312
and violence, **86** : 247
its moral degradation after World War I, **18** : 235-6

EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION
its stand on question of European vote criticized, **84** : 325, 342-3

EUROPEAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, BENGAL
question of Govt. recognition, **90** : 125, 176

EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION (GUIZOT)

25 : 84

EUROPEAN MORALS (LECKY)

23 : 184; **25** : 84

EUROPEAN PROTECTION ASSO-

CIATION, MARITZBURG

2 : 60 *fn*

formation of, **2** : 130

objects of, **2** : 143

EUROPEANS

and ahimsa, **28** : 147-8, 335

and cleanliness, **28** : 462; **33** :

76; **49** : 65

and colour prejudice, **42** : 40-41

and Indians, **26** : 175; **28** :

47; **30** : 463-4

status in free India, **70** : 302, 317, 365; **89** : 48; **90** : 126.

See also ENGLISHMEN.

EUTHANASIA

38 : 108-9; **50** : 13, 16

and ahimsa, **32** : 477-8; **37** :

297-8, 310-13, 409-10; **38** : 66-7;

49 : 430

EVENING CHRONICLE, THE (JOHANNESBURG)

11 : 210; **12** : 243

EVENING NEWS

76 : 405

EVENING STANDARD, THE

46 : 153; **48** : 1

EVER INCREASING FAITH

31 : 395

EVIL

and good, **35** : 465; **42** : 24;

50 : 240; **61** : 392, 393

EVOLUTION OF CITIES (GEDDES)

23 : 179; **25** : 84

EVOLUTION OF MAN (HAECKEL)

23 : 184; **25** : 84

EXAMINATIONS,

see under EDUCATION.

EXCHANGE BANKING (K. T. SHAH)

50 : 458; **52** : 327

EXPANSION OF GREAT BRITAIN

(SEELY)

3 : 462

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES ACT

c.d. for repeal of, **33** : 337

EZHAVAS

and caste Hindus, **35** : 115-16

and temple-entry, **64** : 36, 237, 303

and Vykom Satyagraha, *see under VYKOM SATYAGRAHA.*

conversion to Christianity, **64** : 177-8.

See also HARIJANS.

F

FABLES (AESOP)

12 : 200; **31** : 159; **58** : 165

moral teachings of, **32** : 102

FAITH

51 : 55; **85** : 508, 510, 511

and prayer, **68** : 271

and reason, **31** : 24, 46, 54, 497-8; **33** : 231-2, 333; **38** :

217; **40** : 61; **41** : 435-6; **42** :

267; **44** : 169; **49** : 268; **50** :

80; **64** : 39, 75, 398; **67** : 123; **71** : 38, 46; **82** : 363, 443;

85 : 52, 507

and religion, **35** : 254-5; **38** :

20-21; **82** : 363, 443

and superstitions, **57** : 165-6

meaning of, **35** : 166; **41** : 340;

57 : 17; **61** : 28

power of, **65** : 411; **78** : 392;

82 : 446

FALLACY OF SPEED, THE (THOMAS TAYLOR)

10 : 65, 379

FALSEHOOD IN WAR TIME (PONSONBY)
38 : 210

FAMILY MEDICINE OR EVERYBODY HIS OWN DOCTOR (MOORE)
59 : 322

FAMINE
 (1897) **2** : 134-6, 137-8, 139, 242, 252; **3** : 125, 180-82, 210-11, 254; **5** : 314; **11** : 169, 182; **15** : 381
 (1899-1901) **2** : 134-9; **3** : 125-6, 180, 210, 270; **8** : 156-8; **11** : 169, 182, 206; **37** : 386, 393-4, 405; **41** : 56; **48** : 68; **53** : 21 contributions for relief, **3** : 180-82, 210-11, 254; **11** : 197-8, 206, 230
 and British rule in India, **83** : 97, 98, 104, 286, 404-5
 and population increase, **83** : 286-7
 and relief work
 role of railways, **36** : 125-6
 role of spinning, **15** : 408; **16** : 224-6; **21** : 238-9, 271; **24** : 446, 523-4
 and social sciences, **14** : 123
 in Bengal, *see under BENGAL*.

FARHAD
14 : 254; **35** : 339; **37** : 268

FARIDPUR CONFERENCE,
see BENGAL PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE.

FASCISM
 and British Imperialism, **71** : 37-8, 372; **72** : 60; **74** : 27, 115; **75** : 37-9, 72; **76** : 87, 372; **77** : 157
 and violence, **73** : 7
 Congress opposition to, **73** : 254-5, 306; **75** : 304-5; **76** : 87, 98, 310-11, 358-9, 409-10; **77** :

55, 72, 100, 109, 117, 122, 195, 249
 non-violent resistance against, **72** : 81-2, 187-8, 229-30, 361; **73** : 26-7, 228, 306; **76** : 310, 311; **77** : 127-8

FASTING
25 : 157, 218, 220
 aim of, **51** : 316
 and ahimsa, *see under AHIMSA*.
 and brahmacharya, **31** : 180; **39** : 263-4; **70** : 288
 and Catholicism, **31** : 419; **32** : 135; **53** : 44-5
 and control over senses, **31** : 319; **32** : 131-5, 243-4; **36** : 182; **39** : 169-70, 256, 264-5; **40** : 66-7; **41** : 485-6
 and health, **14** : 317, 394; **29** : 315-18; **33** : 250-51, 474; **34** : 148, 291; **36** : 10; **40** : 126, 154; **45** : 81; **51** : 210-11, 264; **73** : 92-3; **74** : 18; **80** : 57
 and Hinduism, *see under HINDUISM*.
 and mortification of the flesh, **55** : 257
 and prayer, **52** : 376; **53** : 460; **65** : 68
 and realization of God, **51** : 222
 and religion, **12** : 6; **25** : 176; **29** : 198; **53** : 333; **58** : 297, 299
 and satyagraha, **21** : 377-8; **23** : 420; **24** : 98-9; **27** : 333; **31** : 397, 536; **69** : 34, 333; **73** : 90-93; **77** : 50-51; **78** : 225, 233; **83** : 401; **85** : 147; **90** : 408
 and self-purification, **31** : 230-31; **32** : 361; **33** : 410-11; **34** : 40-41, 95, 391; **37** : 103; **55** :

205; **56** : 122-3; **64** : 112-13; **90** : 410, 414
 as means of persuasion, **24** : 474-5; **58** : 171
 as penance, **19** : 318; **35** : 445, 454; **39** : 273-4; **44** : 47; **50** : 194-7
 conditions for, **24** : 90-91; **25** : 188, 199-200
 efficacy, **7** : 338; **47** : 85; **51** : 414-15; **69** : 51-2; **78** : 365; **85** : 147; **90** : 202
 ethics, **25** : 181-3; **36** : 158-9; **55** : 344-5, 396-7, 411-12; **58** : 64-5; **70** : 1, 12, 87-8; **73** : 91-3; **76** : 333-4, 419; **80** : 21, 63, 177-8, 187, 225, 226, 400-401; **85** : 322, 389-90, 481; **88** : 167-8, 171-2, 173; **89** : 234-5; **90** : 377, 408, 461
 for coercion, **15** : 145, 161, 165; **42** : 14; **51** : 136; **83** : 165, 400; **88** : 34
 for countering evil, **47** : 285
 in the West, **77** : 91
 justification, **45** : 141; **49** : 275; **50** : 13; **51** : 64, 113, 168; **52** : 269, 329-30; **56** : 53, 369-70; **58** : 357; **75** : 117; **81** : 24-5
 limitations, **56** : 53, 369-70; **81** : 344
 misuse of, **24** : 96-8; **54** : 113
 therapeutic value, **12** : 97, 103; **39** : 358; **40** : 18, 43; **42** : 282, 371; **44** : 105, 348
 unto death, **52** : 366; **54** : 328-9. *See also SUICIDE.*

FATHER OF ALL NATIONS (S. C. BOSE)
82 : 415

FAUST (GOETHE)
23 : 148, 188; **25** : 83, 177; **28** : 54; **71** : 182
 spinning in, **25** : 77
 FEARLESSNESS
13 : 261, 265, 268; **19** : 352, 527; **20** : 101, 204; **21** : 524-5; **22** : 49; **23** : 375; **26** : 509; **35** : 372, 408-9; **78** : 391; **86** : 131, 140-41; **88** : 59
 and ahimsa, *see under AHIMSA*.
 and character, **10** : 198; **14** : 134
 and education, **13** : 195, 232; **33** : 192
 and faith in God, **30** : 438; **85** : 220
 and free expression, **13** : 244-5, 253
 and national service, **10** : 350; **13** : 236, 237, 345; **16** : 298-9; **19** : 248, 251; **20** : 503-5; **27** : 303-4
 definition, **36** : 400-401; **44** : 114-15; **86** : 36
 in satyagraha, **8** : 91-2, 252; **14** : 307, 325, 329, 330, 407; **16** : 189; **20** : 240; **29** : 130; **37** : 190, 299; **43** : 93-4, 369; **83** : 258
 need for, **7** : 14; **13** : 194; **19** : 16; **33** : 318, 333; **42** : 397-8; **51** : 48; **82** : 256
 vow of, **13** : 93, 232

FEDERAL CONSTITUTION,
see under CONSTITUTION-MAKING.

FEDERAL COURT
 and States' subjects, **48** : 209
 constitution under national govt., **48** : 216-17
 powers of, **48** : 217-19

FEDERAL FINANCE (K. T. SHAH)
49 : 77, 508, 517; **52** : 327

FEDERATED CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 representation at R.T.C. II,
47 : 382

FEDERATION OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP
61 : 454
 sub-committee — report of, **60** : 440-42

FEETHAM COMMISSION (1932)
 and Indians, **69** : 367

FELLOWSHIP OF FAITHS
 invites G. to visit U.S.A., **29** : 416

FELLOWSHIP OF FRIENDS OF JESUS
31 : 190

FELLOWSHIP OF RECONCILIATION (U.S.A.)
 G. declines to join, **30** : 353-4

FENI
 forcible evacuation during War,
76 : 66, 71-2; **82** : 382

FERGUSSON COLLEGE, POONA
4 : 332; **5** : 129, 160, 164; **7** : 29
 attempted assassination of Bombay Governor in premises of,
47 : 208-9, 231-3

FESTIVALS
 wastage on celebration of, **37** : 283; **84** : 91

FIGARO, LE
48 : 395

FIJI
 Indian indentured labourers in and demand for abolition of indentured system, **13** : 130-34; **14** : 62; **16** : 27, 109-10, 118, 131, 142, 292, 350-51; **17** : 5-7, 8-12

and drinking, **31** : 396
 and franchise, **42** : 166, 191
 C. F. Andrews' work for, **14** : 273-4
 colour discrimination against, **21** : 300-301
 hardships of, **13** : 338; **18** : 39-41, 74-5, 278; **19** : 172, 376
 repatriation of, **31** : 442, 549-50
 strike by, **17** : 332-3; **19** : 558-9, — martial law, **18** : 76, 237, 255, 278

FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA (DADABHAI NAOROJI)
10 : 65

FINLAND
 German invasion
 Britain's failure to protect,
72 : 215

FIRST STEP, THE (TOLSTOY)
10 : 65

FIVE EMPIRES, THE (WILBERFORCE)
23 : 148, 188; **25** : 83

FIVE NATIONS, THE (RUDYARD KIPLING)
23 : 147, 188; **25** : 83

FOLK THEATRE
 revival of, **66** : 132-3

FOOD
 advice to individuals on, **11** : 352, 354-6; **33** : 32, 285; **40** : 18, 216, 230, 232-3, 249-50, 336-7, 351, 356, 370-71, 422-3; **44** : 7, 84, 108, 128, 310, 345, 372; **46** : 299; **49** : 6-7, 24, 39-40, 40-41, 49-50, 91, 103, 426; **50** : 89, 311, 349; **51** : 174, 212, 382, 388, 400; **52** : 105, 119; **53** : 219-20, 225,

249, 347-8, 379; **54** : 2, 154; **55** : 230; **57** : 448; **60** : 144, 222, 251, 431; **61** : 15, 127, 346; **63** : 149; **64** : 25, 51, 340, 351, 432; **67** : 233, 313; **70** : 173; **72** : 343; **75** : 365; **76** : 229; **79** : 101, 272, 275, 409; **80** : 42; **82** : 316; **83** : 320-21, 329, 334-5, 384-5; **85** : 325, 388; **88** : 244
and health, **11** : 352, 354-6, 472-5; **18** : 269-70; **30** : 231, 315, 322; **31** : 109, 179; **77** : 24
and medicines, **31** : 359
control of
and brahmacharya, **29** : 286; **32** : 89-90, 134-5; **39** : 169, 261-2, 263-4; **40** : 67
and spiritual growth, **39** : 218, 256-7
effect on character, **32** : 89-90
frugality in, **1** : 87-8, 99-100; **52** : 34-5; **72** : 6-13
fruit in, **1** : 19, 21, 38, 40, 113; **11** : 493, 510; **12** : 129, 387-8, 507-8, 520; **13** : 89; **15** : 29; **29** : 206; **31** : 255-6; **34** : 184-5, 191, 220; **38** : 201; **39** : 263; **77** : 10
green vegetables in, *see under VEGETABLES*.
Indian, **1** : 19-27, 37-41, 113
in sickness, **12** : 98-9, 103-4, 129; **13** : 89; **15** : 55; **29** : 198-9
milk in, **1** : 19, 20, 113; **11** : 508-9, 511; **12** : 98; **28** : 239-40; **30** : 148-9; **31** : 254; **34** : 120-21; **39** : 169, 217, 263-4, 361
non-vegetarian, **11** : 510; **30** : 320; **31** : 477-8

organic, **60** : 33, 72, 109, 127, 150-51, 213, 463-4
processed
harmfulness, **9** : 423-4
Hindus' aversion for, **12** : 394
pulses in, **11** : 502; **39** : 261-2
quantum, **12** : 4-7, 387, 391; **30** : 432; **33** : 185; **62** : 26-7; **77** : 12-13
salt in, **11** : 507-8; **28** : 239-40; **30** : 38-9; **33** : 200; **39** : 260-62
saltless, **11** : 130, 150, 157
sattvik, rajasik and tamasik, **32** : 333; **49** : 91, 144; **50** : 121
uncooked, **31** : 404; **40** : 109-10; **41** : 35-6, 52-4, 59, 196-9, 263-5, 279-80, 282, 285, 306-7, 393; **43** : 442
and ahimsa, **41** : 210
better for health, **12** : 383; **37** : 253-4
vegetarian, **1** : 19, 21, 35-6, 91-2, 94-100, 123; **11** : 500-502; **12** : 393; **31** : 256; **35** : 280-81
eggs in, **30** : 510. *See also EGGS*.
limitations, **33** : 335
vitamins in, **33** : 378-80, 398
FOOD AND HEALTH
33 : 398, 402, 464
FOOD CONFERENCE (1947)
removal of food control demanded, **89** : 486-90
FOOD FOR MAN (B. W. RICHARDSON)
1 : 91, 191
FOOD REMEDIES
12 : 271

FOOD SHORTAGE

and Congress-League co-operation, **83** : 255-6
 and import of foodgrains, **85** : 166, 279-80; **87** : 521; **88** : 309, 365; **89** : 487-8
 and Ministers, **85** : 73-4
 and price of foodgrains, **85** : 365; **90** : 182
 and storing of grains, **90** : 274, 275
 and transport difficulties, **90** : 496-7
 appeal to avoid wastage, **83** : 220, 313, 465; **85** : 362-3
 and duty of Interim Govt., **84** : 174
 and duty of people, **84** : 248
 and duty of traders, **88** : 56
 Govt. responsibility for, **83** : 152-3
 in Travancore, **85** : 349-50
 removal of rationing demanded, **88** : 308, 328; **89** : 352-3, 396, 467-8, 487, 488-91; **90** : 43, 44-5, 53, 56-7, 85, 89, 181-2, 328
 ways to overcome, **83** : 110-12, 120-21, 127, 139-40, 142-3, 161-2, 194-5, 269-70, 332, 342-3; **84** : 229-30, 327; **89** : 293-5, 312-13, 334

FORBES' RASMALA (SIR KINLOCK FORBES)

57 : 182

FORCED LABOUR

abolition demanded, **41** : 71; **58** : 129

FOREIGN AID

64 : 39-40, 99

FOREIGN CLOTH

and Christians, **26** : 406

and impoverishment of India, **20** : 367; **24** : 437-8
 and Indian textile mills, **20** : 37; **24** : 127-8, 374-5; **26** : 314
 boycott of, **18** : 97, 180, 214-15, 227, 231, 262, 417, 436; **19** : 39, 221, 239-40, 321, 330, 342, 346-7, 348, 367, 368, 377-8, 381-2, 401-2, 414-15, 428, 432-3, 443, 454-5, 457, 458-60, 472, 485-6, 493, 499, 511; **20** : 446; **21** : 21, 42-4, 56, 59, 77, 79, 100-103, 130, 150-51, 157, 179, 199, 226-7, 235, 253-4, 309, 339, 357, 359-61, 441, 462, 547; **22** : 161; **23** : 24, 92, 110, 427; **24** : 13-14, 37, 53, 54, 101, 102, 109, 127-8, 262, 286, 374-5, 433; **25** : 43, 54, 87, 96, 122, 123, 141, 448, 454, 473-5; **26** : 50, 258, 426, 457-8; **28** : 4, 64, 161, 289, 377, 392, 433, 446; **29** : 364-5; **30** : 226, 227, 334, 453; **31** : 103, 116, 225, 302, 369, 399-400, 449, 476; **34** : 48, 155, 393, 426, 449; **35** : 401, 482, 494-5; **36** : 9, 15, 28, 47, 49, 93, 105-6, 145, 153, 171, 275; **37** : 412-13; **38** : 268, 313, 328, 354, 358, 361, 374, 378, 424; **40** : 25, 207, 233, 287-8, 415-16; **41** : 1, 19-21, 49, 64-5, 172, 289-90, 336-7, 377, 477; **42** : 83, 133, 260, 291, 337, 372, 396, 419; **43** : 41-2, 58, 69, 79, 81, 141, 142, 144, 164, 182, 199, 206, 215, 216-17, 219, 228, 229, 242, 275, 295, 299, 308, 324, 333, 336, 373, 395; **45** : 128,

164, 165, 194, 203, 221, 224, 239, 256, 260, 273-4, 297, 338-9; **46** : 102; **47** : 15, 30, 48, 55, 61-2, 64, 75, 83, 114, 134-5, 143, 238, 314, 360-61, 386, 412; **48** : 47-8, 472, 490; **57** : 33; **88** : 183-4
 and Congress, **18** : 279, 283-4; **20** : 443-8; **21** : 190, 253; **24** : 101; **35** : 138, 493-4; **36** : 76, 258; **38** : 268, 313, 387, 388-9, 406; **40** : 26-7, 43-4, 77-81, 207, 225; **41** : 19-20, 350-51, 477; **42** : 219, 291, 321, 336
 and G.-I. Pact, **45** : 260, 307; **47** : 75-6, 314, 319; **48** : 68
 and khadi, **20** : 347; **25** : 87, 236; **26** : 61-2; **28** : 64-5; **27** : 8, 126, 254; **30** : 261; **38** : 387, 388-9; **40** : 96, 261, 268-70, 278, 330-31, 334, 394, 431; **41** : 87, 156, 163, 216; **43** : 171, 178, 284, 286, 305-6, 313-14, 343-6, 348-9, 366; **45** : 203, 225, 237-8, 279, 367, 371, 392-3, 412-13; **46** : 9-10, 38-9, 59-60, 125, 138, 251, 260-61, 274
 and local bodies, **40** : 279; **41** : 29-30
 and mill-owners, **36** : 134-6, 168, 178, 207-8, 217, 220, 229, 243-4; **40** : 311; **43** : 156, 193-8, 248; **47** : 192-3
 and mill workers, **45** : 214-15, 274
 and picketing of ships, **46** : 135
 and picketing of shops, **22** : 477-8, 482; **38** : 354, 355,

388; **43** : 47-8, 136-7, 231, 241, 248-9, 271-5, 395, — suspension, **43** : 347, 365; **44** : 42; **45** : 135, 203, 226-7, 229-30, 236-7, 249, 282-90, 338, 367; **46** : 145, 205-6, 265; **47** : 234-5, 362
 and swadeshi, **15** : 292; **16** : 144; **18** : 20, 97, 214-15, 221, 248-9; **21** : 44, 59, 114-15, 226-7, 261-2, 290-94, 539; **26** : 279; **40** : 374-6; **41** : 202
 and swaraj, **19** : 239-40, 568; **20** : 96, 401-2; **21** : 5, 45, 77, 130; **23** : 102, 427; **25** : 143, 537, 578; **26** : 400; **30** : 476; **40** : 271
 and traders, **20** : 445; **21** : 62; **40** : 427-8; **43** : 290-91, 295, 317, 364-5; **45** : 215, 274, 290, 292-3, 313, 412-13; **46** : 20, 206-7, 258-60
 and women, **16** : 168; **21** : 126, 256; **26** : 17, 298, 347, 367, 507; **27** : 107, 126, 219-20; **43** : 220-21, 238, 251-2, 252-4
 committee for, **40** : 20-21, 26, 43-4, 67-8, 180, 418-19
 economics of, **45** : 315; **46** : 165, 185, 306-8; **47** : 134-5; **48** : 22-3
 effect in Lancashire and Manchester, **40** : 280; **46** : 212; **48** : 24-5, 66-9, 71-3, 73-4, 75-7, 78, — adverse propaganda in England, **46** : 26-7, 101-2
 ethics of, **40** : 84-5; **46** : 31-2; **47** : 14-15, 47-8, 83
 progress, **40** : 279-80, 430

burning of, **34** : 238; **38** : 355, 388, 414; **40** : 239-40; **43** : 168, 246; **46** : 363-4
 in Calcutta, **40** : 77-81, 86, 126, 128, 136, 165-7, 180-82, 200-201, — police high-handedness, **40** : 82-4, 85, 104
 import of, **19** : 284; **20** : 373; **21** : 129; **24** : 433; **31** : 431-2; **40** : 85; **41** : 298; **43** : 105, 116, 165, 249, 370, 371, 411; **46** : 40-41; **47** : 48
 in free India, **46** : 167, 196, 324-5

FOREIGN EXCHANGE (IYER)
50 : 458; **52** : 327

FOREIGN GOODS
 and Congress, **18** : 279, 283-4
 and swadeshi, **18** : 221, 248-9
 boycott of, **18** : 172, 198-9, 213-15, 221, 227, 231, 248-9, 262, 283; **19** : 15, 221, 239, 283, 441; **20** : 314, 368; **21** : 64; **32** : 70; **39** : 382-3, 457; **43** : 156, 193-4, 249, 250; **67** : 133, 298; **68** : 263-4
 and merchants, **20** : 283-4
 economic ruin from, **20** : 199
 import of, **37** : 412-13.
See also FOREIGN CLOTH.

FOREST-DWELLERS
 and purity of mind, **33** : 435

FORESTS
 preservation of, **28** : 458; **43** : 136

FORGIVENESS
30 : 387-8
 meaning of, **19** : 428; **35** : 454

FORS CLAVIGERA (JOHN RUSKIN)
49 : 278, 281, 517, 519; **52** : 327

FORWARD
27 : 155, 339, 429; **28** : 311; **30** : 368; **31** : 530; **32** : 14; **34** : 82; **35** : 496; **41** : 12
 charges against, **27** : 356
 Govt. action against, **40** : 358-9, 424

FORWARD BLOC
 and violence in Calcutta, **89** : 137
 position in Congress, **74** : 296-7; **87** : 514
 pro-Japanese sympathies, **76** : 109-10

FOUNDATION OF SWARAJ
33 : 425

FOURTH SEAL (SAMUEL HOARE)
49 : 77, 507; **52** : 326

FOWLER COMMITTEE
50 : 108, 310

FOX MOVIETONE NEWS
46 : 63

FRANCE
 accident in courier mines, **5** : 286
 and Syria, **18** : 236
 defeat in 1879 war, **4** : 476-7
 demography, **31** : 135-6
 German invasion
 Britain's failure to protect, **72** : 215; **75** : 205
 non-violent resistance against, **72** : 348; **86** : 247-8
 Indian possessions of, *see FRENCH INDIA.*
 village industries movement in, **62** : 329-30
 women's education in, **6** : 283

FRANCHISE
 Municipal
 in India, **1** : 309-10, 316,—
The Times on, **1** : 315-16

Parliamentary
in India, **1** : 129, 252, 254, 266-8, 312-15
property qualifications for, **1** : 273, 328.
See also ADULT FRANCHISE.

FRANCIS OF ASSISI, ST.
13 : 295; **31** : 287; **49** : 22; **54** : 245; **66** : 139; **79** : 427
saintliness of, **6** : 286

FREEDOM
G.'s message to, **30** : 390

FREEDOM
Allen James on, **38** : 1-2, 17-18
and licence, **42** : 380-81; **89** : 241, 485; **90** : 86
and restraint, **47** : 255
and social responsibility, **46** : 257-8
definition, **10** : 121; **83** : 36; **89** : 112
individual, **61** : 348; **73** : 94
and prohibition, **26** : 211-12
in Europe, **24** : 148
of expression, **22** : 142; **23** : 483-4
of Press, **22** : 176-8; **73** : 21
social and economic, **90** : 497
to form associations, **22** : 143

FREEDOM AND GROWTH (HOLMES)
23 : 184; **25** : 84

FREE HINDUSTAN
10 : 1, 3

FREE INDIA
8 : 266

FREE PRESS JOURNAL, THE
54 : 236; **55** : 313; **58** : 345; **59** : 125; **77** : 211; **78** : 211
criticism of C. R. formula in, **77** : 374-5
resumption of publication, **66** : 213

FREE TRADE
and European countries, **33** : 307-8

FRENCH INDIA
6 : 439
compared to Portuguese India, **85** : 222-3
its struggle for freedom, **89** : 29-30, 514
position under national govt., **87** : 247

FRENCH REVOLUTION OF 1789
5 : 117; **9** : 241
and morality, **6** : 300

FRENCH REVOLUTION, THE
19 : 52

FRIENDS' AMBULANCE UNIT
its work in India, **82** : 154-5; **83** : 269-70

FRIENDSHIP
meaning of, **29** : 454; **39** : 20

FRIENDS OF INDIA SOCIETY
84 : 279

FRIENDS SERVICE UNIT
and refugee relief work in Bahawalpur, **90** : 482, 523
its flood relief work in Bengal, **82** : 154-5; **89** : 68
its work during communal riots, **87** : 387

FRIEND, THE (BLOEMFONTEIN)
7 : 232, 245, 339, 343; **8** : 23, 97, 349; **29** : 148
its support to s.a. Indian Satyagraha, **7** : 186, 189-90, 325-7

FREUD, SIGMUND
theories of, **87** : 117

FROM YERAVDA MANDIR (M. K. GANDHI)
49 : 181; **62** : 106

FRONTIER CRIME REGULATION ACT

FRONTIER CRIME REGULATION
ACT
68 : 56

FRUITARIAN SOCIETY, LONDON
48 : 86

FRUITS AND FARINACEA
1 : 99

FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS
and duties, **69** : 52; **73** : 89-90; **88** : 230-32, 236-7
awareness of, **15** : 140
Congress resolution on, **45** : 370-72; **46** : 143, 166, 196, 257; **47** : 235-6, 380, — and trial by jury, **47** : 362-3; **88** : 230-32, 236-7; **89** : 346-7; **90** : 91-2, — salary clause, **47** : 226-8
fight for, **13** : 189

FUNERAL RITES
as a duty, **26** : 531-2

FYZABAD
communal riots in, **19** : 343

G

GADS DANSKE MAGASIN
28 : 335

GAJENDRA MOKSHA
allegory, **44** : 9; **88** : 212; **89** : 200
and its meaning, **57** : 342, 343; **88** : 151; **90** : 421

GALILEAN
23 : 151; **25** : 84

GALILEO
28 : 205; **41** : 516; **51** : 113; **74** : 278; **85** : 52
courage of, **8** : 91

GAMBLING
abolition of
and Congress Ministries, **66** : 102-3

GANDHI, M. K.

need for, **20** : 4, 252; **35** : 177; **45** : 301; **61** : 162-3, 214; **69** : 322; **83** : 73; **84** : 313

and working classes, **14** : 224

GAMES

role in physical development,
12 : 23

GANDHARI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
44 : 402; **85** : 64

GANDHI, M. K.
abjures alcohol, **1** : 2, 15, 48-9; **26** : 389-90; **39** : 37, 61, 69-70
ancestry, **39** : 7-8
and account-keeping, **2** : 104-15; **11** : 363-420; **39** : 48
and anger, **61** : 40, 45
and astronomy, **27** : 335-6; **49** : 279, 295-9, 312-15, 422; **50** : 130-31, 276-7, 427; **51** : 113; **53** : 283, 407-8; **63** : 420
and *Bhagavad Gita*, **27** : 435; **28** : 112, 315-16; **33** : 384; **50** : 311-12; **51** : 344-5; **53** : 184; **58** : 271-2; **63** : 310-11; **64** : 258
and Bible, **31** : 351, 361; **64** : 151, 397-9
and brahmacharya
contact with women, **61** : 436-7; **67** : 60-61, 80, 104-5, 106, 116-17, 118, 132-3, 136, 147-8, 335, 362-3, 416; **70** : 81-2, 95, 96, 313-15
experiments, **78** : 83; **79** : 192, 193, 212-13, 215-16, 221-2, 360; **87** : 101, 103-4, 361-2, 384; **88** : 348-9; **90** : 489, — co-workers' opposition, **86** : 325-6, 335, 366, 414, 415, 416, 420, 421, 442, 451, 452-3, 461, 464, 465-6,

475-6; **87** : 62, 63, 89-92, 101; **88** : 115, — criticism answered, **87** : 13-16, 98-9, 108, 153, 442
 pursuit of, **10** : 133; **24** : 116; **33** : 201, 236, 261; **35** : 379; **37** : 153, 258-9; **39** : 165-71, 252-4; **47** : 9; **62** : 159, 211-12, 372, 428-30; **63** : 342; **67** : 58, 60-61, 69, 73, 104-5, 106, 116-18, 171, 196-7, 210; **68** : 7, 110; **70** : 313-15; **77** : 21, 244; **80** : 299-300; **88** : 70; **89** : 361-2; **90** : 389
 and children, **39** : 132; **72** : 354-5
 and copyright on his writings, **30** : 172-3; **72** : 162-3, 251, 308; **77** : 353
 and faith in God, **25** : 199, 222, 507; **31** : 156-7; **35** : 249; **39** : 62-4, 223; **48** : 179-80; **49** : 225, 475; **53** : 166; **55** : 187; **57** : 17; **58** : 401; **61** : 138; **63** : 57; **64** : 32, 39, 75, 289-90, 313; **67** : 74-5; **69** : 88; **88** : 258, 407
 and family liabilities, **6** : 432-5; **12** : 382, 385, 391
 and image worship, **51** : 10, 200, 272; **64** : 238-9, 241, 304-5; **86** : 171
 and life insurance, **6** : 431; **9** : 363; **33** : 469-70; **39** : 209-10, 212; **40** : 142; **56** : 22; **61** : 80
 and milk, **15** : 43-4, 63, 64, 73-5, 78-9; **29** : 206; **30** : 148-9; **31** : 273; **33** : 261; **39** : 218, 262, 284-5, 361; **77** : 6; **84** : 26-7, — goat's, **39** : 361; **50** : 241; **61** : 196; **77** : 7
 and non-attachment, **72** : 69; **88** : 188-9; **89** : 143

GANDHI, M. K.

and observance of Monday silence, **47** : 404, 419
 and other faiths, **27** : 61-2; **35** : 254-5; **54** : 85, 119; **55** : 260; **57** : 89-90; **64** : 96, 253; **67** : 37, 64
 Christianity, **25** : 86; **27** : 435; **31** : 351; **35** : 248-9, 252-4; **39** : 102-4, 112-14; **46** : 71; **48** : 437-8; **51** : 338; **52** : 217; **53** : 255; **64** : 397-8; **75** : 69-70
 Islam, **39** : 113-14; **70** : 281-3; **63** : 6-7; **64** : 331-2
 and prayer, **49** : 258; **50** : 243; **57** : 77; **61** : 88-9, 162; **68** : 100, 206-7; **70** : 26-9
 and Ramanama, **51** : 249; **64** : 74; **69** : 197, 215; **74** : 306; **84** : 24, 270; **89** : 272; **90** : 102, 483, 489
 and reading of scriptures, **64** : 74-5, 289-90
 and systems of cure
 allopathy, **11** : 434-5; **35** : 458, 479, 481; **42** : 370-71
 ayurveda, **33** : 290; **82** : 162
 homoeopathy, **54** : 305-6, 431; **63** : 13
 nature-cure, **6** : 478; **13** : 356; **14** : 170, 171; **15** : 29, 63; **23** : 262; **27** : 44, 222, 430; **29** : 204-6; **34** : 230, 234, 374; **35** : 447, 450-51; **36** : 50, 427, 460; **42** : 371; **43** : 30; **50** : 67; **55** : 115; **57** : 255; **58** : 109, 304; **63** : 178, 295, 328; **77** : 26; **83** : 217-19, 297, 318; **84** : 29, 44, 133, 209, 214, 236, 267; **85** : 123-4; **86** : 226; **87** : 476-8, 481; **88** : 23, 25
 and third-class travel, **3** : 272, 282-3; **9** : 277; **10** : 183; **12** :

507; **27** : 54-5; **38** : 93; **39** : 193-4, 275, 406, 408; **40** : 74, 216, 227; **42** : 40, 261, 357 and the three monkeys, **71** : 253-4; **74** : 304, 386; **84** : 293-4 and use of soap, **85** : 263 and vaccination, **18** : 329; **57** : 222 and vegetarianism, **1** : 293-4; **39** : 24, 44, 45, 51-5, 213-15, 359, 360-61; **48** : 326-9, 369 and voluntary poverty, **48** : 50-58 and World War I, **15** : 1, 2-3, 9, 13-14, 15, 17, 30, 31; **20** : 1; **39** : 277-8, 280-83, 421-4 and Yoga, **33** : 454 as Sanatani Hindu, **19** : 327-32, 406, 547, 571; **27** : 412; **31** : 494; **35** : 166-7, 334-5; **40** : 115; **51** : 344-5; **52** : 411; **57** : 380; **86** : 200; **88** : 52; **89** : 180, 499 assassination of, **90** : 536 *fn* assaults on, by Durban Whites (1897), **2** : 127, 128, 132, 140, 162, 174-5, 225-7, 235 *fn*; **3** : 64; **6** : 198, 315; **15** : 185; **29** : 48-50, 50-56, **31** : 521; **39** : 155-6; **72** : 395; **84** : 371; **85** : 217 by Mir Alam Khan (1908), **8** : 75-6, 93-7; **29** : 136-8, 150, 152-3; **43** : 116-17; **47** : 86; **51** : 344-5 by White guard on train (1893), **39** : 93-4; **68** : 171 awarded Kesar-e-Hind medal for services in Boer War, **13** : 104, 170, — returns it, **18** : 104-6 bomb attacks on

(June 25, 1934) **58** : 108-9, 139 (Jan. 20, 1948) **90** : 470, 472-3, 489 deification, **14** : 235, 458, 462; **16** : 282-3; **22** : 495-6; **25** : 56-7; **26** : 117; **27** : 52; **32** : 428; **33** : 167; **37** : 48; **41** : 78; **46** : 304; **67** : 411; **68** : 386; **72** : 79; **82** : 12; **83** : 260-61; **87** : 443-5; **88** : 33, 34 diet, **1** : 119-20; **5** : 468; **9** : 277-8; **11** : 130, 169; **18** : 131; **23** : 366; **24** : 481-2; **31** : 6; **33** : 276, 379-80, 386-7, 428; **34** : 345; **36** : 367-8; **38** : 83, 101, 349, 351; **40** : 65, 173; **41** : 430, 513, 514, 520, 551; **45** : 16-17, 22, 68, 71, 73, 80-81, 103, 115, 116; **46** : 79; **47** : 398; **48** : 180-81; **49** : 4, 13, 76, 110, 154, 186, 228, 274, 281, 394; **50** : 1, 105, 109, 360, 372-3, 435; **51** : 164, 174, 203, 211, 212-13, 221; **52** : 31, 35, 411; **53** : 26, 209, 249; **54** : 57, 174-5, 405-6, 421-5; **55** : 195-6, 214; **57** : 137; **61** : 332, 410; **63** : 229, 281, 283, 325; **67** : 192, 205, 234; **85** : 377-8; **86** : 72, 78, 82, 145, 151 restricted to five articles, **13** : 164; **33** : 195; **39** : 310; **47** : 80; **48** : 329; **60** : 279 vow to eschew pulses, **39** : 261, 264 dietetic experiments, **1** : 121-4; **6** : 34; **11** : 494; **12** : 387-9, 507-8, 520, 561, 566-7; **13** : 73; **14** : 170-71; **29** : 204, 206-7; **31** : 122, 176, 235,

256; **33** : 259-60, 335; **35** : 479-80, 481, 501; **36** : 28, 117, 482; **38** : 124, 188, 196-7, 232-3, 367, 368, 373; **39** : 29, 45, 50-55, 117, 217-19, 255-7, 260-62, 284, 362, 482; **40** : 7, 373, 376, 409-10; **41** : 12-13, 34-6, 52-4, 68, 135, 146, 170, 180, 196-9, 210, 263-5, 279-80, 282, 284, 285-6, 294, 299, 300, 301, 304, 306-7, 316, 359, 502; **42** : 12; **43** : 419; **45** : 5-6, 10, 11, 37, 86, 98, 118-19; **47** : 185; **49** : 82, 162, 188, 238, 300; **50** : 18, 46-7, 146, 154, 191-2, 338, 396-7, 407-8, 447-8; **51** : 13-14; **52** : 301, 364; **54** : 406-7; **59** : 158; **60** : 206, 229; **61** : 73, 240, 382; **63** : 201-2; **67** : 131
dress, **39** : 299; **48** : 392-3, — adoption of khadi, **18** : 215, 327; **39** : 393,— in London (1931), **47** : 51, 119-20, 307; **48** : 2,72-3, 79, — loin-cloth, **21** : 180-81; **24** : 456-8; **35** : 48; **46** : 55, 65,— turban, **39** : 90-91, 121-2
fasts

(1914) at Phœnix, **12** : 410-11; **39** : 274-5
(June 1, 1915), **13** : 170
(Sept. 11, 1915), **13** : 179
(March 15 — 17, 1918) for increased wages to Ahmedabad mill-workers, **14** : 256
fn, 257 *fn*, 258-9, 260-63, 283-6, 332-3; **14** : 474; **69** : 272
(Nov. 19 — 21, 1921) following disturbances in Bombay, **21** : 462-5, 466, 475-7; **69** : 276

(Feb. 12 — 16, 1922) following Chauri-Chaura violence, **22** : 397-8, 415-21, 422, 425-6 (Sept. 17 — Oct. 7, 1924) for Hindu-Muslim unity, **25** : 171-2, 174, 199, 202, 216, 224; **48** : 124; **55** : 84; **60** : 9; **76** : 318, 393-4; **87** : 168; **89** : 140
(Nov. 24 — 30, 1925) to atone for lapses of Ashram inmates, **29** : 6, 270, 272, 289-91, 294, 295, 296, 299, 307-8, 315, 317-18, 377, 381-2 (June 22 — 24, 1928) to atone for lapse of an Ashram inmate, **36** : 452
(Sept. 20 — 25, 1932) against Communal Award, **50** : 383-4; **51** : 31-2, 52, 53, 60, 62 to 71, 78, 80, 81, 93, 100 to 112, 114, 117-18, 120-23, 128-9, 132-6, 143, 148, 153, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 180, 186, 187, 196, 199, 224, 233, 249, 266, 376; **53** : 259; **54** : 63; **56** : 121-2; **57** : 436; **59** : 1; **67** : 359; **76** : 318; **87** : 315; **89** : 148
(May 8 — 28, 1933) for self-purification, **55** : 74-6, 120-22, 124, 156-7; **56** : 122, 270-71; **58** : 109; **63** : 315; **65** : 100; **67** : 75; **68** : 172 (Aug. 16 — 22, 1933) for freedom to do Harijan work in jail, **55** : 356-8, 366, 410-12; **76** : 318
(Aug. 7 — 13, 1934) to atone for assault on Lalnath, **58** : 158-60, 168, 171-3, 194, 200, 208, 209, 213, 214, 264, 285,

289-90, 292, 297-302, 309-10, 311, 316, 355-6, 364; **60** : 163; **69** : 51; **70** : 195-6 (March 3 — 6, 1939) in connection with Rajkot affairs, **69** : 9 to 29, 51, 267-70, 282; **70** : 366, 367; **73** : 91-2; **77** : 90 (April 25 — 27, 1941) at Sevagram, **74** : 19, 45 (June 30, 1941) for Hindu-Muslim unity, **74** : 135 (Feb. 9 — March 2, 1943) following false Govt. charges against Congress, **77** : 51, 56, 61, 68-71, 83, 88-9; **79** : 186; **88** : 83; **89** : 13 (1944 — contemplated), **78** : 223-5, 233, 235, 244-5, 250, 259, 261, 264, 268-9, 273, 278, 281, 301 (Sept. 1—3, 1947) for communal peace in Calcutta, **89** : 132 to 142, 147 to 154, 158-9 (Jan. 13—17, 1948) for communal peace in Delhi, **90** : 32, 408-11, 413-17, 418-19, 421, 422 to 431, 434, 435-40, 444-8, 450, 452-3, 454 to 456, 474, 477, 480, 484, 491, 513 health, **34** : 16-17, 71-2; **35** : 399; **36** : 11-12, 18-19, 25, 28-9, 30-31; **38** : 347; **42** : 215; **44** : 20, 89, 199, 217, 218; **45** : 32, 67; **47** : 301, 307; **49** : 31, 47, 61, 76, 110, 154, 156, 238, 278, 281, 294, 342, 401, 433, 442, 483, 484; **50** : 17, 33, 125, 251, 313, 372; **51** : 153, 163, 174, 175, 185, 193, 203, 210, 213, 217, 257, 261, 272, 281, 298, 308, 388,

403; **52** : 13, 31, 35, 49, 86, 93, 102, 143, 200, 258, 301, 364, 411; **53** : 179, 276; **54** : 57, 96, 175, 223, 373; **55** : 187, 191, 203, 217, 251; **56** : 46, 52, 267, 323-4; **59** : 75, 248, 278, 325; **60** : 206, 338, 351; **61** : 105, 133, 224, 410; **62** : 210-11; **63** : 62, 110, 247, 282; **67** : 92, 421; **68** : 6, 11, 16, 362, 367, 417; **76** : 289; **90** : 520 illnesses (1914), **39** : 284-7, — (1918-19), **15** : 21, 24, 25, 32, 34, 36, 38-9, 44, 61; **39** : 194, 218, 357-62, — (1926), **29** : 429, 432-3, 450-51, — (1927), **33** : 195-6, 201, 202, 203-4, 205, 207, 208-12, 214, 217, 228, 264, 276, 282, 286, 287 to 291, 300, 307, 308, 314-15, 325, 330, 331-2, 335, 338, 354, 357, 364, 375, 385, 400, 408, 411, 436, 440, 442, 446, 451, 479, — (1945), **79** : 1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 12, 16-17, 22 operations: for appendicitis, **27** : 43-4; **43** : 223, — for piles, **15** : 73, 75 his inconsistencies, **64** : 383-5; **67** : 284-6; **71** : 127 his love for English, **29** : 388; **63** : 415; **67** : 161; **75** : 265; **90** : 443 his narrow escape from train accident, **84** : 392-3, 425 imprisonments (Jan. 10, 1908 — Jan. 30, 1908) Johannesburg, **8** : 31, 33, 36-8, 42-4, 45

(Oct. 14, 1908 – Dec 12, 1908) Volksrust, **9** : 96, 103-7
 (Feb. 25, 1909 – May 24, 1909) Volksrust/Pretoria, **9** : 198, 216-17, 220; **29** : 177, 248
 (March 21, 1922 – Jan. 11, 1924) Yeravda, **23** : 68, 212-14, 446-9, 506-9, 549; **39** : 2; **42** : 496
 (May 5, 1930 – Jan. 26, 1931) Yeravda, **43** : 105, 399, — correspondence, **44** : 67, — daily routine, **43** : 417, 423, 440-41; **44** : 338, — diet, **43** : 403, 440, 444; **44** : 53, 105, 112, 126, 148, 185, 350, 383, — reading, **43** : 418, — refuses to accept facilities, **43** : 401-2, 434, 435-6, 438, — refuses to see family if friends not allowed, **44** : 10-11, 32, 39, 50, — requests permission to interview fellow-prisoners, **44** : 155-6, 184
 (Jan. 4, 1932 – May 8, 1933) Yeravda, **49** : 1; **50** : 2, — daily routine, **49** : 75-6, 110, 360; **50** : 125-6, — restrictions on visitors and correspondence, **49** : 173, 182, 184-5, 239, 240, 255, 304, 335-6, 340, 470-71; **50** : 1, 3-4, 18-19, 21, 30, 33, 60; **51** : 288-90, 327-8, 336-7, 368-9; **54** : 165-6, 228-9, 271, 377-8
 (Aug. 1, 1933 – Aug. 23, 1933) Yeravda, **55** : 336, 341-2, — asks for facilities for Harijan work, **55** : 344, 346-50, 353-8, 361-2, 378, 393-4

(Aug. 9, 1942 – May 6, 1944) Aga Khan Palace, Poona, **76** : 404-5; **77** : 74, 216-17, 241-2, 250-51, — expenditure in jail, **77** : 241-2, 261, — restrictions on correspondence, **76** : 412-13; **77** : 99-100, 104
 influence
 Emerson, **10** : 189
 Rajchandra Mehta, **9** : 213, 242; **32** : 4; **37** : 260-61; **39** : 74-6, 166; **43** : 98-9; **45** : 95
 Ruskin, **4** : 290, 320; **8** : 240-42, 256, 269-71, 281-3, 289-90, 303-5, 324-6, 337-9, 371-2; **9** : 181-2, 208; **10** : 189; **32** : 4; **37** : 260-61; **39** : 239; **43** : 98-9; **44** : 149; **45** : 95; **48** : 180, 407; **49** : 241-3; **76** : 358
 Thoreau, **9** : 182, 183; **10** : 189; **45** : 95; **47** : 91; **61** : 401; **76** : 358
 Tolstoy, **4** : 320; **9** : 209, 213, 241, 444-6, 448-50, 483; **10** : 31-5, 189, 210; **30** : 102; **32** : 4; **37** : 240, 260-61; **43** : 98-9; **44** : 149; **45** : 95; **48** : 407; **50** : 214; **61** : 358
 jail diaries, **23** : 144-53, 178-88; **49** : 505-27; **50** : 453-65; **51** : 440-53; **52** : 315-27, 419
 jail experiences, **8** : 119-21, 134-6, 139-43, 145-6, 152-5, 158-62; **9** : 120-24, 140-42, 145-9, 161-5, 179-83, 221-4, 228-34, 238-43; **23** : 212-14, 446-9, 486-9, 506-9; **24** : 1-4, 55-60, 95-9, 193-5, 224-6, 289-92, 366-70; **25** : 82-7, 125-9, 153-6

languages
 Bengali, **12** : 559, 567; **53** : 474; **87** : 367, 368
 Tamil, **12** : 270
 Urdu, **49** : 234, 272, 348, 375-6, 411, 417, 421-2; **51** : 24
 marriage, **39** : 11-14
 relations with Kasturba, **39** : 14-16, 24-5, 221-3; **50** : 354; **59** : 111-12; **68** : 46; **76** : 58
 practice of law, **1** : 50; **29** : 40-41, 72-3; **39** : 71-3, 79-81, 197-9, 209, 288-95
 proposed visits
 to Burma, **38** : 205, 324
 to China, **31** : 177
 to Europe, **38** : 281, 337, 360-61, 373, 394, 400, 401-2, 416-17
 to Finland, **30** : 279-80, 433, 446, 485, 498, 499, 507-8, 512, 524, 525, 527, 529, 532 to 534, 542, 544, 548, 563, 568; **31** : 52, 175
 to Pakistan, **90** : 465, 489
 to U.S.A., **32** : 44; **38** : 225-6, 281; **46** : 53, 71, 87, 139, 148, 174-5, 179, 186-7; **47** : 118-20, 415; **48** : 7, 64, 254, 281-2, 283-4, 303
 relationships
 Ali Brothers, **18** : 182; **19** : 510; **20** : 212; **27** : 162-3; **35** : 353-4
 Andrews, C. F., **71** : 394, 408-9; **75** : 191; **76** : 397-8; **77** : 111, 167-8; **82** : 154-5, 239; **84** : 383-4; **87** : 212
 Azad, Abul Kalam, **76** : 293-4
 Gokhale, G. K., **3** : 266; **39** : 185-93, 297-9; **34** : 228; **45** : 95
 Jinnah, M. A., **16** : 369; **80** : 384; **86** : 368
 Nehru, Jawaharlal, **35** : 469-70; **55** : 427; **65** : 380, 418; **75** : 224; **80** : 65; **81** : 319-21; **82** : 71-2; **88** : 94, 112, 113, 150, — differences, **62** : 231-2, 353-4, 392; **63** : 164-5, 206-8, 249; **64** : 313; **65** : 119-20, 384-5; **67** : 47; **69** : 369; **76** : 40, 51-2
 Rajagopalachari, C., **66** : 292; **70** : 195-6; **72** : 235-8, 243-4, 256, 295, 351; **75** : 192-3, 264; **76** : 107-9, 120-21, 142-3, 166-7, 181, 199-200, 211, 320-21
 Tagore, Rabindranath, **45** : 125; **71** : 220-21, 291; **84** : 124-5; **82** : 246
 Tilak, B. G., **63** : 203; **65** : 421-2
 religious reading, **9** : 241-2; **39** : 60-62, 111-14, 130-32, 211; **44** : 112, 165
 trials
 (1907) at Johannesburg, **7** : 463-4
 (1908) at Johannesburg, **8** : 33, 36-8
 (1913) at Standerton, **12** : 263-5, 266-8
 (1922) at Ahmedabad, **23** : 110-120
 (1929) at Calcutta, **40** : 165-7, 180-82, 188, 200-201
 will and testament, **71** : 230
 wishes to live up to 125 years, **79** : 296; **80** : 4, 132, 299-300; **82** : 11, 152, 163, 291, 360, 384, 385; **83** : 33, 86, 117-18, 233, 279; **85** : 205, 247, 284, 368, 370, 382, 455, 468; **86** :

19, 296, 417; **88** : 4, 145, 176, 188, 284, 299, 392; **89** : 283, 285-6, 465, 486; **90** : 157, 522
GANDHIAN CONSTITUTION FOR FREE INDIA (SHRIMAN NARAYAN)
81 : 140, 403; **82** : 137, 146
GANDHI AND FREE INDIA (WALTER WALSH)
48 : 235
GANDHIAN PLAN OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FOR FREE INDIA (SHRIMAN NARAYAN)
79 : 66; **80** : 50
G.'s foreword to, **78** : 200
GANDHI ASHRAM, BANARAS
khadi work done by, **42** : 106-7
GANDHI ASHRAM, MEERUT
73 : 131
khadi work done by, **46** : 305-6
GANDHI ASHRAM, TIRUCHEN-GODU
accounts, **35** : 355-6
khadi and constructive work done by, **37** : 74-5
GANDHI CAP
ban on, **20** : 105, 123, 204, 378-9, 487; **21** : 32-3, 171, 507-8; **22** : 15-16, 451-2; **23** : 35; **24** : 50-51
GANDHI—HIS LIFE AND WORK (SOUVENIR VOLUME)
G.'s preface, **78** : 52
GANDHIJI IN CEYLON
36 : 449
GANDHI-IRWIN PACT (1931)
(Provisional Settlement)
45 : 242 *fn*, 245, 255, 264-6, 269, 272, 273, 275, 276, 281, 296, 300, 307, 309, 310, 341, 343, 354, 387, 404, 405, 408, 413, 422 *fn*; **46** : 4, 16, 19,

20 *fn*, 27, 29, 32, 49, 58, 64, 75, 91, 102 to 104, 107, 113, 131, 142, 164, 165, 176, 181, 184, 186, 193, 204, 208, 223, 245, 247, 250, 253, 260, 273, 276, 287, 291, 296, 311, 331, 332, 346, 370, 374, 382, 384; **47** : 15, 49, 59, 62, 63, 67, 70, 75, 76, 78 to 81, 83 *fn*, 101, 103, 105, 109, 114, 123, 126
fn, 133, 134, 136, 145 to 147, 149, 150, 165, 183, 193, 203, 223, 252, 262, 263, 271, 272, 279, 286 to 293, 312 to 314, 319 to 322, 325, 327, 331, 341, 343, 345, 349 to 351, 355, 357, 359, 366, 378, 379, 389, 426; **48** : 4, 12, 17, 71 *fn*, 186, 188, 248, 277, 279, 280, 285, 303, 308, 330, 365, 445, 455, 480; **85** : 377
and boycott, **48** : 49, 73
of British goods, **45** : 83, 87
of foreign cloth, **45** : 260; **47** : 75-6, 314, 319; **48** : 68
and commutation of death sentences, **45** : 133, 351-2, 355
and execution of Bhagat Singh, **45** : 336, 344-5, 347-50, 360-61
and Congress
Karachi Congress resolution on, **45** : 250, 355-9, 363-4, 369
participation in RTC II, *see under* ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE II.
and free manufacture and sale of salt, **45** : 317; **46** : 241; **47** : 25, 81-2, 135, 230, 254; **57** :

319-20; **59** : 331-2, 400-401; **65** : 406-7; **69** : 235; **76** : 134-5, 242; **77** : 231; **78** : 252; **88** : 407-8
 and picketing, **45** : 267, 282, 313, 315; 46 : 246, 265-6, 380, 387; **47** : 10, 12, 19-20, 55, 166-7, 179, 193, 431-2; **48** : 172
 and readmission of students to schools/colleges, **46** : 286-7; **47** : 24-5, 59-60, 79-80, 96, 99, 100, 124-5, 169-70, 180
 and recovery of land revenue dues, **45** : 316, 334; **46** : 19, 44, 49, 57-9, 77, 199-200, 200-203, 233-5, 245, 286-7; **47** : 36-7, 122-3, 304, 305, 385, 430-31; **48** : 113
 and reinstatement of dismissed officials, **46** : 24, 43-4, 67, 68; **47** : 12, 37, 43-4, 79, 110, 168
 and release of political prisoners, **45** : 127, 131, 153, 186, 254-5, 256-7, 297-8, 301-2, 305-6, 312, 314, 353, 401-2, 418; **46** : 8, 24, 30-31, 154, 186, 330-31, 373; **47** : 42, 82, 120, 167, 221, 265
 and restoration of confiscated property, **45** : 285-7, 417; **46** : 24, 36, 68, 79, 111-12, 331-2, 345, 379-80; **47** : 13, 45, 69, 167-8, 180
 and return of fire-arm licences, **47** : 44, 168, 180
 and suspension of Salt Satyagraha, **45** : 256; **48** : 479, 484, 485-6; **77** : 55, 59
 and zamindars, **45** : 261-2
 G.'s statement on, **45** : 250-56, 263-7, 269-74

implementation, **45** : 260; **46** : 11, 14, 21, 23-4, 25, 42, 43-4, 47-8, 51, 57-9, 68, 84-5, 88, 89, 116-17, 151, 155-6, 185-6, 197, 199, 225, 246-7, 312-13, 379-81; **47** : 85-6
 and sale of unlicensed liquor, **46** : 111-12, 322, 367
 breach by Govt., **45** : 312, 417-19; **46** : 379-81; **47** : 115-18, 166-77, 179-80, 198-9, 203-4, 289-90, 292-3, 312-13, 318, 320, 328-31, 334, 341, 349-50, 350-52, 352-3, 355, 356-7, 369-70, 372, 379; **48** : 234, — arbitration suggested, **46** : 381, 387
 instructions to P.C.C.S., **45** : 256-7
 negotiations, **48** : 471, 484-5, 487
 official obstruction, **46** : 163-4, 204-5, 208, 276; **48** : 243
 repression, **46** : 264; **47** : 167, 196-7, 198-200, 281
 slackness of Provincial Govts., **47** : 24, 48, 56, 92-4, 98, 115-18, 119, 121, 122, 127, 159-60
 terms of, explained, **45** : 250-56, 270-74, 285-7, 305-7, 364-70
 text of, **45** : 432-6
 (Second Settlement)
47 : 358-9, 366-7, 368, 369, 383, 449-50; **48** : 480, 486, 487-8

*GANDHI-JINNAH TALKS (PAMPHLET)***79** : 169, 170*GANDHIJINU GITASHIKSHANA***30** : 37-8; **32** : 94 fn*GANDHIJI'S CORRESPONDENCE WITH**THE GOVERNMENT, 1942-44*foreword, **79** : 216-18

GANDHI MISSION SOCIETY

GANDHI MISSION SOCIETY, TIRUVENNAINALLUR its work for adult literacy, **72** : 180-81
GANDHI SEVA DAL ban on, **65** : 231
GANDHI SEVA MANDAL and constructive programme, **47** : 124
GANDHI SEVA SANGH **37** : 256; **40** : 265; **43** : 77; **62** : 193 and constructive work, **69** : 195, 226 and politics, **69** : 198-9; **71** : 243-7, 249-52, 257-9, 273-6, 289-90 and work for communal unity, **71** : 268 and work in Indian States, **62** : 242-4 changes in the working of, **71** : 293-4, 377, 439-40 constitution of, **59** : 424 differences among members, **66** : 417 dropping of G.'s name from, **65** : 85-90 its failure to purify politics, **90** : 223 members of and faith in G.'s principles, **62** : 225-6 and Goseva, **65** : 137-8 and Harijan service, **65** : 134-6 and political work, **65** : 100-106, 182; **66** : 438 wages for, **62** : 215-20, 229-30 sessions : Hudli — sanitary arrangements at, **65** : 99

GANDHI-SMUTS SETTLEMENT

Savli — G.'s speech at, **62** : 213-14, 215-20

GANDHI SEVA SENA, BOMBAY **58** : 78

GANDHISHIKSHAN

42 : 462

GANDHI-SMUTS SETTLEMENT (1908)

and the Chinese, **8** : 111, 115 and G. K. Gokhale, **15** : 109 and licences to TVL Indian traders, **8** : 6, 27, 68, 109, 134, 151, 164-5, 184, 195, 351-2, 354; **26** : 563 and Muslims, **8** : 99-101, 148 and position of Indians in S.A., **15** : 432-4, 459 and repeal of Asiatic Registration Act, **8** : 254, 259-64, 272-3, 276, 277-8, 290-92, 297, 308-9; **15** : 456-7; **16** : 22; **29** : 126-8; **30** : 90

and voluntary registration, **8** : 31, 40-42, 55-6, 59, 73, 74, 97-8, 107, 132, 143-151, 177-8, 184, 209, 222, 226, 238

question of finger prints, **8** : 10, 16, 72-3, 79-83, 107-9, 114-15, — of women, **8** : 111, 151, — Supreme Court judgment on, **8** : 347-8

breach of faith by Smuts, **8** : 266, 306-7, 310-17; **9** : 125-6; **10** : 117-18; **19** : 154-60; **30** : 1 charge against G. of acting on his own, **8** : 85, 113-14, 253, 319-22; **9** : 249-50

interpretation of, **15** : 433-4, 456-7, 467-8, 478

Pathans' opposition to, **29** : 129-36, 150-51, 152

terms, **8** : 42-4, 45-8, 49-51, 52-4, 58-9, 60-62, 64, 65-75, 76-86, 97, 113-15, 129-30, 172, 230-32, 247, 253, 264, 283-6, 360-63; **9** : 293-4, 301 (1911)
 and educated Indians, **11** : 86-7
 and Indians in Orange Free State, **11** : 1
 and registration of pre-war residents, **11** : 86-8, 89-90, 148-9
 breach of faith by Smuts, **11** : 438; **12** : 14, 76-7, 86-8, 89-90, 94, 99, 100, 112, 120, 184-5, 187, 240, 241, 448; **29** : 155, 159-60
 release of prisoners under, **11** : 85
 repeal of Asiatic Registration Act under, **11** : 88-9, 91-2
 terms, **11** : 204-5, 286-7 (1914)
12 : 446, 447, 460, 477, 479, 483, 496, 564; **15** : 432-4, 458; **29** : 264-5; **39** : 318; **69** : 292, 399; **77** : 98
 effect on Indians, **12** : 463, 490-92, 494, 500-502, 525; **36** : 269; **40** : 387-8; **69** : 367
 G.'s statement regarding, **29** : 424-5
 Indians' proposals for, **12** : 324-9
 Muslims' protest, **12** : 489, 501
 terms, **12** : 333-6, 337-8
 violation of, **29** : 361, — by Malan, **29** : 345-7; **69** : 115

GANDHI SOCIETY, LONDON
48 : 108

GANDHI—THE APOSTLE (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
46 : 78fn

GANDHI TRIUMPHANT (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
46 : 78fn

GANDHI VERSUS THE EMPIRE (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
46 : 78fn

GANDHI VICHAR DOHAN (KISHORE-LAL G. MASHRUWALA)
49 : 46; **50** : 415, 464; **52** : 315, 327; **60** : 405

GANESH (HINDU GOD)
50 : 200, 201

GANESHKHIND (BOMBAY)
 use of land for growing edibles, **83** : 195, 199, 202-3, 249

GANESH SHANKAR VIDYARTHI MEMORIAL
 appeal for funds, **47** : 195

GANESH UTSAVA
 celebration — and Harijans, **85** : 165
 unreligious nature of, **82** : 10-12

GANGA (JOURNAL)
50 : 351, 458

GANGA (RIVER)
 beauty of, **41** : 461
 pollution by sewage water, **42** : 179
 purity of waters, **32** : 284; **43** : 73

GARASIAS
 rights of, **68** : 465
 role in Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 95

GARBAGE
 disposal of, **64** : 156-7
 use as manure, **41** : 447-8

GARGI
33 : 186; **41** : 476

GARHMUKTESHWAR
 communal riots in, **86** : 159, 200; **88** : 307

GARHWAL

dola-palki question in, **71** : 89; **72** : 165-6; **74** : 117; **85** : 424; **86** : 57

and removal of untouchability, **54** : 368

GARHWALI SOLDIERS

question of release of those convicted, **46** : 72; **9** : 182; **26** : 476, 490, 491; **37** : 164; **41** : 389; **46** : 261; **69** : 329; **76** : 269, 270; **48** : 87, 101, 157

GARIBALDI

9 : 182; **26** : 476, 490, 491; **37** : 164; **41** : 389; **46** : 261; **69** : 329; **76** : 269, 270; **84** : 446

his work for Italy, **5** : 28; **10** : 40-41; **83** : 204

GARLIC

medicinal value, **62** : 257, 266, 283, 318; **63** : 279; **64** : 213; **69** : 374

GARUDIS (TRIBE)

85 : 119, 125

GAURAKSHINI SABHA,

see GOSEVA SANGH.

GAUTAMA, RISHI

44 : 426, 435

GAUTAMI SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM, SITANAGARAM

activities of, **40** : 383-4

GAYA

civic amenities in, **32** : 563-4, 565; **33** : 43-4

GAYATRI MANTRA

32 : 104, 211, 317; **33** : 114; **34** : 97, 238; **69** : 215; **89** : 448

and Hinduism, **26** : 84

meaning of, **9** : 206

recitation of, **28** : 111-12; **40** : 176; **87** : 212

GAZNI, MAHMOOD

invasion of India by, **43** : 116

GENERAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HEALTH (M. K. GANDHI)

11 : 428-30, 434-6, 441-2, 447-9, 453-5, 458-60, 463-6, 467-70, 472-5, 479-84, 492-4, 500-502, 507-10; **12** : 4-7, 22-5, 38-40, 45-52, 62-4, 67-9, 73-5, 79-81, 97-9, 102-4, 110-12, 115-17, 118-19, 129-32, 135-7, 142-5, 149-51, 152-3, 156-60, 163, 164-6; **28** : 239

GENEROSITY

and envy, **80** : 434

GEOGRAPHY

teaching of, **14** : 28, 74

GEOMETRY

a great science, **35** : 132

GERMAN EAST AFRICA

Indian traders in, **7** : 11

GERMAN EAST AFRICA LINE

10 : 259

discrimination against Indians on steamers, **5** : 226, 344-5; **7** : 309, 313, 428; **9** : 197

GERMANY

and free trade, **33** : 307-8

and Turkey — relations, **6** : 327

co-operative organizations in, **87** : 349

demography, **31** : 137

education in, **6** : 485; **87** : 335-6

import policy, **36** : 128

Indological studies in, **37** : 376-8

industry and bravery of its people, **30** : 49-50

invasion of European countries by, **70** : 163-4, 170-71, 180-81

condemned, **70** : 410; **72** : 29-31, 187-8, 215, 360, 387-8, 433-4

ill-treatment of Jews in, *see under JEWS*.

law against juvenile smoking in, **6** : 78
 prostitution in, **69** : 337
 revival of village industries in, **56** : 147-8

GERMISTON

abolition of Asiatic Office at, **4** : 15
 Indians in
 and boycott of permit office, **7** : 253-4, 262-3
 and satyagraha, **6** : 491
 Indian traders in
 locations for, **3** : 466-7; **7** : 10; **11** : 158-9, 287, 293, 452-3
 mass meeting at, **7** : 356

GERMISTON SANATANA DHARMA SABHA
6 : 477

GHADAR PARTY

and violent overthrow of British rule, **17** : 125-6

GHALIB, MIRZA ASADULLAH KHAN
50 : 381, 406

GHATKOPAR

violence during c.d. movement (1940), **73** : 224

GHATKOPAR HUMANITARIAN ASSOCIATION
 and cow-protection, **28** : 271

GHEE

adulteration of, **62** : 87; **71** : 91-2, 181; **83** : 380-82
 buffalo's *v.* cow's, **43** : 79; **60** : 330, 356; **62** : 94; **65** : 137-8, 310; **66** : 159
 in diet, **39** : 404, 406, 453
 in illness, **33** : 408

GHOGHA

as health resort, **90** : 512

GHOSTS

existence of, **19** : 392-3; **79** : 35, 108-9

GIBBON, EDWARD

25 : 128; **41** : 248; **42** : 228; **67** : 333

GIBRALTAR

G.'s impressions of, **1** : 15

GIDWANI MEMORIAL FUND
60 : 115

GILGIT

accession to Kashmir, **90** : 504
GIORNALE D'ITALIA
 false report of G.'s interview in, **48** : 427; **57** : 251-2, 282; **58** : 343

GIRNAR

as place of pilgrimage, **90** : 7

GITA ANE GITAI (KUNDAR DIWAN)
80 : 210

GITA BODH,

see BHAGAVAD GITA — and G.

GITADHYAYASANGATI

80 : 210

GITAGITMANJARI (JUGATRAM

DAVE)

80 : 188

G.'s foreword to, **80** : 186-7

GITA GOVIND (JAYADEV)
23 : 183; **25** : 84; **31** : 158; **64** : 235

GITAI (VINOBA BHAVE)

50 : 116; **59** : 31; **65** : 369; **81** : 139, 142, 328, 424; **82** : 85, 309; **85** : 106; **86** : 453

GITA MANJARI (KISHORELAL G. MASHRUWALA)

50 : 319, 415, 416; **51** : 183

GITANJALI (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)

14 : 10; **17** : 73; **37** : 296; **61** : 32; **62** : 409; **68** : 298; **81** : 402; **84** : 124

in Devanagari script, **34** : 169
 quoted, **85** : 163

GITAPADARTHAKOSH
23 : 184-6; **63 :** 130, 310

GITA PRAVESHAKA
45 : 227; **49 :** 172; **52 :** 129;
57 : 449, 475, 478
 G.'s preface, **56 :** 73-4; **81 :**
 438, 441

GITA RAHASYA (B. G. TILAK)
14 : 261; **15 :** 60; **25 :** 84; **32 :**
 162, 353; **40 :** 157, 158; **41 :**
 247, 249; **49 :** 80, 423; **50 :**
 377; **52 :** 33; **58 :** 216, 237;
88 : 172

GITA SHABDANUKRAMA
49 : 294

GITASHLOKARTHASOOCHI
45 : 61

GLOBE
 on TVL Asiatics Registration
 Ordinance, **6 :** 388
 Jinnah's interview on communal
 riots in Bengal, **86 :** 105

GLASGOW
 anti-plague measures in, **35 :**
 238
 Indians' disabilities in, **30 :**
 134-5

GLASGOW INDIAN UNION
30 : 134-5

GOA
 action against Ram Manohar
 Lohia in, **85 :** 413, 456-7
 as part of India, **42 :** 318;
85 : 195, 223
 discrimination against Indians
 in, **85 :** 109-10
Harjan representative's entry
 disallowed in, **85 :** 232
 ill-treatment of political prisoners
 in, **85 :** 177, 180, 209, 214
 people's fight for civil liberty,
84 : 373-4, 405-7

repression in, **85 :** 22-3, 45,
 50, 109-10, 151-2, 153

GOAN YOUTH LEAGUE
 role in fight for civil liberty,
84 : 405-7

GOBRA LEPROSY HOSPITAL, CAL-
CUTTA
89 : 162

GOD
 all-pervasive, **24 :** 198; **26 :**
 307-9; **32 :** 277-8; **45 :** 223;
49 : 129; **50 :** 262-3, 320, 439;
64 : 240-41, 259-60, 264, 271-
 4, 289-90, 294, 296, 304-5, 317,
 401; **76 :** 334; **79 :** 432; **82 :**
 334; **83 :** 37, 41, 180-81, 364,
 411; **84 :** 455; **85 :** 31; **86 :**
 427; **87 :** 205; **88 :** 148; **89 :**
 362
 and atman, **12 :** 92-3; **30 :**
 510; **34 :** 289-90
 and good and evil, **56 :** 171-2
 and incarnations, **1 :** 128; **32 :**
 188-91, 192
 and religion, **26 :** 224-5; **89 :** 262
 and Truth, **8 :** 61; **18 :** 1; **21 :**
 466; **25 :** 489; **26 :** 224-5, 265;
27 : 204; **29 :** 6, 291, 294;
31 : 276; **33 :** 155, 234, 452;
36 : 276; **38 :** 281, 417; **39 :**
 4; **43 :** 103; **44 :** 40, 59; **48 :**
 404-5; **49 :** 80, 223, 285, 308,
 328-9, 461, 482; **50 :** 36-7, 175,
 187; **52 :** 76; **53 :** 381; **54 :**
 49, 50-51, 195; **56 :** 69, 154;
58 : 278; **60 :** 106; **61 :** 65, 81,
 113; **71 :** 321; **72 :** 311; **75 :**
 108, 387-8; **76 :** 350, 358; **77 :**
 102; **78 :** 320, 390; **81 :** 454;
82 : 39-40, 390; **83 :** 252, 339;
85 : 342; **86 :** 171, 483; **90 :**
 22, 453, 460

and worship, **38** : 187; **49** : 128, 136-8; **50** : 37, 120, 359; **64** : 380, 422
 as Creator and Destroyer, **49** : 65, 127, 136; **85** : 312
 as the Law and the Law-giver, **44** : 325; **50** : 240; **79** : 228, 432; **83** : 361-2; **84** : 133; **85** : 52
 as sole Protector, **50** : 321; **78** : 395; **86** : 332; **89** : 443; **90** : 211-12
 as Supreme Power, **7** : 43-4; **11** : 189; **33** : 185; **58** : 141; **83** : 141; **85** : 12-13, 136-7; **88** : 324-5
 as Truth, **48** : 404-5; **49** : 223, 285, 328-9; **50** : 36-7; **61** : 65, 81
 attributes, **12** : 189; **29** : 412; **30** : 388, 578; **31** : 54; **32** : 165, 194-201; **34** : 92, 94; **35** : 203-4, 349; **49** : 131-2; **50** : 116-17, 200-201; **57** : 165, 197; **63** : 410-11; **67** : 64; **80** : 432; **89** : 54-5, 364
 different names of, **41** : 374; **58** : 290; **85** : 145; **86** : 96, 405, 419, 427-8, 433; **87** : 206, 237, 374, 410; **88** : 144, 246; **89** : 80
 existence, **9** : 196; **12** : 126; **19** : 219; **27** : 347; **31** : 440; **32** : 196; **36** : 209; **37** : 347-50; **39** : 62; **43** : 82; **49** : 91, 223, 284, 399-400; **63** : 57-8; **64** : 423; **67** : 74; **78** : 77; **79** : 153-4, 431; **83** : 54; **84** : 169; **87** : 182
 faith in, **3** : 500; **6** : 265; **7** : 3-4, 97-8; **11** : 104; **25** : 199; **26** : 26, 68-9, 223; **27** : 70, 74-6, 111, 436; **30** : 244; **31** : 101-2, 157; **33** : 232; **34** : 162, 432, 507-8; **35** : 139, 179, 249,

403-4; **36** : 338; **37** : 350; **38** : 55, 251; **41** : 517-18; **43** : 126, 140, 142, 147, 149, 167, 213, 215, 216, 218; **44** : 105; **45** : 4; **46** : 348; **47** : 112, 326, 372; **48** : 179-80; **49** : 43, 120-22, 129-30, 258, 284, 305, 346, 368, 475, 485; **50** : 192, 376-7; **52** : 217, 237, 257-8, 301; **54** : 57; **56** : 183-4; **57** : 17, 232, 318, 323; **58** : 401; **59** : 43, 86; **60** : 264; **61** : 89; **63** : 57; **64** : 6, 39; **66** : 63; **67** : 63-4, 74-5, 123; **69** : 88; **70** : 27-8; **71** : 70; **74** : 297; **77** : 271; **78** : 6-8; **79** : 382; **81** : 455; **82** : 256, 337, 448, 449; **83** : 13-14, 305, 393, 413; **84** : 346; **85** : 33, 220, 405-6, 498; **86** : 22, 36, 97, 134, 136, 183, 187, 203, 213, 220, 305, 369; **87** : 279; **88** : 258; **89** : 243, 247, 310, 324, 356, 375, 416, 444, 455, 465; **90** : 19, 35, 37, 61, 82, 101, 280, 295, 409
 manifestations, **32** : 258-62, 289-92; **49** : 133-6; **51** : 48; **53** : 471; **68** : 171
 oneness of, **11** : 175; **29** : 445; **35** : 468; **51** : 57; **57** : 89-90, 106; **61** : 389; **66** : 421; **89** : 90, 245; **90** : 96, 156
 realization of, **9** : 277; **44** : 166; **48** : 121-2; **49** : 229-30, 284-5, 346, 368, 428; **50** : 80, 211-12; **81** : 457, 460; **88** : 57, 122; **89** : 208-9; **90** : 49, 451
 through experience, **33** : 414
 through prayer, **50** : 186; **70** : 27-8; **78** : 8-9; **87** : 43
 through service of the poor, **11** : 126; **20** : 24; **26** : 3-4;

28 : 207-9, 384-5; **31** : 429-30; **32** : 32-4, 86; **33** : 192-3; **34** : 204, 339; **36** : 296-7; **38** : 318-19; **39** : 130; **43** : 145; **49** : 38, 227; **53** : 59; **58** : 246; **61** : 19; **63** : 233, 240; **68** : 447; **78** : 393; **81** : 76-7, 460; **88** : 278; **89** : 495; **90** : 406

GODHRA

Hindu-Muslim tension in, **37** : 289-90

GOETHE

25 : 77, 177; **28** : 54, 83; **31** : 220

GOKHALE LIBRARY, UMRETH

opening of, **14** : 81

GOKHALE MEMORIAL FUND

contributions to, **13** : 148, 149, 196, 348, 351

GOLDEN BOOK OF TAGORE, THE

45 : 91; **49** : 68, 99, 512; **52** : 327

GOLDEN RULE FOUNDATION

and welfare of children, **41** : 503

GOLDEN TEMPLE, AMRITSAR

and Shiromani Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee, **22** : 208
G.'s visit to, **16** : 296

GOLD LAW, TRANSVAAL,

see TRANSVAAL, Precious and Base Metals Act.

GOLDSMITH (ENGLISH POET)

48 : 408; **61** : 235
quoted, **10** : 378-9

GOLD STANDARD

and Indian currency, **33** : 110-12

GOLMURI TINPLATE INDUSTRY

demands of workers, **41** : 432-3

GONDA

famine in, **41** : 199

GONDAL STATE

and G., **26** : 169
ban on entry of newspapers
satyagraha against, **33** : 305
death of Rani, **16** : 185

GONDS

quarrel with Sevagram villagers, **88** : 402, 405
Agaria (C.P.)
tax on, **71** : 58-9

GOOD

and evil, **35** : 464; **50** : 240;
61 : 392, 393

GOPALGANJ

its inclusion in Pakistan, **89** : 72

GOPICHAND (LEGENDARY KING)

15 : 51; **44** : 452
story of, **32** : 144, 357

GOPNATH

as health resort, **90** : 512

GORAKHPUR

distress in, **59** : 113
land revenue remission demanded, **46** : 201

GORAKSHAKALPATARU

40 : 422

GOSEVA SANGH

14 : 2, 4, 150; **26** : 532-3; **28** : 145, 202, 247, 390-92, 404, 405, 423, 459-60; **29** : 283; **31** : 9; **32** : 456-8, 569; **33** : 244-5; **35** : 390; **45** : 184; **56** : 285; **62** : 64-5; **64** : 167; **74** : 342, 358; **75** : 273-7, 286-8; **79** : 3; **81** : 343; **83** : 106-7, 150-51; **84** : 45; **89** : 146; **90** : 221
constitution of, **37** : 116; **40** : 172; **41** : 10, 17, 136, 569-73
draft, **26** : 317-19, 486, 511-12, 555-8

Cow Protection Association renamed as, **37** : 45-6, 108-11
 formation of, **27** : 18; **74** : 369
 funds, **31** : 73; **59** : 401; **76** : 246
 guidelines for workers, **74** : 362-5
 membership, **30** : 517; **32** : 61; **33** : 245
 Wardha conferences of, **75** : 295; **83** : 123

GOSHALAS/PINJRAPOLES

19 : 92
 and cow-protection, **39** : 463-4; **75** : 273-4, 286-7; **30** : 539-40
 and Goseva Sangh, **31** : 81
 as dairies, **23** : 474; **30** : 105
 location in open areas advocated, **33** : 191, 197-8
 need for reforms in, **33** : 4, 17, 416; **75** : 275-7; **90** : 77
 work of, **14** : 4; **32** : 589-90

GOSPEL AND THE PLOUGH, THE
23 : 152; **25** : 84GOSPEL IN BRIEF—WHAT TO DO, THE
39 : 131GOSPEL OF BUDDHA (PAUL CARUS)
23 : 185; **25** : 84

GOVARDHAN

insanitation in, **42** : 155

GOVERDHAN SOCIETY, POONA
 work of, **81** : 323, 343-4

GOVERNEUR, S.S.

Natal bound Indian passengers on, **9** : 76, 80, 86

GOVERNMENT GRANTS
 and educational institutions, **18** : 379GOVERNMENT JOBS
 and communal representation, **24** : 152-3

boycott of, during c.d. movement, *see under BOYCOTT*.

GOVERNMENT OF BURMA ACT, 1935

and Indian immigration into Burma, **74** : 256, 257-8

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919,
see MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFORMS.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935

62 : 353; **65** : 70-71, 75, 140, 406, 408; **66** : 104-5; **67** : 173, 226; **68** : 36; **74** : 256; **83** : 271
 and Congress Ministries, **66** : 104, 105

and European seats in Legislatures, **84** : 325

and Harijans, **85** : 19
 and release of political prisoners, **67** : 396
 criticism of, **60** : 48-50

GOVERNMENT SERVANTS

and association with Congress, **34** : 126-8

and corruption, **88** : 67
 and khadi uniforms, **88** : 355
 communalism among, **89** : 422
 complaints against, **89** : 344-5
 salaries of, **89** : 457; **90** : 116

GOVERNORS

duties of, **89** : 53-4
 high salaries of, **89** : 457
 powers of, **65** : 37, 55; **66** : 378, 380, 383-4; **90** : 208-9

GOVIND SINGH, GURU

32 : 422; **87** : 261
 and ahimsa, **71** : 178; **84** : 176; **87** : 201, 225
 and carrying of sword by Sikhs, **88** : 21
 and equality of all, **89** : 273-4
 and violence, **76** : 248-9, 269-71

GRAHAMSTOWN (CAPE COLONY)
 Indian traders in, **6** : 329

GRAMMAR OF SOCIOLOGY : MAN IN SOCIETY (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
46 : 78 fn

GRAM SEVA PATRIKA
72 : 453

GRAM SEAVRITTA (NALWADI)
66 : 255

GRAM SUDHAR TRUST, URULIKANCHAN
 its activities in villages, **87** : 267-9, 275

GRAM UDYOG PATRIKA
68 : 177; **70** : 74; **76** : 353

GRAM UDYOG SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA
61 : 148; **64** : 384, 385; **68** : 198; **72** : 378; **73** : 388; **74** : 275; **78** : 194; **79** : 359; **83** : 250; **84** : 44; **87** : 363, 364; **89** : 146; **90** : 113, 181
 aims and objects, **59** : 283, 371, 383, 408-12; **60** : 110-11, 169, 170, 213, 414-16, 455; **61** : 85-7; **62** : 298; **69** : 237-9; **85** : 95-6
 and Charkha Sangh, **74** : 203; **78** : 156
 and Congress, **65** : 103; **59** : 222-4; **62** : 203; **81** : 143-4; **90** : 216
 and Govt., **60** : 72, 104-5
 and Harijan uplift, **50** : 390; **60** : 325; 62 : 46
 and land reform, **60** : 110
 and medical aid in villages, **60** : 384-5
 and prohibition campaign, **60** : 290-91
 and revival of village crafts, **60** : 102-4, 160, 161, 190-92,

414-16; **61** : 378-80; **64** : 172; **65** : 211; **74** : 234; **78** : 68; **85** : 211
 and wages for spinners/workers, **61** : 249-51, 251-2, 349-50, 378-80, 435; **62** : 12
 as autonomous and non-political body, **60** : 18
 Central Board of, **59** : 332, 350, 374, 377, 386-7
 constitution of, **59** : 449-53; **60** : 10-13, 250, — text, **60** : 477-9
 formation of, **59** : 178-80, 183, 220-26, 282-3, 303-4; **60** : 4
 founding members, **60** : 16-17, 248-9
 funds, **65** : 339; **60** : 230
 headquarters, **59** : 275, 377, 399, 402
 its training school prospectus, **65** : 92-3
 membership, **60** : 247-8; **62** : 378, — pledge, **60** : 310-11, 331-2
 need for public co-operation in work of, **90** : 267
 scope, **65** : 132; **59** : 355-7; **90** : 219-20
 workers' duties and qualifications, **59** : 380; **62** : 319-20, 382

GRAMYA GEET (RAMNARESH TRIPATHI)
42 : 60, 114

GRANTH SAHEB
19 : 422; **25** : 178; **26** : 84; **88** : 21, 75, 254, 280; **89** : 170, 223, 225, 461, 501; **90** : 43, 98, 293, 470
 and ahimsa, **73** : 235; **90** : 452
 and communal harmony, **90** : 126

and message of brotherhood, **90** : 124
 and Vedas and Upanishads, **90** : 177
 on use of kirpan, **90** : 73

GRAY, THOMAS
35 : 466; **44** : 71; **51** : 285
 quoted, **19** : 211

GREAT BRITAIN
 Acts/Bills
 Charter of 1833
 and rights of Indians, **1** : 143, 252
 Defence of Realm Act, **13** : 305
 Education Act, **29** : 94
 repeal of, **6** : 482
 India Councils Act (1861)
 Amendment Bill
 and enlargement of franchise in India, **1** : 309-10
 Schwann's amendment to, **1** : 313
 Irish Home Rule Bill
 rejection by the Lords, **1** : 139
 Lord Cross's Act of 1892
 and franchise in India, **1** : 310, 315
 and colonial conquest, **71** : 367
 and disarmament, **32** : 161; **74** : 244
 and free trade, **33** : 307-8; **46** : 295
 and self-determination for Mesopotamia, **18** : 236
 and Turkey, **5** : 302; **18** : 17, 73; **21** : 34-5
 and world peace, **77** : 411
 and World War I, *see under WORLD WAR I*

and World War II, *see under WORLD WAR II*
 civil wars in, **48** : 140-41; **66** : 266
 colour bar in, **30** : 135-6
 expenditure on armaments, **34** : 317-18
 exploitation of colonies by, **6** : 436-7; **18** : 373-5; **29** : 30; **41** : 242-3; **71** : 6-7; **76** : 50, 265; **85** : 73, 342
 immigration restrictions in, **5** : 203
 its peace treaty with Japan, **5** : 41, 136-7
 Labour Govt. in, **41** : 281
 role in U.S.-Japanese relations, **6** : 279, 284
 slavery in, **55** : 317; **56** : 89
 Suffragette movement in, *see SUFFRAGETTE MOVEMENT*.
 taxation in, **65** : 450
 trade with India, **11** : 440; **40** : 375; **41** : 297-8; **42** : 487; **48** : 137; **87** : 318

GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD
 (DR. HENRY DRUMMOND)
13 : 442, 466; **35** : 445

GREAVES COTTON AND COMPANY
 ban on khadi in, **30** : 242-3

GREECE
 ancient
 and immorality, **6** : 300, 318
 inclusion of Smyrna and Thrace in, **18** : 17

GREEN CROSS SOCIETY
 and preservation of wild life and nature, **81** : 433-4; **86** : 66-7

GREEN PAMPHLET,
see GRIEVANCES OF THE BRITISH INDIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA — AN APPEAL TO THE INDIAN PUBLIC.

GREETING-CARDS

'foolish expenditure', **16** : 246-7

GREGORY OF NYSSA

5 : 49

GREY TOWN

Indians' right to trade and hold land in, **3** : 318-19, 494-5

GRIEVANCES OF THE BRITISH INDIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA — AN APPEAL TO THE INDIAN PUBLIC (GREEN PAMPHLET)

3 : 121, 276; **14** : 175; **29** : 44; **34** : 479

Natal Agent General's charges against, **2** : 63, 68, 78-84 publication of, **39** : 138

Reuter's distortion, **2** : 122-3, 130, 142, 225-7, 227-9, 246; **39** : 138; **77** : 369

second edition, **2** : 93; **39** : 147

text of, **2** : 2-36

GRIMM'S LAW

79 : 402; **80** : 117, 160

GROUNDNUTS

in diet, **15** : 8, 12, 32

GUARDIAN (DELAGOA BAY)

10 : 126

GUIANA

repatriation of Indians from, **39** : 439-41

GUIDE TO BEE-KEEPING, A

38 : 338

GUIDE TO HEALTH, A (M. K. GANDHI)

31 : 354, 446; **34** : 373; **35** : 404; **36** : 130; **39** : 217; **46** : 299; **50** : 258, 387; **51** : 76; **55** : 21, 43

preface, **76** : 411-12

GUJARANWALA CONSPIRACY CASE

petition for stay of death sentence, **15** : 419

GUJARAT

and anti-untouchability campaign, **21** : 266; **72** : 309, 311; **76** : 175-6

and constructive work, **23** : 7; **24** : 252

and n.c. movement, **18** : 29, 292; **20** : 226-7, 270-71; **21** : 265-71, 470-72; **23** : 381-3; **25** : 344; **29** : 391

and *purdah*, **33** : 184; **45** : 69

and swadeshi, **18** : 226-7; **21** : 265

arts and crafts, **56** : 16 communal tension in, **37** : 319, 325, 336-8

cow-protection work in, **87** : 359

drinking in, **18** : 401

education in, **25** : 344; **26** : 546

of women, **75** : 387

floods in, **34** : 267-8, 271, 282-3, 285-6, 303-4, 312, 340-41, 344, 349-50, 360-65, 387-8, 397, 430, 446-8; **35** : 33; **39** : 411, 415; **43** : 50; **78** : 50, 52

and American help, **35** : 354

relief work — criticism answered, **42** : 366-7, — by Congressmen, **77** : 159, 203; **78** : 73

Vallabhbhai Patel's work, **43** : 80

gambling in, **61** : 162-3

Hindi work in, **61** : 308; **78** : 343, 345

khadi work in, **18** : 267; **19** : 326; **24** : 115, 389-90, 449;

25 : 31-4, 80, 102, 219-20, 282, 439; **30** : 16-17, 153-4, 169,

505; **31** : 89-90; **33** : 217, 225-6; **40** : 70; **41** : 212; **46** : 130; **48** : 43-4; **66** : 361; **75** : 256-7; **84** : 358; **89** : 320; **90** : 231
 music in, **37** : 378
 population, **43** : 63
 prohibition programme in, **43** : 328; **47** : 117, 197
 and women, **43** : 190
 assault on pickets, **47** : 55, 63
 proposal for a regional university in, **90** : 299-300
 repression of peasants in, **47** : 198-9, 200, 272, 304, 305
 roads in, **26** : 546
 role in national movement, **43** : 307; **47** : 412; **48** : 481
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 62-3, 83-5, 94-5, 128, 213, 214, 228, 243, 258, 262-3, 361, 390-91
 and women, **43** : 338
 arrests, **43** : 201-3 210
 confiscation of land, **45** : 245-7; **46** : 102-3, 345
 headmen's resignations, **43** : 76, 78-9, 80, 103, 104, 121, 129, 151-2, 183-4
 serfs (dublas)
 wages for, **68** : 333-4
 untouchability in, **56** : 177; **61** : 380; **85** : 312-13

GUJARAT AND ITS LITERATURE
 (K. M. MUNSHI)
60 : 19; **61** : 26

GUJARAT COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD
 students' strike in, **38** : 333-5, 343-4, 371, 385-7, 412-14, 419, 427-9; **73** : 293
 against Simon Commission, **40** : 6-7

GUJARAT EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE
14 : 8-36

GUJARATI (JOURNAL)
7 : 267; **9** : 489; **11** : 152, 154, 185, 424; **19** : 74, 284
 on Harijan conference, **14** : 74

GUJARATI
 and Parsis, **19** : 507-8; **20** : 514
 and problem of terminology, **14** : 17
 as language of business, **13** : 281
 G.'s love for, **14** : 8-9; **15** : 312
 impoverishment of, **13** : 298
 orthography, **37** : 406; **71** : 176-7
 Rev. Taylor on, **14** : 12-13
 richness of, **9** : 457-60; **14** : 21
 steps to popularize, **13** : 22

GUJARATI DICTIONARY,
see JODANIKOSH.

GUJARATI GRAMMAR (TAYLOR)
41 : 248

GUJARATI PANCH
9 : 470; **11** : 446

GUJARATI PATRA
10 : 212, 226

GUJARATIS
 and ahimsa, **72** : 308-9
 and Hindi, **60** : 465; **89** : 320
 and Khilafat movement, **18** : 211-12
 and Parsis, **19** : 507-8; **20** : 27, 514
 their adaptability, **20** : 513
 their skill in farming, **90** : 53
 their love of money, **12** : 497

GUJARATI SCRIPT
 need for reforms in, **48** : 69-70

GUJARATI VANCHANMALA

57 : 247

GUJARATI VERNACULAR SOCIETY

G.'s membership of, **13** : 267

GUJARAT KELAVANI MANDAL

and education, **14** : 34, 35-6

GUJARAT MAHAVIDYALAYA,

AHMEDABAD

declining popularity of, **29** : 307

opening of, **18** : 463-8, 481-2

GUJARAT PATRIKA

47 : 321

GUJARAT POLITICAL CONFERENCE

(1917)

14 : 48-71, 210, 369

G. K. Gokhale elected President of, **16** : 211-12

resolutions at, **14** : 67, 70-71 (1920)

resolution on n.-c., **39** : 396 (1921)

and the Bezwada programme, **20** : 197, 200-202

and n.-c. movement, **18** : 162-4, 220-21, 226-7

resolutions of, **20** : 172

session of, **20** : 204-6

GUJARAT PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, BORSAD (1920)

24 : 24

GUJARAT SABHA, AHMEDABAD

and boycott of foreign cloth,

43 : 193

and Kheda Satyagraha, **14** : 144, 176-7, 182-3, 216, 281, 369, 390

and recruitment for war, **15** : 41

GUJARAT SAHITYA PARISHAD

17 : 72; **62** : 136; **64** : 60

and Rabindranath Tagore, **16** : 485; **17** : 301-3

GUJARAT VIDYAPITH, AHMEDABAD

constitution of

amendment demanded, **63** :

408-11; **65** : 52, 59

G. as president of, **63** : 407-17

GUJARAT VIDYAPITH, AHMEDABAD

14 : 161, 174, 193; **31** : 19;

37 : 2; **78** : 46

aims and ideals, **24** : 217-22;

36 : 67, 393-6, 403-4; **62** : 195;

63 : 412

and anti-untouchability work,

19 : 7-9; **21** : 553; **24** : 493;

33 : 217; **36** : 455-6

and n.-c. movement, **42** : 394-5

and village service, **36** : 454-5

caste distinctions in hostel of, **37** : 252-3

contribution to national struggle, **45** : 407-8; **66** : 177

convocations, **25** : 581-6; **29** : 299-300, 306

curriculum, **26** : 116-18

degrees awarded by, **44** : 133

development under various Acharyas, **42** : 327-9

donations for, **18** : 418; **40** : 15; **42** : 247-8, 270-71, 387, 443; **45** : 411; **47** : 277

experiments in national education at, **14** : 27; **24** : 518-21; **37** : 155, 230, 280-81, 301, 414; **66** : 337-40; **80** : 105

its role in Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 94, 109-11

khadi in, **24** : 519; **40** : 248;

41 : 410

Kishorelal Mashruwala as Registrar of, **33** : 370

library, **56** : 14, 166, 441-2; **59** : 28

disbanded, **58** : 265

management, **59** : 37
 message to graduates of, **38** : 335
 Montessori's visit to, **71** : 307
 religious education at, **37** : 254-5
 reorganization of, **36** : 4-6
 report on work of, **37** : 406-7;
42 : 50-54
 salaries in, **37** : 295
 Sindhi workers in, **33** : 460
 teaching of Bible in, **31** : 350
 Trustees of, **36** : 5; **58** : 360, 366-7

GUJARAT VIDYAPITH ENQUIRY COMMITTEE
31 : 280

GULABDEVI CHARITABLE HOSPITAL, LAHORE
58 : 206

GULABSINGH
23 : 188

GULBARGA
 communal riots in, **27** : 375; **33** : 114-15
 Congress resolution on, **25** : 499

GULISTAN (SHEIKH SAADI)
7 : 3, 44

GULISTAN (JOURNAL)
61 : 399

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS (JONATHAN SWIFT)
10 : 357; **11** : 20, 77; **33** : 207

GUNAS
12 : 188-9; **32** : 184-5, 257-8, 315-17; **33** : 445-6; **49** : 127, 140-41
 and action, **49** : 145-8; **32** : 149, 173, 174-5, 176
 and transcendence, **12** : 405
 freedom from, and moksha, **32** : 192, 318-21

Gita on, *see under BHAGAVAD GITA.*

GUNASUNDARI
25 : 218

GUNTUR (ANDHRA PRADESH)
 cyclone in, **64** : 62-3, 135
 extent of damage, **64** : 315-16
 hartal in, **21** : 99-100
 repression in, **20** : 436

GUR
 from date palm, **64** : 68, 72; **69** : 190, 319-20, 398; **71** : 379; **80** : 35
 manufacture of, **82** : 209-10
 preservation of, **61** : 438; **62** : 13
 superior to sugar, **60** : 151; **61** : 51, 214

GURGAON
 communal riots in, **88** : 38, 83, 208-9
 experiment in village reconstruction, **43** : 143-9; **47** : 183

GURJAR SABHA
 welcomes G., **13** : 9

GURKHA LEAGUE, DARJEELING
 its opposition to plainsmen, **89** : 95, 119-20

GURKHAS
 as martial race, **21** : 113; **33** : 430; **48** : 307
 their exploitation for anti-national activities, **20** : 509

GURMUKHI
 and Sikhs, **66** : 7

GURU
 concept in Hinduism, **36** : 387-8
 devotion to, **14** : 199; **36** : 361-2

GURUDWARA ACT
29 : 285

GURUDWARA MOVEMENT,
see AKALI MOVEMENT.

GURUDWARAS

in Pakistan — protection demanded, **89** : 4-5

need for reforms in, **27** : 361-2

GURU KA BAGH

satyagraha at, for possession of Gurudwara, **72** : 373

GURUKUL KANGRI, HARDWAR

12 : 400-401; **17** : 382; **42** :

77; **56** : 9; **67** : 408; **68** : 91

and industrial training, **13** : 264

and service to the country, **33** : 170

convocation of, **62** : 234, 251

flood havoc in, **25** : 238

ideals of, **33** : 16

its support to satyagraha in s.a., **26** : 519-20

khadi in, **30** : 267-8; **33** : 156

national institution, **13** : 263

Shraddhanand's work for, **33** : 168, 183-4

spinning in, **24** : 175

GURUKULS

Mirabehn's criticism of, **33** : 102

GURUNATHESHWAR TEMPLE, TILAKPET

Harijans' entry into, **56** : 388

GURUVAYUR TEMPLE

Harijans' entry into, **51** : 177,

288, 377, 380, 385, 394, 395,

401, 404, 407, 409, 410, 433,

438; **52** : 5-6, 67, 68-72, 77-8,

111-12, 125, 134, 147-8, 185-

6, 189, 270, 271, 342, 359-61;

53 : 14-15, 33, 143; **54** : 247-8,

262, 494; **56** : 110, 493; **63** :

36; **64** : 146; **85** : 398

campaign for, **52** : 33, 67,

68-72, 77-8, 111-12, 125, 134,

147-8, 185-6, 198, 270, 271, 342, 359-61, 422-4; **53** : 72, 211 court judgment regarding, **52** : 328-9

G.'s contemplated fast, **52** : 1, 5-6, 7, 11, 64, 68, 125-6, 130, 147, 169-70, 185-6, 198, 228-9, 233-4, 242, 244-5, 249, 259, 313, 330, 331, 339, 343, 378 referendum for, **52** : 43, 44, 61, 67, 68, 78, 99, 125, 147-8, 155, 163, 197, 273, 275, 304-5, 346, 374-5, 405; **53** : 243-4

GWALIOR STATE

khadi in, **23** : 35

its exemption from custom duty, **72** : 165

n.-c. movement in, **20** : 488; **21** : 7-8

responsible govt. in, **90** : 478

violence against Muslims in, **90** : 466-7, 485

GYPSIES

Indian connection, **52** : 216

H

HABIBIA COLLEGE, KABUL

6 : 350-51, 415

HABIBULLA DEPUTATION TO SOUTH AFRICA

31 : 516, 531, 541

HADIS

70 : 157

HAFFKINE INSTITUTE, BOMBAY

61 : 136, 338

HAJIRA

as health resort, **74** : 350, 352

HALF WAY TO FREEDOM (MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE)

90 : 522

HAMARA KALANK

52 : 5

HAMDARD

25 : 107, 279

HAMIDIA ISLAMIC SOCIETY, TRANSVAAL

5 : 418, 439; **8** : 30, 100, 151, 176, 194, 263, 264, 275-6, 333, 370, 375, 376, 383-6, 388, 390-92, 408, 417; **9** : 271and service of the Muslims, **6** : 199celebrations on inauguration of Hejaz Railway, **9** : 8felicitations to Amir of Afghanistan, **6** : 287formation of, **5** : 392its appeal to Muslims in India, **7** : 177, 190its work for satyagraha, **7** : 360reception to G., **9** : 109

HAMLET (SHAKESPEARE)

4 : 291; **50** : 219, 228

HAMPDEN, JOHN

4 : 113; **41** : 37as a rebel, **5** : 275, 462, 475, 476; **7** : 4, 122; **17** : 488; **77** : 92

HAMPTON INSTITUTE, VIRGINIA

its work for Negro education, **55** : 322-3

HANDICAPPED, THE

and society, **33** : 232-3.*See also* BLIND, THE.

HANDICRAFTS

and education, *see under* EDUCATION.and literary training, **66** : 360; **75** : 426-7as supplementary occupation, **81** : 128destruction of, by the British, **30** : 122, 178-9in ancient times, **31** : 321

HANDLOOMS

and mills, **45** : 108; **68** : 259and swadeshi, **13** : 222-3; **15** : 196, 379as an industry, **27** : 95; **32** : 24; **48** : 198hand-spun yarn for, **36** : 45; **58** : 26-7; **67** : 285improvement in design of, **28** : 299mill yarn for, opposed, **35** : 58-9; **70** : 154; **71** : 303; **85** : 438

revival of

to check rising prices of cloth, **14** : 161through co-operatives, **13** : 536-7

HAND-SPINNING AND HAND WEAVING (S. V. PUNTAMBEKAR AND N. S. VARADACHARI)

30 : 221; **32** : 48-9; **49** : 189; **51** : 324

HANDWRITING

and use of reed pen, **88** : 333as art, **44** : 334; **82** : 88importance of, **39** : 18; **62** : 78improving of, **33** : 348, 397;**44** : 307, 327; **49** : 87, 107,

169, 180, 181, 197, 235, 237,

270, 286, 345, 380, 381, 410,

411, 489; **51** : 2, 3, 12, 30, 35,38, 181, 234, 317, 330; **53** :111; **61** : 319; **67** : 101; **68** :305, 313; **79** : 399; **80** : 97,182, 289; **82** : 41, 52-3; **85** :

60, 182, 184, 275

HANS

61 : 218, 241, 312, 449; **62** : 347, 409; **63** : 201, 282

cessation of publication, **65** : 28

HANSARD
35 : 130; **72** : 54

HANUMAN (OF *RAMAYANA*)
7 : 165; **17** : 537; **18** : 58; **24** : 197; **28** : 208; **32** : 249; **44** : 410, 432; **51** : 311; **54** : 289; **57** : 226; **83** : 63; **86** : 222; **90** : 144, 519
 his devotion to Rama, **27** : 112; **33** : 143, 144; **57** : 273
 physical and spiritual strength of, **32** : 230; **36** : 182-3

HANUMAN VYAYAM PRASARAK MANDAL, AMRAOTI
 admission of Harijans to, **42** : 73

HAPPINESS
 and pain, **33** : 456; **64** : 324; **80** : 432
 definition, **9** : 227; **73** : 94; **83** : 413
sattvik, rajasik and *tamasik*, **49** : 147-8

HARDWAR
 as place of pilgrimage, **42** : 77
 communal riots in, **88** : 191
 insanitation in, **42** : 75-7, 179; **84** : 43
 khadi in, **40** : 340
 Kumbha fair in, **89** : 184
 Servants of India Society's services at, **39** : 308
 prohibition campaign in, **43** : 171
 refugees in — hardships, **88** : 178-9, 190-91, 193-4, 208

HARDY, THOMAS
31 : 66; **50** : 110

HARIJAN
 accounts, **53** : 140-41, 253; **58** : 262; **59** : 289, 314; **74** : 102
 advertisements in, **54** : 400
 and censorship, **73** : 117
 as organ of anti-untouchability movement, **53** : 264-6; **54** : 253-4; **58** : 292; **59** : 198
 circulation, **55** : 11; **60** : 15-16
 English-Hindustani dictionary in, **85** : 201, 442; **86** : 12, 28, 76, 139, 250; **87** : 7; **89** : 50
 discontinuation suggested, **85** : 311-12
 first issue (1933), **53** : 226-7, 230, 231, 235, 239-40, 242, 244
 G.'s articles in
 suspension in 1946, **87** : 271, resumption, **87** : 308-9
 shifting of, to Madras, **56** : 107, 145, — to Poona, **60** : 201, 211, 263, 304, 376
 staff for, **55** : 308
 subscriptions for, **57** : 130
 suspension of publication, **73** : 124-5, 127, 130, 135, 139-41, 156-7, 260, 440; **75** : 212-13; **76** : 288-9; **77** : 382
 resumption, **73** : 187, 228, 379, 388, 397, 403, 405, 408-10; **74** : 11; **83** : 77, 112, 116, 135-6; **84** : 106; **89** : 82-3, 216
 editions:
 Bengali, **53** : 323; **54** : 47; **55** : 259; **56** : 426
 Gujarati, *see HARIJANBANDHU*.
 Hindi, *see HARIJAN SEVAK*.
 Marathi, **75** : 354, 360, 362; **76** : 97
 Urdu, **76** : 74; **84** : 25, 287, — difficulties, **84** : 40, — question of continuation, **90** : 314-15, 398-9

HARIJAN ASHRAM, DELHI

scheme for establishment, **59** : 157-8

HARIJAN ASHRAM, KODAMBAKKAM **70** : 56

HARIJAN ASHRAM, VITHURA NEDUMANGAD (TRAVANCORE) land for, **60** : 355-6

HARIJAN AYURVEDIC KUTEERAM, THALLAPALEM inauguration by G., **56** : 388

HARIJANBANDHU appeal for subscription, **54** : 63 as organ of anti-untouchability campaign, **54** : 63-4 English-Hindustani dictionary in, **85** : 201, 306 discontinued, **85** : 442 format, **85** : 306-7 need for improvement in language, **84** : 274-5 suspension of publication, **73** : 125, 144-6, 156-7, — resumption, **84** : 106

HARIJAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, KODAMBAKKAM **83** : 74, 76 foundation-laying of, **81** : 125; **83** : 71

HARIJAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, DELHI **70** : 32; **72** : 234

HARIJANS admission of to Hindu institutions, **34** : 484 to hostels, **84** : 333; **90** : 367 to hotels, **67** : 229; **75** : 207 to schools/colleges, **18** : 425; **19** : 7-9, 19, 73; **24** : 131, 421, 451-2, 493-5, 499, 519, 521, 543; **36** : 455-6 to temples, *see* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.

advised to give up evil habits, **28** : 178; **32** : 537; **36** : 146; **41** : 460; **55** : 124; **56** : 195, 270, 300, 332, 364, 389; **58** : 274; **83** : 360; **90** : 340 and beef-eating, **52** : 148; **53** : 24, 135; **56** : 364, 389, 443, 452; **60** : 207 and bonded labour, **28** : 421; **31** : 346 and carrion-eating, **43** : 177; **46** : 340; **51** : 402, 406, 429; **52** : 24, 126, 233, 372-3; **53** : 36-7, 123, 124, 211; **54** : 58, 106, 167, 193, 324-5, 360; **55** : 434; **56** : 279, 364, 366, 389; **57** : 106, 107; **58** : 119, 215; **60** : 207, 466; **61** : 160; **63** : 38 and child-marriage, **60** : 160, 240, 320 and cleanliness, **24** : 85; **26** : 399; **27** : 14-15; **51** : 149, 263, 393, 402, 406, 427, 435; **52** : 155; **53** : 304, 352; **56** : 328; **57** : 106, 177; **58** : 101; **59** : 89; **60** : 466; **61** : 71-2; **63** : 86 and conversion, **18** : 376; **25** : 240; **26** : 7-8; **48** : 124-5; **62** : 37, 55, 231, 280-81, 290-91, 365; **63** : 48-9, 106, 185, 209-10, 233-5, 267, 294; **64** : 18-20, 35-6, 98-101, 151-2, 174, 426, 440-41; **65** : 47-8, 79-82, 98, 159-60, 296-8, 316-18; **75** : 207; **90** : 169 and Devadasi system, **54** : 167 and drinking, **26** : 20-21, 22, 27, 43, 324-5, 399, 438, 457; **31** : 58-9; **33** : 370-71; **35** : 324; **40** : 239; **43** : 176-7; **55** :

237-8; **56** : 245, 281, 364, 366, 380, 389, 443, 450, 452; **57** : 100, 106, 107, 177; **60** : 207, 466; **63** : 38; **90** : 340, 385
 and Hinduism, **17** : 518-19; **19** : 376; **20** : 260; **28** : 409, 410; **53** : 492
 and Hindus, *see under* HINDUS.
 and khadi, **26** : 42, 179, 254; **30** : 446; **38** : 73; **41** : 233; **56** : 146-8; **57** : 123, 133-4
 and public functions, **26** : 130, 146, 477-82; **27** : 231-2
 and service to society, **28** : 435; **84** : 163-4
 and shastras, *see under* SHASTRAS.
 and spinning, **26** : 8, 456; **27** : 65, 66-8, 120; **35** : 193; **56** : 94; **57** : 237, 441-2
 and use of public utilities, **26** : 265, 267, 270, 290-91, 293, 320, 374, 420, 431, 439, 534; **29** : 425; **30** : 379-80; **38** : 370; **46** : 339-40; **51** : 139, 405; **52** : 3; **56** : 273; **57** : 22, 241, 321; **58** : 226, 393; **59** : 197; **60** : 117; **61** : 100, 234, 249; **63** : 173; **67** : 206; **83** : 239-40; **85** : 263-4, 271-2, 422; **86** : 174; **89** : 415
 as domestic servants, **56** : 1-2, 273; **57** : 83; **62** : 90; **72** : 78-9; **84** : 121
 burial rights, **53** : 247; **85** : 312-13
 caste distinctions among, **26** : 324, 529; **28** : 435; **35** : 144, 146; **53** : 19, 469-70; **54** : 201-2; **55** : 109-10; **56** : 245; **62** : 91; **63** : 160-61

disabilities of, **34** : 122, 365-6; **35** : 135-6, 141-2, 407; **52** : 11-12, 132, 153; **53** : 73, 262, 292, 330-32, 375, 468; **54** : 34-5, 108, 320-21, 378-9, 419-20, 440-41; **57** : 13, 23, 53, 59, 64, 240, 386; **58** : 63, 73, 77-8, 82, 85-6, 125-6, 143, 148-9, 153, 205-6, 222, 245, 267, 273; **62** : 44-7; **63** : 1, 31-3, 200; **64** : 148-9, 300-301; **65** : 10-11, 13, 22, 299; **66** : 144; **70** : 157; **72** : 130-31; **82** : 410; **83** : 350-51; **84** : 76, 98-9, 145-7, 148, 227; **85** : 260, 269; **90** : 508
 education for, **20** : 391; **23** : 463-4; **25** : 8; **26** : 29, 64, 69, 154-5, 267, 361-2, 463; **27** : 121, 174; **31** : 63, 251-2; **32** : 526-7; **35** : 43, 511-12; **36** : 232; **40** : 341; **41** : 233-4; **42** : 107; **52** : 68; **54** : 188-90, 201-2, 276-7; **55** : 5-6, 388; **56** : 379; **57** : 29, 64, 216-17, 250, 260-61; **58** : 97-8, 107, 242, 335; **59** : 325; **64** : 389-90; **70** : 32-3; **75** : 320-22; **81** : 24

exemption from payment of fees, **56** : 88
 guidelines for teachers, **56** : 295-6
 higher — David's scheme, **53** : 392-3, 456, 478; **54** : 90, 227, 364, 417; **55** : 435; **61** : 172-3, — scholarships, **54** : 377; **56** : 5, 379
 night schools for, **56** : 126
 objectives, **56** : 241, 331
 primary, **61** : 71-2

scheme for **56** : 210-11
 ill-treatment of, **10** : 228; **23** : 499; **30** : 247; **40** : 340-41; **55** : 4-5, 110; **56** : 106-7, 177-8, 189-90, 198, 213, 247-8, 282; **60** : 118, 189; **61** : 47-8, 356-7, 380-81; **62** : 79-80; **63** : 197; **64** : 164, 386; **65** : 160, 365-6; **69** : 435; **71** : 63-4; **90** : 92
 indebtedness among, **58** : 150 ; **61** : 445
 inter-dining and inter-marriage with, *see under* Anti-untouchability campaign and MARRIAGE.
 occupations, **56** : 178; **58** : 444
 origin of the term, **47** : 244-5, 248; **53** : 8-9, 93, 122, 266-7, 374-6, 457; **55** : 53-4; **56** : 318-19, 331, 381; **57** : 44, 112, 480; **62** : 292; **63** : 231; **65** : 341-2; **83** : 36, 365-6
 legal definition, **56** : 39-40
 population, **34** : 452; **53** : 18, 376
 recruitment to army, **72** : 304-5
 reservation of seats for, **47** : 417; **48** : 449; **51** : 141; **53** : 207, 252; **57** : 84, 112; **59** : 151; **76** : 314-15
 opposition in Bengal, **53** : 272-4; **54** : 24; *see also under* POONA PACT.
 selection of candidates, **56** : 124
 rights of, **53** : 4, 143, 264, 311; **81** : 120; **86** : 30-32, 219
 saints among, **33** : 397
 separate electorates for, **48** : 160-61, 179, 223-4, 258, 273, 297-8, 388; **49** : 190-93; **50** :

383-4; **51** : 31-2, 50, 62; **53** : 200; **57** : 84; **60** : 354-5; **69** : 409; **70** : 426; **85** : 9-10, 19-20, 314; **86** : 51; **87** : 315
 British Govt. Award, *see under* POONA PACT and COMMUNAL AWARD.
 separate temples for, **28** : 103-4, 433; **29** : 321; **30** : 540-41; **35** : 21, 486; **53** : 31, 451-3; **55** : 55; **57** : 496
 their position in free India, **85** : 18-19; **90** : 92
 wells for, **26** : 64, 528; **43** : 1, 191, 328, 417; **54** : 68, 241, 252-3; **55** : 388; **56** : 331; **58** : 79, 112, 241; **61** : 48, 192-3, 248-9; **65** : 183; **72** : 128-9; **73** : 38; **85** : 271-2
 work for uplift of, **19** : 486; **20** : 24; **24** : 13; **25** : 533-5; **26** : 228-9; **29** : 292; **33** : 160, 349-50; **39** : 411, 471; **40** : 295-6; **41** : 409; **42** : 86, 225-6, 399; **47** : 66-7; **51** : 238, 402, 405-7; **52** : 151-2; **54** : 47-8, 338-40, 424-7; **57** : 20, 42, 43; **58** : 115, 144; **64** : 301; **73** : 312; **74** : 342; **82** : 141, 442; **83** : 34, 74; **85** : 26-7
 donations for, **33** : 196, 390-91; **66** : 49
 guidelines for, **65** : 134-6

publication of, **53** : 406, 419, 428, 429-30, 456; **54** : 333-4 — from Wardha, **62** : 110, 111 suspension, **73** : 125, 133, 156-7, — resumption, **84** : 106

HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH

and anti-untouchability campaign, **52** : 151, 157-8; **53** : 94; **54** : 12; **60** : 44-5, 118; **63** : 42, 49, 361-2; **85** : 21, 27-8 and education of Harijans, **51** : 405-6; **55** : 279-80; **61** : 159; **64** : 389-90; **70** : 93 and help to earthquake sufferers in Bihar, **57** : 276-7 and supervision of Harijan institutions, **56** : 310, 441, 457 and temple-entry for Harijans, **51** : 398; **52** : 107; **58** : 384; **62** : 294-5; **85** : 24-5 and wells for Harijans, **61** : 100, 115 branches :

Assam — work of, **59** : 446-7 Bengal — work of, **60** : 53-4 Bombay — work of, **58** : 77-8 Mysore — resolution passed at conference, **61** : 231-2 constitution of, **54** : 18-22, 87; **60** : 232-4 decentralization of finances and administration, **61** : 336-7, 395 formation of, **51** : 327; **53** : 3-4; **85** : 26 funds, **52** : 128; **65** : 241; **77** : 329; **82** : 149-50, 157, 272 accounts, **57** : 286-7; **59** : 92; **84** : 351 appeal for, **62** : 136-7; **63** : 180, 181 disbursement of, **54** : 207-9; **57** : 238-9, 382-3; **58** : 385

Pani Fund, **61** : 104, 156 question of accepting donations from Princes, **81** : 366

its duty in Harijan uplift, **54** : 17-18; **55** : 287; **56** : 375-8; **57** : 205; **60** : 325; **64** : 189-90; **66** : 302

membership and Congressmen, **53** : 107; **56** : 272, 378 and Harijans, **56** : 303-5; **57** : 416-17; **58** : 383; **59** : 17, 169; **60** : 52-3, 233-4; **78** : 259-60, 287

caste composition, **57** : 144; **59** : 16

pledge, **61** : 104, 156

objectives, **56** : 89, 197, 198, 239, 389; **62** : 46, 146-7, 281; **85** : 26

reconstitution of, **81** : 119-20

work of, **59** : 227; **65** : 25-6; **90** : 92

accuracy of reports, **56** : 60, 61

need for public co-operation, **90** : 267

workers

character, **64** : 10-11, 129-32, 154-5

complaints against, **56** : 270-72

guidelines for, **62** : 290-93; **81** : 126-7

qualifications for, **59** : 307-8; **62** : 319-20

remuneration for, **57** : 88

HARIJAN UDYOGSHALA, DELHI

65 : 403

HARISHCHANDRA

influence on G., **39** : 11

HARISHCHANDRA (OF MYTHOLOGY) **7** : 123; **9** : 174; **14** : 254, 311, 337, 351, 362; **10** : 198, 205, 381; **12** : 425; **15** : 279; **17** : 253, 488, 493, 494; **18** : 393, 402; **20** : 214, 276, 284; **24** : 38; **25** : 88, 465; **32** : 111, 179, 224, 338, 339, 370
his devotion to dharma, **30** : 252
his truthfulness, **8** : 425; **19** : 47; **42** : 273; **44** : 41, 115
story of, **3** : 257

HARMONY OF THE GOSPELS (LEO TOLSTOY) **90** : 129

HAZARA
communal riots in, **86** : 357, 386; **87** : 405

HEALTH
advice on, **44** : 208
and brahmacharya, **31** : 186, 310
and diet, **31** : 178; **74** : 228
and education, **14** : 135-6
and exercise, **13** : 270
and moral discipline, **31** : 139
and service, **16** : 337-8
and vitamins, **31** : 256; **41** : 53
importance of, **12** : 164-6; **77** : 3
meaning, **77** : 1
rules for keeping, **30** : 315; **34** : 432-3

HEBREW
5 : 56
in the West, **20** : 27

HEBRIDES
hand-spinning in, **33** : 69

HEIDELBERG (NATAL)

Indian locations in
take over by Municipality, **6** : 500

Indians in
and boycott of permit office, **7** : 220
quarrel over mosque ownership, **5** : 170-71, 244

Indian traders in
ill-treatment of, **3** : 353-4, 355, 359-60, 376, 390, 442-3
jails of, **9** : 210

HEJAZ RAILWAY
corruption in, **6** : 471-4

Indian Muslims advised against contribution, **6** : 473-4
inauguration of, **9** : 8

HELPS TO BIBLE STUDY **23** : 178

HERALD **7** : 275

HEREDITY
and environment, **39** : 249

HEROES
role of, **31** : 215

HEROES AND HERO-WORSHIP (THOMAS CARLYLE) **39** : 61

HERSCHEL COMMITTEE **50** : 108

HETVOLK PARTY, TRANSVAAL
and elections (1907), **6** : 332
representation in Parliament, **6** : 339-40

HIBBERT LECTURES ON BUDDHISM (RHYS DAVID) **23** : 185; **25** : 84

HIDES
export of, **29** : 308; **41** : 511-12; **56** : 359; **58** : 417; **60** : 37
condemned, **33** : 77, 191, 394
slaughter of animals for, **34** : 337

HIJLI JAIL

use of, **30** : 105; **32** : 589; **33** : 198, 279, 295; **63** : 43.

See also CARCASSES.

HIJLI JAIL

firing at detenus, **48** : 248, 249-50, 280, 332
political prisoners in

G.'s meeting with, **67** : 4
ill-treatment of, **56** : 179, 180, 322

HILL STATIONS

high cost of living in, **73** : 286

HILTON YOUNG COMMITTEE

50 : 108, 310

HIMALAYAS

and the Alps, **37** : 62
as health resort, **24** : 544
as place of penance, **33** : 116
beauty of, **41** : 72, 79, 145, 163, 171, 183-4

HIMALAYNO PRAVAS (KAKA KALELKAR)

23 : 181

HINDI/HINDUSTANI

and Devanagari script, **63** : 224; **66** : 228; **89** : 447
and masses, **13** : 211-12
and Muslims, **56** : 374; **63** : 53-4; **65** : 391
and regional languages, **63** : 221-4; **85** : 144
and students, **35** : 51-2, 196
and Tamils, **13** : 210; **26** : 395
and Urdu, **13** : 420; **14** : 24, 80, 294-5; **62** : 345; **63** : 193-4, 309, 376; **66** : 120-21; **68** : 23-5; **75** : 252-3, 278-80; **76** : 175, 337-8; **79** : 179-80; **82** : 46, 248; **84** : 272-4, 412; **85** : 203-4, 311-12

HINDI/HINDUSTANI

Jawaharlal Nehru's essay on, **66** : 7-8, 60

appeal to learn, **13** : 4; **41** : 216; **47** : 304; **57** : 473; **68** : 4; **75** : 340; **78** : 161; **79** : 115-16, 176-7, 349, 367, 410; **82** : 149, 248, 362-3; **83** : 7, 17-18, 40, 53, 55, 59, 69-70, 90, 96; **84** : 424; **85** : 167-8, 272-3; **87** : 230; **88** : 259; **89** : 1, 17; **90** : 22, 32, 314, 385
articles in *Harijan Sevak* on, **84** : 181

as Asian language, **87** : 216
as medium of communication, **26** : 323; **61** : 32, 87-8; **63** : 300; **64** : 198; **75** : 279; **83** : 59-60
as national language, **5** : 396-7; **10** : 56-7, 61; **13** : 419-20; **14** : 25, 40, 80, 120, 121, 123, 163, 193, 292-7, 300, 320, 322; **17** : 97, 335, 370; **18** : 84, 85, 168; **19** : 308, 314, 321-2, 485; **20** : 530-31; **27** : 4; **28** : 119-20, 233, 354, 399; **29** : 212, 327; **30** : 227; **32** : 507-8; **33** : 62-3; **34** : 169, 179, 209-10, 484, 551; **38** : 330; **39** : 383; **42** : 113-14, 318-19; **45** : 332; **57** : 52, 56, 221, 398; **58** : 244; **60** : 448-50, 454; **62** : 345-6, 347, 383-5, 408-9, 468-9; **63** : 52-3, 223-4; **65** : 19-22, 27-9, 30-33; **67** : 162, 325; **68** : 220-21; **72** : 411; **73** : 99, 302-3; **74** : 6-7; **75** : 130, 156-8, 244, 361, 399; **76** : 46-8, 59-60, 79-80; **79** : 24-5, 397-8; **80** : 46; **81** : 97; **82** : 99-100, 149, 333, 407; **83** : 91-2, 338-9; **86** : 55; **87** : 123; **88** : 265, 351, 417, 419-20,

HINDI/HINDUSTANI

469, 472; **89** : 32, 54, 248-9, 357-9, 446-9; **90** : 179, 199, 254-5, 352, 381-2
 opposition to, **78** : 344; **90** : 23
dictionary for, **68** : 323-4
grammar of, **14** : 296
in Congress proceedings, **20** : 464; **21** : 405-6; **38** : 330; **39** : 384; **45** : 359, 396, 403; **46** : 320; **59** : 177-8; **65** : 34; **68** : 23-4; **75** : 251-2
mixture of Hindi and Urdu, **65** : 32, 295, 363; **73** : 99; **78** : 343-4; **81** : 33, 408; **84** : 3; **86** : 28, 374; **88** : 140, 264-5, 302, 350-51, 420; **89** : 31, 54, 100-101, 170-71; **90** : 256, 442-3
propagation of, **13** : 209, 301-3; **14** : 471; **16** : 220-21, 236, 373-4; **20** : 530-31; **28** : 353, 399; **35** : 89-90; **41** : 386-7; **42** : 212, 319; **57** : 398; **60** : 409; **65** : 173-4, 183; **67** : 185; **72** : 378, 380-81, 451; **76** : 79-80; **78** : 283; **79** : 170-71; **83** : 32; **85** : 144, 272-3, 308; **89** : 228
 and Govt. aid, **13** : 322
 and national schools, **15** : 125; **31** : 222
funds, **13** : 482; **60** : 451, 459-61
in Bengal, **27** : 256; **38** : 329-30; **55** : 391
in s.A., **30** : 346, 348-9
in South India and other non-Hindi areas, **14** : 300-301, 359, 403-4, 466; **15** : 28, 85, 159; **17** : 490-91; **19** : 485; **21** : 107; **23** : 339, 352; **26** : 242-3; **28** : 283; **32** : 581;

HINDI SAHITYA SAMMELAN

34 : 101-2, 144, 146-7, 210, 495, 534; **35** : 52, 58; **37** : 197; **38** : 418; **40** : 93-4, 226, 302, 350; **47** : 4-6; **55** : 202; **56** : 361, 363, 373-4; **57** : 4, 15-16, 21, 52; **60** : 380, 397, 398, 443-5, 451-4; **61** : 308; **63** : 52-3, 221-2; **64** : 234-5, 243, 263-4, 448; **65** : 20-21, 33-4; **81** : 97
workers for, **40** : 390-92, —
 qualifications, **65** : 45-7, 375-6
teaching of, **14** : 94; **18** : 264; **31** : 339; **58** : 95; **85** : 204
use of, **41** : 482; **61** : 200; **90** : 25
 and overseas Indians, **63** : 55
use of the term, **68** : 220-21
vocabulary, **42** : 114; **62** : 408

HINDI NAVAJIVAN

16 : 167; **20** : 519, 530; **31** : 16, 66, 316, 435; **34** : 61-2, 168-9, 254; **35** : 6; **43** : 113, 275; **76** : 352
 quality of, **31** : 50

HINDI PRACHAR CONFERENCE, CALCUTTA
38 : 329, 331

HINDI SHABDASAGAR

49 : 444

HINDI SAHITYA SAMMELAN

14 : 162, 281, 292, 300, 301, 331, 332; **34** : 119; **38** : 330; **74** : 6, 265; **75** : 403; **78** : 345; **80** : 46, 181; **85** : 335; **87** : 332; **90** : 255
and Devanagari script, **82** : 100
and Hindi as national language, **14** : 300; **75** : 109, 252-3
and popularization of Indian literature, **62** : 385

change of name, **65** : 337, 356
 G.'s withdrawal from, **80** : 317-18; **81** : 33, 332; **82** : 9, 413; **84** : 184
 meeting of Standing Committee, **61** : 40, 52, 56, 67
 non-political nature of, **65** : 294-5
 opening of library and museum for, **62** : 314
 presidentship, **86** : 232, — of M. M. Malaviya, **15** : 245
 role in maintaining standard of Hindi publications, **43** : 20-21
 sessions :
 Indore (1918), G.'s speech at, **14** : 292-7,—on national language, **89** : 447
 Indore(1935), **60** : 337, 345, 351, 376, 404; **61** : 200; **63** : 193, 194, 309; **65** : 363, — and propagation of Hindi, **60** : 443-50; **75** : 279-80; **76** : 46; **80** : 23,— G. as president, **60** : 443; **61** : 10, — resolution at, **61** : 31-2
 Madura (1931), **46** : 320
 Poona (1940), **73** : 226, 274
 Udaipur (1945) —suppression of Jawaharlal Nehru's message, **82** : 55-6, 79

HINDI SANGRAHALAYA, ALLAHABAD
 opening of, **62** : 314, 315

HINDI SOCIETY, CALCUTTA
 its work for propagation of Hindi, **43** : 64-5

HINDI VISHVA KOSHA
38 : 329, 331-2

HINDOO
31 : 91

HIND SWARAJ (M. K. GANDHI)
10 : 134, 306; **11** : 95; **12** : 147; **15** : 192, 224, 340, 382,

412; **19** : 79, 357; **26** : 458; **31** : 399; **33** : 345; **37** : 288; **39** : 278, 304, 389; **42** : 125; **46** : 157; **67** : 169; **68** : 60, 97; **69** : 197, 410; **71** : 95, 98; **72** : 223; **73** : 267; **82** : 302; **87** : 357
 banned by Govt., **10** : 181, 189, 198, 245; **39** : 367; **40** : 202-3
 criticism answered, **10** : 246-50
 criticism of modern civilization in, **40** : 300; **45** : 332; **71** : 151
 G.'s adherence to views propounded in, **30** : 283, 325, 451; **70** : 242
 ideal of swaraj in, **32** : 489; **81** : 319-21
 misquoting of, **19** : 277-8
 on railways, etc., **29** : 417-18; **80** : 325
 originally written for Pranjivan Mehta, **71** : 238
 preface, **10** : 6-7; **12** : 411-12
 text, **10** : 6-64
 translation — English, **10** : 188-90, 239

HINDU, THE
15 : 510; **21** : 455; **29** : 46, 440; **30** : 219; **31** : 254; **33** : 61; **41** : 285; **44** : 151; **49** : 76, 313, 423, 427, 507, 509; **51** : 296, 408, 409; **52** : 20, 125, 320; **56** : 345, 385; **58** : 406; **62** : 424; **68** : 463, 466; **72** : 212, 316; **76** : 40, 162, 213, 354, 418; **77** : 77; **80** : 33; **81** : 40; **83** : 138; **85** : 200, 296, 462; **86** : 416
 action under Press Act against, **16** : 6
 distorted report of G.'s interview in, **53** : 80, 105, 181-2
 exclusive reports in, **78** : 6

Golden and Diamond Jubilees of, **37** : 25; **71** : 2
its place in Indian journalism, **26** : 368-71
premature publication of news regarding G.'s retirement from Congress, **59** : 32-3

HINDU AMERICA (CHAMAN LAL)
73 : 363

HINDU ASTRONOMY (KEAY)
50 : 427, 453; **52** : 327

HINDU CENTRAL COMMITTEE, MADRAS
its defence of untouchability, **53** : 291-5

HINDU CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION, HYDERABAD
68 : 243

HINDUISM

and ahimsa, **10** : 30-31; **13** : 45; **14** : 2; **20** : 33; **28** : 394; **35** : 167, 462; **40** : 58; **52** : 410; **63** : 338-9; **86** : 134; **87** : 72, 204-5, 238-9, 399
and animal sacrifice, **4** : 369; **14** : 131; **21** : 250, 273-4; **31** : 487-8; **32** : 153; **35** : 185, 335; **57** : 106; **89** : 194-5
and Arya Samaj, *see under ARYA SAMAJ*.

and beef/meat eating, **34** : 517; **52** : 148, 233; **64** : 188
and Brahmins, **20** : 48; **34** : 506, 512
and Brahmo Samaj, **37** : 192-3
and caste system, **17** : 500, 535; **18** : 439; **21** : 132; **27** : 208-9; **28** : 111-12, 313; **35** : 81; **42** : 77-8; **43** : 265; **50** : 224, 369; **51** : 350; **53** : 258, 261; **57** : 25; **62** : 121-2; **63** : 225-6, 401; **64** : 401; **79** : 383-4

and conversion, **21** : 250; **24** : 248; **26** : 126; **89** : 388, —and reconversion, **66** : 163-4
and cow-protection, **10** : 30-31; **18** : 117-18, 127, 390; **19** : 39; **21** : 246, 248-9; **25** : 436, 516-18, 521-2; **26** : 317, 533; **52** : 15, 410; **58** : 417; **64** : 188 and divorce, **54** : 33-4
and drinking, **30** : 257; **35** : 266, 302; **43** : 165
and expiation of sins, **87** : 507
and fasting, **12** : 6; **25** : 175; **49** : 275; **50** : 342; **51** : 114, 144; **53** : 44; **54** : 328, 413-15; **55** : 93, 96; **56** : 123
and idol-worship, *see under IDOL-WORSHIP*.
and incarnations, *see under INCARNATIONS*.
and inter-dining and inter-marriage, **51** : 176, 188, 199, 202, 206, 231, 237, 241, 248, 264, 269, 304, 351, 390, 403, 423; **55** : 60-61; **65** : 135
and *Ishopanishad*, **64** : 258-60, 263-6, 271-4, 277, 288-90, 294, 296, 304-5, 307
and other religions, **12** : 455; **52** : 24, 71-2
Buddhism, **4** : 369, 375, 406; **13** : 220; **14** : 44; **24** : 85; **27** : 62-3; **35** : 244-5, 310-14, 335; **40** : 104, 117, 161-2; **51** : 304-5; **54** : 124; **56** : 56
Christianity, **4** : 369-70, 407; **21** : 466-7, 469; **24** : 476; **25** : 233; **26** : 7-8; **52** : 366; **64** : 421; **68** : 422
Islam, **4** : 376-7, 406-7; **18** : 81, 327; **20** : 31, 33; **23** : 428; **24** : 43; **25** : 220,

221, 239-40; **71** : 389-90; **89** : 90
 Jainism, **14** : 44; **24** : 105; **34** : 24; **67** : 59
 Sikhism, **28** : 263-4; **63** : 267, 294; **88** : 254
 and polygamy, **31** : 313-14
 and rebirth, *see under REBIRTH*.
 and religious reform movements, **13** : 187, 220, 260; **14** : 41
 and shastras and puranas, **30** : 195; **52** : 284-5; **67** : 287
 and shraddha ceremony, **60** : 68
 and superstitions, **39** : 61; **64** : 290
 and taxation on women and poor, **43** : 262
 and temples, **51** : 209; **54** : 128-9
 and tolerance, **9** : 377; **18** : 264, 451, 453; **28** : 194-5, 455-6; **37** : 255; **51** : 352-3; **87** : 184, 428-9; **89** : 4; **90** : 40, 43, 79, 177, 208, 485
 and truth, **28** : 347; **33** : 13
 and untouchability, *see under UNTOUCHABILITY*.
 and varnashrama, *see under VARNASHRAMA*.
 and vegetarianism, **31** : 477
 and voluntary suffering, **20** : 438
 and war, **63** : 339
 and widow-remarriage, *see under WIDOWS*.
 and women, **14** : 204; **31** : 512; **34** : 496-7; **88** : 104
 attack by English weeklies on, **75** : 377-8
 cardinal principles of, **4** : 368-70, 408-9; **26** : 265; **64** : 141, 258-60, 263-5, 271-3, 289-90, 304-5, 307, 401; **65** : 329

decline of, **89** : 266
 diversity of attitudes and practices in, **29** : 443-5; **88** : 79
 God in
 and G., **31** : 156-7; **32** : 302; **33** : 89
 good and evil in, **38** : 247
 history, **4** : 368-70, 375-7, 405-7
 need for reforms in, **18** : 441; **19** : 242-3; **26** : 409-10; **28** : 128; **34** : 33-4, 538; **52** : 37; **54** : 124; **89** : 208
 place of guru in, **36** : 387-8
 spiritual conflict in, **18** : 126
 supreme religion, **35** : 166-7; **38** : 41; **46** : 28; **72** : 253; **87** : 206; **89** : 193
 W. W. Hunter on, **1** : 177

HINDU LAW (HENRY SUMNER MAINE)
39 : 71

HINDU LAW

and remarriage of widows, **32** : 63
 need for changes in, **35** : 123-4; **60** : 138

HINDU LAW COMMITTEE

its report on women's right to property, **74** : 220

HINDU LEADERS' CONFERENCE, BOMBAY (1932)
 and removal of untouchability, **53** : 262; **56** : 89, 240, 247, 254, 293, 326; **66** : 188-9
 and separate electorates for Harijans, **56** : 122
 and social and religious rights of Harijans, **51** : 139; **52** : 307; **53** : 4, 333-4, 460; **58** : 259-60
 and temple-entry for Harijans, **53** : 2, 367-8, 427; **55** : 2; **56** : 77

HINDU MAHASABHA

and belief in violence, **48** : 221; **56** : 384; **73** : 311; **89** : 127
and Congress, **73** : 39; **82** : 26-7, 195
and control of communal riots, **74** : 37, 75; **88** : 122-3; **89** : 288; **90** : 453
and music before mosques, **35** : 420
and the Nehru Report, **38** : 273
and service to Harijans, **41** : 234
as communal organization, **70** : 327; **71** : 218, 292; **86** : 199; **87** : 120; **90** : 43, 50, 51, 145, 169, 284
ideals of, **33** : 324
Jawaharlal Nehru's criticism, **56** : 291

HINDU-MUSLIM

7 : 6

HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY

and ahimsa, **18** : 81, 98-9; **21** : 139, 141, 188, 195, 217, 468-70, 551; **23** : 88-9; **24** : 144; **25** : 138; **37** : 290, 337-8; **67** : 46; **69** : 314; **70** : 213-14, 265-6; **73** : 25; **75** : 45; **87** : 82-4; **90** : 166
and All Party Conference, Bombay (1924), **25** : 341-2, 478; **26** : 200-201, 217-18, 219
and British Rule, **20** : 18; **72** : 33; **77** : 351
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and Constructive Programme, **27** : 6-7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 32, 463; **65** : 199; **72** : 41-2, 378; **82** : 175; **90** : 480

and cow-protection, *see under* COW-PROTECTION.
and Hindi/Hindustani, **14** : 79, 80, 295; **34** : 169
and khadi, **23** : 88-9, 92, 207; **27** : 69; **84** : 69
and Khilafat, *see* KHILAFAT MOVEMENT.
and Khudai Khidmatgars, **68** : 74, 80-81
and knowledge of Urdu, **69** : 137; **76** : 46
and national education, **24** : 493, 499, 519; **30** : 208
and students, **24** : 534; **87** : 470
and swaraj, **6** : 269; **14** : 81; **17** : 370, 371; **18** : 63-4, 187-8, 293, 344, 349, 365, 412, 435; **19** : 20, 23, 43, 71, 87, 384, 406-7, 446, 448, 474, 486, 527; **20** : 22, 89-90, 96, 246, 401, 436, 522-3; **21** : 50, 77, 122, 136, 318-19, 458, 558, **22** : 230; **23** : 6, 53, 59, 88, 200-201, 311, 350-51, 380, 424, 427; **24** : 238, 373, 396, 533, 565; **25** : 108, 137, 208, 262, 343, 354-5, 477-8; **26** : 400, 427, 444-6, 506-7, 524-5, 565, 574; **27** : 6, 65, 76, 100, 103, 257, 287; **31** : 290; **32** : 441, 570; **33** : 149, 177-8, 181-2; **34** : 75, 173-5; **36** : 47, 143, 293-4; **39** : 410; **40** : 55, 164, 331; **43** : 70, 108, 124, 215, 228, 306-8; **45** : 178; **46** : 13; **66** : 445-7; **68** : 63; **69** : 77; **70** : 10, 23-4; **71** : 51, 132-3, 371-2, 387, 413; **73** : 20; **76** : 213; **82** : 356; **84** : 332; **87** : 30, 228; **90** : 451

and tolerance, **20** : 23; **25** : 57, 277
 and Unity Conference, Delhi (1924), **25** : 214-15, 262, 478; **35** : 203
 and women, **18** : 453; **26** : 4
 a national necessity, **9** : 111, 175, 183, 265, 377, 391, 452-3, 496, 507; **18** : 203, 248, 265; **19** : 431-2; **21** : 476, 485-6; **27** : 2-3, 332, 464-5; **34** : 315, 456; **37** : 51, 166; **40** : 113-14, 243, 426; **41** : 378, 477, 560; **42** : 100, 154, 212, 372, 396; **45** : 216-17, 228, 270-71, 387, 410; **47** : 386, 390, 396, 397; **57** : 204-5; **58** : 50; **60** : 98; **68** : 117; **83** : 96; **84** : 315, 339; **85** : 240, 254, 276-7; **86** : 63-5, 70-71, 80, 84 to 86, 126, 127-8, 138-9, 210-11, 258-9, 274, 283, 301-2, 329-30, 338-9, 348, 358, 376, 416-17; **88** : 236-8; **90** : 502
 vow of, **15** : 201-3
 ways to achieve, **19** : 45; **46** : 76; **82** : 358-9; **87** : 266

HINDU REFORMS COUNCIL, DURBAN

6 : 291

HINDU RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS

ACT (MADRAS)

26 : 239

HINDUS

and ahimsa, **23** : 30-32; **24** : 139; **28** : 347, 394, 455-6; **35** : 462; **49** : 378
 and child-marriage, **34** : 536; **39** : 16, 150; **60** : 240
 and Christians, **35** : 324, 337
 and cow-protection, **14** : 58-9, 80; **21** : 74-5, 248; **23** : 474;

25 : 178, 263; **26** : 35; **28** : 287, 294, 369, 382; **31** : 93-4; **32** : 26-8; **34** : 336; **42** : 155; **50** : 231; **60** : 240; **64** : 261, 403-4; **89** : 73; **90** : 306
 and cow-slaughter, **14** : 151; **19** : 70, 91; **20** : 35; **21** : 75; **35** : 190; **42** : 155; **64** : 261-2
 and Harijans, **10** : 228; **18** : 377, 438, 448; **19** : 376; **21** : 398-9; **24** : 460; **26** : 505; **28** : 178-9, 313, 356, 411, 416, 432, 456; **32** : 424; **35** : 115; **40** : 341; **42** : 72; **43** : 264; **46** : 339-40; **47** : 247; **51** : 63, 111, 118, 125-6, 237, 346, 354, 410-11, 421, 427, 434-5; **52** : 12, 72, 126, 137, 151, 211, 279, 339, 360-61, 374; **53** : 143, 170; **54** : 51-2, 491-2; **62** : 280-81; **63** : 31-3, 38, 197, 401; **67** : 229-30; **75** : 254; **85** : 21
 and Khilafat movement, **16** : 230-31; **17** : 1, 59-60, 68; **31** : 126; **39** : 381-2
 and knowledge of Hindu scriptures, **34** : 457
 and Muslims, **1** : 278; **10** : 28-32, 124-5; **11** : 20, 83, 175, 274; **14** : 137; **17** : 503; **23** : 511-12; **24** : 476; **25** : 174-5, 177-8, 224; **27** : 352-3; **28** : 215, 231, 232, 235, 272-5, 345, 346; **30** : 531; **31** : 357, 368; **35** : 209; **38** : 129-31; **39** : 350; **43** : 54-7, 307; **48** : 141; **72** : 109-10; **84** : 315; **85** : 31-2, 366; **90** : 88, 346-7
 and Sanskrit, **33** : 170; **34** : 266, 395
 and Sikhs, **24** : 295; **85** : 22

and snake-worship, **12** : 156
 and study of Koran, **87** : 471
 and temple-entry for Harijans, *see under* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.
 and temple-going, **25** : 170; **54** : 111
 and untouchability, **42** : 83, 242-3, 258-9; **46** : 360; **52** : 2-3, 23, 97, 220; **53** : 165, 211, 405-6; **57** : 3, 24-5, 54, 146-8, 326-7; **64** : 283; **67** : 229-30. *See also* UNTOUCHABILITY.
 and wearing of sacred thread
 and shikha, **9** : 206, 214; **39** : 311-12; **52** : 410; **86** : 321
 code of conduct, **31** : 394; **64** : 185-9, 227-8
 definition, **19** : 327-32; **26** : 131, 374; **71** : 48-9
 drinking among, **9** : 211; **26** : 325
 ill-treatment of cattle by, **14** : 3-4, 58-9; **37** : 216
 sanatanists
 and temple-entry for Harijans, *see* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS, orthodox opposition, and untouchability, *see under* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN and UNTOUCHABILITY.

HINDU SANATAN DHARMA SABHA,
 JOHANNESBURG

5 : 295, 320

HINDUSTAN

15 : 66; **76** : 74, 97

HINDUSTANI

30 : 105-6

HINDUSTANI CULTURE SOCIETY
 activities of, **78** : 337

HINDUSTANI-GUJARATI KOSHA

G.'s foreword to, **83** : 8-9, 21

HINDUSTANI PRACHAR CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
80 : 372

HINDUSTANI PRACHAR SABHA
79 : 359; **80** : 23, 52, 159, 181, 297, 317, 401; **84** : 288; **89** : 32, 146, 227; **90** : 113
 and other institutions propagating Hindi and Urdu, **78** : 283
 and P. D. Tandon, **79** : 416
 and propagation of Hindustani, **60** : 460; **65** : 46; **78** : 277; **84** : 272-3; **85** : 272-3; **89** : 248-9
 and Urdu conferences, **76** : 337-8; **79** : 170-71, 176, 178
 constitution — clause relating to knowledge of script for members, **78** : 282-3
 duties of, **78** : 345
 formation of, **75** : 361; **76** : 59-60; **78** : 343
 funds utilization, **83** : 56; **90** : 322
 Muslim members on, **78** : 337
 policy in non-Hindi provinces, **78** : 283
 syllabus for examination, **83** : 144-5

HINDUSTANI PRACHAR SAMITI,
 GUJARAT

work of, **84** : 3

HINDUSTANI SABHA

and Jawaharlal Nehru, **81** : 321

HINDUSTANI SEVA DAL

42 : 73; **46** : 364; **47** : 278-9

and pledge of ahimsa, **43** : 140

volunteers of

assault on, **42** : 73

duty of, **47** : 275-7

HINDUSTANI TALIMI SANGH
69 : 116; **74** : 234; **75** : 319;
78 : 194; **85** : 96, 99, 211, 502;
87 : 313, 334, 363, 364; **89** :
146; **90** : 113, 181, 206, 222, 231
and Congress, **81** : 144
and education in villages, **78** :
26, 235-6, 286, 358; **84** : 45
and promotion of khadi, **78** : 68
and question of seeking Govt.
aid, **87** : 328
and schools run by local boards,
87 : 338-9
formation of, **78** : 319
integration with Harijan
Ashram suggested, **90** : 101
land for, **81** : 117; **90** : 258-9
management criticized, **82** :
138-9
public co-operation in work
of, **90** : 267
question of merger with Char-
kha Sangh, **78** : 156
scheme of education under, **67** :
46-7; **73** : 388; **75** : 153-4; **87** :
332; **90** : 190
and co-education, **87** : 332-3
workers' training in khadi
work, **78** : 386

HINDUSTAN MAZDOOR SEVAK
SANGH
constitution, **81** : 209-10

HINDUSTAN SCOUT ASSOCIATION
TRAINING CAMP
80 : 165

HINDUSTAN STANDARD
87 : 1, 378

HINDUSTAN TIMES, THE
45 : 266; **47** : 149; **54** : 5; **56** :
18; **57** : 137; **58** : 352; **59** :
454; **62** : 129, 338; **63** : 298,
337; **68** : 80, 332, 410, 411;

72 : 215; **74** : 47, 70; **77** :
131, 256; **90** : 117
opening ceremony of, **25** : 150
Shankar's cartoons in, **65** : 40

HINDU THEOLOGICAL HIGH
SCHOOL, MADRAS
G.'s visit to, **2** : 69

HINDWASI CASE
judgment in, **15** : 480-83

HIP-BATH,
see under NATURE CURE.

HIRANYAKASHIPU (OF MYTHOL-
OGY)
14 : 188; **15** : 148; **18** : 328;
20 : 52; **21** : 231, 402; **27** :
333; **44** : 428; **70** : 271; **89** :
262; **90** : 292

HIRANYAKSHA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
44 : 462

HIROSHIMA (JAPAN)
nuclear bombing of, **84** : 394;
85 : 371; **90** : 522

HISSAR
famine in, **68** : 121; **76** : 21
and khadi, **67** : 428-9
khadi work in, **54** : 123-4

HISTORY
importance, **82** : 9-10
role of common people in, **60** :
93-4
teaching of, **14** : 28, 94
in national schools, **36** : 395

*HISTORY OF BRITISH RULE IN
INDIA* (SUNDERLAL)
41 : 73; **41** : 66
banned, **40** : 392, 420

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION (BUC-
KLE)
23 : 186; **25** : 84

*HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN
EUROPE* (GUIZOT)
23 : 136

HISTORY OF DECLINE AND FALL

HISTORY OF DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE (EDWARD GIBBON)
23 : 148; **25** : 84, 128; **42** : 228; **49** : 501

HISTORY OF EUROPEAN MORALS (LECKY)
39 : 419

HISTORY OF INDIA (JAMES MILL)
1 : 35; **25** : 83

HISTORY OF INDIA (W. W. HUNTER)
4 : 469

HISTORY OF INDIGENOUS EDUCATION IN THE PUNJAB (G. W. LEITNER)
48 : 378

HISTORY OF SATYAGRAHA IN SOUTH AFRICA (M. K. GANDHI),
see SATYAGRAHA IN SOUTH AFRICA.

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, A
23 : 145

HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION (THOMAS CARLYLE)
77 : 148

HISTORY OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (PATTABHI SITARAMAYYA)
61 : 261
Hindi version, **65** : 383

HISTORY OF THE SARACENS (AMEER ALI)
23 : 185-6; **25** : 84

HITAVADA
62 : 441

HITOPADESH
4 : 394

HOARD'S DAIRY MAN (MAGAZINE)
60 : 249

HOLI
1 : 33-4; **66** : 447, 449

HOLLAND
German invasion

HOME RULE LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA

Britain's failure to protect,
72 : 215

HOME AND VILLAGE DOCTOR (S. C. DAS GUPTA)
71 : 299

HOME RULE

and Annie Besant, **13** : 305;
14 : 251, 252
and complete independence, **23** : 239
and co-operation in war, **14** : 373, 378, 422, 489
and forms of govt., **14** : 210
and military training, **14** : 434, 440
and political parties, **13** : 272
and women, **14** : 209
as partnership in British Empire, **14** : 434, 440
need for, **5** : 314; **7** : 6-7; **10** : 8-9, 39-40; **17** : 125

HOME RULE CONFERENCE, AMRITSAR
and Seditious Meetings Act, **18** : 461

HOME RULE LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA
13 : 352; **17** : 348; **19** : 75, 405; **25** : 356, 360, 489
advised to work for recruitment for World War I, **14** : 431, 469, 470
and Ahmedabad riots, **16** : 460
and Congress, **17** : 97; **18** : 371
and G., **17** : 96, 369
and loyalty to British Empire, **14** : 430
and n.-c. in war, **14** : 428-9, 433, 434-5, 439, 449-50
and n.-c. movement, **18** : 285-6, 367; **25** : 393
and swaraj, **17** : 370-71

HOMOEOPATHY

and truth and ahimsa, **17** : 349
Calcutta resolution on boycott of legislatures, **18** : 285
Lord Willingdon's insult to, **14** : 423, 424, 450-51
protest against, **14** : 425-31, 432-3
renamed Swarajya Sabha, **18** : 365-8

HOMOEOPATHY

and treatment of cholera, **81** : 222
efficacy, **54** : 305-6; **55** : 56; **63** : 13; **74** : 320; **77** : 295

HOMOSEXUALITY

61 : 6-7; **63** : 273
in schools, **41** : 84-5

HONEY

extraction of, **49** : 174; **51** : 277-8
and violence, **41** : 226
use by G., **51** : 277

HOOSENTI, S. S.

5 : 76

HORATIUS

44 : 71

HORATIUS

36 : 25

HORSE-RACING

and the English, **56** : 291
condemned, **40** : 125; **70** : 106, 224; **83** : 337; **85** : 130; **89** : 16; **90** : 404

HOS (TRIBE)

and Christian Missionaries, **28** : 199, 295-6

HOSHANGABAD

Sikhs' defence of Muslims in, **90** : 176

HOSPITALS

condemned, **9** : 479; **10** : 36; **27** : 43

HUGO, VICTOR

discrimination against Harijans in, **66** : 230-31
food arrangement for patients in, **66** : 259
khadi in, **33** : 21
opening of, in villages discouraged, **87** : 370
wastage in, **37** : 168

HOSTELS

moral depravity in, **42** : 407-8, 410
national
caste distinction at meals in, **37** : 252-3

HOUND OF HEAVEN, THE (FRANCIS THOMPSON)

79 : 227

HOUSE OF COMMONS,
see under BRITISH PARLIAMENT.**HOUSE OF LORDS**,

see under BRITISH PARLIAMENT.

HOW I BECAME A THEOSOPHIST (ANNIE BESANT)

39 : 62

HOWRAH JAIL

political prisoners in
G.'s meeting with, **67** : 4

HOW SHALL WE ESCAPE? (LEO TOLSTOY)

10 : 65

HOW TO COMPETE WITH FOREIGN CLOTH (MANMOHANDAS GANDHI)

Gujarati translation, **45** : 225; **51** : 165

HOW TO LIVE ON ONE POUND A WEEK

1 : 87

HOW TO LIVE ON SIX PENCE A DAY (DR. NICHOLLS)

1 : 87, 100

HUGO, VICTOR

47 : 421; **68** : 246, 248

HUMANISM

HUMANISM

as true religion, **88** : 203

HUMANITARIAN LEAGUE

work of, **14** : 43-4

HUMANITARIAN LEAGUE OF

BOMBAY

67 : 429

HUMANITY ASSOCIATION

its work in Chittagong, **89** : 87

HUMAYUN (MOGUL KING)

59 : 199

HUMILITY

4 : 65-6; **8** : 58; **30** : 466-7; **83** : 411

and God, **32** : 107; **35** : 453

and knowledge, **32** : 330

and social service, **27** : 288-90; **39** : 315

and spiritual growth, **34** : 506

as absence of egoism, **44** : 205-6

as pretence, **83** : 410

as social virtue, **40** : 23

definition, **44** : 231, 267-8

need for cultivation of, **26** : 68-9; **46** : 365; **56** : 67-8; **58** : 164

HUNGARY

exploitation of, by Austria, **7** : 214

HUNGER-STRIKE,

see FASTING.

HUNTER COMMITTEE,

see PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.

HURS

independence demanded for, **81** : 308

their outrages in Sind, *see under* SIND.

HUSBANDS

and wives, **24** : 538-9; **27** : 334-5; **28** : 104-5; **31** : 122-3,

HYGIENE

173-4; **33** : 149, 185; **34** : 372; **35** : 45-6; **41** : 268-9, 493-5;

42 : 271-2; **43** : 8-10; **46** : 75;

49 : 358; **50** : 90-91, 354-5;

52 : 302; **53** : 30; **61** : 123-4,

195-6; **63** : 337-9; **85** : 468

HYDERABAD (STATE)

Arya Samaj satyagraha in, **68** : 163-4, 308, 382, 439; **69** :

63-4, 100, 326; **70** : 49, 90

criticism, **69** : 200, 236

demands, **69** : 265

suspension of, **68** : 242-4, 248, 308, 407-8, 441, 448;

69 : 127-30

communal question in, **68** : 309

constitutional reforms by Nizam, — Congress criticism, **85** : 149-50, 344-5, 357-8

demand for independence opposed, **88** : 146-7

illiteracy in, **48** : 202

question of accession, **89** : 413; **90** : 109, 111, 504, 514

Nizam's stand, **90** : 8

State Congress

ban on, **75** : 293-4

name changed to Hyderabad National Conference, **71** : 88

repression against, **71** : 426; **72** : 369

stoppage of cow-slaughter in, **40** : 208

HYDROTHERAPY,

see under NATURE CURE.

HYGIENE

and education, **14** : 29

and untouchability, **20** : 510

knowledge of, **75** : 156

HYPOCRISY

teaching of, **14** : 94; **60** : 190-92, 385; **72** : 380; **82** : 334

HYPOCRISY

and denial of truth, **13** : 227-8

I

ICE

in therapy, **39** : 360

IDEALS

pursuit of, **18** : 504; **44** : 18, 52; **68** : 266; **70** : 241; **79** : 436

value of, **59** : 231

IDOL-WORSHIP

26 : 425; **32** : 491, 495; **41** : 292, 338-9; **44** : 232; **50** : 97;

51 : 89, 200, 272, 276; **52** : 30; **53** : 17; **54** : 402; **80** : 233

and Hinduism, **51** : 10, 209; **53** : 487; **54** : 112; **86** : 216

and iconoclasm, **21** : 20-21

and religion, **64** : 422-3

condemned, **83** : 260-61

justification, **71** : 303-4; **90** : 446

IKSHVAKU (OF MYTHOLOGY)

32 : 187, 188

ILIADE (HOMER)

Pope's English translation of, **14** : 208

ILLNESS,

see DISEASE.

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, THE
9 : 425

IL PENSERO SO (JOHN MILTON)
50 : 362

IMAM HUSSAIN (AL HAJ SALMIN)
49 : 77, 506; **52** : 326

IMITATION OF CHRIST (THOMAS
A KEMPIS)
48 : 370; **50** : 130, 358; **51** : 299; **53** : 45; **85** : 65

INCARNATIONS

IMPERIAL ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
AND DAIRYING INSTITUTE,
BANGALORE
34 : 59, 125, 165

IMPERIAL CITIZENSHIP ASSOCIA-
TION, BOMBAY

15 : 435, 467; **17** : 501; **33** : 402

and Champaran situation, **13** : 370

and enquiry into the death of
repatriated Guiana Indians,
39 : 420-21, 439-41

and overseas Indians, **29** : 354-5; **30** : 164; **31** : 383-4;

36 : 273

objects of, **13** : 40

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE

(1911)

11 : 7, 17, 26, 27, 32, 50, 76, 92

its resolution regarding legis-
lation on immigration, **11** : 194

(1918)

and colonial emigration, **15** : 20-21

its resolution on reciprocity of
treatment between India and
Dominions, **15** : 19

IMPERIALISM (LAMBERT)

38 : 180

IMPERIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

17 : 126-7

and the question of indentured
labour, **10** : 201; **11** : 246

IMPERIAL MAIL, S.S.

11 : 57

IMPORTS

cut advocated, **90** : 374-5

INCARNATIONS

belief in, **12** : 126

Hindu view, **19** : 84; **32** : 188; **36** : 164-5; **54** : 112, 471

INCOME TAX

on farm income, **45** : 371

INDEBTEDNESS

need for abolition of, **58** : 37; **64** : 72

INDEMNITY ACT/BILL

passage of, and British parliament, **16** : 153-6
reactions to, **16** : 140

INDENTURE SYSTEM

9 : 144-5; **10** : 164; **13** : 284; **16** : 27; **19** : 359; **29** : 3; **39** : 318-21

abolition demanded, **13** : 111, 130-34, 153-5, 247-50, 306, 320, 338-43, 348-51, 354-5
and Bonar Law, **13** : 340, 341
and G. K. Gokhale, **13** : 130, 147, 348

and Lord Hardinge, **13** : 153, 206 *fn*, 339
evils of, **13** : 146-8, 349

report of Macneill and Chimanlal on, **13** : 131, 148
report of Sanderson Committee on, **13** : 132, 148

INDEPENDENCE DAY

people advised to celebrate by fasting and constructive work, **88** : 461-2; **89** : 19, 21, 29-30, 43, 72

INDEPENDENCE PLEDGE

71 : 50-52, 69, 81, 183, 351, 429; **73** : 279-80

G.'s draft for (1930), **42** : 384-5
amendment of (1939)
clarification on, **71** : 125-7, 130-32, 156

Congress resolution on, **71** : 114, 431-2

Congress Socialist Party's objections to, **71** : 114-17, 129-30

criticism by F. E. James answered, **71** : 150-53

INDEPENDENT, THE

17 : 124; **20** : 334, 526; **21** : 47, 555-6; **40** : 114; **42** : 290 and Ali Brothers' apology, **20** : 430
and Hindi-speaking people, **20** : 502
on riots in Aligarh, **20** : 355
suppression of, **21** : 550; **22** : 78-80

INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY, LONDON

48 : 108
and India's freedom, **31** : 188
its report on India, **30** : 443

INDEPENDENT PARTY, TRANS-VAAL

and 1907 elections, **6** : 332

INDEX

importance of, **81** : 450

INDIA (MAGAZINE BROUGHT OUT BY HUMAYUN KABIR)

80 : 50

INDIA

3 : 276, 280, 281, 305, 359, 461; **4** : 238, 267, 295, 354, 439, 456, 460, 469; **5** : 8, 62, 63, 188, 256, 346, 407; **6** : 18, 20, 169, 180, 207, 380; **7** : 212, 305; **9** : 383, 433, 512; **10** : 465; **11** : 313, 438; **14** : 245; **15** : 335; **19** : 235
discontinuation, **18** : 431

on boycott of legislative councils, **18** : 362
 on deputations to India and England, **9** : 287
INDIA (LUCIANO MAGRINI)
53 : 378
INDIA
 and world peace, **48** : 312; **87** : 209, 219; **89** : 492
 boundaries of, **33** : 154-5
 British financial interests in, **42** : 358, 372, 378, 433-4, 446-7, 450-51, 486, 487; **44** : 60, 83; **45** : 26, 233; **48** : 349
 question of safeguards for, **45** : 318, 337, 342-3, 346, 396; **46** : 165; **48** : 60-61
 cotton cultivation in, **85** : 86
 cultural heritage, **1** : 176-82; **3** : 541; **26** : 332-4; **41** : 62, 356-7; **48** : 8, 19; **75** : 326-7; **87** : 234; **89** : 221; **90** : 176
 famine in, *see under FAMINE*.
 foods, **1** : 20-21, 37-41
 highways, **48** : 402
 irrigation, **48** : 200, 288
 literacy in, **24** : 449, 563-4
 and British rule, **48** : 199, 201-2, 213, 377-8
 malaria in, **14** : 56; **40** : 185; **48** : 198
 municipalities in old times, **1** : 130, 245, 310; **4** : 193, 328
 national debt, **42** : 222, 250, 358; **43** : 14, 17-18; **45** : 169, 185, 189, 242, 266, 314
 and Congress, **42** : 485-6, — its report, **47** : 187-92
 and Princes, **45** : 352-3, 359
 investigation demanded, **45** : 233; **47** : 380, 420
 panchayats in, **1** : 129-31, 143-5, 267-70, 314-15, 323, 330-31; **90** : 306
 per capita income in, **33** : 134; **43** : 5, 147; **87** : 345
 plague in, *see under PLAGUE*.
 population pressure, **6** : 266, 455; **26** : 450; **43** : 94-6
 poverty in, **2** : 134, 135; **3** : 289; **16** : 19; **24** : 457; **33** : 17, 144-5; **34** : 352-3; **35** : 49, 333; **37** : 44-5, 235-6, 323, 399; **38** : 2-4, 63; **40** : 53, 77, 185; **41** : 71; **42** : 427; **43** : 19, 53; **48** : 26, 72, 109, 133, 196; **56** : 195; **58** : 165; **60** : 462-3; **64** : 192-3, 407-8; **66** : 62; **82** : 366; **85** : 368; **87** : 349
 causes, **11** : 126; **30** : 62; **33** : 467; **50** : 154
 relations with other countries
 China, **89** : 476
 Egypt, **64** : 415-16
 Japan, **68** : 187-8
 Pakistan, **89** : 1, 21
 U.S.S.R., **84** : 227
 religions, **10** : 24, 29; **35** : 330-31
 trade, **18** : 176; **21** : 546-7; **24** : 42-3; **30** : 122; **45** : 342-3; **46** : 291; **73** : 28
 with Britain, **5** : 3, 23-4; **11** : 440; **32** : 33-4; **40** : 375; **42** : 406, 427, 487; **48** : 177, 229; **67** : 31, 54-5
 unemployment in, **46** : 140-41; **48** : 72, 74; **67** : 35
 use of tobacco in, **77** : 19
INDIA AND BRITAIN (C. F. ANDREWS)
61 : 143, 260

INDIA IN BONDAGE — HER RIGHT TO FREEDOM (J. T. SUNDER-LAND)
proscribed, **41** : 18-19, 36-8, 287, 334

INDIA IN THE DARK WOODS
61 : 68

INDIAN ADMINISTRATION (THAKORE)
23 : 144; **25** : 83

INDIAN AMBULANCE CORPS, NATAL
3 : 127, 153, 154, 250, 309; **23** : 115; **29** : 64-6
accounts of, **3** : 155-7
formation of, **3** : 153, 160, 164
its work during Boer war, **3** : 137-41, 146-7, 159, 163-9, 174-6, 193-4, 256, 261-4, 343; **4** : 356; **5** : 134, 144-5, 311, 373; **14** : 381; **29** : 66-8
medal awarded for, **4** : 295-6

INDIAN ASSOCIATION, IRAQ
46 : 226

INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LAHORE
17 : 125

INDIAN BIBLES (HAYES)
49 : 508; **52** : 327

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CALCUTTA
72 : 423

INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, LONDON
48 : 96
its invitation to G., **47** : 145

INDIAN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION and the national movement, **35** : 92

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE
31 : 189
and Congress service, **28** : 339
and loyalty to India, **48** : 225

criticized, **48** : 270, 413; **88** : 274-5
degradation of, **13** : 215-16
heavy expenditure on, **48** : 172, 263, 288
inadequate to serve nation, **13** : 145
place in free India, **48** : 44; **87** : 252-3, 436

INDIAN COINAGE ACT OF 1906
amendments, **83** : 271-2

INDIAN CURRENCY (K. T. SHAH)
52 : 327

INDIAN CURRENCY LEAGUE
32 : 520

INDIAN DAILY MAIL, THE
29 : 447; **31** : 284; **35** : 202
its criticism of G., **43** : 159-60
its defence of British rule in India, **43** : 52-4

INDIAN DAILY NEWS
4 : 18

INDIAN DEADLOCK, THE
79 : 263

INDIAN DEFENCE BILL
13 : 353 *fn*

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, NATAL
formation of, **39** : 125

INDIAN EMPIRE (W. W. HUNTER)
1 : 176, 177, 181; **3** : 8; **4** : 454
quoted, **3** : 541

INDIAN EXPRESS
77 : 211

INDIAN FRANCHISE — AN APPEAL TO EVERY BRITON IN SOUTH AFRICA
3 : 117

INDIAN FRANCHISE, THE — AN APPEAL (M. K. GANDHI)
39 : 125

INDIAN HERBS

INDIAN HERBS (NADKARNI)
60 : 230

INDIAN HOME RULE
54 : 259, 260

INDIAN IDYLLS (EDWIN ARNOLD)
11 : 133, 139; **49** : 155

INDIAN IMMIGRANTS' VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, NATAL
5 : 154

INDIAN IMMIGRATION COMMISSION,
see NATAL IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

INDIAN INDEPENDENCE BILL
88 : 253
and partition of India, **89** : 44
and transfer of power to India, **88** : 366

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION
29 : 283

INDIAN JAIL COMMITTEE
on treatment of state prisoners, **30** : 74-5

INDIAN LABOUR JOURNAL, THE
message to, **42** : 11

INDIAN MASTERS OF ENGLISH
(E. E. SPEIGHT)
59 : 311

INDIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
90 : 269

INDIAN MEDICINAL PLANTS (KIRTIKAR)
60 : 230

INDIAN MERCANTILE COMPANY
its recommendations for development of Indian shipping, **37** : 114-15

INDIAN MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, KARACHI
45 : 346

INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT

INDIAN MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, PARIS
47 : 406

INDIAN MISSIONS
need for austerity, **33** : 445-6

INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY
Govt. ruthlessness against prisoners, **82** : 378
its courage and patriotism, **44** : 186
personnel advised to serve country through non-violence, **83** : 19, 245-6, 371, 378, 396-7; **84** : 12, 186-9, 446-7; **86** : 306; **88** : 352; **89** : 104-5
trial of officers, **81** : 34-5; **84** : 64
appeal for leniency, **81** : 438-9; **82** : 6, 63
committee for defence, **81** : 400
unity in the ranks of, **83** : 253-4, 371, 396; **84** : 187, 446; **86** : 319; **89** : 459

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS,
see CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS LEAGUE, LONDON
48 : 108

INDIAN NATIONAL HERALD, THE
30 : 490 *fn*; **35** : 205

INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT
7 : 6-7; **10** : 39-40
and British press, **48** : 251, 285
and British public opinion, **47** : 267; **48** : 176; **70** : 106
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
and European students, **47** : 95
and fight against world imperialism, **78** : 251

and freedom of dependent countries, **80** : 311

and Indian Christians, **48** : 491-2

and the Mutiny of 1857, **87** : 83

and peasants, *see under PEASANTS*.

and Princes, **48** : 64

and question of foreign help, **74** : 312-13; **87** : 201-2

and students, *see under STUDENTS*.

and traders, **13** : 510; **48** : 96

and women, *see under WOMEN*.

and world sympathy, **48** : 8-10, 492; **66** : 128; **69** : 280; **73** : 28; **81** : 180

INDIAN NATIONAL SOCIAL CONFERENCE
38 : 204

INDIAN OPINION

13 : 129-30; **14** : 175, 352; **21** : 568; **33** : 64; **39** : 217; **41** : 76, 146, 369, 553; **50** : 76, 190, 404; **54** : 420; **60** : 272; **62** : 435; **72** : 67; **74** : 360; **78** : 231; **80** : 395; **83** : 352; **85** : 233; **86** : 19; **87** : 167

and advertisements, **5** : 260; **14** : 104, 105-6; **15** : 464; **29** : 117-18

and Englishmen, **4** : 325-6

and G., **6** : 197, 198; **12** : 507, 562, 566; **39** : 228-9

and S.A. Indian satyagraha, **12** : 460, 508-19, 632-42; **13** : 308; **29** : 119-20

change in format, **10** : 107, 110; **11** : 422-3

circulation, **6** : 380-81, 476, 477-9; **29** : 118-19

decline in subscription, **62** : 426-7

English readership, **8** : 205; **9** : 285; **12** : 209, 251, 378

finances, **5** : 295; **6** : 305-6, 366-7; **9** : 16; **12** : 114; **13** : 308; **39** : 231, 238; **62** : 75

Gujarati section, **6** : 366, 456

management, **4** : 332-3; **78** : 378

objectives of, **4** : 99, 340-41; **5** : 289-90; **12** : 485

publication started in 1903, **2** : 139fn; **29** : 116-17; **39** : 228-9

question of winding up, **38** : 411; **47** : 38

reply to *The Star* cartoon on TVL Registration Act, **6** : 483

riddles feature, **6** : 320

role in Indian campaign, **8** : 133

shifting of, to Phoenix Settlement, **4** : 319-21; **39** : 240-43

Tamil and Hindi columns in, **5** : 183; **12** : 311

INDIAN PENAL CODE

and polygamy, **39** : 425-6, 442-4

and suppression of individual liberty, **23** : 118

INDIAN PRESS ASSOCIATION

its protest against Press Act of 1910, **13** : 280, 281

INDIAN PSYCHO-ANALYTICAL SOCIETY
28 : 109

INDIAN REVIEW, THE

4 : 420, 424; **6** : 438; **7** : 36; **9** : 464; **48** : 431; **51** : 379; **65** : 21

Annie Besant's article on nation-building in, **6** : 301

INDIANS

and ahimsa, **14** : 474-5; **19** : 338
 and Englishmen, **16** : 5; **18** : 75, 271-2, 309; **20** : 364-5
 and speech making, **13** : 188-9
 and Western culture, **13** : 188, 189, 298; **87** : 310
 Birdwood on, **1** : 131, 181-2
 Heber on, **1** : 181
 Hunter on, **1** : 181, 182, 255
 intelligence, **9** : 433
 Max Muller on, **1** : 132, 177-8
 Maydon on, **1** : 288-90
 Munro on, **1** : 131-2, 181
 Pincott on, **1** : 131, 180
 social composition, **13** : 300
 their ethnic affinity with Anglo-Saxons, **1** : 133, 176
 their gallantry, **1** : 268, 281
 truthfulness, **4** : 334-6; **9** : 36

INDIAN SANDHURST COMMITTEE,
see SKEEN COMMITTEE.

INDIANS' GRIEVANCES COMMISSION, SOUTH AFRICA,
see SOUTH AFRICA, INDIANS' GRIEVANCES COMMISSION.

INDIAN SILK MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, KOBE
 its donation for Harijan work, **56** : 17

INDIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA (H. S. L. POLAK)

10 : 113 *fn*

INDIAN SOCIAL REFORMER, THE
21 : 418; **42** : 377, 401, 418, 433; **44** : 226; **49** : 76; **51** : 379; **59** : 129; **67** : 140; **73** : 298; **75** : 220; **77** : 211; **80** : 140
 on foreign yarn, **20** : 434
 on picketing, **20** : 326-7

INDIAN SOCIOLOGIST, THE

7 : 14; **9** : 425
 Govt. action against, **9** : 311, 339, 373, 402
 publication of, **4** : 458

INDIAN STRETCHER-BEARER CORPS, NATAL

11 : 109; **23** : 115
 and setting up of permanent volunteer corps, **5** : 361-2
 badges for, **5** : 363
 disbandment of, **5** : 376
 funds for, **5** : 358-9
 its work during Zulu Rebellion, **5** : 233-4, 291, 293, 297, 302-3, 311, 347, 349, 359; **6** : 198; **29** : 82-3; **47** : 181
 pledge of, **5** : 357
 rations for, **5** : 368.
See also INDIAN AMBULANCE CORPS, NATAL.

INDIAN STUDENTS' CENTRAL ASSOCIATION, LONDON

47 : 405

INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT

63 : 293

INDIAN SWARAJYA (PERIODICAL)

64 : 84

INDIAN UNION, GLASGOW UNIVERSITY
38 : 119

INDIAN UNION MUSLIMS' CONFERENCE, LUCKNOW

90 : 346

INDIAN UNION SOCIETY, LONDON
9 : 504, 512, 523

INDIAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION, LAURENCO MARQUIS
85 : 267

INDIAN WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY

BOMBAY

donations to, **59** : 119

INDIAN WORLD (CALCUTTA)
5 : 396

INDIA'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM (C. F. ANDREWS)
66 : 154

INDIA — WHAT IT CAN TEACH US (MAX MULLER)
39 : 131
 recommended for study of Hinduism, **32** : 409

INDO-BURMA PACT
74 : 190, 227, 270, 288, 345;
75 : 90, 190
 criticism of, **74** : 255-9
 Indians advised to resist, **74** : 324-5

INDO-CEYLONESSE CULTURAL CONFERENCE, COLOMBO
84 : 140

INDONESIA
 national struggle in, **90** : 307
 advice to adopt ahimsa, **88** : 305
 India's sympathy with, **83** : 10-11

INDORE
 anti-untouchability campaign in, **75** : 397
 differences between Praja Mandal and Praja Sangh in, **71** : 13
 Hindi university at, **69** : 65
 work for uplift of Harijans in, **72** : 336

INDRA
31 : 157; **32** : 95, 98, 154, 155, 283, 290; **37** : 268; **44** : 390, 398, 426, 430; **49** : 134; **50** : 428; **52** : 286; **56** : 154; **60** : 3

INDRAJIT/MEGHANAD (OF *RAMAYANA*)
9 : 117; **13** : 39, 236, 237; **18** : 389; **23** : 494; **28** : 173; **36** : 183

INDRAPRASTHA GURUKUL
 G.'s visit to, **42** : 152

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE
 scheme for, **36** : 249

INDUSTRIES
62 : 145; **68** : 258-9
 nationalization of, **80** : 352-3

INFANTICIDE
63 : 117-18

INFANTS
 care of, **75** : 20

INNER SHRINE, THE
17 : 22

INNER VOICE
25 : 23-4
 definition, **56** : 326; **52** : 6, 10, 71, 130, 410-11; **53** : 44-5, 483-4; **54** : 113-14; **55** : 81, 120-21, 255-6; **70** : 196-7, 205-6, 375; **88** : 173
 interpretation, **33** : 127

INSTITUTE OF PLANT INDUSTRY, INDORE
 experiments in compost-making, **61** : 338

INSURANCE COMPANIES
 and national economy, **37** : 411-12
 as business, **33** : 469-70

INTELLECT
 kinds of, **49** : 147

INTER-COLONIAL CONFERENCE, PRETORIA
 on federation of Colonies, **8** : 226-7, 238

INTER-COLONIAL COUNCIL, PRETORIA
4 : 214

INTER-DINING
14 : 76; **17** : 27; **21** : 187,

INTERIM GOVERNMENT

246-7; **24** : 34; **26** : 326, 368-70; **31** : 493
and casteism, **31** : 493; **41** : 171
and Congress, **82** : 326
and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **17** : 27, 41, 44-5, 60-61, 97; **18** : 453; **21** : 319
and removal of untouchability, *see under* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN.
and varnashrama, *see under* VARNASHRAMA.
meaning of, **83** : 373

INTERIM GOVERNMENT

84 : 320, 322-4, 342, 387, 388 *fn*; **86** : 41, 48, 69, 157, 232 *fn*, 238, 288 *fn*, 446; **87** : 12, 337, 435; **88** : 56, 223, 224, 247, 461; **89** : 335-6
and Bihar riots, **86** : 80
and change in education system, **87** : 468-70; **88** : 207-8
and encouragement to khadi, **87** : 317-19; **88** : 211
and non-Muslim minorities, **87** : 257; **88** : 8, 31
and prices of foodgrains, **85** : 365
and relations with Britain, **83** : 279
and use of British trained officers, **88** : 434
formation of
and Congress, **84** : 330, 344, 345, 347-8, 364, 384; **87** : 254
and Constituent Assembly, **84** : 174
and inclusion of Nationalist Muslims, **85** : 416, 441

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE

and Muslim League, **85** : 131, 215-16, 231, 244-5; **86** : 9
G.'s proposals, **87** : 199, 543, — suggesting that Muslim League may have sole right, **87** : 180, 212-13
Viceroy's statement, **84** : 340-41, 491-2

INTER-MARRIAGE,
see MARRIAGE, between caste Hindus and Harijans.

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD LEAGUE
82 : 146

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SANITARY AND MORAL PROPHYLAXIS, BRUSSELS
and question of chastity, **31** : 185

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS
36 : 151 *fn*

INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP OF FAITHS
63 : 47

INTERNATIONALISM
and nationalism, **21** : 255-6; **28** : 134; **33** : 35; **47** : 468
INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PSYCHOANALYSIS
38 : 212 *fn*

INTERNATIONAL JUDICIAL CONFERENCE
on duty of lawyers, **42** : 468

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION
conference in Delhi, **89** : 399, 481, 487

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE, GENEVA
25 : 220

INTERNATIONAL PARLIAMENT OF RELIGIONS
64 : 409
 Calcutta session (1937), **64** : 413

INTERNATIONAL SANATORIUM, GENEVA
 G.'s speech at, **48** : 414-15

INTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS AMSTERDAM (1904)
4 : 267

INTERPRETERS, THE (GEORGE WILLIAM RUSSEL)
33 : 422; **59** : 164

INTER-RELIGIOUS CONFERENCE FOR PEACE
36 : 249

INTOXICANTS,
see DRUGS, intoxicating.

INTRODUCTION TO ROMAN LAW (W. W. HUNTER)
1 : 104, 111

INVENTIONS
 and moral growth, **13** : 451-3

INVINCIBLE, THE
5 : 117

INVO (CAPE COLONY)
5 : 172, 234

IQBAL, MUHAMMED
85 : 41; **86** : 480; **89** : 71, 431
 Brahmin ancestry, **71** : 389; **89** : 264
 on ahimsa as true religion, **87** : 442
 on unity of all religions, **87** : 380

IRAN
 and British Govt., **18** : 354
 and Islam, **33** : 144
 constitutional reforms in, **5** : 183
 establishment of self-govern-

ment in, **7** : 6
 fear of Hindu-Muslim riots in, **90** : 397
 financial crisis in, **5** : 400
 India's relations with, **90** : 397

IRAQ,
see MESOPOTAMIA.

IRELAND
 and World War II, **73** : 109
 its struggle against British Empire, **7** : 213-14; **18** : 462; **19** : 338; **22** : 17-18
 MacSwiney's fast, **77** : 91
 role of students, **43** : 101
 Powell's leadership of, **18** : 56
 Sinn Fein movement, **7** : 213-14; **18** : 99, 134, 219

IRISH AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION SOCIETY
22 : 159

IRISH FREE PRESS
48 : 84

IRISH FREE STATE
 and partnership with Britain, **48** : 226
 and solution of the question of public debt, **47** : 189

IRISH HOME RULE BILL,
see under GREAT BRITAIN.

I SAW GOD DO IT (SHERWOOD EDDY)
72 : 282

ISHOPANISHAD,
see under UPANISHADS.

ISHUCHARITA (V. G. DESAI)
53 : 120; **54** : 140, 242
 criticism of, **51** : 258-60

ISLAM
23 : 82; **25** : 94, 168, 179, 182; **52** : 24, 47; **67** : 37; **83** : 85
 and ahimsa, **33** : 357-8; **38** : 276; **64** : 399; **66** : 422; **68** :

1, 2, 31; **70** : 332-5; **71** : 178-9; **90** : 40, 154
 and alcohol, **30** : 257; **43** : 165; **48** : 106, 408
 and belief in one God, **32** : 302; **89** : 90
 and brotherhood of man, **56** : 243; **88** : 376
 and Christianity, **64** : 422
 and conversion, **4** : 369, 430-31; **21** : 203-4, 217; **24** : 149-50; **32** : 560; **63** : 7, 9; **86** : 27, 95, 124, 338
 and cow-slaughter, **20** : 34; **24** : 235; **35** : 437; **64** : 400
 and democracy, **31** : 357; **86** : 380
 and destruction of Hindu temples, **32** : 405-7
 and fasting, **57** : 64, 206
 and Hinduism, **4** : 376-7, 406-7; **18** : 81, 327; **20** : 31, 33; **23** : 428; **24** : 43; **25** : 220, 221, 239-40; **71** : 389-90
 and Khilafat, **15** : 318; **21** : 125; **23** : 343
 and killing of non-Muslims, **32** : 586-8
 and meat-eating, **64** : 330-31
 and prayer, **50** : 186
 and *purdah*, **86** : 392, 412, 418
 and satyagraha, **14** : 351
 and stoning to death **26** : 225-7, 411-16, 517-18
 and suicide, **73** : 184
 and untouchability, **86** : 348, 355; **88** : 156
 books on, **44** : 175
 dissensions in, **15** : 288-9; **33** : 114
 its message of peace, **13** : 198-9; **56** : 315; **67** : 64; **73** :

26; **87** : 239, 399, 430, 459, 519; **90** : 283
 inspired religion, **46** : 28; **72** : 253-4
 instances of sinners turning into saints, **87** : 507
 meaning of, **85** : 277; **86** : 98
 merits and demerits, **4** : 56; **29** : 360; **38** : 247; **65** : 98
 place of women in, **20** : 411; **43** : 62; **90** : 193
 teachings of, **58** : 98-9; **72** : 109; **86** : 213
ISLAM (AMEER ALI)
6 : 193
ISLAM GAZETTE
5 : 218
ISLAMIA NATIONAL SCHOOL, RANGOON
40 : 164
ISLAND, THE (NEWSPAPER)
48 : 149
ISLINGTON COMMISSION
31 : 368
ITALO-TURKISH WAR
11 : 512
 s.a. Mohammedans' help during, **11** : 206
ITALY
 child labour in, **48** : 398
 earthquake in, **5** : 64
 education in, **87** : 335-6
 invasion of Abyssinia by, *see under* ABYSSINIA.
 patriotism of its people, **9** : 187
 unification of
 and Giuseppe Mazzini, **5** : 27-8
 students' role in revolutionary movement, **43** : 101

ITTEHAD-UL-MUSSALMEEN
its opposition to Hyderabad's accession to India, **90** : 110
IVANHOE (WALTER SCOTT)
23 : 187

J

JABALPUR
anti-Christian disturbances in, **85** : 420
communal riots in, **25** : 227, 237-8
n.c. movement in, **20** : 20-21
JADA BHARATA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
44 : 454
story of, **32** : 168
JAFFNA
famine conditions in, **38** : 225
JAGANNATH TEMPLE, PURI
54 : 128, 353, 390
G.'s anguish at Kasturba's visit to, **67** : 2, 5, 445-7
question of Harijans' entry into, **58** : 40; **64** : 83; **66** : 414
JAHANGIRPUR (GWALIOR STATE)
violence against Muslims in, **90** : 485
JAI HIND
as greeting, **82** : 391, 415
JAIL-GOING
and ahimsa, **23** : 90; **85** : 319-20
and satyagraha, *see under SATYA-GRAHA*.
and swaraj, **18** : 67; **23** : 6; **85** : 147
chastening influence of, **36** : 160
JAIRS
administration of, **24** : 2; **37** : 183-4
classification of prisoners opposed, **24** : 1-2; **44** : 155; **49** :

94; **50** : 56, 419; **54** : 345; **75** : 11, 58-9; **85** : 147-8; **89** : 407-8
diet in, **8** : 39-40, 121, 145-6, 152-5, 397, 409, 427, 428, 435, 483-5; **10** : 217, 301
ill-treatment of prisoners in, **22** : 193-4, 225-6, 252-4, 465-6; **74** : 361; **82** : 35, 114
living conditions in, **8** : 139-40, 158-62; **10** : 242, 420-21; **24** : 224-5; **30** : 131; **53** : 248; **74** : 98
need for reforms in, **22** : 238; **28** : 304; **30** : 26-7; **43** : 51, 401-2; **50** : 56; **65** : 406, 452-3; **75** : 115-16
spinning in, **53** : 62-3, 79-80
untouchability in, **52** : 47

JAINISM

10 : 30; **21** : 432
and ahimsa, **4** : 376; **14** : 475; **15** : 399, 400; **20** : 31, 33; **21** : 336, 433; **24** : 207; **31** : 505-7, 513; **32** : 16-17, 73; **37** : 228, 381-6; **38** : 340-41; **41** : 210; **64** : 359-60; **65** : 125; **84** : 231
and belief in God, **26** : 223, 224, 570-71; **32** : 196; **49** : 327-8; **69** : 227
and compassion, **34** : 23; **35** : 167; **37** : 278
and Hinduism, **14** : 44; **24** : 105; **35** : 24; **67** : 59
and khadi, **24** : 131, 207
and logic, **49** : 429
and moksha, **32** : 2
and Vedic doctrine, **49** : 327-8
and vegetarianism, **12** : 388; **39** : 22; **62** : 232; **64** : 359-60
doctrine of anekantvad, **54** : 170

minor and major vows, **31** : 123
realism in, **32** : 16-17
syadvad in, **29** : 411; **72** : 209

47 : 24, 107
article on nudity and society,
47 : 24

13 : 294
and internal disputations, **34** : 22-4
and polygamy, **37** : 156-7
and spinning, **27** : 150
and untouchability, **20** : 281;
54 : 201
Digambara sect
right to nudity, **46** : 257-8;
47 : 107-9; **48** : 112-13

opening of, **26** : 151-7

appointment of English Dewan
criticized, **70** : 178
Praja Mandal
ban on, **68** : 299-300, 336-7,
350-52, 355-6, 361
repression in, **67** : 274-5; **68** : 319, 330, 336-7; **70** : 160, 163
satyagraha in, **68** : 328, 336-7,
350-52; **69** : 55-6, 364, 391,
400-401; **72** : 120; **73** : 97
ban on Jamnalal Bajaj's en-
try, **68** : 303, 326-7, 330,
350-52, 366-7, 401, — his
arrest, **68** : 396-7, 410-11
demands, **69** : 356
ill-treatment of prisoners,
69 : 24
settlement, **69** : 330-31
suspension, **69** : 85

Akali agitation in, **24** : 293-4

firing at Akali Jatha in, **23** :
209, 315

83 : 168

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 31

15 : 510; **16** : 313, 354; **17** :
171-6, 287, 289, 291, 300, 489;
18 : 50, 52, 271; **19** : 5, 13,
15, 526; **20** : 20, 61; **21** : 320;
22 : 261, 299, 346; **23** : 116;
30 : 129, 134, 275-6, 449;
33 : 59; **36** : 152; **39** : 375;
40 : 206; **43** : 135, 179, 268,
361; **48** : 305; **77** : 248; **79** :
334; **83** : 402; **87** : 263
and General Dyer, **18** : 208-9,
310-12; **19** : 50; **77** : 53
Congress enquiry into, **17** :
114-292. *See also* PUNJAB, martial
law in—Congress enquiry into.
Govt. enquiry into, *see* PUNJAB
DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE
(HUNTER COMMITTEE).

68 : 83

17 : 36-8, 315, 322, 373-5, 405,
408; **26** : 426, 443-5; **30** : 165
324, 339
and communal unity, **17** : 322;
28 : 90
funds, **16** : 284; **17** : 23-5, 27-
8, 78, 104, 109, 299-300, 304-
5, 312-13, 330, 360; **20** : 11;
28 : 75, 89; **37** : 1, 12; **39** : 388
investment plan, **69** : 110,
160; **73** : 215; **74** : 235
trust deed, **82** : 73, 77, 104;
87 : 302

Indians' position in, **6** : 311

JAMA MASJID

89 : 201*JAM-E-JAMSHED* (GUJARATI DAILY)**4** : 485; **7** : 158; **56** : 322, 416; **78** : 145

JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA, DELHI

35 : 290, 434, 475; **40** : 29, 164; **42** : 54; **50** : 164; **56** : 315; **84** : 37and Khwaja Abdul Majid, **27** : 240founding of, **60** : 244funds for, **36** : 34-5, 202; **37** : 70; **40** : 114; **73** : 237formation of trust, **37** : 29-30G.'s message to, **35** : 449G.'s visit to, **42** : 152origin of, **87** : 335silver jubilee of, **85** : 169

JAMIET-AL-TABLIGH

and communal riots, **26** : 53-4

JAMIET-UL-ULEMA-E-HIND

and use of khadi, **22** : 486-7
its interpretation of Islam, **70** : 108

JAMMU

excesses on Muslims in, **90** : 115, 123, 336

JAMNAGAR

repression against State Congress, **69** : 158

JAMNALAL BAJAJ FUND FOR LAW-YERS

22 : 171-2

JAMSHEDPUR

insanitary living conditions of Harijans in, **65** : 299
Jamshedji Tata as founder of, **28** : 77

JANAKA (OF RAMAYANA)

13 : 365, 371, 380; **14** : 306, 312; **17** : 382, 384; **19** : 27;**21** : 6; **22** : 79; **24** : 167; **25** : 573; **26** : 3; **28** : 427; **32** : 133, 136, 168, 174, 198, 257, 336, 364, 577, 590; **34** : 200; **39** : 321; **41** : 97; **42** : 228; **46** : 235; **49** : 118, 123; **54** : 189; **57** : 146; **74** : 369; **87** : 75, 521; **89** : 54as ideal king, **26** : 460
his non-attachment, **44** : 234; **58** : 48; **84** : 346-7; **86** : 27purity of, **35** : 20, 31*JANATA* (PERIODICAL)**52** : 322; **87** : 491

JANJIRA

Begum of — and spinning, **18** : 59*JANMABHUMI***69** : 301; **83** : 189*JANMASHTAMI***44** : 97; **50** : 424, 425, 435

JAORA STATE

encouragement to khadi in, **33** : 372*JAPA*and control over thought, **77** : 23

JAPAN

and abolition of salt tax, **5** : 9and Australia, **5** : 115, 328and modern civilization, **5** : 329and practice of harakiri, **49** : 430-31and u.s.a., **6** : 279, 284attainment of freedom by, **6** : 457birth-control in, **26** : 370-71Buddhism in, **68** : 188co-operative movement in, **68** : 295; **87** : 349cottage industries in, **20** : 242earthquake in, **32** : 164

JAPANESE

education in, **5** : 57; **87** : 335-6
 English in, **13** : 299
 expenditure on defence, **48** : 263
 its invasion of China, *see under CHINA*.
 its quarantine regulations, **3** : 535
 its rule over Korea, **9** : 424
 law against juvenile smoking in, **6** : 78
 martial arts of, **4** : 418
 peace treaty with Great Britain, **5** : 41, 136-7
 progress made by, **12** : 147; **75** : 242-3, 265-6
 salaries in, **47** : 211, 227
 seven instructions to soldiers of, **5** : 57-8
 textile trade of
 competition with Lancashire, **47** : 15, 138-9, 192
 trade with India, **68** : 187-8
 and exploitation of Indian market, **64** : 117
 exports, **28** : 63; **41** : 298; **43** : 156, 164; **78** : 190; **87** : 318
 import of cotton, **18** : 176

JAPANESE

and ability to use both hands, **27** : 393
 bravery of, **78** : 224; **87** : 227, 404
 character, **4** : 277, 467, 477; **6** : 279, 284
 love of freedom and independence, **6** : 173
 progress made by, **14** : 15-16
 qualities of, **42** : 31

JAPONICA (EDWIN ARNOLD)

62 : 178

JARASANDHA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)

35 : 383

JERUSALEM

JATAKMALA
54 : 339
 JATAV CONFERENCE, AGRA
 demands economic and educational opportunities for Harijans, **55** : 287
 JATHI NASHINI SABHA, CANNANORE
54 : 157
 JAT-PAT TODAK MANDAL, LAHORE
63 : 225
 its criticism of caste system, **53** : 453-5
 JATS
 friction with Meos, **88** : 108
 JAUNDICE
 nature-cure treatment for, **30** : 251
 JAUNPUR
 political prisoners in
 appeal for commutation of death sentences, **79** : 400
JAWAHAR JAIN JYOTI
80 : 40
 JAYADEVA
26 : 195; **44** : 451
 JAYADRATH (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
32 : 297; **49** : 249
JAYA-JAYANT (NANALAL KAVI)
23 : 182; **25** : 84; **85** : 359
 JAZIRAT-UL-ARAB
 and complete self-rule, **17** : 411
 Turkish suzerainty over, **17** : 2, 73, 440
JEEVAN SAKHA (JOURNAL ON NATURE CURE)
82 : 420; **85** : 502
 JEHANGIR
17 : 270, 515; **71** : 419
 JERUSALEM
 Jewish claim to, **48** : 105-6

JESUS CHRIST

1 : 169; **4** : 407; **5** : 56; **7** : 38, 119, 304, 449, 470; **9** : 243; **11** : 146; **18** : 235; **22** : 184; **25** : 85, 116-17, 160; **29** : 326; **31** : 419-20; **41** : 465, 469; **42** : 208; **47** : 151, 207; **48** : 240; **49** : 37, 212, 367; **50** : 256; **51** : 21, 259, 260, 345; **52** : 56; **54** : 50, 245; **55** : 402; **61** : 47, 180; **63** : 45, 90, 322, 415; **64** : 19, 35, 74, 98, 100, 152, 224, 225, 346, 397, 420, 423; **66** : 250; **68** : 252, 271, 278, 421; **72** : 227, 297; **75** : 71, 394; **77** : 325; **82** : 155; **83** : 11, 61; **85** : 2, 11, 318, 420; **86** : 267; **87** : 192; **89** : 112, 411, 493 and ahimsa, **68** : 273, 306-7; **75** : 257; **84** : 41-2, 441; **90** : 293 and fasting, **32** : 134; **69** : 51 and humility, **50** : 361 and love, **20** : 366; **53** : 229, 259 and manual labour, **42** : 489; **48** : 415 and message of peace, **68** : 273 and Mohammed, **51** : 336 and other Saviours, **1** : 182, 190; **57** : 327, 328 and prayer, **47** : 394; **48** : 415 and Scribes and Pharisees, **23** : 196 and simple living, **33** : 446 and truth, **25** : 255 and vegetarianism, **1** : 293 and the West, **20** : 27 Asiatic origin of, **28** : 133 as satyagrahi, **9** : 243; **10** : 248; **12** : 446; **18** : 115, 126; **19** : 243-5, 385; **23** : 104-5; **29** :

96; **84** : 431; **89** : 63-4; **90** : 503 as world teacher, **12** : 126; **40** : 315; **59** : 319; **61** : 455; **85** : 481 compared with Krishna, **57** : 406 exclusive sonship, **30** : 12, 241; **39** : 102, 112-13; **62** : 332-4; **65** : 82 His divinity, **1** : 128; **25** : 230; **34** : 10; **35** : 342-3, 376; **64** : 298-9 His resoluteness, **44** : 264 His sacrifice, **4** : 113; **7** : 122; **17** : 493 teachings of, **4** : 4; **18** : 61; **27** : 204-5, 439; **30** : 47, 215; **46** : 238; **48** : 437-8; **54** : 49; **60** : 323; **68** : 2, 30; **75** : 69-70; **86** : 22; **88** : 472 opposed to proselytization, **87** : 208

JESUS LORD OR LEADER (FRANK LENWOOD)

61 : 68; **63** : 90

JEWELLERY

advice against use of, **6** : 433; **10** : 397-8; **12** : 39; **33** : 128, 162; **42** : 147, 255, 304-7, 312; **56** : 368-9, 432-3; **57** : 33; **58** : 21; **79** : 7; **83** : 52; **85** : 179; **89** : 402 origin of, **42** : 305-6 piercing of ears and nose for, **64** : 108-9

JEWISH CHRONICLE, THE

48 : 105

JEWISH CONTRIBUTION TO CIVILIZATION, THE (CECIL ROTH)

68 : 141

JEWISH FRONTIER

69 : 289, 290

JEWISH TRIBUNE

69 : 292; **70** : 24

JEWS

advised to adopt ahimsa, **68** : 191-3, 202-3, 204-6, 276-8, 381-2; **69** : 290, 291-2
and animal sacrifice, **32** : 152-3
and celebration of Passover, **48** : 105
and Indians, **5** : 320
and Palestine, **19** : 444, 472, 530; **48** : 105-6; **84** : 440-41; **87** : 417
conflict with Arabs, **48** : 106; **87** : 262
discrimination against, **39** : 230; **41** : 549
persecution in Germany, **48** : 106; **64** : 421; **65** : 362; **68** : 276-8; **69** : 289-91; **72** : 160-61; **90** : 21
satyagraha advised against, **68** : 137-41, 169, 189-90, 191-3, 193, 202
spirit of comradeship among, **48** : 105
their generosity, **27** : 413
their love of Yiddish, **9** : 177; **13** : 336, 337

JHANKAR (MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA)
49 : 273

JILANI, ABDUL QUADIR

legend of his encounter with robbers, **68** : 84

JINNAH MEMORIAL HALL, BOMBAY
attack on Congressmen in, **47** : 273 to 275

JIU-JITSU

training in, in British Army, **4** : 418

JIVANNO ANAND
64 : 21

JIVANSHODHAN (KISHORELAL G.

MASHRUWALA)
44 : 35, 358

JNANA

and bhakti, **12** : 407; **32** : 313
and *vijnana*, **32** : 239

JNANADEV

32 : 373; **41** : 348; **54** : 296; **56** : 190; **62** : 85; **63** : 58, 154, 215
on meditation, **50** : 41

JNANAYOGA

and moksha, **32** : 217-21, 228-34

JNANESHWAR,

see JNANADEV.

JNANESHWARGITA,

see BHAGAVAD GITA — commentaries.

JOAN OF ARC

36 : 25; **65** : 227
sacrifice of, **4** : 113

JODANIKOSH

37 : 281, 406; **40** : 213, 335, 345, 424; **49** : 283, 291, 416; **52** : 28; **63** : 411
compilation of, **35** : 204-5
second edition, **45** : 330

JODHPUR

ban on Lok Parishad in, **72** : 2-3
insanitation in State railways, **39** : 438
repression in, **72** : 2-3; **74** : 84, 168, 220-22, 258-9

JOHANNESBURG

Indian location in
insanitary conditions, **58** : 125-6
plague in, **35** : 239; **39** : 232-6; **40** : 84, 240,—and
burning of, **40** : 239-40

Municipality of, **28** : 368
 planting of trees in, **28** : 269-70

JOHANNESBURG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
 and Indian traders, **6** : 311
 its recommendation on Bazaar Notice, **4** : 120-21

JOHANNESBURG MINES
 and Chinese labour, **13** : 341-2

JOHANNESBURG TIMES, THE
 on Bloemfontein Arbitration Award, **1** : 204
 on Durban Whites' demonstration, **2** : 171, 175-6

JOHANNESBURG TOWN COUNCIL
 and the Native locations, **11** : 255
 dispute with Railways regarding Malay location, **11** : 499

JOHN BULL
9 : 362; **48** : 63

JOHNSON, SAMUEL
 place in English language, **65** : 375

JOURNALISM
 ethics of, **25** : 35; **27** : 108, 322; **39** : 229; **43** : 14-15; **56** : 339; **78** : 133; **87** : 160, 264-6
 usefulness, **26** : 370-71

JOURNALISTS
 and freedom of expression, **24** : 517-18
 duty of, **25** : 574; **43** : 14-15; **59** : 407; **85** : 371; **89** : 304
 foreign
 charge against G. of partiality for, **84** : 2

JOURNAL OF POLITICAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN (BELLOW)
 on ill-treatment of Indians in Afghanistan, **21** : 394

JOY FOR EVER (JOHN RUSKIN)
10 : 65

JUBBALPORE,
see JABALPUR.

JUDAISM
48 : 105-6
 and belief in personal God, **68** : 138
 and G., **30** : 79
 and use of wine, **70** : 24, 168
 as living faith, **46** : 28
 spiritual conflict in, **15** : 289

JUDGES
 British — biased judgments of, **24** : 230-31, 411-12, 568-9; **71** : 390-91

JUDICIARY
 trial by jury, **47** : 362-3

JUNAGADH
 expulsion of Sindhi students from, **18** : 22-3, 35-7
 Hindu population of, **90** : 7
 provisional govt. in, **90** : 6-7, 12
 question of accession to Indian Union, **89** : 229, 413, 509, 516-17; **90** : 4, 111, 118, 514 and anti-Muslim violence, **90** : 4, 117-19, 128-9, 147-9, 163, 169, 175, 178, 179-81, 196, 226, — Sardar Patel's assurance of protection, **90** : 149 and the Nawab, **90** : 101-2
 Pakistan's opposition, **90** : 6-9, 19
 Sardar Patel's role in, **90** : 117
 wells for Harijans in, **41** : 33

JUNGLE BOOK (RUDYARD KIPLING)
25 : 83

JUST, ADOLF
61 : 338; **65** : 78; **77** : 26

writings on nature cure, **84** : 196, 197

JUSTICE (PERIODICAL) **52** : 352; **53** : 32

JUSTICE PARTY
and ahimsa, **31** : 291-2
and Congressmen, **31** : 293

JUSTINIAN (SAUNDERS) **1** : 104, 111

JUSTIN MARTYR
contribution to Christianity, **5** : 49

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
in U.S.A., **33** : 416-17

JYOTIRVILAS **50** : 427

JYOTI SANGH, AHMEDABAD **68** : 342

JYOTISHSHAstra (DIKSHIT)
Gujarati translation, **49** : 262

K

KABIR
6 : 318; **13** : 314; **15** : 196;
17 : 302; **18** : 70; **19** : 477;
20 : 43; **21** : 291; **22** : 406;
23 : 150; **25** : 593; **30** : 193;
31 : 333; **34** : 360; **35** : 453;
36 : 422, 423; **37** : 21; **38** : 329, 330; **41** : 143, 348; **44** : 419 to 423, 440; **53** : 120; **54** : 49; **55** : 213; **56** : 248; **63** : 58; **64** : 308, 388; **76** : 188; **85** : 382; **88** : 350; **89** : 245, 432
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **19** : 305-6
and Islam, **33** : 358
and manual labour, **18** : 70; **42** : 489
quoted, **44** : 116; **56** : 248; **88** : 108
teachings of, **4** : 376, 394, 407

KABIR SONGS **25** : 84

KABULIS,
see PATHANS.

KACHA GARHI
harassment of Haj pilgrims at, **18** : 76-7
murder of Muslims leaving for Afghanistan at, **18** : 76-7, 94, 303-4

KADAMBARI (BANABHATT) **17** : 303; **51** : 292

KADVA PATIDAR ASHRAM, KADI **41** : 215

KAIKEYI (OF *RAMAYANA*) **13** : 18 *fn*; **19** : 245; **39** : 459; **44** : 332

KAISER-E-HIND (MAGAZINE) **42** : 123; **45** : 262

KAKO RELIEF CAMP, BIHAR **87** : 161

KAKORI CASE (1925) **34** : 526 *fn*
violence condemned, **66** : 102

KALABAGH
ban on free manufacture of salt in, **47** : 77

KALAKANKER (U.P.)
Harijan uplift work in, **59** : 163

KALAPANINI KATHA **23** : 183; **25** : 84

KALI (GODDESS)
12 : 155; **57** : 106
worship of
and animal sacrifice, **39** : 190
in Bengal, **74** : 364

KALIDAS
19 : 333; **26** : 378, 379, 460; **36** : 163; **42** : 239; **63** : 325, 415; **65** : 375; **82** : 396
and obscenity, **68** : 91

KALIGHAT TEMPLE, CALCUTTA

KALIGHAT TEMPLE, CALCUTTA
animal sacrifice at, **14** : 120,
154; **19** : 290
entry of Harijans into, **54** : 39

KALIPARAJ,
see HARIJANS.

KALIPARAJ CONFERENCE, VEDCHHI
26 : 18-23, 24, 26-7, 40-42

KALPAKA (ENGLISH DAILY)
41 : 395

KALYAN
49 : 475; **50** : 79

KAMA
as noble desire, one of the four
goods, **81** : 402

KAMAKHYA TEMPLE, ASSAM
Harijans allowed entry into,
57 : 386

KAMALA NEHRU MEMORIAL
HOSPITAL, ALLAHABAD
73 : 300, 325, 331; **74** : 210;
79 : 183, 361
founding of, **70** : 365-6, 368;
73 : 352
funds for, **46** : 144-5; **62** : 321,
325, 366, 455, 464; **66** : 133,
134; **73** : 379-80; **74** : 118
training in midwifery at, **81** : 419

KAMBAN (TAMIL POET)
22 : 325; **83** : 56

KAMNA (URDU MAGAZINE)
29 : 355

KANCHANPARA
communal tension in, **89** : 61

KANDAN—THE PATRIOT (K. S.
VENKATARAMANI)
59 : 373

KANDY (CEYLON)
scenery, **35** : 287

KANPUR
communal tension/riots in, **26** :
135; **45** : 345, 350, 353-4,

KARACHI

380-81, 395, 410; **46** : 54, 317;
69 : 209
demolition of the mosque in
1913, **77** : 53
defeat of Harijan candidates in
municipal election, **53** : 200
foreign cloth boycott in, **40** :
280; **47** : 43
labour unrest in, **58** : 120; **66** :
300-301

KANTA
23 : 188

KANYA GURUKUL, DEHRA DUN
33 : 325; **42** : 69; **68** : 91,
231
Annual Day celebrations, **68** :
120-21
Ramdev's work for, **71** : 57
spinning competition at, **42** :
70-71
text-books — obscene passages
in, **67** : 408; **68** : 91

KANYA KUMARI
scenic beauty, **26** : 424-6; **40** : 93

KANYANE PATRO (NARAHARI D.
PARIKH)
80 : 77

KANZLER, S.S.
10 : 174
ill-treatment of passengers on,
10 : 259

Natal-bound Indians on, not
allowed to land, **3** : 141

KAPADWANJ
crop failure in, **21** : 566-7

KAPITAL, DAS (KARL MARX)
79 : 94; **80** : 326; **82** : 335

KAPURTHALA

political reforms in, **68** : 224

KARACHI
atrocities against Hindus and
Sikhs in, **90** : 196, 396-7

foreign cloth boycott in, **40** : 280

Harijan Ashram at, **59** : 157

municipality of

- administration, **38** : 433-4
- and khadi, **37** : 327-30; **38** : 54-5, 73-4
- and milk supply, **38** : 434
- prisoners' escape from jail, **77** : 415
- Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 277, 279, 280, 289-90, 296, 322, 335

KARAIKAL (FRENCH TERRITORY) **57** : 167

KARAIKUDI

- insanitation in, **35** : 36

KARANGHELO (NANDSHANKAR MEHTA) **11** : 95; **14** : 21; **49** : 280

KARANJI (CENTRAL PROVINCE)

- cholera in, **67** : 218

KARBALA

- Shia-Sunni battle at, **87** : 54

KARKOTAKA **32** : 165; **50** : 78

KARMAVIR

- on police atrocities in Narasinhpur, **20** : 360

KARNA (OF MAHABHARATA) **32** : 97, 296, 297

- his self-control, **32** : 265

KARNAL

- forcible recruitment in, **17** : 136

KARNATAKA

- as separate province, **90** : 395-6
- Brahmin-non-Brahmin dispute in, **69** : 173
- floods in, **24** : 427
- Harijan uplift work in, **34** : 122
- khadi work in, **25** : 81; **26** : 459; **30** : 169; **32** : 29-30;

33 : 439, 473; **34** : 79-80, 278, 415; **35** : 459

- picketing in, **47** : 222
- socio-political problems of, **23** : 480

KARNATAKA UNIFICATION LEAGUE, BELGAUM

- demand for separate Karnataka province, **66** : 157

KARWAR

- khadi and spinning in, **26** : 69

KASAIPARA

- resettlement of evacuees, **82** : 437

KASASSUL AMBIA **9** : 279

KASHI NAGARI PRACHARINI SABHA

- and Hindi, **13** : 209
- its museum, **41** : 500-501

KASHI VIDYAPITH, BANARAS **26** : 77; **31** : 460; **34** : 82; **37** : 44; **42** : 54; **45** : 407

- and spinning, **28** : 342-3, 397
- foundation of, **19** : 347-51
- its work for national education, **58** : 263

KASHI VISHWANATH TEMPLE, BANARAS **52** : 384; **54** : 128

- entry of Harijans into, **52** : 22; **63** : 36; **64** : 83
- G.'s visit to, **39** : 195-6
- insanitary conditions, **13** : 212-13, 241; **17** : 56

KASHMIR

- British interference in the affairs of, **48** : 369
- demand for popular govt., **88** : 99
- arrest of Jawaharlal Nehru, **84** : 354-5

arrest of Sheikh Abdulla, **88** : 54
 difficulty of access, **90** : 115
 G.'s visit to, **88** : 210, 216, 345, 369, 378, 409, 410, 446, 447, 456, 457, 460-61, 463, 465; **89** : 7-8
 Maharaja's objections, **88** : 217
 handicrafts of, **62** : 330; **90** : 116, 117
 illiteracy in, **48** : 202, 213
 khadi work in, **35** : 418
 Muslim population, **90** : 297
 Pakistan-inspired Tribal raid into, **89** : 432-4, 436, 454-5, 458-60; **90** : 115-16
 abduction of women, **90** : 509
 armed intervention by India justified, **90** : 466, 511
 brutalities by invaders, **90** : 74
 reference to U.N.O., **90** : 356-7, 501, 545-50
purdah in, **40** : 175-6
 question of accession to India, **88** : 353, 361; **89** : 5-6, 7-8, 413, 460, 577; **90** : 8-9
 and Sheikh Abdulla, **90** : 115
 dispute with Pakistan, **90** : 297-9, 436, 450, 514, —
 solution sought through mutual settlement, **90** : 318-20, — Patel's statement, **90** : 550-55, — question of partition, **90** : 54-5
 scenic beauty, **88** : 460
 State order regarding Hindi-Urdu, **73** : 234

KASHNAM HIGH SCHOOL, SAHARANPUR
42 : 105

KASTURBA GANDHI NATIONAL MEMORIAL TRUST/FUND
77 : 327, 346, 354, 362, 388, 442; **78** : 18, 20, 52, 83-5, 120-21, 136, 149, 153, 156, 157, 167, 188, 208, 235, 259, 263, 269, 314, 364, 381; **79** : 17, 114, 254, 270, 289, 365, 366, 380, 406; **80** : 53, 69, 159, 256, 264, 281, 367, **81** : 35, 53, 157, 222, 310, 321, 410; **82** : 95, 130, 185, 187, 197, 203, 232, 253, 274, 325, 392; **83** : 296, 333; **84** : 29, 72, 158, 284, 432, 435; **87** : 145, 241, 489, **88** : 304, 316; **90** : 21, 181, 380
 advice to Andhra workers of, **83** : 67
 Advisory Committee of, **83** : 346
 aims and objects, **77** : 344-6; **78** : 84, 149-50; **82** : 402; **89** : 473-4; **90** : 463-4
 and constructive work in villages, **84** : 433-4; **89** : 77-8; **90** : 201
 basic education, **78** : 235-8
 medical facilities, **78** : 351
 and contribution from capitalists, **77** : 388-9
 appointment of agents for, **81** : 347; **82** : 232, 270, 271, 345, 419, 424, 440
 Board of Trustees of, **84** : 9 fn; **89** : 473
 complaints against, **84** : 443-4
 draft amendment to Rule 72 of, **80** : 149
 education policy of, **82** : 127
 Executive Committee of, **78** : 120-21; **80** : 256, 312, 369,

KASTURBA HARIJAN BALIKA ASHRAM

400; **81** : 189, 190, 268-270, 357; **83** : 348, 349
Provincial Committees of, **80** : 47; **81** : 419
question of accepting Govt. grant, **90** : 190
scheme of, **79** : 124-8
utilization of funds of, **77** : 362-3; **78** : 58, 95, 149-51, 270, 347; **79** : 124-5; **87** : 485; **89** : 473-4
women agents of, **83** : 99, 331-2, 341-2; **84** : 252-3
women workers
 training of, **90** : 190-91
 work in Karnataka, **87** : 496

KASTURBA HARIJAN BALIKA ASHRAM, DELHI
84 : 195
 education in, **84** : 36-7

KASUR

 British officer's violent behaviour in, **16** : 324

KATHA KUSUMANJALI

 G.'s preface, **42** : 432

KATHAVALI UPANISHAD,
 see under UPANISHADS.

KATHIAWAR

 and n.-c. movement, **20** : 199, 477-80
 banditry in, **86** : 158
 constructive work in, **22** : 437; **26** : 253-4
 cow-protection work in, **34** : 128-9; **65** : 163
 and castration of male calves, **66** : 88
 dress of people, **46** : 131
 education in, **87** : 243
 national schools, **24** : 78
 famine in, **3** : 270, 273; **11** : 182, 183; **70** : 53, 54-5, 154-5.

KATHIAWAR POLITICAL CONFERENCE

See also under FAMINE.

Harijan uplift work in, **54** : 250, 277; **55** : 5-6; **58** : 131-5; **64** : 92-3; **68** : 89
khadi work in, **23** : 503; **24** : 77-8, 276; **33** : 289; **35** : 506; **40** : 190, 419; **58** : 142; **70** : 69; **74** : 136; **76** : 198-9; **81** : 132
plague in, **26** : 531
prohibition work in, **26** : 211
social work in, **41** : 366-7; **66** : 20-22
States in

 grouping of, **70** : 171-2
 question of integration with India, **88** : 300-301; **89** : 229; **90** : 467
 representative assemblies, **26** : 210-11

 untouchability in, **20** : 480; **35** : 8, 557-8; **72** : 30-31; **83** : 222-3

 water scarcity in, **70** : 298; **75** : 399-400

 work for preservation of forests in, **28** : 470

KATHIAWAR ARYA MANDAL,
 DURBAN
38 : 119

KATHIAWAR COTTON FUND
26 : 530

KATHIAWARIS
 characteristics of, **17** : 342-3; **24** : 170-71

KATHIAWAR KHADIKAMNO HEVAL
76 : 198

KATHIAWAR POLITICAL CONFERENCE
(1924)
23 : 503, 522-3; **24** : 20-24
 aims of, **24** : 76-9, 204-5

and Kathiawar Princes, **24** : 205-6
(1925)
25 : 407; **28** : 138, 376, 398
G.'s speech at, **25** : 550-64,
570-74
khadi exhibition — advice on,
25 : 537-8
life membership of, **26** : 11-12
resolution on khadi and spinning,
26 : 492-6; **27** : 301
(1927)
and British interference in
State matters, **33** : 344
presidential address by Amrit-
lal V. Thakkar — draft, **33** :
207-8, 216, 223-4
(1928)
and Harijan service, **32** : 422
and States, **35** : 483-5
resolutions of, **35** : 506-11
restrictions imposed on, **47** :
102-3
Working Committee's meeting,
30 : 284
(1929)
funds for, from Rangoon, **40** :
264
G.'s attendance at, **40** : 15
G.'s speech at, **40** : 188-91
restrictions on Porbandar and
Bhavnagar sessions, **61** : 164;
66 : 22-3
venue for sessions, **66** : 22

KATHIAWAR RAJPUT CONFERENCE
and emancipation of women,
24 : 277-8
and regeneration of Hindus,
24 : 123

KATHOPANISHAD,
see under UPANISHADS.

KAURAVAS
14 : 298; **29** : 339; **87** : 217
as symbols of evil, **32** : 67, 95

KAUSALYA (OF RAMAYANA)
18 : 441; **41** : 8, 542; **51** : 448
and Dasharatha, **29** : 322

KAUTILYA/CHANAKYA
37 : 332; **55** : 434; **74** : 391;
78 : 76; **87** : 312
on spinning, **71** : 235

KAVAN CHARIT (HASAN NIZAMI)
49 : 422

KAVITHA (GUJARAT)
evacuation of Harijans from,
62 : 11, 37, 64-5
ill-treatment of Harijans in,
61 : 380; **63** : 422

KAVYADODHAN (PRITAMDAS)
3 : 257; **11** : 94, 153; **32** : 12;
49 : 280; **50** : 166; **57** : 182
quoted, **6** : 318

KEENER VISION WITHOUT GLASSES
(BENJAMIN GAYLORD HAUSER)
54 : 177, 178

KELAVANI (*NAVAJIVAN* SUPPLE-
MENT)
23 : 445

KELLOGG PACT (FOR RENUNCIATION OF WAR)
and India, **41** : 153-4

KENOPANISHAD,
see under UPANISHADS.

KENYA (NORMAN LEYS)
31 : 501

KENYA
24 : 102
British exploitation in, **71** : 6
Indians in, **23** : 480-81; **25** :
44; **26** : 287-8; **29** : 331
and c.d., **24** : 169, 262
and poll-tax, **23** : 314; **32** :
446-7

fight for equal rights, **41** : 382
rights of, **18** : 237; **25** : 18

KERALA,
see TRAVANCORE.

KEROSENE
as mosquito repellent, **13** : 118

KESARI, THE
14 : 295; **71** : 29
fined for criticism of judges,
24 : 568-9

KEY TO HEALTH (M. K. GANDHI)
19 : 357; **62** : 266; **81** : 426
preface to, **76** : 411-12
text, **77** : 1-48

KEY TO THEOSOPHY (HELENA BLAVATSKY)
11 : 64; **39** : 61

KHADDAR PRACHAR SABHA, DELHI
45 : 224

KHADI
and boycott of foreign cloth,
20 : 528; **23** : 92; **24** : 101,
286; **25** : 87, 236; **26** : 61-2;
27 : 8, 254; **28** : 4, 65; **30** :
261, 302; **38** : 387, 388-9;
40 : 60, 78, 96, 268-70, 280-
81, 394; **41** : 87, 156, 163,
173, 216, 252; **43** : 193; **46** :
307
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS,
INDIAN NATIONAL.
and Congressmen, *see under*
CONGRESSMEN.
and educated classes, **27** : 89,
271-2, 422, 457-8; **35** : 458-9
and Govt. servants, **32** : 29,
85-6
and Harijans, **20** : 241; **26** :
8, 22, 27, 43, 179, 254, 298;
27 : 7, 79, 126; **30** : 446; **38** :
259; **56** : 110-11, 146-8, 358-
9; **57** : 123, 133-4

and mill-cloth, **17** : 353; **21** :
52-3, 254-5, 547; **25** : 43, 93,
453-4; **26** : 345-6; **28** : 43, 127-
8, 169, 325-6, 433; **30** : 564;
36 : 300-302; **37** : 330; **41** :
346, 470-71; **43** : 194-5; **57** :
133-4; **61** : 322; **63** : 66; **65** :
70; **67** : 265-6; **68** : 173-4;
70 : 74; **85** : 304-5, 472-3
and mill-owners, **33** : 68-9;
34 : 495; **35** : 105-6, 134-6,
167-8, 188-90, 216-18, 220,
243-4; **47** : 142-4
and Muslims, **24** : 449-50, 480-
81; **28** : 215, 276, 308; **33** : 91;
35 : 127, 211
and national unity, **27** : 14,
122-3, 181; **28** : 441; **34** : 456;
39 : 472; **43** : 137-8; **73** : 175
and n.-c., **20** : 15-16, 336, 404-5,
483; **22** : 42-3, 89, 538; **31** : 6
and removal of untouchability,
23 : 86; **24** : 191; **27** : 67-9, 181;
33 : 172, 192-3; **56** : 110-11
and self-purification, **26** : 9;
73 : 59; **87** : 348
and students, **23** : 344; **25** :
67; **26** : 75-6, 322, 357-9; **28** :
43; **31** : 298; **33** : 273; **34** :
98, 241, 444-5; **35** : 8-9, 185;
38 : 414; **41** : 392, 461-2; **43** :
118
and swadeshi, **15** : 376-7, 405-
6; **19** : 345; **25** : 368; **26** :
279, 427; **31** : 11; **46** : 256;
68 : 87-8, 431-2
and swaraj, **20** : 2-3, 38, 428;
21 : 338; **22** : 382; **23** : 11,
53, 59, 77, 86, 96, 104, 427;
24 : 238, 248, 269-70, 286,
374, 426; **25** : 67, 88, 406,
465; **26** : 9, 49-50, 574; **27** :

42, 69, 127, 454; **28** : 31, 52, 117-18, 144, 192-3, 446; **29** : 351, 352-3; **30** : 129; **31** : 200; **32** : 413; **33** : 13-16, 134-5; **34** : 495; **35** : 477-8; **37** : 166-7; **41** : 76, 275-6; **42** : 337; **43** : 66, 69, 108, 112, 142, 144, 155, 161, 187; **45** : 135; **65** : 446; **68** : 4, 87, 124, 133, 175; **69** : 101; **71** : 124-5, 156, 378, 381-3, 387; **75** : 176, 204-6, 269; **76** : 20, 252; **78** : 76-7; **80** : 399; **81** : 59, 200, 401; **83** : 25-6, 47-8, 57, 147, 149, 356; **84** : 146, 147; **85** : 14-15, 210, 257; **86** : 21; **87** : 313-14; **90** : 229-30. *See also under SPINNING.*
 and women, **17** : 428, 441; **24** : 458; **26** : 3, 17, 173, 185-6, 227-8, 292-3, 325-6, 367, 419-20, 457, 507; **27** : 107, 126; **28** : 177; **30** : 446; **34** : 496-7; **35** : 10-11, 27-8, 38, 45, 76-7, 128, 303
 as centre of village industries, **56** : 146-7; **59** : 411; **71** : 103; **76** : 37-8; **85** : 76-7
 as part of Constructive Programme, **27** : 7-9, 10-11, 14; **34** : 82; **38** : 100; **65** : 199; **73** : 387, 388
 as supplementary occupation, *see under SPINNING.*
 as trade, **22** : 71; **33** : 220; **34** : 321-4
 ethics of, **33** : 100-101, 341; **35** : 80
 ban in European firms on, **20** : 429-30; **30** : 243, 341-2, 362
 certified and uncertified, **40** : 44; **42** : 280; **62** : 320-21, 460;

63 : 18, 249-50; **64** : 18-19; **68** : 219-20; **69** : 407; **70** : 133-4; **71** : 140, 158; **72** : 138; **73** : 71; **74** : 331, 349; **84** : 94-5; **85** : 288, 305, 425-6, 438-9, 492-3
 cotton, silk and woollen, **23** : 462-3; **43** : 193-4; **59** : 261; **61** : 359, 434-5; **64** : 8-9; **82** : 123
 different uses of, **17** : 340-42, 354; **36** : 222, 283
 dyes for, **31** : 35
 foreign, **41** : 562; **65** : 236-7; **66** : 41
 licensing of, **81** : 376-7, 439-40
 Marxist criticism, **33** : 46-7
 need for research and improvement of quality, **25** : 460; **26** : 532; **27** : 24-5; **28** : 385-6; **30** : 380-81, 444-5, 485; **33** : 248-9; **64** : 430-31; **75** : 353-4; **84** : 381-2
 neglect of, **90** : 57, 69, 295, 457
 price of, **30** : 274-5, 395; **32** : 60; **38** : 214-15, 246; **40** : 278, 297; **42** : 68, 292; **46** : 341; **59** : 104, 128, 166; **61** : 232, 328; **62** : 10, 11-12, 31-2, 85-7, 336; **64** : 114-16; **65** : 90-91; **66** : 14-15; **67** : 198-200
 production and sale, **15** : 350 to 353, 385, 484-5; **17** : 339; **18** : 267; **19** : 240; **24** : 132, 437, 525-6; **26** : 204; **30** : 210, 256, 339-41, 377, 392-3, 440, 485-6, 523; **31** : 15, 25, 71, 87-8, 115, 161-2, 362; **32** : 445-6; **34** : 78-9, 218, 329; **35** : 280-81; **36** : 154,

370-71; **37** : 5, 36, 290, 370; **38** : 407; **39** : 391-3, 441-2; **40** : 288; **41** : 65, 262, 385-6; **42** : 133; **43** : 114, 121, 305-6, 343-6, 387; **56** : 4-5; **57** : 179, 442, 445-6; **58** : 353-5; **59** : 103-4, 127-8, 165, 221; **60** : 52, 442-3; **61** : 143, 389; **62** : 167-8; **64** : 18-19, 378, 429-31, 447-8; **65** : 29, 235-6, 409; **69** : 357-8; **70** : 104-5, 166-7; **71** : 183; **74** : 336, 343-4, 360-61, 388; **75** : 176-7; **76** : 352-3; **78** : 174-80, 182, 189-95 and women, **43** : 221, 249, 273-4 co-operative societies for, **33** : 141; **40** : 362-3 yarn currency for, **76** : 20, 42-3, 184; **81** : 55-7, 67-8, 88-9, 132, 287, 298-9; **82** : 122-7, 293; **84** : 34, 40-41, 146-7, 253-5 products of, **38** : 342; **42** : 198, 274-5 propagation of, **17** : 16-17, 63-4; **18** : 60, 176, 238-9, 266-8; **20** : 206, 403; **23** : 94, 242, 257, 305, 342; **25** : 100-101; **26** : 62-3, 179, 426, 523, 525, 548-9; **27** : 34, 65, 93, 103-5, 115, 121-2, 140; **29** : 335; **32** : 25-6; **38** : 88, 110, 193, 407-8; **39** : 393-5; **41** : 477; **42** : 78, 212, 291, 321, 339, 347, 396, 399; **44** : 56; **45** : 228, 297, 338, 410; **47** : 91-2; **60** : 253-4, 442-3; **61** : 134-5; **63** : 385; **64** : 194, 197; **65** : 36; **67** : 13; **68** : 59; **71** : 355-6; **72** : 81, 107-8, 446-7, 451, 456-7; **75** : 150-51;

79 : 303-5, 334; **80** : 26; **83** : 148-9; **85** : 145, 210-11, 244-5, 256-7, 439-40, 472-4; **88** : 3, 355 question of sales tax on, **82** : 381; **84** : 118 self-sufficiency in, **37** : 36-7; **44** : 371; **61** : 232-3, 284-6, 305-6, 356-60; **62** : 59, 148-9; **71** : 56; **74** : 390; **78** : 182, 386; **82** : 143-5; **85** : 171-5, 327-8; **87** : 348-9 shortage of, **41** : 2; **43** : 137-8, 141, 178, 182, 254, 281, 322, 333, 336, 344-6 socio-political importance, **21** : 546-8; **23** : 17, 107, 244, 534; **24** : 115-16, 390-91, 403-4, 508; **25** : 474; **30** : 133-4, 576; **34** : 78-9; **35** : 79, 126, 416-17, 477-8; **46** : 260-61; **47** : 124; **58** : 354-5; **59** : 316-17, 357; **63** : 15-17, 131-2; **64** : 15-17, 77-8, 248-9; **66** : 372-4; **73** : 47; **89** : 396-7; **90** : 528 spurious, **29** : 397; **34** : 323; **38** : 246; **40** : 96; **42** : 160, 192; **43** : 247-8, 331, 386-7; **46** : 258-9, 357; **47** : 233-4; **57** : 12-13; **70** : 107; **75** : 249-50 text-books on science of, **64** : 365-7, 436; **66** : 10-11 use of and handloom weavers, **71** : 303 and overseas Indians, **32** : 414 appeal for, **17** : 419; **18** : 180-81, 365, 390, 399; **19** : 221; **29** : 350, 355; **30** : 258; **31** : 57, 192-3, 429; **33** :

KHADI BHANDARS

24, 29-30, 31, 39, 46-7, 60, 161-2, 310; **35** : 143, 195, 242, 273, 346; **38** : 341, 353; **40** : 111-13, 141 to 143, 221, 225, 233, 237, 241, 257-8, 319, 334; **42** : 59, 154, 461; **43** : 88, 141-2, 161, 164, 171, 187-8, 199-206, 215, 228, 229, 237, 284-5, 333; **45** : 140, 203; **46** : 59-60; **49** : 306; **57** : 52, 122, 350, 445; **58** : 184, 244; **59** : 236-7; **60** : 36, 353-4; **61** : 252; **64** : 191; **72** : 15, 435; **80** : 8; **82** : 67, 124, 248; **83** : 96, 400; **84** : 13; **85** : 240, 364; **88** : 211; **89** : 1
at weddings, **21** : 300, 528; **26** : 345
in cities, **78** : 370; **82** : 124; **84** : 438-9
in hospitals, **21** : 447-8; **33** : 21; **34** : 55, 140-41; **82** : 124
in jails, **37** : 43; **43** : 192
in temples, **19** : 550-51
to meet cloth shortage, **89** : 314-15; **90** : 365

KHADI BHANDARS

and Akhil Bharatiya Charkha Sangh, **25** : 100
and sale of khadi, **18** : 275-6; **28** : 446; **30** : 283; **41** : 381, 385, 408-9; **78** : 191
Govt. restrictions on, **81** : 338-9
and spinning
propagation, **72** : 331; **82** : 122-3, 125-6
training, **84** : 414-16; **85** : 127-8

KHADI PRATISHTHAN, SODEPUR

and sale of uncertified khadi, **41** : 415, 416
and supply of blankets to soldiers, **74** : 329-30, 394-5
confiscation by Govt., **77** : 158
employment of Muslims in, **74** : 383
management, **34** : 310; **74** : 390-91
public complaints against, **85** : 354-5, 356

KHADI BOARD,

see CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.

KHADI BULLETIN

42 : 274

KHADI GRAMODYOG PATRIKA

35 : 473; **38** : 407; **73** : 229, 375; **74** : 169; **79** : 72; **80** : 229, 282; **84** : 414

KHADI GUIDE

35 : 495

Hindi translation of, **42** : 457

KHADI JAGAT

74 : 59 to 61, 193, 345, 387; **76** : 41, 127; **82** : 17, 363; **83** : 357

KHADI PRADARSHAK

42 : 457

KHADI PRATISHTHAN, SODEPUR

25 : 80; **32** : 506, 507; **38** : 331; **67** : 13; **90** : 146
and production and sale of khadi, **27** : 58, 190-92, 286, 325, 368-9, 405; **30** : 152; **31** : 302; **33** : 150, 197; **40** : 431; **74** : 225; **90** : 382

declared an uncertified body, **90** : 296

monetary aid from Charkha Sangh to, **30** : 549

KHAJIR KATHA (MAGAZINE)
71 : 69

KHADI SERVICE ASSOCIATION
 proposal for, **38** : 383-4

KHADI SEVA SANGH
 membership of, **36** : 221

KHADISHASTRA PRAVESHAKA
65 : 414; **66** : 10-11, 30, 32

KHADI WORK
 funds for, **30** : 151, 283; **32** : 590, 591; **33** : 121-4, 326; **34** : 248; **35** : 7, 71, 82, 114, 127, 130, 131-2, 143, 148, 150, 175, 178, 184, 194, 232, 237, 242, 255, 265, 271, 272, 282, 291, 299, 307, 308, 315, 320, 345, 349, 359, 369; **37** : 279; **38** : 357; **40** : 117-19, 133-4, 154, 156, 163, 169, 193, 196, 207, 233, 258-9, 262-3, 277, 289, 301-3, 319-21, 351, 358-63, 369, 370, 385, 434; **42** : 42, 45, 64, 71, 82, 83, 105, 152, 154, 155, 177, 179, 216 to 218; **66** : 237; **76** : 324 accounts, **34** : 492-3 and Charkha Sangh, **34** : 236-7; **35** : 50 collection from Andhra, **40** : 302-3, 312, 316, — from Burma, **40** : 182-3, 194 question of allocation, **34** : 223, 531-2 history and progress, **34** : 103-4; **35** : 69 in Andhra, **25** : 78-9; **26** : 541-2; **27** : 108; **31** : 267, 338, 446-7; **33** : 150 in Assam, **28** : 386 in Bengal, **24** : 434-5; **27** : 78-9, 88-9, 146-7, 159-61; **29** : 432; **30** : 151-2, 209; **31** : 177; **32** : 60; **33** : 150; **47** : 84; **71** : 285-6 in Bihar, **22** : 341; **31** : 315; **32** : 578-80; **33** : 13 in Central Provinces, **27** : 53; **35** : 198-9 in Cochin, **35** : 127 in Gujarat, **22** : 93, 341, 389-90; **23** : 76-7, 502-3; **24** : 77-8, 276; **25** : 9-10, 408; **26** : 11, 14-15, 38, 44, 69, 113-15, 249-51, 482-4, 492-6; **27** : 173; **28** : 368; **29** : 391-2; **30** : 16-17, 153-4, 176, 403-5; **33** : 225-6; **43** : 76-7; **46** : 133-4; **48** : 43-4; **72** : 311 in Hyderabad, **36** : 324, 327, 373; **38** : 252-3 in Indian states, **33** : 389; **34** : 215; **43** : 351 in Kathiawar, **33** : 289; **35** : 506; **40** : 419; **58** : 42; **76** : 198-9 in Nepal, **53** : 178 in N.W.F.P., **47** : 300, 301 in South India, **43** : 250; **48** : 334 in Tamilnadu, **24** : 569-70; **29** : 279-80; **31** : 20; **32** : 90-91; **34** : 486; **70** : 130-34 in Tripura, **26** : 345; **35** : 175-6 workers for and knowledge of short-hand and typing, **33** : 377-8 importance of character in, **36** : 223

KHAGOLCHITRAM
50 : 427

KHAKHRECHI (KATHIAWAR)
 peasant satyagraha in, **42** : 441

KHAKSARS

ill-treatment by Govt., **88** : 431-2
violent activities, **72** : 5-6, 19

KHALIFA ALLY (AL HAJ SALMIN)

49 : 77; **52** : 326

KHEDA

and Tilak Swaraj Fund, **20** : 457
and work for swaraj, **29** : 391
appeal for enlistment in army, **14** : 434, 439-43, 493-6; **23** : 116
Bhangi Students' Hostel in, **66** : 257-8
communal riots in, **15** : 438
Harijans' condition in, **66** : 87
plague in, **14** : 291
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 71-2, 94-5, 331, 363, 370, 388-9
and boycott of Govt. officials, **43** : 379-82
confiscation of property, **45** : 417-18; **46** : 13-15; **49** : 244, — return of, **67** : 41; **68** : 150
non-payment of land revenue, **45** : 276; **46** : 126

KHEDA SATYAGRAHA

14 : 179-80, 183-4, 218, 220, 240, 302, 308-9, 320, 334-6, 395-6, 400-401, 435-9; **15** : 255, 436; **16** : 33-6, 95-7; **18** : 147, 202; **20** : 1, 4-5; **23** : 382; **24** : 91-2; **26** : 128; **29** : 4; **33** : 246; **36** : 443; **39** : 345-50, 357; **45** : 341; **75** : 160; **77** : 144
and courtesy to officials, **14** : 315, 327, 350-51, 406-8
and question of co-operation in war, **14** : 373, 379, 380

Commissioner's address to cultivators, **14** : 339-41, 347, 348, 549-51

confiscations, **14** : 341

cultivators' pledge for non-payment of revenue, **14** : 279, 281-2,—advice to face bravely and stick to pledge, **14** : 185, 290, 291, 303-5, 306-8, 313-14, 315, 323-5, 325-8, 328-30, 336-8, 342-4, 346-8, 352-4, 356 to 367, 407

demand for suspension of land revenue following crop failure, **14** : 215-17, 259, 265, 275-8, 288-92

Govt. press note on, **14** : 387-91

role of women in, **14** : 303, 313, 325, 326, 328, 354, 357, 376, 399

settlement

and end of the struggle, **14** : 416-19, 419-21

and payment of land revenue by those who can pay, **14** : 414-15, 434-5

and refund of fines, **14** : 415-16

KHEDUT CONFERENCE,
see DISTRICT FARMERS' CONFERENCE, SOJITRA.

KHETI

50 : 455; **52** : 327

KHILAFAT (INSTITUTION)

and British Govt., **16** : 525-6; **17** : 101, 107, 455, 459; **22** : 272

and dismemberment of Turkey, **16** : 153, 344-5; **19** : 42

and Muslims, **15** : 226-7, 267-8, 272, 303, 318, 417

and Treaty of Sevres, **19** : 444
and Turkish peace terms, **17** : 427, 475; **18** : 17, 178
revision demanded, **18** : 478-9
Candler's open letter on, **17** : 456-60
Chelmsford on, **19** : 417-18, 578-9

KHILAFAT DAY (19 MARCH 1920)
observance of, **16** : 207-8, 227-9; **17** : 75
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **16** : 259-60
in Bombay, **17** : 99-103, 111-13

KHILAFAT MOVEMENT

43 : 58
and Abdul Bari, **16** : 90-91
and ahimsa, **18** : 54, 81, 119; **20** : 164-6; **23** : 24, 58-9, 92
and Ali brothers, **15** : 230-31; **16** : 70; **19** : 81; **23** : 369
and B. G. Tilak, **33** : 135
and boycott, *see under BOYCOTT*.
and Christians, **17** : 106; **21** : 70
and Congress, **21** : 223; **22** : 107, 260-61
and cow-protection, **19** : 282-3; **20** : 437, 482
and G., **39** : 351; **40** : 113; **69** : 290
and n.-c. movement, *see under NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT* (1920).
assassination of Willoughby, **18** : 381, 426, 432
communal harmony during, **15** : 296-7, 413; **16** : 104, 207, 227, 228-9, 259-60, 305, 306-8, 324-5, 515-16; **17** : 41-2, 58-62, 415,

416, 454; **18** : 54, 66, 80, 145, 180, 190; **21** : 10, 382; **22** : 486, 492; **23** : 88, 295; **58** : 221; **76** : 385-6; **78** : 271; **87** : 209-10, 219, 459; **89** : 47, 49, 50, 198, 209; **90** : 97
conferences in Calcutta and Hyderabad, **17** : 67, 76; **18** : 163; **22** : 147-8; **23** : 221
deputation to Govt. of India, **16** : 489-90, 512-13, 522
for economic betterment, **19** : 281-2, 337
funds for
irregularities in, **20** : 122
justness of, **31** : 125-6
merchants asked to support, **19** : 283
spinning campaign during, **90** : 232.
See also NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT (1920).

KHOJAS

and conversion, **24** : 149-50, 234
and communal tension, **24** : 211

KHUDA BUX ORIENTAL LIBRARY, PATNA
28 : 298

KHUDAI KHIDMATGARS
advised to learn Hindi, **68** : 4
and ahimsa, **46** : 373; **59** : 9; **67** : 68-9, 406, 421, 422-3; **68** : 1-4, 4-5, 11-14, 20, 27-30, 39-40, 41-3, 44-7, 55, 58-61, 62, 63-5, 74, 81-2, 83-4, 102-3, 105-6, 115-19; **72** : 227-8
and boycott of N.W.F.P. referendum, **88** : 276, 286-7
and Constructive Programme, **68** : 27-8, 59-60, 117-18; **75** : 144

and Hindu-Muslim unity, **68** : 74, 80-81; **72** : 72
 and Hindus, **68** : 80-81, 84
 and khadi, **68** : 88
 their work in villages, **68** : 118

KHULFA-E-RASHDIN
50 : 119

KHULNA
 its inclusion in Pakistan, **89** : 72, 85

KHURJA
 repression in, **76** : 147

KHUSRU, AMIR
76 : 188

KIDDERPORE DOCK
 communal riots in, **27** : 330-32, 373-5

KIMBERLEY
 battle of, **3** : 161, 162-3, 169, 176, 195, 260.
See also BOER WAR.

KIMIYAGAR
50 : 456, 458; **52** : 327

KINGDOM OF GOD IS WITHIN YOU, THE (LEO TOLSTOY)
9 : 209; **10** : 65; **37** : 261; **39** : 76, 114; **44** : 258

KINGSLEY HALL, LONDON
 G.'s stay in, **48** : 432-3

KIPLING, RUDYARD
25 : 488
 on difference between East and West, **9** : 476; **12** : 23; **48** : 450

KISAN ASHRAM, RISHIKESH
90 : 313

KISAN CONGRESS
 objections to formation of, **78** : 248-9; **79** : 229

KISAN SABHAS
 and ahimsa, **70** : 10-11
 and boycott of zamindars, **20** : 106
 and Congress, **67** : 23-4; **78** : 247-52
 and political power, **78** : 247
 need for, **78** : 219-20
 question of a flag for, **78** : 250; **79** : 229
 reorganization of, **78** : 356-8

KLERKSDORP (TVL)
 Asiatic Bazaar in, **4** : 39-40, 62-3; **9** : 187
 Indians in
 and boycott of permit office, **7** : 197
 and opposition to Asiatic Registration Act, **6** : 453
 resolution on jail-going, **6** : 489
 Indian traders in, **5** : 319
 and the municipality, **6** : 499
 removal to locations, **3** : 471-2; **8** : 183; **11** : 4, 140-41, 143

KLERKSDORP MINING RECORD
 on Asiatic Bazaar, **4** : 39-40, 61-2

KLIPSPRUIT (TVL)
 locations for kaffirs in, **5** : 135-6, 334

KNOWLEDGE
 and body labour, **50** : 216-17
 and education, **80** : 168; **83** : 208
 and faith, **34** : 352
 and reason, **49** : 399
 and self-control, **32** : 214
 and sentiments, **27** : 47
 and wisdom, **80** : 435; **84** : 225
 internal and spiritual, **80** : 146; **85** : 510
 meaning of, **44** : 104; **45** : 44; **52** : 129
sattvik, rajasik and tamsik, **32** : 340-42; **49** : 147

KOCHRAB ASHRAM

73 : 402
 discipline in, **73 : 392**
 establishment of, **39 : 314-15, 340-41; 50 : 191**
 outbreak of plague in, **39 : 340**

KOHAT

communal riots in, **25 : 238, 307, 327-8, 329, 330, 414-16, 477; 26 : 53-4, 80, 85, 87-9, 98-9, 118-20, 190-91, 337-44; 27 : 375**
 and conversion of Hindus, **26 : 125-6**
 causes of, **26 : 95-6, 338-9**
 G.'s contemplated visit to, **25 : 226-7, 230**

KOLAR GOLD FIELDS

inhuman living condition of workers in, **62 : 470; 63 : 1**

KOLHAPUR

movement for popular govt. in, **69 : 329-30**
 torture of political prisoners in, **79 : 131**

KOLIS/KORIS

and wearing of the sacred thread, **36 : 133-4, 185, 197**
 poverty of, **42 : 219.**
See also HARIJANS.

KOMAGATA MARU, S.S.,
see COMA GATA MARU.KONGU VELALA CONFERENCE,
 POLLACHI

its resolution on spinning, **30 : 168-9**

KONKAN

cows and buffaloes in, **33 : 293-5**
 poverty in, **33 : 133-4**
 use of swadeshi salt in, **43 : 266**

KOODALMANIKKAM

TEMPLE, COCHIN
 prohibition on Travancoreans' entry into, **65 : 142-3, 177-9**

KORAN (MAHOMED ALI)

25 : 84

KORAN

7 : 229, 251, 303, 309, 311, 328, 364, 377, 454, 458; 10 : 31; 14 : 137, 223; 16 : 311; 19 : 28, 45, 63, 67, 77; 21 : 246, 445, 447, 453, 466, 484, 502; 23 : 185; 25 : 83, 163, 178; 26 : 425; 31 : 153, 351; 32 : 314; 34 : 156; 41 : 445, 452; 49 : 106; 50 : 402, 412; 51 : 344; 53 : 413; 57 : 63; 58 : 99, 271; 60 : 326; 62 : 423; 63 : 92, 339, 421; 64 : 13, 28, 75, 100, 204, 289, 332, 397, 420; 70 : 282; 72 : 279; 75 : 75, 193, 229, 281; 76 : 334; 83 : 46; 84 : 21; 85 : 135, 405; 86 : 37, 70, 95, 98, 108, 151, 169, 277, 289, 324, 328, 373, 389, 402, 405, 412, 418, 419; 87 : 97, 208, 209, 265, 266; 88 : 6, 19, 52, 99, 117, 181, 287; 89 : 208, 223, 251, 274, 386, 439, 441 and ahimsa, **22 : 489; 23 : 24; 33 : 12, 357-8; 43 : 54; 58 : 7; 64 : 399; 70 : 213, 332-5; 71 : 169; 72 : 225; 74 : 33; 87 : 74; 88 : 41-2; 90 : 177, 211-12, 452, 509
 and animal sacrifice, **32 : 152**
 and beef-eating, **19 : 254**
 and image worship, **52 : 96**
 and lapidation, **26 : 202, 225-7, 283, 411-16, 517-18**
 and law of inheritance, **1 : 194-6****

and oneness of God, **87** : 206
 and proselytization, **90** : 145
 and *purdah* system, **87** : 519
 and salvation, **14** : 134
 and satyagraha, **15** : 298
 and usury, **14** : 243
 as inspired book, **72** : 253
 compared with *Bhagavad Gita*,
58 : 98-9
 quoted, **7** : 306
 reading by non-Muslims, **73** :
 50-51
 teachings of, **35** : 139
 translations:
 Pickthall's, **50** : 339
 Urdu, **61** : 29

KOREA

Japanese rule in, **9** : 424-5
 KOTTAPATAM SUMMER SCHOOL
 Madras Govt. ban on, **66** :
 24-5
KRANTIKARI CHARKHA (DHIRENDRA
 MAZUMDAR)
85 : 1
KRANTI PATHKA PATHIK
69 : 288
 KRISHAK PROJA PARTY, BENGAL
66 : 405
KRISHNA (PREMANAND BHARATI)
9 : 446
KRISHNA (VAIDYA)
25 : 84
 KRISHNA
7 : 208, 221, 338; **12** : 405, 407;
15 : 24, 51, 100, 288, 313; **16** :
 226, 333, 515; **18** : 125, 388,
 443; **19** : 422, 555; **20** : 63,
 129, 130, 199, 351, 361, 390,
 447, 500; **21** : 2, 105, 515; **22** :
 33, 209, 232, 237, 271, 289,
 292, 476; **23** : 73, 484; **24** :
 121, 167, 410, 562; **25** : 77, 88,

110, 177 to 179, 326, 408, 479,
 508, 511, 564, 568, 569; **26** :
 2, 100, 131, 176, 308, 309,
 334, 335, 344, 567, 568; **27** :
 42, 50, 99, 237, 306, 439; **28** :
 2, 105, 136, 194, 207, 209,
 263, 264, 319, 329, 380, 410,
 420, 433, 448; **29** : 7, 200, 336,
 339, 340; **30** : 63; **31** : 180,
 194, 317, 420, 524; **32** : *passim*;
33 : 28, 170; **34** : 34, 169, 366,
 378, 419, 459; **35** : 383, 490,
 491; **36** : 164, 305; **37** : 137,
 159; **38** : 72, 309; **39** : 472; **40** :
 137, 293; **41** : 49, 94, 100 to
 102, 105, 114, 120, 132, 339,
 436, 469, 560; **42** : 154, 155,
 208, 228; **43** : 216; **44** : 114,
 117, 337, 340, 372, 387, 399,
 401 to 404, 406, 410, 411, 413,
 414, 416, 417, 421, 422, 426 to
 428, 430 to 432, 434, 439, 441,
 443, 448, 449, 451, 455, 461,
 465; **45** : 96; **49** : 111 to 117,
 119, 120, 149, 232, 248, 249,
 327, 351, 377; **50** : 136, 211,
 359; **51** : 89, 168, 373, 434;
52 : 177, 335, 411; **53** : 17, 22,
 89, 236; **54** : 55, 112, 225, 245,
 425; **55** : 187, 393; **56** : 417,
 455; **57** : 11, 337, 367, 406;
58 : 392; **59** : 19, 136; **61** :
 40, 248, 325, 389; **62** : 323;
63 : 52, 238, 260, 261, 338;
64 : 100, 264, 311, 397 to 399;
65 : 250, 270, 277, 407; **66** :
 321; **68** : 296, 297; **69** : 68;
71 : 100; **72** : 375, 377, 393,
 394; **74** : 33, 158; **75** : 313,
 406; **77** : 188; **78** : 77, 394;
80 : 96; **81** : 290; **82** : 204;
83 : 41, 61, 67, 75, 141, 258,

263, 363; **84** : 213, 270; **85** : 420; **86** : 405, 419, 433; **87** : 97, 192, 284, 374, 444; **88** : 78, 148, 213, 263, 394; **89** : 41, 103, 194, 372, 432, 485; **90** : 267, 327, 474
and violence, **26** : 491; **73** : 60
as incarnation, **1** : 128; **12** : 93-4, 126, 155; **27** : 134-5, 317; **32** : 188-90; **49** : 292, 378, 420; **54** : 128, 471; **57** : 381; **63** : 44, 45
as Supreme God, **11** : 156, 198-9; **12** : 189
cosmic form of, **32** : 292-8
death of, **25** : 87
G.'s devotion to, **33** : 89-90
His love for devotees, **34** : 377; **84** : 196
manifestations of, **32** : 289-92
not a historical character, **32** : 67

KRISHNACHARITRA (BANKIMCHANDRA CHATTERJEE)
23 : 149; **25** : 84; **32** : 97 *fn*;
63 : 415

KRISHNARAJASAGARA DAM, MY-SORE
34 : 225
Visveswarayya's work for, **81** : 250

KRUGERSDORP (TVL)
Asiatic Bazaars in, **5** : 30; **10** : 192, 195
abolition of, **11** : 119, 121
expropriation of buildings in, **4** : 181-2
insanitary conditions in, **3** : 423, 454
Indians in
and boycott of Permit Office, **7** : 242

charge of insanitation against, **5** : 26, 453-4; **10** : 152-3
curfew and footpath restrictions on, **4** : 174
Whites' boycott of, **6** : 211

KRUGERSDORP STANDARD

4 : 181; **5** : 451

KSHATRIYAS

and adultery, **33** : 430
and ahimsa, **31** : 324, 367
and Harijans, **26** : 6
duty of, **14** : 157; **27** : 49-51; **32** : 199, 344; **59** : 64; **69** : 220
qualities of, **20** : 52; **26** : 5-6; **29** : 340; **32** : 199, 344; **41** : 341; **42** : 381

KSHATRIYA CONFERENCE, SOJITRA
resolutions at, **26** : 5

KUBERA

32 : 290; **41** : 175; **47** : 125; **49** : 134

KUHNE, LOUIS

writings on nature cure, **65** : 78; **84** : 196, 197

KUMAR

29 : 387

KUMARPALCHARITA

23 : 188

KUMBHAKARNA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
21 : 44; **27** : 87; **30** : 193; **32** : 185

KUMBHA, MAHARANA

88 : 117

KUMBHA MELA

19 : 257, 543
(1915), **89** : 331

G.'s visit to, **39** : 307-10

KUNTI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)

17 : 355; **24** : 369; **28** : 318; **32** : 97 *fn*, 360; **44** : 401, 451; **45** : 77; **57** : 343

KURUKSHETRA

refugee camp at, **90** : 15, 84
advice to refugees to be self-reliant, **90** : 84
condition of inmates, **89** : 309-10, 453-4, 455-6
G.'s visit to, **89** : 503

KUSHTIA ASHRAM, DATTAPUR

90 : 152

KUTCH

forest preservation work in, **28** : 458, 470
G.'s reminiscences of, **28** : 412-18; **30** : 269-70
khadi activity in, **52** : 7
untouchability in, **28** : 415-18; **30** : 269-70

L

LABOUR, MANUAL

10 : 130; **54** : 62; **58** : 99, 158, 164, 306, 418; **61** : 74
and ahimsa, **44** : 150
and culture, **60** : 266-7; **63** : 189-91
and educated classes, **28** : 338-9; **30** : 85; **86** : 436-7
and education, **25** : 549; **26** : 155, 519-20; **34** : 98-100
and health, **34** : 318-19
and Hinduism, **28** : 46
and machines, **28** : 428-9
and prayer, **51** : 44; **79** : 428; **85** : 420
and students, *see under STUDENTS*.
and varnashrama, **42** : 458, 475-6, 489-90; **50** : 215
as social service, **61** : 126-7
basis of true economics, **24** : 282
dignity of, **13** : 234; **15** : 163; **18** : 167; **25** : 404, 561-2; **26** :

19, 379-80; **31** : 382; **35** : 255; **41** : 540-41; **85** : 193
importance of, **13** : 94-5; **28** : 338-9, 431; **36** : 400; **37** : 265, 268; **44** : 149-50; **48** : 415; **54** : 44; **56** : 98-9; **61** : 211-12, 306; **62** : 216, 219; **78** : 60; **85** : 199-200; **87** : 379

LABOURERS

agricultural, **78** : 250
and brahmacharya, **17** : 326-7
and capitalists, **21** : 132-3; **22** : 460; **26** : 327-8; **28** : 162; **32** : 559; **33** : 167, 271-3, 302-3, 480-81; **37** : 59; **42** : 84, 308-9; **44** : 150; **45** : 281, 339-40, 354; **57** : 245; **58** : 121, 217-19, 247; **60** : 110; **63** : 402-6; **82** : 267, 335; **83** : 68, 308-9; **88** : 412
and Congress, **47** : 360-61
and drinking, **21** : 333-4; **26** : 393-4; **34** : 412-13; **40** : 147, 163; **43** : 174, 229; **47** : 53; **50** : 168; **56** : 367
and khadi and spinning, **24** : 126; **26** : 344, 380, 381; **28** : 227; **33** : 68-9; **35** : 283
and morality, **17** : 326; **35** : 257-8, 276, 283
and strikes, **38** : 422; **90** : 495
and swaraj, **45** : 300-301; **63** : 40
bonded, **28** : 421; **31** : 346
casteism and untouchability among, **26** : 381; **57** : 57
exploitation of, **43** : 226-7; **58** : 217-18; **87** : 305-6; **88** : 252
grievances, **28** : 226-7; **34** : 189-90, 529-30
indentured, *see under INDENTURE SYSTEM*.

living conditions, **33** : 272; **43** : 197; **84** : 286
 organization, **28** : 55; **60** : 254-5
 recruitment through agents, **37** : 378-9
 rights and duties, **17** : 448; **18** : 164-7; **21** : 261; **28** : 56, 162, 227; **34** : 442, 486; **45** : 371; **57** : 56-7
 schools for, **28** : 73; **36** : 466-7
 service of
 and G., **35** : 255; **56** : 281
 subsidiary occupation for, **65** : 347-9
 wages, **39** : 333; **43** : 163; **61** : 145-6; **84** : 233
 working hours, **41** : 223-4

LABOUR GOVERNMENT (IN BRITAIN)
 and Indian independence, **23** : 286-7, 294, 314; **42** : 150, 151
 decision to quit India, **87** : 187

LABOUR PARTY (BRITISH)
 Churchill's criticism, **89** : 288-9
 defeat in 1931 elections, **47** : 356
 victory in 1945 elections, **89** : 254

LABOUR PARTY (TVL)
 and elections (1907), **6** : 332
 LABOUR UNIONS
 and ahimsa, **70** : 10-11
 and Congress, **33** : 463
 and mill workers, **17** : 324
 and politics, **66** : 23
 and settlement of disputes through arbitration, **48** : 417-18
 and strikes, **17** : 19
 and students, **14** : 135
 dissensions in, **33** : 301-2

funds of, **15** : 140
 LADYSMITH
 battle of (Boer War), **3** : 161, 162-3, 169, 176, 195, 260, 461, 497; **29** : 61, 66-7, 68
 Indentured Indians in
 condition of, **4** : 321, 323-4; **5** : 363
 Indian traders in
 denial of licences to, **3** : 109, 197-8; **4** : 23-5, 31-2, 128-9, 176-7; **5** : 275, 277-8, 283; **6** : 282, 292-3, 336, 337, 347, 422, 459, 482; **7** : 198, 201, 265-6, 307-8; **9** : 345-6; **11** : 478-9

LAHORE
 c.d. in, **22** : 14
 communal riots in, **88** : 205, 215; **89** : 47, 55; **90** : 84
 insanitary conditions in refugee camps, **90** : 288-9
 repatriation of Hindu and Sikh refugees, **90** : 212-13
 municipality of
 and khadi, **20** : 488

LAHORE CONSPIRACY CASE (1915)
42 : 6 fn; **67** : 88
 and Bhai Paramanand, **17** : 8
 aimed against freedom movement, **40** : 202
 commutation of death sentences demanded, **45** : 133, 196

LAJPAT RAI MEMORIAL FUND
 and Congress, **38** : 109-10
 and students, **38** : 98
 and untouchables, **38** : 98-9, 155
 collections for, **38** : 92, 95-6, 97-9, 107, 111, 115-16, 122, 136-7, 153, 321, 349, 358, 361, 382; **39** : 409, 412, 428-9

9, 431; **40** : 9, 12-13, 36, 41, 277; **42** : 40, 70, 142, 163, 177, 179, 180, 219-20, 259, 312-13, 314

LAKSHMAN (OF *RAMAYANA*)

9 : 117; **14** : 358; **18** : 389, 442, 454; **23** : 494; **24** : 458; **28** : 173, 178; **49** : 409; **58** : 351; **62** : 292; **71** : 302; **83** : 64; **85** : 331; **86** : 222
as a brahmachari, **10** : 205
his service to Rama, **9** : 499; **40** : 116

LAKSHMI (GODDESS)

20 : 390; **28** : 343; **32** : 252, 314; **34** : 23; **44** : 388, 399, 412, 445, 418; **81** : 59; **83** : 325

L'ALLEGRO (JOHN MILTON)

50 : 362

LAMBANIS (BACKWARD CLASS OF MYSORE)

their customs, **34** : 365-6
urged to give up vices, **34** : 272

LANCASHIRE

G.'s visit to, **47** : 182, 234, 381, 418
textile industry in
 exports to India, **18** : 176;
33 : 139; **67** : 31, 54-5; **78** : 190, — and destruction of
India's cottage industry, **46** : 324
 impact of Indian foreign cloth
 boycott movement on, **47** : 15, 47-8, 83, 138-9; **48** : 65-7, 71-3, 73-4, 75-7, 78

LANCASHIRE DAILY POST

7 : 236

LANCET

on need for British doctors in India, **43** : 222-3

LAND

fragmentation of, *see under AGRICULTURE*.

LANDLORDS,

see ZAMINDARS.

LAND REVENUE

oppressive nature of, **41** : 312-13; **43** : 101, 139, 224; **45** : 371

LANGUAGE/-S

and communication, **13** : 104; **25** : 309; **33** : 473; **64** : 100; **85** : 274

and minorities, **20** : 37

and redistribution of provinces, **15** : 49 *fn*
Indo-Aryan

common source of, **48** : 42

of Sanskrit origin
common script for, **28** : 119-20

provincial

need to preserve and develop, **9** : 492; **62** : 346-7. *See also MOTHER TONGUE*.

LAPIDATION

and Koran, *see under KORAN*.
in Afghanistan, **26** : 202-3

LASOOR (MAHARASHTRA)

temple opened to Harijans in, **56** : 244-5

LATEST FAD, THE

G.'s foreword to, **69** : 394

LATHI (STATE IN KATHIAWAR)

temple opened to Harijans in, **65** : 212, 254-5

LATIMER, HUGH

22 : 128

as civil resister, **23** : 53

burnt at stake, **12** : 444; **53** : 367

LATRINES/LAVATORIES

flush system for, **85** : 239-40

LAVATOR

need for cleanliness in, **11** : 458-9; **27** : 153-4; **42** : 104 septic tanks for, **42** : 103-4; **82** : 87; **85** : 186

LAVATOR

his work on physiognomy, **39** : 72, 73

LAW COMMITTEE, LAHORE

73 : 391, 406
and justice to satyagrahis, **73** : 389
and revision of satyagrahis' cases, **74** : 149
complaints against, **74** : 5

LAW-COURTS

and justice to Indians, **40** : 201; **41** : 430-32; **43** : 226 criticized, **41** : 378, 430-32 untruth in, **71** : 204.
See also JUDGES.

LAWYERS

and boycott of law-courts, *see under* BOYCOTT.
and Champaran satyagraha, **13** : 385-6, 391, 392
and khadi/spinning, **20** : 488, 494; **21** : 152, 216; **31** : 543; **37** : 288
and morality, **10** : 32-5; **39** : 288-9, 331
and public service, **21** : 215; **26** : 306-7; **35** : 65, 309-10
fees of, **36** : 84; **39** : 324; **47** : 269
role in freedom struggle, **18** : 108; **22** : 171-2, 230; **23** : 43-4; **24** : 214-15; **42** : 467-8; **43** : 383-4; **47** : 56; **48** : 218; **68** : 97; **72** : 159, 405-6

LAW OF CIVILIZATION AND DECAY
(ADAM)
38 : 180

LEAGUE OF NEIGHBOURS

LAXMAN JHOOLA, RISHIKESH
G.'s visit to, **39** : 310-13
LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME (MACAU-LAY)

23 : 148, 188; **25** : 83-4
LEADER, THE
35 : 477; **46** : 266; **49** : 76, 210, 423, 507, 509; **53** : 20, 315; **54** : 110; **60** : 276; **65** : 158
and misreporting, **19** : 414-15
and n.-c., **17** : 91
its criticism of Mahomed Ali and Motilal Nehru, **19** : 54-5
on spinning, **18** : 170

LEADERS

and masses, **25** : 121-2; **75** : 44
and morality, **90** : 90
and punctuality, **24** : 44
honouring of, **13** : 82
qualities of, **21** : 152; **32** : 528; **34** : 364

LEADERS' CONFERENCE, POONA
and suspension of c.d. movement, **55** : 262, 265-6, 274, 280-81; **58** : 3, 23

LEADING CASES IN EQUITY (WHITE AND TUDOR)

1 : 105; **39** : 71
LEAGUE OF NATIONS
28 : 440, 441; **45** : 266; **48** : 92
and check on violence/war, **15** : 105, 142; **45** : 319; **70** : 360
and conscription, **31** : 414
and disarmament, **48** : 441
and India's freedom, **48** : 352
and settlement of disputes, **48** : 416

LEAGUE OF NEIGHBOURS
their invitation to G. to visit u.s.A., **29** : 416

LEAVES FROM THE LIVES OF THE
COMPANIONS OF THE PROPHET
(MAULANA SHIBLI)
25 : 126; **33** : 357

LEBANON

its struggle for independence,
80 : 250

LECKY W.E.H.,
40 : 437

LEGISLATURES

allowances and perquisites of
members, **71** : 89-91
and swaraj, **23** : 203; **31** :
368; **40** : 242-3; **58** : 235-8
and violence, **15** : 148, 153
boycott of, *see under BOYCOTT*.
duty of Congress members, **58** :
11; **65** : 181
elections to
and Congressmen, **83** : 95-6,
207; **84** : 223
and constructive workers, **82** :
290-91, 318, 321, 323, 324,
341, 424, 439, 440
selection of candidates, **58** :
276-7, 281, 317, 346, 371, 407
powers of Speaker, **67** : 247
representation of minorities in,
50 : 383-4
suspension of
and drawing of allowance by
M.L.A.S, **71** : 63

LENIN (JAMES MAXTON)
61 : 461

LEONARD THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE,
JABALPUR
56 : 309

LEONIDAS
36 : 25

LEPER ASYLUM, PURULIA
management and work, **28** :
217-18

LEPER HOME, CUTTACK

68 : 419

LEPERS

need for sympathy towards, **75** :
162; **89** : 393-4, 400-401
segregation opposed, **85** : 297,
300
sterilization opposed, **61** : 461;
84 : 235, 382

LEPROSY

as contagious disease, **85** : 296-
7; **89** : 162, 401
prevalence in India, **8** : 179
treatment and eradication, **29** :
452; **63** : 15, 136-7

LEPROSY—DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT
AND PREVENTION (DR. MUIR)
61 : 397

LES MISERABLES (VICTOR HUGO)
86 : 248

LETTERS AND WRITINGS (RAJ-
CHANDRA MEHTA)
25 : 84

LETTERS FROM A FATHER TO
HIS DAUGHTER (JAWAHARLAL
NEHRU)
41 : 235

LETTERS OF JOHN CHINAMAN
(LOWES DICKINSON)
11 : 134

LETTERS OF PAUL
34 : 464

LETTER TO A HINDOO (LEO
TOLSTOY)
10 : 65, 210, 212, 505, 512-14

LETTERS TO RUSSIAN LIBERALS
(LEO TOLSTOY)
15 : 413

LIBERAL LEAGUE
and hartal on Khilafat Day, **17** :
112
and Lord Reading, **20** : 363

LIBERAL PARTY (BRITISH)
and self-rule in colonies, **6** : 423

LIBERALS
25 : 76, 258, 360, 362, 363
and Congress, **25** : 260, 261;
26 : 34-5
and Nehru Report, **37** : 194, 234
and n.-c. movement, **25** : 393;
26 : 35, 490-91
and reforms, **27** : 352
and spinning franchise, **25** :
341; **26** : 35
and Swarajists, **28** : 437
role in Indian politics, **62** : 172

LIBERATOR
30 : 104; **54** : 379

LIBERTY
and licence, **42** : 380-81; **89** :
485
and restraint, **47** : 255
definition, **10** : 121; **89** : 112
individual
and prohibition, **26** : 211-12
in Europe, **24** : 148

LIBERTY REVIEW, THE
4 : 64

LIBRARIES
importance of, **27** : 231

LIFE AND ADDRESS OF MUSTAFA KAMAL PASHA, THE
15 : 192, 308-9

LIFE AND LETTERS (MACAULAY)
36 : 156

LIFE AND TEACHINGS OF BUDDHA
23 : 163-4

LIFE INSURANCE
30 : 359; **39** : 209
sign of distrust in God, **40** :
142

LIFE OF BEETHOVEN (ROMAIN ROLLAND)
33 : 230, 276

LIFE OF COLUMBUS (WASHINGTON IRVING)
23 : 188; **25** : 83

LIFE OF DESHBANDHU (HEMENDRA NATH DAS GUPTA)
G.s' foreword to, **30** : 259

LIFE OF HAZRAT UMAR
25 : 84

LIFE OF HENRY GEORGE
49 : 513

LIFE OF JESUS (INCOMPLETE WORK OF C. F. ANDREWS)
66 : 154

LIFE OF JOHN HOWARD
25 : 83

LIFE OF MAHOMET AND HIS SUCCESSORS (WASHINGTON IRVING),
see MAHOMET AND HIS SUCCESSORS.

LIFE OF NATIONS (MUSTAFA KAMAL PASHA)
8 : 174

LIFE OF PITT (ROSEBERY)
25 : 83, 128

LIFE OF PROPHET (MALIK GHULAM SARWAR KHAN)
60 : 173

LIFE OF RAMAKRISHNA (ROMAIN ROLLAND)
49 : 518, 525, 526

LIFE OF RAMANUJA
25 : 84

LIFE OF SISTER THERESE
62 : 388

LIFE OF THE PROPHET (MAULANA SHIBLI)
25 : 84; **32** : 302 *fn*; **33** : 114,
357; **50** : 350

LIFE OF VIVEKANAND (ROMAIN ROLLAND)
49 : 518, 526, 527

LIFE OF WOODROW WILSON

LIFE OF WOODROW WILSON

26 : 485

LIFE WITHOUT PRINCIPLES (H. D. THOREAU)

10 : 65

LIGHT AND COLOUR IN THE MEDICAL WORLD (HIRALAL SHARMA)

50 : 67

LIGHT OF ASIA, THE (EDWIN ARNOLD)

4 : 296; **25** : 85; **27** : 62; **35** : 310; **51** : 299

recommended for study of Hinduism, **32** : 409

LIGHT, THE

54 : 119

LIMDI (STATE IN KATHIAWAR)

repression in, **68** : 392, 394, 434-6; **70** : 144-5

satyagrahis' migration from, **75** : 317

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

16 : 49; **17** : 120; **21** : 68; **24** : 176; **86** : 64

and abolition of slavery in U.S.A., **5** : 50-52

LINDBAR

79 : 413, 414

LINGUISTIC PROVINCES,

see PROVINCES, redistribution on linguistic basis.

LIQUOR BILL

and the Cape Town Agreement, **36** : 16

LIQUOR CONTROL (E. G. CATLIN)

66 : 79

LIQUORICE

medicinal uses, **40** : 198

LITERACY

and education, **65** : 29, 450;

66 : 80-81

and swaraj, **14** : 51

LOCAL RAILWAY LABOURERS' UNION

decline in, under British rule,

48 : 193-206, 213, 377-80

importance of, **77** : 103

LITERARY DIGEST

46 : 147

LITERATURE

and the masses, **13** : 209; **17** : 301

and pursuit of truth, **17** : 302
foreign

and moral degradation, **37** : 267

for villagers, **63** : 415-16

prohibited/obscene, **62** : 346-7

and satyagraha, **15** : 193

popularity regretted, **62** : 346-7; **68** : 71

LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS

51 : 22, 324; **52** : 122; **53** : 69, 104, 154

LIVES OF FATHERS AND MARTYRS

23 : 187

LIVING INDIA (SAVEL ZIMAND)

40 : 168

LOBITO BAY (ANGOLA)

Indian labourers in, **6** : 386, 448

conditions, **7** : 111; **8** : 192, 202-3

LOCAL BOARDS

and boycott of foreign cloth,

40 : 279; **41** : 29-30

and Congress, **40** : 361

and spinning, **41** : 71

election to, and n.c., **24** : 301

membership of, and constructive activity, **23** : 537-8.

See also DISTRICT BOARDS and MUNICIPALITIES.

LOCAL RAILWAY LABOURERS UNION, NEGAPATAM

31 : 454

LOCATIONS

LOCATIONS,
see under NATAL, TRANSVAAL and
 SOUTH AFRICA.

LOHANI

Communal tension in, **26** : 286-7

LOKAMANYA

22 : 460

LOKASEVAK

45 : 389

LOK SHAKTI

82 : 55

LOKSHIKSHAN

50 : 454

LOK VANI

72 : 175

LOK YUDDHA (WEEKLY)

U.P. ban on, **81** : 3

LONDON

bombing in World War II,
75 : 205; **76** : 287

East End

G.'s experiences, **48** : 433

Indian bank in, **9** : 496

mosque in—funds for, **11** : 83
 slums in, **84** : 147

LONDON CONVENTION (1894)

and rights of s.a. Indians, **1** :
 204, 205, 214, 221; **2** : 23,
 45, 57, 71; **3** : 14-15, 22-3, 80,
 88, 276, 326; **4** : 42, 123,
 317; **5** : 336; **7** : 286

LONDON INDIAN SOCIETY

and G.K. Gokhale, **5** : 160-
 61, 164
 and TVL Indians' grievances,
6 : 170, 172

LONDON UNIVERSITY

cost of education in, **1** : 107

LONDON VEGETARIAN SOCIETY

1 : 49, 81, 126, 190; **48** : 326

LONGEVITY

in men and women, **4** : 419

LUCKNOW

LOOK (AMERICAN MAGAZINE)

74 : 211

LORD CROSS'S ACT OF 1892,
see under GREAT BRITAIN.

LOTTERIES

a form of gambling, **24** : 34-5
 raising of funds through, con-
 demned, **36** : 331-2

LOURENCO MARQUES

plague in, **3** : 66-70

position of Indians in, **4** : 234

LOVE

and equality, **38** : 216
 and non-possession, **59** : 317-18
 and service, **53** : 229; **84** : 196
 and sex, **13** : 527; **31** : 402-3,
 412

and truth, **17** : 26; **28** : 411-12
 maternal, **71** : 209

meaning of, **16** : 315; **33** : 234;
35 : 164; **41** : 472; **46** : 353;

55 : 170-71; **83** : 175

nature of, **49** : 263; **51** : 298

power of, **14** : 63-4, 299-300,
 394; **18** : 156; **42** : 491; **48** :

224; **59** : 164; **85** : 505, 507

purification through, **43** : 89, 93
 selfless, **6** : 286; **49** : 165; **65** :

256-7

spiritual and physical, **30** :
 320-21; **38** : 322

test of, **17** : 320; **42** : 184-5

LOVEDALE INSTITUTE (CAPE
 COLONY)

5 : 172, 234

LOYALTY

and dharma, **29** : 365-6

LUCKNOW

communal tension in, **25** : 131;
67 : 72; **69** : 209, 293

Indian Union Muslims' Con-
 ference in, **90** : 282

land revenue — remission demanded, **46** : 201
prostitution in, **20** : 521

LUDHIANA

prohibition in
assault on pickets, **47** : 55

LUMBAGO

treatment for, **50** : 381

LUTHER, MARTIN

13 : 277; **37** : 414

as a satyagrahi, **8** : 91

LUXMIBAI, RANI OF JHANSI

27 : 220

LYDENBURG (TVL)

Indian location in, **4** : 282

M

M.K. GANDHI AND THE SOUTH AFRICAN PROBLEM (PRANJIVAN MEHTA)
71 : 238

M. K. GANDHI—AN INDIAN PATRIOT IN SOUTH AFRICA (J. J. DOKE)
9 : 343, 415, 464, 477, 492, 493, 503, 528; **12** : 168
Lord Ampthill's preface, **9** : 578-80; **12** : 476

MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON
1 : 143; **3** : 461, 549; **5** : 122; **9** : 458, 509; **10** : 25, 55; **15** : 399; **18** : 302; **19** : 64; **33** : 27; **38** : 357; **88** : 280
and compulsory education in India, **5** : 89-91; **25** : 404
despised Indian literature, **14** : 16-17, 28
on duty of Englishmen, **4** : 336
on treatment of Indians in s.a., **1** : 186
quoted, **36** : 156

MACBETH (SHAKESPEARE)
10 : 88; **24** : 263

MACDONALD AWARD,
see COMMUNAL AWARD.

MACHADODORP (TVL)

Indian traders in
and closing time of shops, **6** : 497

MACHINE/MACHINERY

24 : 433, 548-9; **27** : 164
and agriculture, *see under* AGRICULTURE.
and cloth production, **31** : 399-400; **34** : 94-5; **69** : 421
and cottage industry, **42** : 196; **71** : 4-5
and destruction of village industries, **87** : 348-9, 420-21
and exploitation, **22** : 401-2; **25** : 476; **33** : 306-8; **34** : 336; **38** : 7-8; **48** : 129, 159, 224-5, 245; **63** : 241; **84** : 226; **85** : 133-4; **87** : 267; **88** : 252
and human civilization, **24** : 128; **48** : 353, 386-7
and human labour, **28** : 428-9; **85** : 95-6
and man, **25** : 251-2, 255; **61** : 416; **62** : 145; **71** : 232
and unemployment, **61** : 416; **87** : 26-7, 326; **88** : 213, 221
evils of, **10** : 57-60; **30** : 290-92; **40** : 165; **47** : 89-90; **56** : 94, 147-8
for material progress, **28** : 63, 188-9; **54** : 238; **87** : 249
hand operated
Govt. policy on import of, **37** : 157-8
import of, **28** : 326-7
place in India, **24** : 548; **35** : 491-92; **48** : 47-8, 137, 166-7, 182, 224-5, 385, 411; **41** : 220-21; **56** : 94, 259; **58** : 400; **59** :

225, 324, 388-9, 435; **61** : 187; **62** : 145, 166-7; **65** : 360; **71** : 130, 383
use of, criticized, **9** : 509; **13** : 50; **41** : 221, 511-12; **48** : 163-7; **50** : 69-70; **61** : 187-8; **64** : 118; **66** : 270-71, 355; **68** : 266; **73** : 29-30, 93-4; **78** : 369; **82** : 134; **84** : 177; **85** : 33-4, 95-6, 205-6, 239-40; **87** : 249, 326; **88** : 16-18, 84, 95, 213, 365

38 : 178, 179, 402

his death from fasting, **77** : 91

weavers of, and swadeshi, **20** : 394-5

geography, **6** : 27

31 : 508

irregularities in, **31** : 470-72

31 : 337; **40** : 156; **50** : 93

24 : 265; **34** : 93

and khadi, **18** : 267; **21** : 205-6; **22** : 84; **34** : 486

and n.-c., movement, **18** : 41, 144

and prohibition, **30** : 411; **66** : 47; **68** : 221-2; **85** : 270, 378

and release of political prisoners under G.-I. pact, **45** : 312

boycott of foreign cloth in, **40** : 280

change of ministry in, **87** : 153

c.d. in, **73** : 245

students' demonstration against Nehru's arrest, **73** : 176-7

devadasi system in, **66** : 164-5; **85** : 239

drink and drug addiction in, **42** : 314-15

food shortage, **83** : 110-12; **90** : 525-6, 530

hartal in, **36** : 20

Hindi in, **14** : 359, 403-4, 445, 448; **15** : 159; **17** : 490-91; **19** : 485; **21** : 107; **40** : 48; **67** : 323-5

agitation against, **68** : 220, 239

propagation of, **14** : 300-301

Indian Union Muslims' Conference in, **90** : 282

insanitation in, **26** : 240; **56** : 356

proposal to open Nayee Talim school in, **87** : 328, 332

public sympathy for TVL Indians' cause, **9** : 500

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 378

satyagraha in

against Rowlatt Act, **15** : 181 for removal of Neill statue,

34 : 396-7, 455-6, 467-78, 486-7

spinning and weaving in, **18** : 238; **24** : 569-70; **25** : 81; **29** : 279-80

temple-entry movement in, **66** : 299-300

tramwaymen's strike in, **15** : 143

untouchability in, **21** : 212; **54** : 116-17; **55** : 9-10; **56** : 145; **85** : 378

campaign against, **56** : 356-9

its use for khadi work, **32** : 483

and setting up of mills, **85** : 436-7; **86** : 282

opposition answered, **85** : 462, 472-4

MADRAS LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
84 : 36

MADRAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
 and satyagraha for removal of
 Neill statue, **35** : 212-13
 its resolution on spinning, **35** :
 13
 seats for Harijans in, **57** : 85

MADRAS LAW REVIEW, THE
53 : 391, 445

MADRAS MAHAJAN SABHA
 its sympathy for s.a. Indians'
 cause, **2** : 92; **3** : 102

MADRAS MAIL, THE
10 : 323; **13** : 54; **16** : 479;
18 : 138; **21** : 114; **56** : 382,
 404; **59** : 383; **61** : 264, 265;
65 : 91, 178, 179
 and grievances of s.a. Indians,
2 : 68

MADRAS RELIGIOUS ENDOW-
 MENTS ACT
52 : 306, 309-10, 345

MADRAS STANDARD, THE
2 : 62; **29** : 46
 its support for s.a. Indians'
 cause, **39** : 147

MADRAS TIMES, THE
 its advocacy of s.a. Indians'
 cause, **2** : 68

MADRI (OF MAHABHARATA)
24 : 126

MADURA
 communal riots in, **84** : 427

MAETERLINCK, MAURICE
37 : 198; **50** : 427, 464

MAFEKING
 battle of, **3** : 260; **29** : 61,
 68

MAGANLAL GANDHI MEMORIAL
37 : 147, 356
 contributions to, **37** : 155

MAGANWADI (WARDHA)
 experiment in technique of oil-
 pressing at, **78** : 161-2

MAGIC OF THE STARS, THE
 (MAURICE MAETERLINCK)
52 : 327

MAHABALESWAR
 labourers' hardships, **69** : 427-
 9

MAHABHARATA (DUTT)
32 : 409

MAHABHARATA
11 : 134, 139, 146; **13** : 222;
14 : 20, 299, 513; **15** : 77, 160,
 164; **17** : 69, 115, 497; **18** :
 439; **20** : 145, 498; **23** : 148,
 149, 151-3, 194, 336; **24** :
 502; **25** : 83, 86-7, 94, 125,
 128, 243, 278; **26** : 335, 374,
 473; **27** : 134-5, 315-16; **28** :
 21, 42, 194, 209, 264, 318;
29 : 365; **30** : 358; **31** : 240,
 352; **32** : 378; **33** : 135, 207;
34 : 125; **35** : 98, 334, 337,
 367; **36** : 44, 395, 456; **40** :
 77, 401; **41** : 93, 269, 404;
49 : 37, 155, 227; **50** : 268,
 277, 339, 439; **51** : 353; **52** :
 377; **53** : 70, 90, 171, 184; **54** :
 265, 339, 342, 344; **55** : 2, 15,
 167, 226; **56** : 475; **57** : 105,
 182, 381, 437; **58** : 291; **59** :
 322; **63** : 153; **65** : 123, 315;
68 : 297; **72** : 248, 281, 375,
 377; **75** : 305, 336; **78** : 119;
83 : 40, 364; **84** : 86; **86** : 71,
 200; **87** : 217, 294, 306; **88** :
 7, 105, 468; **89** : 179, 181, 397
 an allegory, **11** : 355; **12** :
 94; **13** : 43; **29** : 339; **32** : 95,
 102, 306; **35** : 384-5; **36** : 235;
38 : 247; **42** : 228; **45** : 96;

49 : 111, 232; **53** : 236; **63** : 339; **85** : 52
 and ahimsa, **14** : 474; **22** : 487, 489; **32** : 67
 and untouchability, **55** : 172
 and varnashrama, **53** : 455
 and war/violence, **63** : 26, 319-20, 339; **70** : 334; **78** : 119
 and women, **32** : 108
Bhishma Parva, **88** : 342
 episode of the butcher, **40** : 401
 for children, **16** : 524
 interpretations, **68** : 297
 on performance of rites to ancestors, **37** : 129
 on procreation as aim of marriage, **65** : 110
 on sanatana dharma, **71** : 48-9
 on service of the poor, **40** : 77
 on swadharma, **32** : 368
 on truth, **4** : 392-3
 Pandava's courage, **87** : 71
 quoted, **54** : 410, 441; **79** : 297; **89** : 505
 social conditions in, **36** : 288
 stories, **65** : 112-13
 teaching of, in schools, **36** : 343
 teachings of, **28** : 41; **88** : 132
MAHABHARATA SAMALOCHANA (S. D. SATAVLEKAR)
33 : 237
MAHA BODHI JOURNAL (CALCUTTA)
54 : 124
 MAHAD (BOMBAY)
 assault on Harijans at, **33** : 267-8
 MAHADEV DESAI MEMORIAL TRUST
90 : 308
MAHARASHTRA
59 : 192

MAHARASHTRA
 and constructive work, **69** : 199-200
 and n.-c. movement, **20** : 149-51; **24** : 471-3
 khadi in, **25** : 81; **30** : 169; **33** : 191; **65** : 433-4; **66** : 14-15
 saints of
 and untouchability, **53** : 101, 457; **54** : 338; **55** : 26
 scarcity in, **33** : 151
 spinning in, **30** : 76
MAHARASHTRA-DHARMA (VINOBHA BHAVE)
23 : 184; **25** : 84
 MAHARASHTRA DIVISIONAL BOARD
 and removal of untouchability, **52** : 23
MAHARASHTRA KHADI PATRIKA
65 : 433; **66** : 15; **72** : 453
 MAHARASHTRA KHADI SANGH
 its work for khadi production, **41** : 262
 MAHARASHTRA MERCHANTS' CONFERENCE, SHOLAPUR
42 : 294
 MAHARASHTRA PARTY
 and spinning franchise, **25** : 312
 MAHARASHTRIANS
 their capacity for hard work, **81** : 217
 their patriotism, **31** : 199
 MAHARS
 caste distinctions among, **56** : 245
MAHATMA GANDHI : A PROPHETIC VOICE (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
46 : 78 fn
MAHATMA GANDHI — HIS OWN STORY (ED. C. F. ANDREWS)
39 : 1 fn; **46** : 69; **47** : 47

MAHATMA GANDHINI VICHAR SRI-SHTI (MATHURADAS TRIKUMJI)
14 : 148, 163

MAHATMA GANDHI: PEACEFUL REVOLUTIONARY (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
46 : 78 fn

MAHATMA GANDHI'S IDEAS (C. F. ANDREWS)
46 : 69; **47** : 47

MAHATMA GANDHI'S MESSAGE TO OPPRESSED RACES (N. G. RANGA)
82 : 410

MAHATMA GANDHI: THE MAN (MAUD POLAK)
47 : 47

MAHAVIR (KISHORELAL G. MASHRUWALA)
49 : 519; **52** : 327

MAHAVIRA
13 : 296, 297; **21** : 4, 6, 60fn;
22 : 363; **24** : 207; **25** : 160;
27 : 62; **37** : 156; **38** : 124;
49 : 212; **73** : 70; **76** : 188;
84 : 351
and ahimsa, **31** : 505, 524
as a reformer, **41** : 143

MAHILA ASHRAM, POONA
D. K. Karve's work for, **58** : 95

MAHILA SEVA SAMAJ, BANGA-LORE
34 : 181

MAHMOOD OF GHAZNI
90 : 229
invasion of India by, **3** : 440;
4 : 407; **43** : 116

MAHMUDABAD
Raja of, and Home Rule, **17** : 128

MAHOMEDAN ASSOCIATION, DUR-BAN
6 : 265, 266

MAHOMEDAN LAW (MACNAUGHTON)
1 : 194

MAHOMET AND HIS SUCCESSORS (WASHINGTON IRVING)
23 : 185; **25** : 84; **39** : 131;
51 : 336
summary, **7** : 202

MAHRATTA, THE
6 : 435; **14** : 295; **15** : 480;
16 : 55; **18** : 112, 123; **22** : 494;
23 : 315, 393; **27** : 257; **41** : 255
on boycott of Legislative Councils, **18** : 41-2

MAHUA,
see MOHWA.

MAINAVATI (MOTHER OF GOPI-CHAND IN LEGEND)
32 : 144, 357

MAINE, HENRY SUMNER
1 : 129, 144, 178, 180; **4** : 457;
10 : 65; **28** : 108; **48** : 197
on Indian astronomy and philosophy, **1** : 178-9
on Indian villages, **3** : 399-400;
71 : 4; **85** : 79
on municipal Govt. in ancient India, **3** : 399, 411

MAITREYI (OF UPANISHADS)
41 : 476

MAJLIS-E-AHRAR, ALL-INDIA
and communal peace, **86** : 16

MAJOOR SANDESH
24 : 120, 198, 545; **38** : 422

MALABAR
anti-untouchability movement in, **57** : 1, 23
communal riots in, **74** : 186
floods in, **24** : 470, 473-4, 505, 515, 527-8, 572
and relief work, **24** : 102-3, 125, 506-7, 530-31, 540-

42, 550, 560, 574-6; **25** : 2-4, 36-7, 84, 193
and spinning, **25** : 70
forcible conversions in, **21** : 355-6
Harijans' disabilities in, **65** : 22
khadi in, **26** : 404
Moplah revolt in, *see* MOPLAH REVOLT.
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 368
allegations against pickets, **47** : 138
status of women in, **26** : 402, 404
temple-entry movement in, **66** : 18
untouchability in, **26** : 290; **56** : 460, 461, 483, 489
violent incidents (1940), **73** : 27

MALABAR CHRISTIAN COLLEGE,
CALICUT
56 : 485

MALABARI, BEHRAMJI MERWANJI
6 : 281, 331 *fn*; **9** : 285; **10** : 148; **12** : 147; **14** : 28; **19** : 507; **20** : 514; **24** : 265; **26** : 429; **30** : 192; **84** : 448
his services to Gujarati literature, **14** : 21; **20** : 64
on travelling, **1** : 70
quoted, **6** : 313

MALABAR RELIEF FUND
and khadi work, **42** : 230

MALABOCH WAR (1894)
2 : 23
and TVL Indians, **1** : 265

MALAD (BOMBAY)
opening of crafts school at, **18** : 488

MALARIA
and fasting, **61** : 276

eradication of, **48** : 133; **61** : 236; **81** : 207
precautions against, **4** : 416; **14** : 124; **44** : 239; **65** : 35; **72** : 234

MALATI MADHAVA
23 : 188

MALAVA MAYUR
23 : 504, 505

MALAYA
Japanese invasion
British retreat, **76** : 299, 359, 409
Congress medical mission to, **83** : 98, — Govt. asked to provide facilities, **82** : 378-9, 432

MALAY LOCATION,
see under JOHANNESBURG.

MALDA (BENGAL)
inclusion of, in India, **89** : 72

MALEGAON
violence in, **20** : 54, 68, 70-72, 85, 87, 172, 485, 490

MALIKANDA ASHRAM (BENGAL)
khadi work at, **27** : 191

MALKHACHAK (BIHAR)
spinning in, **28** : 300-301

MALKI LAW (SOHRAWORTHY)
6 : 175

MALLESON
35 : 54; **39** : 72, 73; **47** : 276
his history of the Mutiny, **21** : 386; **39** : 72, 73

MALTA
beggars in, **1** : 54
G.'s sight-seeing, **1** : 14-15

MALTHUS
population theory of, **31** : 309; **50** : 310; **60** : 176
repudiated, **31** : 137-8

MAMMON ART (UPTON SINCLAIR)
44 : 263

MAN AND SUPERMAN (G. B. SHAW)
23 : 182; **25** : 84

MANACHE SHLOKA (RAMDAS)
31 : 316

MAN BEHIND THE PLOUGH
78 : 124

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN, THE
9 : 527; **27** : 137; **30** : 258; **34** : 247; **38** : 248; **43** : 39; **45** : 336; **46** : 212; **48** : 49; **58** : 147, 148; **59** : 351; **61** : 96; **65** : 156; **68** : 441, 442; **76** : 354, 355
impartial reporting in, **48** : 433
on question of G.'s participation in R.T.C. II, **47** : 238

MANCHESTER ROYAL EXCHANGE
its criticism of foreign cloth boycott, **46** : 101-2

MANCHESTER VEGETARIAN SOCIETY,
see *VEGETARIAN SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER.*

MANDALAY
incarceration of B.G. Tilak and Lala Lajpat Rai in, **40** : 157-9

MANDODARI (OF RAMAYANA)
19 : 49; **22** : 275; **28** : 105; **32** : 182; **41** : 542
and Ravana, **29** : 322

MANDVI
insanitary conditions in, **28** : 461, 471-2

MANEKLAL JETHALAL LIBRARY, AHMEDABAD
59 : 28
opening of, **56** : 13-17

MA-NE SHIKHAMAN (DR. TRIBHUVANDAS)
32 : 312 *fn*; **39** : 164; **75** : 365

MANGAL PRABHAT/MANGAL PRAVACHAN
46 : 248; **54** : 223; **55** : 49; **56** : 154

MANGAROL
as health resort, **90** : 512

MANGOES
nutritive value of seed, **84** : 177

MANHOOD OF THE MASTER (FOS-DICK)
23 : 358

MANIRATNAMALA
11 : 94; **25** : 236; **32** : 12; **39** : 114; **57** : 182

MANORAMA
65 : 91

MANSOOR
and suffering, **50** : 367

MANTRAS
efficacy of, **32** : 197

MANU
laws of, *see* *MANUSMRITI*.

MANURE
and chemical fertilizers, **90** : 11
cowdung as, **44** : 170-71
from human excreta, **48** : 198.
See also *COMPOST*.

MANUSMRITI (BUHLER)
25 : 84

MANUSMRITI
1 : 180; **9** : 241; **15** : 45; **20** : 498; **23** : 149, 179, 336; **24** : 70, 265; **25** : 84; **32** : 187-8; **41** : 445; **51** : 293; **52** : 9; **54** : 411; **62** : 224, 232; **63** : 421; **67** : 232; **88** : 42; **90** : 340
and cleanliness, **33** : 44
and meat-eating, **19** : 98; **39** : 33, 260
and untouchability, **19** : 571; **33** : 24; **41** : 171; **56** : 299; **57** : 354-5; **58** : 80, 132-3, 267
and violence, **14** : 475; **28** : 50
as scripture, **41** : 177-8; **50** : 379
interpolations in, **14** : 75; **31** : 23, 158; **36** : 293; **53** : 241, 397; **58** : 240; **88** : 468

on brahmacharya, **32** : 443
 on criminals, **88** : 387, 390
 on reading of scriptures by Harijans, **88** : 42
 on truth, **4** : 394; **65** : 130
 on varnashrama, **59** : 101
 on women, **59** : 147

MANY INFALLIBLE PROOFS (PEARSON)
39 : 102

MARATHA RULE
 better than British rule, **20** : 250

MARATHA WAR OF 1817
5 : 120

MARATHI HARIJAN,
see under HARIJAN.

MARCONI
26 : 68; **64** : 101

MARGOPADESHIKA (R. G. BHANDARKAR)
23 : 182; **25** : 84; **32** : 574;
61 : 107

MARIKAMBA TEMPLE (MYSORE STATE)
 entry of Harijans into, **57** : 234

MARITIME PRINCELY STATES
 and question of federation, **48** : 209

MARITZBURG (NATAL)
 farmers' condemnation of Immigration Restriction Act, **2** : 632
 Indian traders in
 licences to, **6** : 347; **10** : 292
 trade jealousy against, **3** : 69
 Indian voters in, **6** : 60
 plague in, **3** : 352

MARKANDEYA PURANA
23 : 182; **25** : 84

MARK TWAIN
64 : 399

MAROLI (GUJARAT)
 weaving institute at, **47** : 53

MARRIAGE

age for, **34** : 482-3; **41** : 348; **46** : 38; **84** : 140-41
 among Hindus, **39** : 12
 and adultery, **44** : 63, 122
 and brahmacharya, *see under BRAHMACHARYA*.
 and caste system, **13** : 301, 302; **17** : 534-5
 and consent of parents, **12** : 93; **56** : 234; **66** : 65-6, 75; **85** : 264-5
 and contraception, **26** : 450-51, 452
 and courtship, **30** : 528; **58** : 100-101; **87** : 326
 and illegitimate births, **38** : 182-3
 and impotence, **42** : 173
 and moksha, **25** : 252
 and morality, **28** : 306; **30** : 363-5
 and progeny, **41** : 402-4; **64** : 417, 444-5; **65** : 110-11, 316
 and public workers, **27** : 392-3
 and regard for social convention, **65** : 160-62, 201-3, 350
 and relations between spouses, **71** : 302
 and self-control, **35** : 460, 500; **43** : 9-10; **50** : 65; **56** : 158-9; **60** : 345; **61** : 35, 225; **62** : 347-9, 400-401, 410, 457-9; **63** : 417, 443-5; **72** : 103; **82** : 193; **84** : 390-91
 and sex, **30** : 321-2; **31** : 104-5, 122-3; **37** : 305-7, 315-17; **62** : 310-11, 362-3
 and *Smritis*, **33** : 132; **37** : 58; **59** : 89, 91
 and social service, **16** : 476; **75** : 380-81
 and students, **41** : 386, 391-2, 467-8; 476; **64** : 219

and swadeshi, **21** : 528
 as dharma, **79** : 5
 between caste Hindus and Harijans, **16** : 81-2; **21** : 187-8, 246-7; **23** : 519; **24** : 34; **26** : 284-6; **27** : 319; **30** : 572; **31** : 405; **33** : 149; **51** : 188, 199, 205, 206, 208, 237, 248, 269, 343, 353-5, 406, 423; **55** : 2, 55; **72** : 179; **80** : 77-8; **82** : 432; **83** : 160; **84** : 388-9; **85** : 273, 402; **87** : 350-51
 and social reform, **23** : 434
 between sub-castes, **30** : 312-13
 civil, **55** : 212; **87** : 12; **88** : 271
 dowry system condemned, **87** : 12; **88** : 271
 duties and responsibilities, **31** : 286-9
 extravagance in, **17** : 400-401, 445-6; **33** : 472-3; **34** : 35; **35** : 36; **41** : 387, 392, 485, 487-8
 ill-matched, **24** : 21, 529; **31** : 242-3, 480; **35** : 229-30; **36** : 52-4, 139-40; **41** : 313-14, 484
 inter-caste, **41** : 144; **47** : 354-5, 385; **49** : 198, 208, 478; **52** : 191; **53** : 17, 87, 168, 338; **54** : 15-16, 327; **55** : 60-61; **56** : 105, 120; **57** : 105; **59** : 140; **63** : 263; **66** : 9; **80** : 54, 77-8; **82** : 86, 162, 326; **86** : 484
 Vithalbhai Patel Marriage Bill of Bombay, **15** : 80 *fn*; 122-3
 inter-communal, **12** : 147; **46** : 303; **75** : 387, 422; **87** : 11-12
 advocated, **53** : 77-8
 and choice of faith for the progeny, **56** : 236; **80** : 78
 inter-provincial, **41** : 562; **80** : 77-8
 in the West, **31** : 234

of Indians with Europeans, **56** : 235-6
 of widows, *see under WIDOWS*.
 of young children, *see CHILD-MARRIAGE*.
 polygamous, **41** : 160
 religious restrictions in, **26** : 285-6
 religious rites, **33** : 75, 131-2; **41** : 44, 404-5; **81** : 94-5, 466-7
 simplification, **44** : 18
 selling daughters in, **30** : 146
 significance of, **9** : 352-3; **23** : 23; **36** : 264-5
 simplicity in, **24** : 33-4; **26** : 146, 195-6, 434-5, 527-8; **29** : 333; **30** : 60-63, 113, 147; **62** : 235
 vows at, **33** : 130

MARS

life on, **81** : 317

MARWARI AGRAWAL CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
 and khadi, **23** : 339
 and propagation of Hindi, **23** : 339

MARWARI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
 Govt. recognition to, **90** : 125, 176

MARWARI RELIEF SOCIETY, CALCUTTA
67 : 429; **68** : 318; **74** : 11; **75** : 420
 its campaign against wastage of food, **76** : 169-70
 its flood relief work, **56** : 413-14; **89** : 68

MARWARIS

advised to work for communal harmony, **89** : 129
 and banking, **20** : 415

and boycott of foreign cloth, **40** : 272
 and boycott of social reforms, **28** : 351
 and child-marriage, **41** : 313-14
 and cow-protection, **27** : 414;
28 : 15, 281-2, 351-3, 383; **29** :
 369-70; **39** : 338
 and humanitarian work, **57** : 421
 their duty as traders, **34** : 495
 their generosity, **27** : 413; **28** :
 14

MARWAR LOK PARISHAD
 its demand for responsible
 govt., **76** : 356-7

MARX, KARL
75 : 277; **80** : 428 ; **82** : 335;
85 : 8
 as an idealist, **59** : 231

MARY, VIRGIN
28 : 433; **53** : 89; **64** : 422

MASAURHI (BIHAR)
 Hindu outrages against Muslims in, **87** : 114

MASHONALAND (CHARTERED TERRITORY IN SOUTH AFRICA)
 Indians in, **2** : 22, 44, 85

MASNAVI-E-MOLAVI (JALALUDDIN RUMI)
72 : 254
 quoted, **72** : 197-8

MASQUES AND SOULS (HALIDE EDIB HANUM)
60 : 70

MASTER AND HIS TEACHINGS, THE
23 : 144; **25** : 83

MATABELELAND (CHARTERED TERRITORY IN SOUTH AFRICA)
 Indians in, **2** : 22, 44, 85

MATERIALISM
 and spirituality, **1** : 169; **20** : 27
 and Western civilization, **28** : 127

MATHRUBHUMI (MALAYALAM DAILY)
53 : 144, 145, 272; **54** : 61;
56 : 33, 485

MATHURA
 land revenue remission demanded, **46** : 201
 prohibition programme in, **47** : 55
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 363, 390

MATHURI HITAISHI
42 : 439
 MATHURIS (VAISHYA COMMUNITY)
 and n.-c. movement, **28** : 328
 MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD (MAHADEV DESAI)
72 : 74

MAURITIUS
 abolition of indenture system in, **13** : 341
 franchise qualifications in, **1** : 328-9
 Indians in, **89** : 354

and marriage law, **12** : 435,
 442, 451, 453
 indentured, **1** : 328; **3** : 249,
 522-3; **10** : 372

MAURITIUS ALMANAC, THE
1 : 328

MAURYA SAMRAJYA KA ITIHAS
41 : 76

MAX MULLER
1 : 133, 190; **3** : 8, 289; **4** :
 369; **5** : 111, 180; **8** : 107;
13 : 66; **14** : 75; **19** : 40, 265;
22 : 82; **23** : 178; **24** : 547;
30 : 293; **32** : 409; **35** : 174;
39 : 131; **41** : 464; **56** : 59
 his knowledge of languages,
65 : 31; **66** : 333
 on Hinduism, **35** : 260
 on Indian philosophy, **1** : 177-8;
10 : 66

on Indians, **1** : 132
on truth, **84** : 394

MAYA

12 : 189
conception in Hinduism, **4** : 408
in Advaita Vedanta, **42** : 78;
45 : 51-2; **51** : 40; **61** : 392

MAYAR (N.W.F.P.)

violence at, **67** : 17, 53, 71

MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE

7 : 14, 28; **8** : 175; **26** : 489;
69 : 329
his work for unification of Italy,
5 : 27-8; **7** : 122; **10** : 40-41, 65

MEANS

and ends, **10** : 43; **23** : 69;
25 : 193; **41** : 96; **55** : 427;
59 : 9; **82** : 445, 446; **83** : 226

MEAT-EATING

and ahimsa, **72** : 387
and health, **1** : 25, 91; **37** :
67; **77** : 7
and Hinduism, **29** : 445
and spiritual growth, **27** : 301
in Vedic times, **34** : 309.
See also VEGETARIANISM.

MEDICAL RECORD

3 : 535

MEDICAL SCIENCE

27 : 412; **28** : 253, 348
abuse of, **90** : 317
and villages, **60** : 306
education in India, **43** : 223
imperfections of, **19** : 357-8;
31 : 394; **65** : 361.
See also ALLOPATHY.

MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION, THE
(SHRIMAN NARAYAN)

75 : 413

MEENAKSHI TEMPLE, MADURA

opened to Harijans, **69** : 408,
421-3, 437, 441; **83** : 78, 79,
81, 83, 86; **85** : 398

MEERUT

khadi work in, **36** : 74
post-partition communal riots in
Hindus asked to protect Mus-
lims, **90** : 486

MEERUT CONSPIRACY CASE

55 : 108
aimed against labour move-
ment, **40** : 420
prisoners of
defence of, and Congress,
40 : 296-7
G.'s visit to, **42** : 56, 57-9,
62, 105-6
release demanded, **41** : 201;
45 : 186, 190, 191, 299-300;
48 : 45, 87, 102

MEGHADUTA (KALIDAS)

64 : 2

MEGHWALS (COMMUNITY IN
KUTCH)

20 : 479

and tax on remarriage, **35** : 277-8

MEHMEDABAD

Municipality — winding up of,
18 : 407

MEHRAULI (DELHI)

shrine of Khwaja Kutubuddin
Bakhtiar Kaki at
damaged in communal riots,
90 : 493, 507-8

MEHSANA (BARODA STATE)

mortgaging of women's hair by
Harijans in, **66** : 50

MEHTA, NARASINH (GUJARATI
SAINT-POET)

7 : 97; **9** : 208, 241, 459; **11** :
65, 150, 156, 157; **12** : 126,
519; **14** : 21, 77, 200; **15** : 287,
410; **16** : 275, 330; **19** : 72,
73, 97, 100, 179, 327; **22** :
85, 476; **23** : 295; **24** : 71,

121, 548; **26** : 315, 480; **28** : 385; **32** : 129, 143, 163, 204, 209; **33** : 277; **35** : 221; **39** : 441; **41** : 348; **45** : 58; **53** : 8, 266, 374; **55** : 200; **57** : 120; **62** : 347; **83** : 70; **88** : 105, 463
bhajans of, **90** : 48
quoted, **39** : 441; **44** : 194; **45** : 411; **49** : 35; **50** : 292, 313; **54** : 425; **59** : 199; **65** : 411; **66** : 371-2; **73** : 145; **78** : 394; **80** : 314; **81** : 461; **83** : 70; **88** : 304

MELA-ARASUR (TRICHINOPOLY)
hardships of Harijans in, **57** : 240-41

MELETUS (OF PLATO'S *DIALOGUES*)
8 : 185, 197, 198, 212, 217, 227-9

MELMOTH (ZULULAND)
Indians in, **2** : 21, 42, 57, 101

MELMOTH TOWNSHIP REGULATIONS,
see under ZULULAND.

MEMONS
and Tilak Swaraj Fund, **20** : 277
as traders in Natal, **29** : 23

MEN AND RIVERS (HUMAYUN KABIR)
81 : 389

MENTAL RADIO (UPTON SIN-CLAIR)
44 : 263

MEOS
flight from Ajmer and Bharatpur
Govt. help in rehabilitation of, **89** : 169; **90** : 261-2
friction with Jats, **88** : 108

MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, KARACHI
58 : 152

MERCY-KILLING
37 : 207, 297-8, 310-13, 340; **38** : 139-40; **49** : 430-31; **64** : 224; **74** : 180; **86** : 57.
See also EUTHANASIA.

MERDEKA (BATAVIA REPUBLIC DAILY)
90 : 307

MESOPOTAMIA
and England, **18** : 236
recruitment for campaign in, **18** : 227, 231
boycott of, and Congress, **18** : 279, 283
British occupation of, **18** : 5, 354
education in, **19** : 27
self-determination of, **18** : 236
and Arabs, **18** : 313-14
status of, after World War I, **19** : 297

MESSAGE AND MISSION
54 : 442

MESSAGE OF CHRIST (WADIA)
23 : 181; **25** : 84

MESSAGE OF MAHOMED (WADIA)
23 : 181; **25** : 84

MESSAGE OF THE DOUKHOBORS (PETE MATOFF)
36 : 245

MESSENGER OF AMERICA
and Theosophy, **31** : 376-7

MEWAR
repression in, **68** : 415-16

MEXICO
fire in theatre, **9** : 194
its fight against imperialism, **33** : 46

MHOU
Bohra-Sunni clash in, **20** : 442

MIDDELBURG (TVL)
Indian location in, **7** : 59

residents asked to vacate, **4** : 116; **6** : 325, 333; **7** : 132

MIDNAPUR

communal riots in
Friends' Service Unit's work
during, **87** : 387
cyclone damage, **82** : 284, 314, 327
murder of English magistrate
in, **45** : 405; **56** : 34-5, 84-5
oppressive measures in, **57** : 29, 30, 47, 68
police atrocities in, **45** : 138, 141; **56** : 34
political prisoners — question
of release, **79** : 54-5
Rani of— and spinning, **27** : 370

MIDSTREAM (HELEN KELLER)

47 : 295

MILAP

54 : 37

and allegations against Ali
Brothers, **25** : 264

MILITARY,

see ARMY.

MILITARY SCIENCE

India's indebtedness to the
British, **43** : 223

place of, in education, **14** : 29

MILITARY TRAINING

and ahimsa, **14** : 469; **70** : 202; **73** : 66-71; **82** : 356-7

and satyagraha, **14** : 65

and students, **28** : 225-6

demand for, **14** : 52

harmfulness, **42** : 291

MILK

and brahmacharya, **40** : 67; **62** : 266

and cow-protection, **26** : 557-8

and vegetarianism, **29** : 206; **77** : 6-8

and violence, **12** : 127, 146-7, 381

cow's, **65** : 290-91

merits, **62** : 245-6; **74** : 247; **75** : 419

superior to buffalo's, **33** : 198, 294; **43** : 79; **55** : 407; **60** : 123, 127, 163, 170, 193, 248-50, 356-7; **62** : 94; **75** : 275; **87** : 357

equitable distribution of, **18** : 400

import of, **35** : 239

in diet, **1** : 19, 20, 113; **11** : 508-9, 511; **12** : 98; **13** : 105; **15** : 12, 32; **18** : 131; **30** : 148, 322; **31** : 235, 254-5, 341, 423; **33** : 260-61; **35** : 380-81; **39** : 169, 217, 263-4, 364; **41** : 286; **53** : 347-8, 364; **56** : 158, 160; **62** : 58-9, 270; **84** : 114; **90** : 3

in sickness, **33** : 408, 455; **43** : 67; **54** : 32; **55** : 30, 67

scarcity of, **23** : 473; **62** : 248; **74** : 364

skim — colouring of, **71** : 219-20

substitute for, **15** : 45

unboiled, **33** : 428; **59** : 158; **63** : 87, 149, 279

MILL CLOTH

and foreign cloth, **24** : 101, 127-8; **26** : 314; **28** : 63; **37** : 122

and khadi, **18** : 176, 238-9, 275, 393, 402; **21** : 52-3, 254-5, 547; **23** : 534-5; **24** : 28, 101, 127-8, 168, 325-6, 433; **25** : 43-4, 92, 293; **26** : 345-6; **27** : 163-4, 454; **30** : 565; **36** : 300-301; **46** : 26, 39-40; **57** :

MILL, JAMES

133-4; **61** : 322; **68** : 173-4;
85 : 305, 439; **87** : 330; **90** : 206
and the poor, **20** : 450, 483
boycott of, **24** : 37, 374-5, 405-
6; **26** : 258; **30** : 4; **32** : 70;
46 : 307-8
and swaraj, **23** : 427
objections to display at swadeshi
exhibitions, **37** : 174-5; **56** : 308
use of, **9** : 480; **33** : 29

MILL, JAMES

19 : 26, 64, 103; **67** : 90

MILL, JOHN STUART

1 : 35, 186; **10** : 15; **13** : 311;
17 : 126; **19** : 26, 64, 103; **20** :
69; **25** : 254

MILL-OWNERS

and boycott of foreign cloth,
36 : 105-6, 124, 134-6, 153,
168-9, 174, 178, 188-90, 207-8,
216-17, 220, 229, 243-4, 275;
41 : 156-7; **43** : 58, 313-14,
395; **45** : 214
and export/import of cloth,
90 : 310-11
and handicrafts, **35** : 58-9
and khadi, **33** : 68-9; **36** :
145, 167-8, 258, 300-302; **43** :
247-8, 386-7; **45** : 411-12
and mill workers, **17** : 324,
362, 363, 420-23, 443-4, 449-
52; **36** : 231-2, 249-50, 288-
90; **42** : 277-8; **43** : 197-8. *See*
also LABOURERS.

and partition of Bengal, **20** : 331
and price rise, **20** : 333, 342
and swadeshi movement, **39** :
393-5

and swaraj, **19** : 240

MILTON, JOHN

11 : 428; **13** : 356fn; **14** : 274;
19 : 103; **25** : 405; **26** : 378;

MINISTERS/M.L.A.S

28 : 41, 430; **33** : 233; **39** :
416; **41** : 37; **42** : 114; **50** :
175; **67** : 161; **74** : 230
quoted, **84** : 91

MIND

and body, **11** : 442; **13** : 49;
40 : 245; **48** : 414-15; **51** : 267
as seat of desire, **12** : 376
disciplining of, **12** : 417-18;
44 : 84

purity of, **14** : 136; **44** : 132

MIND AND VISION

52 : 16

MIND OF MAHATMA (R. K. PRABHU
AND U. R. RAU)
77 : 321

publication rights, **77** : 353

MINING JOURNAL

on anti-Asiatic meeting of
Pietersburg, **4** : 236-7

MINISTERS/M.L.A.S

advised simplicity and honesty,
65 : 407-8; **89** : 45, 163
and acceptance of presents from
public, **84** : 7
and corruption, **90** : 402-3,
410-11
and promotion of khadi, **87** :
331
and service of the people, **66** :
16, 292; **68** : 194-5; **84** : 1-2,
35; **87** : 438, 524; **90** : 207,
309
and swaraj, **20** : 481
and use of Govt. cars, **85** : 344
and use of Hindi, **87** : 447
and use of swadeshi goods,
87 : 316-17
code of conduct, **65** : 407
criticism answered, **90** : 167-
8
powers of, **89** : 380-81

MINORITIES

presentation of addresses to, **84** : 243-4
 salaries, **65** : 419, 427, 434; **66** : 4, 13-14, 17, 61-3; **67** : 304; **83** : 373-4; **84** : 5-6, 200-201, 242; **90** : 478

MINORITIES

and freedom of religion, **89** : 56
 appeal for protection, **89** : 13, 221, 275, 288, 415; **90** : 283, 293, 403-4
 claims of — and arbitration, **71** : 192
 exploitation by British Govt. of the question, **70** : 258-61, 280, 302, 317, 331, 337, 348, 389-90; **71** : 107, 187, 338; **72** : 21-2
 place of, in swaraj, **21** : 410, 484, 501-2; **27** : 182; **87** : 376-7; **88** : 125-6, 139-41; **89** : 89, 112, 199
 representation for, **70** : 5; **71** : 385-7; **85** : 364
 and Communal Award, **58** : 83
 in services, **27** : 445; **46** : 192
 safeguards for, **45** : 370; **71** : 215-16, 217-18, 330-31; **90** : 126, 145, 283, 293, 537-8
 separate electorates for, **50** : 383-4.

See also COMMUNAL QUESTION.

MIRABAI

7 : 51; **9** : 386; **10** : 151; **12** : 425, 519; **13** : 442, 531; **14** : 91, 506; **15** : 279, 345; **16** : 275; **17** : 152, 153; **18** : 116, 125, 339; **19** : 306; **21** : 519; **22** : 128, 424, 432; **23** : 192; **24** : 167, 197,

MODERATES

408; **25** : 61, 348; **28** : 105; **29** : 237, 336; **31** : 512; **32** : 125, 144, 173, 187, 227, 363, 486; **33** : 259; **36** : 104; **39** : 177; **42** : 217; **44** : 385, 426 to 428, 449 to 451, 457, 459, 463; **46** : 73; **49** : 169, 285; **57** : 120; **58** : 72; **62** : 170; **63** : 388; **64** : 308; **73** : 167; **78** : 392; **81** : 59; **84** : 350; **85** : 382, 419; **88** : 261, 366; **89** : 250, 516
 as jnani, **32** : 259
 as satyagrahi, **13** : 517, 522; **17** : 152-3; **18** : 116, 125
 devotion of, **26** : 308; **32** : 491
78 : 392; **90** : 49
 her renunciation, **25** : 348
 quoted, **9** : 386; **29** : 336; **56** : 350; **81** : 59; **88** : 219

MIRACLES

31 : 423; **49** : 18-19; **83** : 305

MIRAJ (MAHARASHTRA)

satyagraha against increase in land revenue, **38** : 325; **40** : 71

MIRPUR (KASHMIR)

harassment of Hindus in, **90** : 387
 occupation by Pakistan, **90** : 508-9

MIRZAPUR (U.P.)

communal riots in, **45** : 380, 395, 410
 Salt Satyagraha — violent incidents in, **46** : 106

MISRA KUMARI

23 : 145; **25** : 83

MODELS OF COMPARATIVE PROSE
(PEARCE AND ARYARATNE)

63 : 372

MODERATES

15 : 15, 29; **22** : 95, 137, 158-9; **25** : 76, 295

and boycott of elections, **18** : 232
and British Govt., **18** : 193; **19** : 12; **20** : 128
and demand for freedom of speech, **22** : 125, 342
and n.c. movement, **18** : 150; **19** : 10; **20** : 16; **22** : 157, 159
and prohibition, **20** : 189-92, 287, 325-6
and Rowlatt Act, **15** : 138
their differences with G., **15** : 30, 31, 66; **20** : 249-50

MODERN PROBLEMS (OLIVER LODGE)

23 : 185; **25** : 84

MODERN REVIEW, THE

13 : 294; **15** : 462; **17** : 337; **21** : 41, 287, 317; **23** : 139, 141, 162; **24** : 4; **25** : 315; **29** : 341; **34** : 80, 81; **41** : 36, 179; **43** : 401, 418, 433, 437; **45** : 91; **49** : 18, 68, 76, 275, 510; **53** : 272; **54** : 328; **55** : 410; **61** : 67; **68** : 80

action against, **41** : 17-19, 287

MOGUL RULE IN INDIA

and Hindu-Muslim relations, **48** : 366
compared with British rule, **20** : 250
economic condition of India under, **43** : 116
its impact on Indian civilization, **65** : 31
position of artisans under, **43** : 11

MOHAMMED GHORI

invasion of India by, **43** : 116

MOHAMMED, PROPHET

1 : 169, 190; **7** : 97, 99; **11** : 146, 154; **13** : 277, 314; **14** : 133,

242; **15** : 305; **22** : 184, 363, 406; **23** : 105, 109, 197, 493; **25** : 178, 278, 389, 390; **28** : 457; **31** : 123, 153, 420; **32** : 462, 588; **33** : 114; **34** : 169, 262; **35** : 250, 326-8; **36** : 159, 305; **38** : 159; **39** : 472; **41** : 465; **47** : 396; **49** : 212; **51** : 345; **54** : 245; **58** : 98, 99; **64** : 35, 326, 397, 423; **75** : 375; **85** : 503; **86** : 22, 37, 95, 208, 213, 298, 351, 362, 369, 392, 464, 469; **87** : 192, 227, 308, 399; **90** : 211, 283
and ahimsa, **33** : 357-8; **72** : 225; **74** : 33; **87** : 443
and Christ, **1** : 190; **51** : 336
and cleanliness, **33** : 44
and destruction of idols, **32** : 405-7
and fasting, **32** : 133; **52** : 282; **69** : 51
and prayer, **47** : 394
and suffering, **7** : 122
and truth, **25** : 255
as messenger of peace, **68** : 271
as non-co-operator, **18** : 115, 126, 185-6
biography of, in *Indian Opinion*, **7** : 55-6, — discontinued, **7** : 202
his faith in God, **6** : 486
influence on mankind, **59** : 319
life of, **4** : 406-7; **25** : 182-3; **65** : 407
on *purdah*, **67** : 14; **86** : 359
quoted, **86** : 372; **87** : 9
teachings of, **4** : 376; **86** : 22

MOHWA

use for liquor, **66** : 165

MOHWA FLOWERS ACT

condemnation of, **14** : 109-10

MOKSHA**MOKSHA**

13 : 33, 34, 43; **14** : 516; **23** : 102; **25** : 27; **26** : 247, 455; **27** : 235; **32** : 166, 233 to 235, 264; **81** : 402 and bhakti, **12** : 405-7; **32** : 299 and concentration, **32** : 268 and control of senses, **14** : 158-9; **32** : 133-9 and dharma, **32** : 368-9; **33** : 455-6 and dissolution of the body, **37** : 264 and freedom from attachment, **6** : 430; **32** : 136-7, 194, 269-70, 299 and freedom from ego, **32** : 145, 198 and Hinduism, **4** : 94-5, 369, 406, 408; **19** : 328; **31** : 494 and idol-worship, **26** : 425 and *jnanayoga*, **32** : 220-21, 230-31, 276, 282 and karmayoga, **32** : 302, 372 and marriage, **25** : 252 and mental purity, **12** : 375-7 and nirvana, *see under NIRVANA*. and objects of senses, **32** : 131, 136, 138-9, 140 and rebirth, **30** : 193 and sanyasa, **32** : 285 and shastras, **20** : 29 and truth, **23** : 98; **82** : 39-40 and untouchability, **20** : 53-4; **32** : 286 and women, **32** : 286 and worship of lower deities, **32** : 260 as immediate aim for everyone, **10** : 247-8 attainment of, **1** : 127, 128; **10** : 350; **11** : 189; **12** : 366,

MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFORMS

375; **23** : 140-41, 349; **30** : 360; **31** : 123; **32** : 1-2, 7, 10, 12; **39** : 189; **42** : 281 and different religions, **32** : 13 through victory over *gunas*, **32** : 192, 318-21 definition, **12** : 92-3; **26** : 309; **32** : 233; **53** : 417; **78** : 394

MOKSHAMALA

32 : 12

MOMBASA

Indians in, **5** : 296-7, 303; **89** : 354

MONARCHY

constitutional, **71** : 84

MONEY (KINLEY)

49 : 77, 510, 511, 517; **52** : 327

MONEY

and labour, **15** : 140; **26** : 19 and slavery, **42** : 507 evil nature of, **64** : 40

MONEY-LENDERS

and change of heart, **29** : 363

MONKEYS

export of, for experiments, **30** : 138-9; **37** : 33; **66** : 139 killing of, *see AHIMSA*, killing of harmful animals.

MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFORMS

MS (GOVT. OF INDIA ACT 1919)

14 : 141, 439fn, 479, 482, 486, 498, 505; **16** : 335; **17** : 371, 396; **18** : 232, 330; **23** : 116; **39** : 385; **42** : 57, 161, 362; **43** : 18

amendments to, **14** : 487-8; **15** : 1, 15, 231; **16** : 341-2 and bureaucracy, **20** : 526 and Congress, **16** : 479, 483-4; **17** : 306

and Congress-League scheme, **15** : 66
 and economic independence of India, **42** : 250-51
 and election to legislatures, **19** : 23
 and n.-c. movement, **17** : 521-2
 and redressal of Khilafat and Punjab grievances, **18** : 218
 and Rowlatt Act, **15** : 83, 90, 168; **16** : 5, 23
 repeal of, **15** : 102, 398; **16** : 36
 and Swarajists, **27** : 352
 and taxation, **20** : 191; **43** : 4
 criticized, **23** : 40, 54-5, 106; **32** : 450; **40** : 271; **41** : 209

MONTESSORI SYSTEM OF EDUCATION,
see under EDUCATION, primary.

MOOLTAN, S.S.
 G.'s passage to London booked on, **47** : 236

MOORE'S FAMILY MEDICINE
71 : 299

MOORS
 bravery of, **7** : 203

MOPLAH REVOLT
21 : 47-8, 70-72, 112, 113, 120, 252, 320-22, 513, 543-4; **22** : 13; **23** : 3; **24** : 136-8
 and Hindus, **21** : 152-3, 203-4, 321, 352, 356, 487, 511-12, 513; **22** : 200-202; **23** : 81-2, 512-14; **24** : 136, 159-60
 and relief to Moplahs, **24** : 102-3, 125
 suppression by Govt., **21** : 48, 70, 172, 487-8; **22** : 15, 201, 207

MORAL AND MATERIAL PROGRESS,
1910-11
42 : 503

MORALITY
 absolute and relative, **49** : 294; **71** : 46
 and birth-control, **27** : 96
 and environment, **6** : 316-18
 and individual freedom, **72** : 137
 and politics, **42** : 395; **48** : 50; **70** : 345
 and religion, **6** : 275-6, 280-81, 312-13; **63** : 341
 and sex, **63** : 341-2
 and students, **31** : 454
 and truth, **59** : 59
 definition, **6** : 284-7, 292-300, 330-32, 340-42; **73** : 15

MORAL REARMAMENT,
see OXFORD GROUP MOVEMENT.

MORLEY-MINTO REFORMS
42 : 362

MORNING LEADER, THE
6 : 2, 18, 73
 on TVL Indians' deputation to London, **6** : 28, 85

MORNING NEWS
86 : 105, 128
 anti-Hindu policy of, **87** : 247
 misleading reports of Bihar riots in, **86** : 70, 75

MORNING POST, THE
6 : 447, 449; **9** : 307; **19** : 558
 on Indians in TVL, **4** : 78, 269

MOROCCO
 and Islam, **29** : 360
 Raisooli's depredations, **7** : 167

MOROPANT'S WORKS
53 : 457; **54** : 338

MORSI (C.P.)
 Harijans' agitation for temple-entry in, **59** : 39-40

MORVI (KATHIAWAR STATE)
 famine in, **70** : 261-2

Harijan welfare measures in, **40** : 301
 Salt Satyagraha in, **47** : 152-3, 158, 244

MOSES
1 : 251; **22** : 263; **75** : 375; **87** : 192
 and cleanliness, **33** : 44

MOSLEM CHRONICLE
 on grievances of s.a. Indians, **2** : 88

MOSQUES
 on encroached land, **26** : 67-9, 286-7
 question of music in the vicinity of, **25** : 178; **35** : 437; **75** : 387; **89** : 59, 61

MOTHER INDIA (CATHERINE MAYO)
48 : 179
 C. F. Andrews' criticism of, **36** : 325
 false statements in, **37** : 167, 272, 280, 398 *fn*; **40** : 168; **48** : 311; **55** : 42, 286-7
 G.'s criticism of, **34** : 504, 533, 539-47; **35** : 235, 441; **36** : 2, 37, 198, 379, 447

MOTHERLAND
22 : 221, 230
 Bihar Govt.'s action against, **22** : 309-10

MOTHER TONGUE
14 : 69; **16** : 47
 and foreign languages, **14** : 16
 as medium of instruction, **11** : 146-7; **13** : 211-12, 257, 328, 337, 359; **14** : 9, 10, 19, 38-9, 123, 131-3, 153; **24** : 497-8; **50** : 233; **53** : 195; **63** : 27, 48; **75** : 413; **76** : 93-5; **79** : 24; **85** : 143-4; **88** : 403; **89** : 516

in Madras, **14** : 13
 in Maharashtra and Gujarat, **14** : 14
 importance of, **9** : 177-8, 481; **39** : 413; **63** : 222
 Japan's progress through, **14** : 14-15, 16
 love for, **25** : 90; **72** : 451
 promotion of, **14** : 11, 22, 26; **85** : 107-8; **87** : 311; **89** : 170

MOTOR-CARS
 G.'s dislike of, **84** : 145
 use in villages, **62** : 240-41

MOZAMBIQUE
 Indians in — and s.a. satyagraha, **7** : 314-15

MUD TREATMENT,
see under NATURE CURE.

MUDDIMAN COMMITTEE,
see REFORMS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.

MUHAJARINS
18 : 190
 terrorization of, at Kacha Garhi, **18** : 303-4

MUHARRAM
41 : 83
 and communal tension, **15** : 192

MUKTADHARA (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)
23 : 184; **25** : 84; **49** : 249

MUKTI VIVEK (VIDYARANYA SWAMI)
23 : 188

MULSHIPETA
 satyagraha in, **20** : 40-41, 67; **21** : 493; **23** : 362
 and prisoners' disobedience of jail rules, **23** : 156 to 159, 166-7; **24** : 58-9, 96
 and prisoners' hunger strike, **23** : 168, 183; **24** : 96-8

terrorism by satyagrahis, **25** : 441-3

MULTAN
communal riots in, **24** : 136, 138; **88** : 307
plague in, **19** : 456-7

MUMBAI SAMACHAR
11 : 449; **44** : 294; **47** : 377

MUNDAS (TRIBE)
and Christian missionaries, **28** : 295-6

MUNDRA (KUTCH)
untouchability in, **28** : 408

MUNICH PACT
condemned, **67** : 391, 404-5, 413-14

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
and Harijans, **56** : 375-6

MUNICIPALITIES
1 : 130, 245, 310; **4** : 193
and condition of sweepers, **41** : 32, 167, 325; **55** : 278; **70** : 125-6; **72** : 130-31
and Congress, **24** : 9; **28** : 346; **42** : 470
and Constructive Programme, **28** : 368-9; **42** : 82; **68** : 339-40
and hoisting of national flag, **40** : 56
and khadi, **27** : 26-7; **31** : 326; **35** : 198-9; **38** : 54-5
and milk supply, **35** : 239-40; **42** : 44-5
and national education, **22** : 29-31; **40** : 105; **57** : 29
and n.-c. movement, **19** : 498, 500-501; **20** : 8-9, 83-5; **24** : 11
and public co-operation, **28** : 368-9
and public health, **34** : 535; **35** : 238, 269-70

and public opinion, **5** : 357
and removal of untouchability, **20** : 9; **41** : 548
and sanitation, **13** : 237-8; **25** : 290, 449; **26** : 150-51; **28** : 400-401; **33** : 43-4, 76; **34** : 528-9; **35** : 71-2; **40** : 283-4, 352; **53** : 268; **85** : 401
and taxation, **68** : 338-40
duties of, **28** : 252-3, 368-9, 400-402; **33** : 4; **39** : 447; **58** : 241
Govt. control over, **21** : 342, 363-5; **22** : 278-80, 405, 431, 469-72
working of, **26** : 305-6; **34** : 315-16.
See also LOCAL BOARDS.

MURSHIDABAD
its inclusion in India, **89** : 72

MUSIC
and spiritual development, **25** : 223
blending of Eastern and Western, **82** : 251
definition, **79** : 345, 356; **83** : 410
importance of, **18** : 241; **23** : 192-4; **30** : 159-60; **38** : 90
Indian, **14** : 465
in education, **9** : 208; **14** : 30, 47; **37** : 2-3

MUSINGS OF SAINT THERESA
25 : 85

MUSLIM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, BENGAL
Govt. recognition to, **90** : 125, 176

MUSLIM CONFERENCE, LUCKNOW
Kashmir issue at, **90** : 416

MUSLIM LAW
and inheritance, **1** : 193-6

MUSLIM LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA
 and c.d. movement, **73** : 310;
87 : 246
 and communal question, **68** : 240-41; **70** : 387-8; **72** : 131-4, 168-9
 and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
 and Constructive Programme, **79** : 211
 and control of communal riots, **70** : 354-5; **74** : 37, 75; **86** : 8-9, 167; **87** : 69, 444; **88** : 1
 and grouping, *see under* CABINET MISSION.
 and Nationalist Muslims, **89** : 81-2, 98, 508
 and Nehru Committee Report, **37** : 194, 196, 234; **38** : 273
 and observance of Pakistan Day, **74** : 36
 and participation in Interim Govt., **85** : 131, 243-5, 385, 416, 435, 441, 465; **87** : 337, — G.'s offer, *see under* INTERIM GOVERNMENT.
 and partition of Bengal (1947), **88** : 109, 137
 and self-govt., **13** : 212, 241, 250-51, 253, 517, 528-9
 and untouchability, **72** : 110
 and work for peace in Bengal, **89** : 57
 anti-Hindu stand of, **87** : 120; **88** : 313; **90** : 50
 boycott of Constituent Assembly by, *see under* CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY.
 British support for, **70** : 332, 335, 337
 continuance as political party in India, **90** : 282, 284, 414

demand for inclusion of Muslim on Viceroy's Council, **9** : 265
 demand for partition, **70** : 283; **71** : 132-3, 387-9; **72** : 26-8, 32, 62, 66; **73** : 25; **74** : 193, 319; **75** : 385; **76** : 111-13, 142-3, 276; **78** : 138-9; **79** : 169-70; **85** : 276-7, 366-7, 372, 465; **86** : 9, 199, 286, 380; **87** : 74, 283; **88** : 1, 73-6, 92-3; **89** : 230
 and possibility of agreement with Congress, **71** : 142-3, 189; **73** : 32, 184, 297
 Lahore resolution, **71** : 387-90; **72** : 26-8; **73** : 55-6, 313; **74** : 294; **78** : 88, 92, 99, 101-3, 116-17, 137, 138-9, 181-2, 387, 393, 444-5; **79** : 166-7, — G.'s terms for acceptance of, **78** : 126-7, — text, **71** : 444-5
 Direct Action Day violence by, **85** : 186-7, 215, 234-6, 281, 360; **89** : 33
 distrust of Congress, **69** : 280; **70** : 212-13, 315; **74** : 14; **87** : 407
 its attempt to woo Scheduled Castes, **85** : 471-2; **88** : 226
 its observance of 'Deliverance Day' on resignation of Congress ministries, **71** : 18-19, 65, 109
 its pact with Justice Party and Scheduled Castes Federation, **71** : 108, 118
 its report on Bihar riots, **86** : 264, 293-4
 National Guard — demand for disbandment, **87** : 247

representative character, **78** : 138, 139; **83** : 405-6

MUSLIM LEAGUE MINISTRY IN BENGAL

78 : 126-7

acquisition of arms by, **87** : 440

and control of communal riots, **87** : 458-9

and economic aid to suffering Hindu community, **87** : 31-2

MUSLIM MAJLIS, ALL-INDIA

90 : 103

MUSLIMS

and ahimsa, **10** : 30-31; **17** : 390; **18** : 67, 83, 427, 428, 485; **23** : 30-32; **24** : 139; **35** : 331; **43** : 54-5; **72** : 454-5

and attending schools with Hindu names, **67** : 410-11
and beef-eating in free India, **72** : 13; **89** : 478-9

and Christians, **5** : 187

and communal tension/riots, **21** : 499-501; **24** : 235-6; **26** : 80-85
and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

and cow-protection, **10** : 30-31, 205; **18** : 117-19; **20** : 192-3; **25** : 136-7, 517-20; **26** : 317

and cow-slaughter, **10** : 387; **14** : 2-4, 58-9; **18** : 128-9, 390; **21** : 6, 74-5, 317-18, 363; **23** : 502; **25** : 178, 263; **27** : 320, 348-9; **32** : 27; **34** : 58, 124, 212, 336; **35** : 420; **39** : 381; **42** : 504; **64** : 403-4; **75** : 274, 276, 387

and demand for partition, *see under* MUSLIM LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA.

and desecration of Hindu temples, **25** : 170

and Devanagari script, **89** : 248-9, 339-40

and drinking, **9** : 211

and forcible conversion, **21** : 511-12; **26** : 343-4; **34** : 123;

85 : 503; **89** : 444

and G., **17** : 460; **33** : 89, 101; **34** : 537; **35** : 290

and Hindi, **14** : 80; **35** : 417; **63** : 53-4; **69** : 137

and Hindus, **1** : 278; **10** : 28-32, 124-5; **11** : 20, 83, 175, 274; **23** : 511-12; **24** : 476;

25 : 174-5, 177-8, 224; **27** : 352-3; **28** : 215, 231, 232, 235, 272-5, 345, 346; **30** : 531; **31** : 357, 368; **35** : 209; **38** : 129-32;

39 : 350; **43** : 54-7; **48** : 141; **72** : 109-10; **82** : 364; **84** : 315;

85 : 31-2; **90** : 88, 346-7

and Hindu scriptures, **14** : 137

and idol worship, **64** : 422

and Indian tradition, **26** : 442; **63** : 394

and job quota, **9** : 444; **24** : 360, 479-80; **88** : 300

and joint electorates, **33** : 189; **60** : 266

and khadi, **15** : 385; **17** : 338; **19** : 455, 508; **21** : 373-4; **24** : 45, 449-50, 480-81; **33** : 91; **35** : 127

and Khilafat movement, **15** : 217, 226-7, 239, 267-8, 272, 303, 318, 368, 417; **17** : 73-4, 350, 370, 380, 381, 409, 411,

426, 433, 435, 456, 478, 519; **18** : 17, 91, 178, 182; **19** : 301; **20** : 20, 522; **21** : 69, 193; **23** : 343; **28** : 433

and n.c. movement, **17** : 372, 427 478, 484-5, 503-4, 520-21;

18 : 50, 54, 68, 96, 168, 170, 173, 232, 254; **20** : 380-81; **24** : 113; **39** : 396
 suspension of, **18** : 113, 123, 148-9
 and Palestine, **19** : 530
 and pan-Islamism, **20** : 291
 and polygamy, **31** : 313
 and Sanskrit, **20** : 38; **33** : 170
 and Sikhs, **25** : 118-19
 and spinning, **21** : 133; **26** : 23-4; **27** : 77; **33** : 115, 135; **45** : 382-3; **85** : 86-7
 and swaraj, **20** : 436-7; **21** : 354-5; **76** : 276-7
 and untouchability, **86** : 348, 355
 and violence, **24** : 270; **68** : 332
 craftsmanship of, **24** : 450; **90** : 462
 Nationalist, **34** : 214; **75** : 386
 and condemnation of deeds of Muslims in Pakistan, **90** : 514
 and G.-Jinnah talks, **78** : 375-6
 and question of joining Muslim League, **89** : 81-2, 98, 508
 and settlement of communal question, **78** : 140-41
 feeling of insecurity among, **90** : 403
 patriotism of, in s.a., **13** : 58
 population in India, **90** : 347
 question of loyalty, **89** : 210-11, 243, 246-7, 287-8, 330-31; **90** : 415
 religious rights of, **27** : 106; **46** : 61-2, 192; **48** : 335
 safeguards for, **71** : 345

separate electorates for, **26** : 215; **37** : 70 *fn*; **45** : 394-5; **46** : 11; **48** : 258, 273; **50** : 383-4; **58** : 83; **68** : 218, 464; **70** : 26, 363; **85** : 22; **88** : 164
 Shia-Sunni quarrels among, **69** : 209, 293; **70** : 58-9, 184
 status in free India, **87** : 376-7; **88** : 163-5, 282; **89** : 199, 444-5, 450; **90** : 106, 126, 319-20

MUSLIM STATES
 rights of, **14** : 379
 MUSLIM STUDENTS' FEDERATION
73 : 229
 MUSLIM ZENANA NORMAL GIRLS' SCHOOL, ALIGARH
 establishment of, **7** : 60
MUSSALMAN
46 : 155
MUSSOLINI (SALVEMINI)
52 : 327

MUSSOORIE
 as health resort, **84** : 167
 drinking in, **42** : 72
 living conditions of labourers in, **84** : 266, 278
 proposal to build dharmashala for the poor in, **84** : 307, 309-10
MUTHAL THIRUNELLI HARIJAN COLONY, KALPETTA
 opening by G., **56** : 487-8

MUTINY OF 1857
3 : 431, 432; **5** : 102; **38** : 334, 343
 repression, **43** : 120

MUZAFFARPUR (BIHAR)
 communal riots in, **72** : 148-9
MY EXPERIMENTS WITH TRUTH,
see AUTOBIOGRAPHY, AN.
MY LARGER EDUCATION (BOOKER T. WASHINGTON)
55 : 322

MY MAGAZINE

24 : 469; **26** : 332; **39** : 459

MY MASTER GOKHALE (T. N. JAGADISAN)

82 : 342G.'s foreword to, **83** : 1

MY PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION (TRINE)

23 : 178; **25** : 84

MY RELIGION (HELEN KELLER)

37 : 50

MY REMINISCENCES OF EAST AFRICA (VON KETTOW-WORBECK)

32 : 31

MYSORE

and abolition of untouchability, **54** : 35and Hindu Law, **35** : 123-4anti-cow-slaughter legislation in, **34** : 123-4ban on hoisting of national flag in, **67** : 49firing on demonstrators, **67** : 43-5, 53-4settlement, **67** : 77-8, 87-8, 92communal riots in, **90** : 485-7, 517cow-protection in, **34** : 177, 179, 337, 415-16disbarment of nationalist lawyers, **72** : 257-9, 276-7food shortage in, **85** : 162, 165-6; **86** : 60its all-round progress, **34** : 211-13, 224-5, 232-3, 414-17

Legislature

and temple-entry for Harijans, **74** : 181as elected body, **1** : 145rejection of Congressmen's nomination for, **73** : 309, 383

work of Congress members,

72 : 305

Maharaja of

and spinning, **26** : 83, 115;**29** : 406his palace, **3** : 541

silver jubilee of coronation,

34 : 277, 288-9, 337-8

movement for responsible govt.

in, **67** : 87, 348-9; **69** : 342-3;**70** : 252-3, 284

formation of popular govt.,

89 : 343

practice of animal sacrifice, in,

84 : 335spinning in, **30** : 552-3; **31** : 80-81; **34** : 79-80, 278, 415; **35** :459; **37** : 11, 217-18; **38** : 118-19

State Congress

and support to British war effort, **72** : 412

repressive measures against,

72 : 46-8; **76** : 84, 92

MYSORE MUNICIPALITY

election of Congressmen to, **73** : 225its work for Harijans, **56** : 444

MYSTERIOUS UNIVERSE, THE (JAMES JEANS)

50 : 464; **52** : 327

MYSTICS AND SAINTS OF ISLAM (CLAUDE FIELD)

23 : 180; **25** : 154

MYSTICS OF ISLAM (NICHOLSON)

23 : 185; **25** : 84; **44** : 108

N

NABHA

Akali movement in, **24** : 293-4, 300-301repression of Sikhs, **26** : 197-8, 536; **31** : 391

Maharaja of and spinning, **31** : 251 deposition of, **23** : 218-19, 230-31, 233; **31** : 391 oppressive rule of, **31** : 358-9

NACHIKETA (OF KATHOPANISHAD) story of, **42** : 18

NADARS and untouchability, **35** : 96 tribute to, **35** : 80

NADERI, S.S. **6** : 76; **29** : 46, 47 passengers aboard, **2** : 124, 140, 205, 207, 250, 292; **39** : 149 Durban Whites' demonstration against, **3** : 33, 38, 123; **5** : 70, 179, 227 quarantined, **2** : 118 *fn*, 128, 130-32, 146, 229; **6** : 315; **29** : 48-50

NADIAD (GUJARAT) khadi in, **17** : 63-4; **46** : 133-4 police brutalities in, **49** : 19-20 population of, **43** : 81 punitive measures in, **16** : 75-8, 371, 398-9, 488 condemned, **16** : 98-102, 175-8

NADIAD DESH SEVIKA SANGH khadi work done by, **46** : 130

NADIRSHAH **42** : 451; **62** : 145; **90** : 471

NAGALAND autonomy for, **88** : 373-4

NAGA PANCHAMI **12** : 156; **32** : 155; **49** : 52

NAGPUR communal riots in, **24** : 179, 387; **25** : 61, 78, 166 arbitration, **25** : 241, 246, 271 Congress activities in, **26** : 576 prohibition in, **21** : 220

NAGPUR FLAG SATYAGRAHA (1923) **24** : 248 *fn*; **34** : 133-5, 170-72, 275; **36** : 443; **37** : 163

NAGPUR TIMES, THE **70** : 128; **82** : 273

NAIROBI Sikhs' contribution to development of, **90** : 252

NAKUL (OF MAHABHARATA) **25** : 88; **32** : 95 *fn*

NALA (OF MYTHOLOGY) **9** : 174; **12** : 519; **14** : 33, 179, 305, 329, 358; **15** : 489; **16** : 225; **18** : 320, 402; **25** : 6, 7; **28** : 449; **32** : 165; **38** : 341; **44** : 451; **64** : 335 and Damayanti, **26** : 6-7; **56** : 163 as cook, **33** : 275-8 Karkotaka's boon to, **12** : 156-7 story of, **50** : 78

NALLAGAKA (ANDHRA) spinning by factory workers, **41** : 82-4

NALWADI ASHRAM confiscation of its property by Govt., **78** : 323

NAMASHUDRAS (HARIJANS OF BENGAL) child-marriages among, **87** : 11, 17 education for, **87** : 28-9

NAMBOODIRIS (OF KERALA) and temple-entry for Harijans, **64** : 124-6, 236, 282-4, 292

NAMBOODIRI YOGAKSHEMAM CONFERENCE and temple-entry for Harijans, **52** : 339

NAMDEV (SAINT) **44** : 440, 443

NANAK (DALJIT SINGH)

81 : 106

NANAK

18 : 356; **19** : 305, 423, 477; **20** : 43; **22** : 363, 406; **24** : 105; **28** : 263; **31** : 333; **33** : 358; **34** : 360; **37** : 21; **41** : 143; **44** : 424, 425; **54** : 476; **63** : 58; **64** : 35, 308, 388; **68** : 100; **75** : 280, 375; **76** : 249; **83** : 54; **89** : 170, 225, 250; **90** : 124, 175, 176, 415 and ahimsa, **89** : 245, 273; **90** : 145, 177 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **19** : 305-6 and Islam, **33** : 358 and Sikhism, **19** : 408, 421 birthday celebrations, **90** : 122-3 teachings of, **4** : 376-7, 407; **81** : 454, 456

NANDA (KRISHNA'S FOSTER FATHER)

32 : 286

as bhakta, **49** : 133

NANDABATRISI

63 : 419

NANDANAR (SOUTH INDIAN SAINT)

83 : 36; **87** : 205; **90** : 500

as satyagrahi, **34** : 516-17, 518-20

NANDI HILL (KARNATAKA)

as health resort, **62** : 392, 396, 405

NANKANA SAHEB

massacre of Sikhs at (1921), **19** : 378, 386, 396-8, 399-402, 406, 407, 422-3; **21** : 62; **22** : 247; **45** : 231

enquiry into, **19** : 420

police firing at, **73** : 18; **84** : 338

protection demanded, **89** : 4

NAPIER, SIR CHARLES

conquest of Sind by, **4** : 257

NAPOLEON

25 : 222; **36** : 88; **38** : 14;

83 : 279

conquests of, **5** : 117; **6** : 480-81

his contempt for Englishmen, **10** : 23

on sword *v.* spirit, **39** : 459

NARADA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

32 : 253, 289; **35** : 347; **42** : 99;

49 : 187; **51** : 40; **74** : 294;

28 : 241

his pride, **32** : 326

his prophecy about Parvati's marriage, **33** : 90

NARADA BHAKTI SUTRA

50 : 359

NARASAIYO—BHAKTA HARINO

57 : 138, 139

NARCOTICS,

see under DRUGS.

NARMADASHANKAR (GUJARATI POET)

quoted, **4** : 418; **6** : 480, 482;

75 : 205

NARSINGHGARH (STATE IN CENTRAL INDIA)

grant of civil liberties to people of, **70** : 215-16

NARWAL ASHRAM, KANPUR

spinning in, **47** : 195

NASIK

caste feuds in, **43** : 264

satyagraha in, **51** : 126

NATAL

ACTS/BILLS/LAWS

Civil Service Bill/Act

and Indians, **1** : 156; **3** : 275, 292

Class Areas Bill, **33** : 117-19
 Constitution Act (of 1893), **1** : 321, 322
 provisions, **2** : 59, 88-9, 272
 Curfew Law (Law 15 of 1869)
 Indians' hardships under, **2** : 7-8, 42, 48, 78, 101
 Dealers' Licences Act (Law 18 of 1897), **3** : 123, 526; **4** : 98, 197, 273, 323, 366, 439, 440, 475; **13** : 110; **39** : 159
 amendment demanded, **10** : 99; **11** : 72-3, 81, 99, 478
 and British Govt., **2** : 260
 cases under, **4** : 276-9, 283-4, 304, 312-13, 323, 348-9, 357-8, 367-8, 467; **5** : 10, 72-3, 104, 123, 246-8, 277, 279-80, 280-81, 354 6
 its effect on Indian traders, **29** : 29; **31** : 551-2
 protest against, **3** : 26-45, 58-9
 provisions, **3** : 243; **7** : 431-2
 Fire-arms Bill/Act
 and Indian traders, **4** : 385, 386-7, 397, 434; **5** : 353
 Franchise Law Amendment Bill/Act (of 1894 and 1896), **1** : 129, 132, 157, 245
 and British Govt., **1** : 192
 and Indian franchise, **1** : 134, 137-44, 150-51, 159, 280-81, 308, 311, 312, 316-17, 323-4, 328, 330-38; **2** : 12-14, 39-40, 55-7, 73-4, 96, 238-9; **3** : 119-20; **29** : 39-40, 75
 and Indian lawyers, **2** : 94
 Indians' protest against, **1** : 135-6, 139-40, 157-9, 170-88; **2** : 12, 40, 55, 74, 96; **29** : 28, 39-40; **39** : 117

justification for, **1** : 158-9
 press opinions, **1** : 63-5, 330-33
 provisions, **1** : 321-2; **2** : 11, 39, 55, 72-3, 96
 repeal of 1894 measure, **2** : 11, 30, 38-9, 54-5, 72, 96; **8** : 7
 House Tax Bill, **5** : 16
 Immigration Restriction Act, **3** : 344; **4** : 21, 64-5, 98, 140-42, 215, 323, 389, 439-40, 483; **39** : 159
 and British Govt., **2** : 60, 65, 68, 74, 77, 93, 144, 260, 269, 284
 and Indians, **2** : 192-3, 233-4, 239, 247, 257, 262-5, 281, 289; **3** : 27, 61, 128-9, 136-8, 141, 187-8, 189, 195-6, 251, 253, 255, 275, 277, 284-6, 288, 292, 319, 349, 378, 404, 478-9, 554; **5** : 141-2, 155, 168, 220-21, 225, 343; **6** : 103, 253; **8** : 201-2; **9** : 80, 427-8, 434-5, 447
 domicile passes under, **5** : 229
 education test under, **3** : 419-21, 436-7; **4** : 250; **29** : 29
 evasion by Indians, **2** : 290-94, 295-6; **3** : 197
 Indians' protest against, **2** : 16, 41, 75, 97; **3** : 300
 pass fee of £ 1, **3** : 71, 138-9, 197; **5** : 220-21
 petitions against, **2** : 231-5; **3** : 123, 124-5, 333-5
 £3 tax under, *see under Indians, ex-indentured in, below.*
 press opinions, **1** : 287; **2** : 76, 192-3, 265

provisions, **2** : 189-92, 239, 262-3, 273-6; **6** : 224, 296-7; **4** : 1-2
 trials under, **2** : 283-4, 285, 290-92; **4** : 218-19
Indentured Labour Act, **7** : 49
Insolvency Law
 and Indian traders, **1** : 60-61
Land Tax Bill
 and Indians, **5** : 301, 327
Municipal Corporations Consolidation Law/Bill, **4** : 379-81, 385, 475; **8** : 17, 19
 and British Govt., **7** : 209, 215-16
 and Indian franchise, *see under* Indians in *below*.
 Indians' grievances under, **2** : 9-10, 20, 42, 77-8, 282-3; **3** : 320-21; **5** : 261
 Indians' petition against, **4** : 397-8
 provisions, **3** : 224
Municipal Land Alienation Ordinance, **35** : 423
 Pass law (of 1891 and 1897), **4** : 389
Poll Tax Bill
 withdrawal of, **11** : 103
Provincial Education Ordinance, **31** : 10
Quarantine Law/Act, **2** : 231-3, 239, 241, 247, 257, 260, 261-2, 281
 and Indians, **3** : 123, 140-41
 provisions, **2** : 188, 272-3
Smallpox Law (of 1897)
 agitation against, **5** : 331-2, 333
Uncovenanted Indians' Protection Bill/Act, **2** : 231, 239-40, 247 *fn*, 257 *fn*, 260, 281

objections to, **2** : 234-5, 271-2
 petition to Natal Legislative Council against, **2** : 236-7; **3** : 123-4
 provisions, **2** : 279
Vagrancy Law
 oppressive nature of, **1** : 186, 297
 prosecutions under, **1** : 297-300
 floods in, **5** : 168
 general elections in, **1** : 324, 325
 Hindus' demand for cremation ground, **8** : 358
 history and geography, **1** : 222-3, 291-2; **2** : 37; **29** : 21
 Indian interpreters in, **4** : 283
 Indians, ex-indentured, in
 and Asiatic Bill of s.A., **30** : 1
 and £3 tax on failure to re-indenture, **1** : 156, 199-201, 230-33, 236, 241-4, 248; **2** : 14, 29, 41, 74-5, 96, 102, 238; **3** : 284-6, 293, 300, 302-3, 308-9, 320, 331-2, 333-5, 379; **4** : 161, 202, 291, 417; **5** : 32, 152-3, 232-3, 265-6, 343; **6** : 261; **10** : 100, 238; **11** : 179-82, 186-7, 187-8, 199-200, 205, 235-7, 357, 443; **29** : 263, 424-5; **30** : 129, 318, — demand for repeal of, **12** : 42-3, 83, 401, 106-7, 185, 187, 194, 199-200, 204-6, 207-8, 239, — strike for, **12** : 214-16, 243-4, 246-8, 253, 255, 350, 467
 question of repatriation of, **18** : 2-3, 46-7, 237; **31** : 49; **32** : 76; **33** : 117; **46** : 305; **56** : 379-80

Indians in
 and civil service, **1** : 15
 and franchise, **1** : 63-5, 129, 156, 166-7, 265, 269-71, 273-7, 278-81, 303, 308-11, 312-18, 321-38, 340; **2** : 11-14, 38-40, 54-6, 72-4, 96, 101-2; **3** : 99, 562; **4** : 379-81, 385, 475; **5** : 168, 198, 394, 494-5; **7** : 209, 215-16; **8** : 17, 19; **9** : 372; **11** : 72; **25** : 17; **26** : 71-2, 223; **29** : 28; **39** : 114-15
 and Public Health Act, **33** : 118
 and question of domicile, **18** : 47
 charge of influx against, **2** : 123, 126, 133, 183, 191-4, 231-2, 246-7, 293-6
 charge of insanitation against, **2** : 250; **3** : 34-5; **39** : 175-6
 classing with Natives, **1** : 152, 177, 220; **4** : 434; **6** : 338
 contribution in Boer War, **3** : 134-5, 164-5; **6** : 61
 contribution to economy, **1** : 153, 240, 281-5; **2** : 15, 145, 185, 240, 247-8, 248-9; **3** : 552; **4** : 247-8, 411; **6** : 254
 contribution to Indian Famine Fund, **2** : 134-6, 137-8, 139, 243, 254; **39** : 176
 disabilities of, **1** : 185-8, 280; **2** : 3-20, 38-42, 53-4, 70, 97, 238-40; **3** : 274-5, 284-6, 317-22; **4** : 64-5, 98, 323-4, 439-40, 475; **5** : 321; **6** : 253-4; **7** : 74; **8** : 465-6; **9** : 91, 115-16, 119, 344-50, 371-2, 400-401, 580-82; **39** : 93-4; **86** : 29, — petition to Secretary of State for Colonies, **2** : 140-229
 economic status, **4** : 22-3
 education, **1** : 152; **3** : 96-100, 199, 320, 378; **4** : 98-9, 423; **5** : 83-4; **6** : 267-8, 288-9; **9** : 144, 349; **10** : 164, 167-8; **11** : 264, 352-3, 439
 Europeans' antagonism towards, **39** : 128
 hardships on steamers, railways and trams, **2** : 25, 52-3, 63-4, 80-84; **5** : 165, 327; **7** : 126-7; **8** : 179, 182; **10** : 408-9
 hospital for, **3** : 131
 locations for, **1** : 186; **2** : 240; **6** : 335, 342-3, 347-8, 425, — insanitary condition of, **3** : 411-12
 ownership of land, **2** : 240; **4** : 29, 151-2, 435, 440-41
 population, **1** : 171-2, 223, 288, 325; **2** : 2-3, 37, 53, 70-71, 95, 145; **3** : 290; **4** : 203; **5** : 31, 233; **9** : 371; **29** : 29
 safety of, **8** : 280-81, 300-301
 social composition, **1** : 147; **39** : 90
 superstitious practices among, **33** : 339-40
 Indians, indentured, in
 and morality, **1** : 183-4; **4** : 333-4; **11** : 319-20; **13** : 249; **56** : 449
 contribution to Natal, **1** : 172-3, 201; **29** : 23
 G.'s work in India for, **29** : 44-8

grievances of, **2** : 14-20, 77-8, 144-5; **11** : 267-9; **29** : 22, 23-30, 37-9
 health of, **10** : 327-8; **11** : 269-70
 ill-treatment of, **4** : 321, 323-4, 415; **7** : 42-3; **9** : 82-3, —
 Balasundaram case, **2** : 16-18
 immigration of, **1** : 285; **3** : 404; **4** : 21-2, 201-202; **8** : 53-4, 170-71, 191, 203, 221-3, 234, 466-7; **29** : 21-3, —
 history, **39** : 128-9
 living conditions, **4** : 405; **6** : 459; **10** : 309-10
 repatriation of, **3** : 525-6, 532-3; **7** : 112-13
 suicides among, **2** : 19-20, 77; **4** : 205, 216, 223, 229-31, 241-2
 Indian traders in
 language difficulties, **1** : 184-5, 206
 licences to, **2** : 233, 239, 247, 257, 268-70, 285-6, 287; **3** : 2, 17-21, 24-5, 27-8, 45-50, 58-9, 94-5, 106-12, 129, 144-9, 197-8, 251, 253, 255, 275, 277, 292, 318-19, 378, 404, 527-8, 544-6, 554-5; **4** : 19-20, 32, 137-8, 158-9, 276-9, 283-4, 301; **5** : 112-13, 168, 275-6, 285, 343-4, 354-5; **6** : 60-62, 71-2, 103, 253-4, 282, 291-2, 295-6, 323, 324, 329, 345, 347, 355-6, 364, 382, 394, 400; **7** : 166, 237, 239, 257, 427-8, 459; **8** : 157, 170-71, 214-15, 221-3, 234-8, 399, 431-2; **9** : 34, 56, 79, — sa-

tyagraha for, **8** : 86-8, 137-8, 214-15, 287, 399, 431-2, 453-4, 472
 need for education among, **8** : 202
 population, **2** : 2, 37, 53, 70-71, 145
 Whites' charges against, **1** : 174-5; **6** : 324; **8** : 157
 jails in
 conditions, **5** : 155
 ill-treatment of passive resisters in, **12** : 235-6, 236-7, 305, 308, 328
 regulations, **7** : 50
 shearing of women's hair, **8** : 359
 Kaffirs/Bantus/Zulus in, **13** : 21
 and franchise, **5** : 267
 ill-treatment of, **7** : 1-2
 population, **3** : 301
 their revolt against poll tax, **5** : 266-7, 281-2
 law-courts in
 and Indians, **4** : 25-6, 299; **9** : 36
 plague in
 and Indians, **4** : 183, 191-2, 361-4
 responsible govt. in, **29** : 27
 NATAL ADVERTISER, THE
 3 : 119, 150, 180; **4** : 20, 21, 151, 266; **5** : 249, 252, 311; **10** : 355; **11** : 267, 460
 and anti-Asiatic League, **1** : 63
 attack on Indian traders, **10** : 146, 147
 criticism of G.'s conduct in court, **1** : 57-8
 mis-statements in, **1** : 228-9
 on Dealers' Licences Act, **2** : 270-71; **3** : 42-3

on dissensions among Natal Indians, **6** : 289-91, 298

on Franchise Law Amendment Act, **1** : 330 to 336

on Green Pamphlet, **2** : 143

on ill-treatment of indentured Indians, **1** : 236; **2** : 19; **9** : 82-3

on Immigration Law Amendment Bill, **2** : 192-3, 265-7; **3** : 438-9

on Indian question in Natal, **1** : 207; **2** : 30-33, 86

on Indians' opposition to TVL registration laws, **6** : 328, 364, 392

on Indians' services in Boer War, **3** : 265-6

on Natal Indian Congress, **1** : 256-7

on permit system in TVL, **6** : 411

on powers of town councils and municipalities, **3** : 545

on railway hardships of Indians, **2** : 81-3

on Whites' demonstration against Indian immigration, **2** : 150, 151, 163, 166-7, 169, 170, 176-7, 177-8, 228-9

NATAL ALMANAC

on law-abiding nature of Indians, **1** : 175

NATAL FARMERS' CONFERENCE

its stand regarding Indian interpreters, **4** : 283

on Indian labour, **4** : 290-91

NATAL IMMIGRATION COMMISSIONS
(1885-87)

and abolition of indenture system, **9** : 144-5

evidence before, **1** : 239, 240, 243

report of, **1** : 230, 233-4, 238, 240, 281-5; **2** : 75-6, 184-5, 249 (1893-94)

its visit to India, **2** : 16, 41, 74, 96-7

NATAL IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD

2 : 19, 60, 129, 141 to 143, 169; **9** : 82

NATAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION

72 : 164

its tribute to C.F. Andrews, **72** : 164-5

NATAL INDIAN CONGRESS

5 : 348; **6** : 197; **7** : 49, 113-14; **10** : 126, 164; **11** : 16, 36, 162, 166, 176, 177, 188, 308, 374, 393; **12** : 78, 236; **35** : 293; **39** : 129-30

accusations against, **1** : 258, 259, 263, 319, 320, 325

and dissensions among Indians, **6** : 289-90, 298

and licence cases against Indian traders, **1** : 256, 260, 261-3; **4** : 312-13; **6** : 292-3

and Lobito Bay Indians, **8** : 192-3, 202-3

and opening of Diamond Jubilee Library, **2** : 258

decision to boycott Royal visit (1946), **87** : 28

deputation to England

work of, **9** : 311, 324, 338-9, 341-2, 344-50, 355, 362, 364, 369, 370-73, 376, 388, 400-401, 419-20, 432-3, 447, 473, 495

fight against colour-bar, **86** : 28-32

finances, **1** : 246-7; **3** : 7, 114-16; **6** : 315, 366; **9** : 133
formation and objects, **1** : 162-5, 256-7, 326, 338-40; **2** : 59; **3** : 245; **6** : 290, 373; **29** : 41-3; **39** : 122-5
resolution on Indians' help in Zulu rebellion, **5** : 292
secretaryship, **6** : 410, 414
starting of a newspaper by, **2** : 125

NATAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, DURBAN
6 : 290; **14** : 27

and education for ex-indentured Indians' children, **29** : 42
and opening of Diamond Jubilee Library, **2** : 258; **3** : 126-8

NATAL INDIAN IMMIGRANTS' SCHOOL BOARD
report of 1893, **1** : 152

NATAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
Indians' representations regarding:

Franchise Law Amendment Bill, **1** : 128-32, 312-13
Immigration Law Amendment Act, **1** : 199-201; **3** : 415-17, 439
Indians' grievances, **1** : 170-88; **2** : 231-5; **3** : 124

NATAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
assent to Franchise Law Amendment Bill (1894), **1** : 157

Indians' petitions regarding:
Franchise Law Amendment Bill, **1** : 138-9, 140-44
Immigration Law Amendment Bill, **1** : 229-30
Indians' grievances, **1** : 170-88; **2** : 3, 231-5

Unconvenanted Indians' Protection Bill, **2** : 36-7
rejects bills on locations and land tax on Indians, **5** : 40

NATAL MERCURY, THE

3 : 118, 210, 240, 306, 334, 549, 561; **4** : 19, 241, 263, 271, 357, 360, 361; **5** : 120, 241, 285, 292, 451; **6** : 454; **7** : 1; **8** : 23, 28, 170, 236; **9** : 124; **10** : 105, 174, 220, 284, 327; **29** : 39

on Appeal Board's advantages for Indians, **12** : 206

on British Govt.'s interference in Natal affairs, **6** : 262-3

on Chinese Ordinance in TVL, **4** : 212-13

on G.'s open letter to Natal Parliament, **2** : 81

on G.-Smuts Settlement, **8** : 83

on Green Pamphlet, **2** : 142-3, 227-8

on ill-treatment of indentured Indians, **2** : 18; **4** : 216

on indentured Indians' position under Indians' Relief Bill, **12** : 426-7, 433, 441, 450, 466, 498-500

on Indian famine (1897), **2** : 139

on Indian franchise, **1** : 327-8; **2** : 12-13, 55, 73

on Indian Immigration, **1** : 236; **2** : 145, 184, 186-7, 262; **3** : 420; **5** : 130-31

on Indians' ill-treatment on railways/tramcars, **2** : 63, 83-4

on Indians' rights in S.A., **1** : 251-3

on Indian traders licence hardships, **1** : 174; **3** : 41; **4** :

NATAL SUPREME COURT

312-13; **6** : 295-6, 345, 347; **8** : 237
on Natal Indian Congress, **1** : 258, 259
on non-recognition of Indian marriages, **12** : 79
on Pass Law for Indians, **2** : 9-10
on permit system in TVL, **6** : 411
on Quarantine Bill, **2** : 163, 173, 176, 181-3
on racial bar in Union Immigration Regulations Act, **12** : 193
on strike in Natal collieries, **12** : 253-4
on TVL Asiatic Law Amendment Act, **10** : 434
on Women's Patriotic League, **3** : 194

NATAL SUPREME COURT

judgment on Hoondamal licence case, **5** : 72

NATAL WITNESS, THE

3 : 107, 193; **4** : 23, 31, 315, 324, 415; **10** : 355, 451
and Natal Indian Congress, **1** : 257, 319
on Durban Whites' demonstration against Indian immigration, **2** : 163, 173, 176, 181-3
on ill-treatment of indentured Indians, **4** : 321 323-4
on Indian Ambulance Corps' work in Boer War, **3** : 166-7
on Indian franchise, **1** : 331, 332-3, 336
on Whites' charges against Indian traders, **6** : 336

NATION, THE

7 : 226; **20** : 413; **31** : 513, 514

NATIONAL FLAG

its criticism of Shaukat Ali, **19** : 315

NATIONAL ARBITRATION BOARD and communal disputes, **28** : 222

NATIONAL CALL, THE
56 : 135, 138; **57** : 489

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COUNCIL OF INDIA
66 : 119

its protest against ill-treatment of Christians, **65** : 91-2

NATIONAL COLLEGE, TRICHINOPOLY
57 : 145

NATIONAL DEFENCE COUNCIL formation of, **74** : 180-81

NATIONAL EDUCATION,
see under EDUCATION.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE, AHMEDABAD
42 : 394

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
25 : 122

Congress resolution on, **25** : 502-3

NATIONAL FLAG
26 : 421; **47** : 351-2
and khadi, **68** : 175; **72** : 14-15
and national spirit, **20** : 121-2; **26** : 544
and Sikhs, **20** : 462; **45** : 232
as symbol of ahimsa and national unity, **39** : 469; **40** : 55-6; **41** : 486; **47** : 389; **67** : 88; **68** : 47-9, 138; **72** : 1 colours of, **42** : 501-2
design of, **19** : 561-2; 369; **88** : 438-9
charkha on, **59** : 10-11; 65, 411

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

Congress resolution on, **47** : 361-2
symbolism in, **86** : 396;
88 : 235, 375, 400, 438-40;
89 : 2, 10; **90** : 267
hoisting of, **68** : 48-9; **69** : 379-81
ban on, **67** : 53-4, 88, 92
improper use of, **40** : 94-5
manufacture and sale of, **66** : 106-107
specifications of, **38** : 338-9

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
and protection of foreign business interests, **48** : 60-61, 97, 204, 256, 309; **71** : 187-8, 193; **77** : 411; **84** : 422; **87** : 252; **88** : 398. *See also* INDIA, British financial interests in.
and relations with Britain, **87** : 416; **88** : 224
demand for, **70** : 296-7; **76** : 186, 372-3, 375-6, 396-8, 399, 408; **77** : 137, 350-51, 384, 404-5, 410-15; **84** : 173-4; **88** : 247, 425-6
and communal parity, **80** : 389; **81** : 3, 127, 231.
See also under SIMLA CONFERENCE.
and Desai-Liaquat Ali formula, *see* BHULABHAI DESAI-LIAQUAT ALI PACT.
rejection by British Govt., **77** : 424-5, 437-40; **78** : 36-7, 39-40

NATIONAL HERALD, THE
67 : 321; **75** : 27
resumption of publication, **81** : 303
security forfeited, **76** : 172-3

NATIONAL HOMECRAFT ASSOCIATION
42 : 194

NATIONAL LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

NATIONAL INCOME
India's compared with other countries, **33** : 30

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LONDON
1 : 165; **9** : 302
its protest against Indians' Grievances Commission, **12** : 276-7, 279
its work for Indians, **1** : 115

NATIONALISM
and internationalism, **27** : 255-6; **33** : 35; **35** : 92; **47** : 323; **55** : 427; **56** : 204
and provincialism, **20** : 48-9; **35** : 364
and racial hatred, **28** : 125-9
and religion, **90** : 119
and swadeshi, **26** : 278-9
definition, **35** : 321
violent and non-violent, **25** : 369
Western, **25** : 368

NATIONALIST MUSLIM PARTY
and settlement of the communal question, **47** : 381, 382; **48** : 5, 335

NATIONALIST MUSLIM UNIVERSITY
22 : 46

NATIONALIST PARTY (EGYPT)
and Indian National Congress, **13** : 272, 273
formation of, **8** : 175, 199

NATIONALIST PARTY (TVP)
and 1907 elections in TVP, **6** : 332

NATIONALIST, THE
82 : 414; **86** : 74

NATIONAL LANGUAGE CONFERENCE
14 : 119

its resolution on Hindi as national language, **14** : 120

NATIONAL MEDICAL COLLEGE, BOMBAY
25 : 66-7

NATIONAL MUSIC ASSOCIATION, AHMEDABAD
37 : 317

NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE usefulness questioned, **70** : 86

NATIONAL REVIEW, THE
6 : 452

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
13 : 332-4, 446-8, 456, 462, 473; **22** : 431; **23** : 294, 414; **25** : 54, 92, 194, 316; **28** : 68, 284; **41** : 353, 379-80, 407-8, 464 and corporal punishment, **37** : 379-80; **39** : 271-2 and hoisting of communal flags, **83** : 117 and khadi clothing, **33** : 273 and medium of instruction, *see under EDUCATION*. and national service, **24** : 519; **29** : 303 and n.c. movement, **20** : 14, 18; **24** : 476, 499; **23** : 73; **25** : 344, 347-9, 379, 446-7; **30** : 502-4 and primary education, **21** : 326-8; **24** : 496-7, 500 and religious instruction, **34** : 394-5; **81** : 203 and spinning, **20** : 10; **22** : 309, 344-5; **25** : 72; **26** : 28-9, 292; **27** : 218-19, 235; **28** : 180, 329-30, 371; **30** : 130-31, 243, 522-3; **31** : 98-9, 144, 409; **33** : 57; **34** : 323-4; **35** : 49, 132, 195; **36** : 333; **40** : 270; **42** : 53-4, 169-70, 178

and teachers' duties, **24** : 447-8, 487-8, 452-3; **28** : 329-30 and untouchables, **18** : 425; **19** : 19; **20** : 150; **24** : 27, 37, 421, 452, 493; **26** : 29; **28** : 169; **37** : 244 characteristics, **41** : 399-400 decline of, **26** : 216; **29** : 287, 306-7 educational scheme in, **13** : 363, 366, 382, 384, 399-400, 427-9 establishment of, **18** : 161, 227, 231, 261, 399, 408, 445 funds for, **14** : 468; **18** : 390-91, 394, 403, 417-18; **19** : 268; **28** : 329; **35** : 90 Govt. aid for, **58** : 97; **66** : 171; **78** : 22 Govt. recognition of, **29** : 344 in Calcutta, **19** : 319-20 in Ellora, **19** : 511-12 in Gujarat, **21** : 560; **23** : 382-3; **25** : 344; **26** : 154-6; **33** : 160 in Hajipur, **28** : 395 in Khagaul, **28** : 233 in Kharagpur, **33** : 18, 22 in Masulipatam, **19** : 566 in Sind, **20** : 55-6 in Surat, **18** : 342-3; **30** : 401-2 management of, **19** : 13, 44 need for, **25** : 483-5 role in national freedom movement, **37** : 414; **42** : 202 teaching of Urdu in, **37** : 3-4 untouchability in, **45** : 326-7 *v. Govt. schools/colleges*, **14** : 464-5

NATIONAL SERVICE, *see PUBLIC SOCIAL WORK*.

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER CORPS
22 : 76, 450; **38** : 299
 pledge of, **22** : 100-101
NATION'S VOICE
82 : 429
 NATTARS (TAMILNAD)
 their conflict with Harijans, **54** : 438, 477, 483-5; **57** : 64-6, 84, 134-5; **60** : 118, 263, 304, 418; **61** : 355-6; **65** : 25-6
 NATTORE (BENGAL)
 Maharaja's death, **29** : 422-3
NATURAL FEATURES OF INDIA
23 : 187
NATURAL HISTORY
23 : 187
NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS
23 : 144, 188; **25** : 83
NATURAL LAW IN THE SPIRITUAL WORLD, THE (DR. HENRY DRUMMOND)
28 : 83; **35** : 445
 NATURE CURE
27 : 44, 222, 430; **33** : 412; **79** : 9, 17; **64** : 412; **84** : 56, 61, 73, 74, 125, 179, 202; **89** : 499; **90** : 190
 advice on, **13** : 356; **58** : 140; 304; **63** : 87
 and cleanliness, **81** : 311
 and diet, **57** : 390; **87** : 268, 382
 and G., *see under GANDHI, M.K.*
 and health, **26** : 389
 and prevention of disease, **84** : 16
 and Ramanama, **83** : 176, 228, 263, 312, 337; **84** : 29, 112, 126, 180, 250
 and selfless service, **84** : 212
 and spiritual activity, **78** : 355
 and village uplift, **90** : 21
 earth treatment in, **10** : 374;

11 : 163; **12** : 79-81, 97, 103; **35** : 447, 450-51; **38** : 64, 241; **39** : 200, 245-6; **44** : 369; **50** : 280, 421; **63** : 178, 328; **64** : 418; **77** : 25-8; **82** : 403; **83** : 218, 320 to 322, 334 to 336; **84** : 56, 61; **86** : 171, 276, 300, 331, 446; **89** : 495
 effectiveness of, **11** : 434-5; **40** : 367; **55** : 115; **62** : 6; **65** : 152; **69** : 409; **81** : 37, 424; **84** : 43-4, 112; **85** : 264; **87** : 163
 enemas in, **51** : 278-9
 faulty practice, **55** : 217-19, 231
 for dyspepsia, **34** : 230
 for scorpion sting, **34** : 234
 in villages, **84** : 196-7, 202-3; **85** : 125; **89** : 470
 Kuhne's baths, **38** : 64, 241; **39** : 200, 245-6; **44** : 369; **45** : 68; **50** : 326; **51** : 279; **53** : 219; **54** : 228; **60** : 108; **63** : 278; **65** : 15-16, 78, 214; **77** : 28-34; **83** : 336
 hip-bath/sitz bath/friction bath, **5** : 468; **10** : 375; **11** : 163, 352; **12** : 73-5, 103, 129, 146, 154; **13** : 88; **14** : 170, 171; **17** : 22; **25** : 153; **34** : 374; **36** : 50, 427, 460, 510; **40** : 22; **41** : 34; **42** : 56, 174, 282; **49** : 177, 356; **50** : 166, 177, 356, 381, 387; **51** : 184, 247, 277, 365; **54** : 32, 228; **55** : 30; **61** : 105; **63** : 34, 79, 178, 278, 325, 328, 331, 343; **64** : 25, 340, 351, 412, 432, 433; **67** : 2, 7, 417, 439, 440; **68** : 158, 199; **70** : 186; **76** : 229; **77** : 28 to 31, 37-8; **79** : 394; **80** : 331; **82** : 403; **83** :

157, 282, 320-21, 322, 334 to 337; **84** : 136; **85** : 428, 471; **86** : 171; **87** : 182
 steam-bath, **37** : 172; **50** : 381; **63** : 178, 278; **67** : 439, 440; **77** : 33-4; **83** : 282, 334, 335
 sun-bath, **37** : 123; **38** : 260, 358; **45** : 59, 78; **49** : 40, 172, 204, 239; **50** : 349, 380, 387; **54** : 32; **60** : 222; **64** : 16; **83** : 157, 218, 320-21, 322, 334 to 336; **85** : 428; **86** : 68, 171; **88** : 244,—efficacy of, **38** : 405,—in pain, **40** : 373
 massage in, **90** : 286
 scope of, **85** : 118-19; **90** : 20-21
 theory and technique of, **81** : 259; **84** : 180, 196-7
 treatments, **78** : 374; **83** : 228, 265-6, 315, 320-21, 334-6

NATURE-CURE FOUNDATION, ALL-INDIA
 meetings of, **83** : 166-7, 228

NATURE-CURE INSTITUTIONS
 G.'s scheme for, **88** : 34-6

NATURE-CURE TRUST, ALL INDIA, POONA
87 : 267; **90** : 9

NATUROPATHS
 and charging of fees, **90** : 9-10
 lack of professionalism among, **77** : 30; **87** : 505

NAUJAWAN BHARAT SABHA
45 : 354
 and Congress, **46** : 236
 demonstration against G. for not saving life of Bhagat Singh, **45** : 344-5, 348

NAVABHARAT
82 : 273

NAVAGAM
 khadi in, **43** : 72

NAVAJIVAN
56 : 447
 action against press during Salt Satyagraha, **46** : 111-12, 275; **47** : 168
 aim of, **18** : 10; **27** : 364-7
 and advertisements, **22** : 480; **39** : 377
 and awakening among Gujaratis, **18** : 27-8
 and G., **15** : 430-31; **23** : 305, 310, 340-42, 377-9; **33** : 147; **39** : 377
 and publication of news, **41** : 76-7, 185-7
 and satyagraha, **27** : 365-6
 anonymous writings in, **18** : 9, 11
 criticism of, **16** : 146; **42** : 84-6
 distinctive nature of, **26** : 310-12
 exaggeration and untruth eschewed in, **34** : 360
 finances, **16** : 222
 Hindi edition, *see HINDI NAVAJIVAN*.
 its special supplement on education, **23** : 42-5, 444-5
 its suppression by Govt., **16** : 216-17; **23** : 58
 language and spelling, **20** : 38; **40** : 397
 management of, **74** : 360
 paper for, **53** : 98
 plea for more subscribers, **16** : 159-60
 price of, **24** : 51-3
 printing-press for, **16** : 211
 security demanded from, **16** : 110, 209,—exempted, **16** : 234-5

size of, **41** : 166
 trustees of, **36** : 428
 Urdu edition of, **24** : 199; **47** : 88, 408

NAVAJIVAN ANE SATYA
15 : 420

NAVAJIVANMALA
42 : 457; **44** : 258
 and propagation of khadi, **41** : 45

NAVAJIVAN PRESS, AHMEDABAD
 Trust Deed of, **41** : 357; **42** : 211-14, 226-7

NAVAJYOTI
71 : 33

NAVAKAL (MARATHI DAILY)
81 : 296, 309
 prosecution of editor, **40** : 203

NAVAL GRANTHAVALI
50 : 166

NAVALRAM (GUJARATI POET)
20 : 199
 quoted, **40** : 112

NAVANIT
 Kannada edition, **74** : 318

NAVARATRI (FESTIVAL)
 significance of, **89** : 387-8

NAVAYUG
 message to, **28** : 96

NAVO KARAR
23 : 183

NAYAK (BENGALI JOURNAL)
31 : 116

NAYAKS (OF ALMORA)
 and women, **41** : 72, 171-2

NAYEE TALEEM
67 : 438

NAYEE TALIM
79 : 359; **83** : 39, 194, 323, 386fn
 aims of, **83** : 53
 and adult education, **82** : 143-4

and character-building, **87** : 326
 and Congress Govt., **85** : 99; **87** : 468-70
 and eradication of untouchability, **87** : 351
 and khadi, **82** : 142-3; **87** : 335; **90** : 457
 and Muslims and Sikhs, **90** : 236
 and overcoming of food shortage, **83** : 142-3
 and self-reliance, **82** : 142-6; **85** : 86-8
 and training in crafts, *see under EDUCATION, Basic*.
 animal husbandry in, **90** : 459
 curriculum, **79** : 23-5, 300; **87** : 332; **90** : 12
 definition, **78** : 319-20; **82** : 142
 emphasis on manual labour in, **78** : 66
 importance of, **79** : 372; **87** : 230, 344-6
 place of medicine in, **85** : 212-13
 plea for adoption, **90** : 235-7
 Wardha scheme of, **78** : 319-21; **79** : 125; **82** : 295; **87** : 251, 268, 329-30

NAYE YUG KA RAG (SHRIMAN NARAYAN)
63 : 319

NAZARENES (YUGOSLAVIA)
 and non-violence, **39** : 462

NAZISM,
see FASCISM.

NEEM
 medicinal properties of, **33** : 260; **49** : 215; **62** : 119-20, 150-51, 401

NEGROES

advised to adopt village crafts, **83** : 12-13
and drinking, **77** : 16
and Indian independence struggle, **25** : 26
and slavery, **83** : 11-12
in U.S.A.
discrimination against, **29** : 78; **31** : 492; **64** : 229-30; **75** : 292; **90** : 464
ill-treatment of, **40** : 63; **46** : 147-8; **57** : 351; **62** : 199

NEHRU COMMITTEE

37 : 304
report of, **37** : 180-81, 184-5, 194, 196-7, 220, 233-4, 243, 324, 334, 370fn; **42** : 436; **43** : 39, 280-81
and British Govt., **38** : 416-17
and British Parliament, **38** : 292, 300, 317
and Congress, **38** : 268-73, 307-10, 354-5, 383-96; **43** : 367
and Congressmen, **38** : 270-71
and definition of citizenship, **48** : 322-3
and Dominion Status, **38** : 271; **40** : 122; **42** : 58, 320, 325, 346, 387
and minorities, **42** : 325, 326-7, 359; **43** : 306-7
and Muslims, **39** : 448; **40** : 27, 44-5
and Sikhs, **39** : 412; **40** : 44-5
approval of, **38** : 137-8
constitutional recommendations, **38** : 267-8
its demand for complete independence, **38** : 287, 297, 307, 316-17, 325-6

on Hindi as national language, **39** : 413

NEHRU—YOUR NEIGHBOUR (P. N. TANDON)

G.'s foreword to, **81** : 293

NEILL, GENERAL JAMES GEORGE SMITH

statue in Madras —agitation for removal of, **34** : 396-7, 455-7, 467-8, 486-7

NELLORE

communal tension in, **25** : 247; **29** : 423

NELLORE ADI ANDHRA CONFERENCE

31 : 18

NELSON

40 : 402

NELSON READER

61 : 210

NEPAL

as independent country, **76** : 351-2

NERO

24 : 506; **48** : 402; **71** : 407; **76** : 273, 274

NEW AGE, THE

10 : 202

NEWCASTLE (NATAL)

evacuation during Boer War, **3** : 14

Indian traders' licence hardships, **3** : 35-6, 109, 147, 197-8, 525, 536-7, 544-5, 554

NEW CLARE (S.A.)

Indian washermen in **6** : 446-7, 500

NEW CRUSADE, THE (BLOUNT)

10 : 65

NEW DELHI

heavy expenditure on building of, **48** : 319

splendour and squalor, **33** : 271-2

NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY (JAMES MURRAY)
38 : 332

NEWGATE PRISON, ENGLAND
condition of prisoners in, **5** : 45-6

NEW GOSPEL OF INTERPRETATION, THE
1 : 161

NEW INDIA
15 : 146; **17** : 124; **25** : 55
and Press Act 1910, **13** : 282
message to, **35** : 40; **36** : 181

NEW INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCE EDUCATION SOCIETY, POONA
60 : 136, 192

NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE BIBLE, THE
39 : 114

NEW KASHMIR
79 : 330

NEW KNOWLEDGE FOR THE BRIDE
64 : 29

NEW LEADER
48 : 333

NEWMAN
37 : 348

NEW REPUBLIC
42 : 444

NEWS CHRONICLE, THE
45 : 174, 212, 317; **47** : 419; **48** : 25, 291; **53** : 317; **70** : 347, 348; **72** : 19; **73** : 34; **76** : 105; **79** : 170
G.'s interview to Gelder in, **77** : 347-8, 349-52, 368-70, 385, 404
premature publication, **77** : 367, 375, 376

NEW SCIENCE OF HEALING OR THE DOCTRINE OF ONENESS OF ALL DISEASES (LOUIS KUHNE)
5 : 216 *fn*; **78** : 22

NEWSLETTER
51 : 408, 418

NEWSPAPER EDITORS' CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
and liberty of the press, **73** : 305-6

NEWSPAPERS
and advertisements, **16** : 133, 250; **30** : 219; **34** : 51; **53** : 198-9
and condemnation of violence, **47** : 263-4
and Hindu-Muslim tension, **23** : 401-4, 411, 428-9
and obscenity, **43** : 20
and satyagraha, **15** : 193-4
and tendentious reporting, **14** : 84-5; **15** : 13; **18** : 9; **36** : 417; **40** : 389; **46** : 236; **84** : 37, 72, 347; **87** : 266, 293, 405-6, 411; **90** : 84, 90, 200
as means of education, **88** : 279
censorship in World War II, **73** : 114-15, 117, 125, 305-6
communal propaganda by, **89** : 304, 385
credibility, **89** : 21, 160
criticized, **12** : 147
duty of, **5** : 114-15; **10** : 226-7; **76** : 360
freedom of, **5** : 125; **19** : 416; **39** : 229; **57** : 77
management of, **22** : 130
multiplication of, **30** : 490

NEWS REVIEW, THE
1 : 173

NEWS SHEET
message to, **36** : 203

NEW STATESMAN

74 : 288NEW TESTAMENT,
see under BIBLE.

NEWTON, ISAAC

12 : 146; **18** : 133; **23** : 197;
24 : 324; **74** : 278; **75** : 349;
82 : 91; **90** : 342

NEW YORK

slums in, **84** : 147

NEW YORK TIMES, THE

47 : 415; **72** : 10, 384; **75** :
342

NEW YORK WORLD, THE

42 : 371

NEW ZEALAND

anti-Asiatic laws in, **2** : 144,
145
as a White man's country, **8** :
169
swadeshi in, **15** : 375-6
treatment of Indians in, **18** :
292, 309

NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH

52 : 309, 312
philosophy of, **72** : 356

NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE

her work during Crimean War,
5 : 61-2

NIGHT-SOIL

as manure, **28** : 175-6, 467-8;
30 : 360; **33** : 461-2; **41** : 446-
8; **50** : 229; **54** : 317-18; **60** :
119, 191, 269-70, 299, 325,
419; **61** : 50-51; **83** : 143
disposal of, **85** : 38-9in cities, **28** : 176

NILE, BATTLE OF THE

5 : 117

NILGIRI AGRO-HORTICULTURAL

SOCIETY

31 : 14NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AF-
TER, THEG. misrepresented in, **32** : 83

NINETEENTH CENTURY REVIEW

47 : 347

NINETY-THREE (VICTOR HUGO)

86 : 248

NIPANI

Salt Satyagraha in
violent incidents, **46** : 279

NIRVANA

and freedom from ego, **52** :
301
and moksha, **14** : 499; **20** : 163
in Buddhism, **32** : 146
Shankara's conception of, **29** :
397.
See also MOKSHA.

NISHAD (OF RAMAYANA)

25 : 110; **28** : 286; **43** : 116

NISHKULANANDA

25 : 348; **36** : 289; **39** : 13, 168

NISPRUHA

60 : 138; **64** : 153

NIVEDITA, SISTER

16 : 242; **19** : 330; **34** : 80-82;
39 : 190, 191; **41** : 469; **49** :
155; **50** : 358

NIVRITTINATH

50 : 41

NOAKHALI

communal riots in, **71** : 291-2;
74 : 186; **85** : 464-5, 480; **86** :
64, 65, 86, 99, 101, 105, 126,
150, 158, 160, 167, 173, 187,
191-3, 412, 446-8, 467-8, 483;
87 : 248, 338, 440; **88** : 4, 7,
191, 209, 318, 344; **89** : 11, 17,
18, 21, 22, 33-4, 40, 198,
292abduction of girls, **86** : 156,
363-4

Amtussalaam's fast for restoration of peace, **86** : 358, 373, 375-6; **87** : 18 and corruption in administration, **90** : 46 and demand for Pakistan, **87** : 24-5 and failure of votaries of ahimsa, **89** : 121 and Hindu Mahasabha, **86** : 199 and question of Hindus' exodus, **87** : 221-3, —advice against evacuation, **86** : 101, 113, 114-16; **87** : 27; **90** : 531 and supply of rations to refugees, **86** : 444-5 appeal for peace, **86** : 63-5, 70-71, 80, 84, 86, 126, 127-8, 138-40, 198, 258-9, 279-80, 283, 294, 301-2, 318-19, 329-30, 338-9, 348, 358, 361-3, 379-80, 399-400, 403-4, 418-20, 427-8, 454-5, 459-60; **89** : 18-19, 21-2, 33-4 appointment of enquiry commission advised, **86** : 195 collection of funds for relief work, **87** : 57 comparison with Bihar riots, **87** : 133, 431 courage of co-workers praised, **87** : 235-6 forcible conversions, **86** : 115, 122, 155-6, 183, 338-9; **87** : 88, 119; **88** : 20-22 Friends Service Unit's work during, **87** : 387 G.'s peace mission, **86** : 258-9, 318-19, 329-30, 348, 382; **89** : 121; **90** : 39,— demand

for withdrawal of armed guard, **86** : 254, 274-6, 311, 366, 390, 402, 421-2, —Muslims' pledge to maintain peace, **86** : 373, — test of ahimsa, **86** : 82, 114-15, 119, 133, 155, 162, 183, 189, 214, 250, 258, 262-4, 274, 276, 278-9, 294, 303, 362, 368, 415, 416-17, —walking tour, **87** : 3, 7; **90** : 345; (map) **87** : bet. pp. 32 and 33 military and police interference opposed, **86** : 97, 100, 107, 113, 121, 132, 140-41, 151, 156, 162, 175, 356 rehabilitation of refugees, **86** : 238, 252-3, 312, 322, 342-3, 379-80, 409-10, 444-5, 466 insanitary conditions in, **86** : 439 poverty in, **87** : 345 scenic beauty of, **86** : 263

NO-CHANGERS

25 : 76, 123, 124, 364-5, 376 and Constructive Programme, **24** : 111, 354 and khadi, **25** : 351, 352-3, 386, 448 and n.-c., **25** : 258-60, 389-92, 437-8, 450-51, 455-6, 457-9; **31** : 150 and Swarajists, **24** : 339-40, 442, 471-3, 528; **25** : 260, 310-11, 391-2; **27** : 423-4; **28** : 86, 184, 261 programme for, **35** : 476-7 their opposition to Council-entry, **24** : 442 their position in the Congress, **28** : 9.

See also NON-CO-OPERATORS.

NO MORE WAR (A. FENNER BROCKWAY)
32 : 57

NON-ATTACHMENT

11 : 139; **41** : 239-40; **43** : 448; **44** : 58-9; **66** : 322; **84** : 109; **90** : 212
 and longevity, **83** : 117-18, 407
 and moksha, **32** : 371; **36** : 165; **78** : 394; **81** : 252-3
 and self-control, **89** : 143, 475-6
 and service, **56** : 181; **84** : 10-11
 attainment of, **13** : 100; **49** : 115, 120, 225; **51** : 180, 325
 conditions, **34** : 354
 cultivation advised, **46** : 252; **59** : 421
 definition, **41** : 481; **45** : 44; **50** : 88; **81** : 461 in *Gita*, see under *BHAGAVAD GITA*.
 need for, **58** : 141
 pursuit of, **43** : 208; **67** : 287; **80** : 435; **81** : 326; **82** : 447, 450, 451

NON-BRAHMIN CONFERENCE, BELGAUM
25 : 594

NON-BRAHMINS

and Brahmans, **18** : 377-8, 441-2, 439, 451-2, 479-81
 and n.c., **19** : 546

NON-CO-OPERATION

against social evils, **18** : 487; **19** : 346, 367; **20** : 119; **23** : 432-3; **28** : 47-8, 128, 443; **35** : 235, 357
 and Bolshevism, **20** : 244
 and c.d./satyagraha, **16** : 413-15; **17** : 92, 393; **18** : 78-9,

377; **20** : 61, 229, 473; **25** : 259, 400, 489
 and educated classes, **27** : 462; **28** : 331
 and non-violent resistance, **32** : 548; **72** : 61, 64-5; **73** : 54
 and swaraj, **33** : 181-2; **41** : 279, 377; **82** : 335; **85** : 14
 origin of term and definition, **23** : 278; **34** : 283; **39** : 383-4; **41** : 379; **87** : 19
 power of, **35** : 224-5; **41** : 278
 prerequisites of, **30** : 487; **31** : 44, 126-7, 149-50

NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT
 (started on Aug. 1, 1920)

17 : 346, 372, 392, 484; **18** : 4, 7, 14, 67, 81, 87, 98-100, 104-6, 168, 169, 222, 245, 246; **19** : 10-12, 13, 15-16, 32-3, 36, 42-4, 56-8, 62, 77, 86, 95-6, 102-7, 114, 119, 122, 219, 220-21, 265-6, 269, 300-302, 309, 310-12, 333-4, 354, 369-70, 381-2, 387-8, 407-8, 410-11, 439-40, 442, 466-7, 473-5, 485-6, 491-3, 531, 547-8; **20** : 8, 9, 30, 33, 36, 52, 61, 68, 70, 98-9, 106, 144-5, 157, 238, 257, 269, 379-81, 408, 412, 460, 473, 493, 520, 530; **21** : 193, 272, 291, 484, 564; **22** : 2 to 4, 58-60, 113, 143, 259, 442; **23** : 39, 73, 87, 95, 104, 118, 190, 241-3, 276, 344, 433, 452, 458, 510, 538; **24** : 26, 107, 113, 140, 154, 156, 181, 183, 193, 202, 218, 220, 222, 237, 254, 263, 288, 301, 304, 311, 374, 377, 386-8, 408, 412, 431, 432, 459, 472, 475, 476, 487-9, 491,

NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT

492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 507, 514, 564; **25** : 54, 70, 139, 140, 142, 143, 160, 161, 175, 180, 258, 275, 280, 292, 323, 328, 337, 357, 362, 392-3, 405, 411, 463; **26** : 51, 140, 208, 237, 266, 427, 471, 558; **27** : 2, 11, 81, 82, 85, 87, 194, 351, 389, 390, 457, 458, 462; **33** : 18, 26, 165; **35** : 477; **39** : 396-8; **42** : 360; **43** : 83, 133, 184; **68** : 149-50; **70** : 205; **87** : 458
 and ahimsa, **18** : 96, 108, 271-2; **19** : 55, 56-7, 58, 214, 354-5, 361, 382-3, 430, 532-3, 544-5; **20** : 54, 71, 93-4, 130, 170-71, 219, 388, 439; **21** : 355, 433, 445, 512; **23** : 1, 9, 27, 55-6, 199, 277-8, 405, 462, 510-11; **25** : 120-21, 199-200, 216, 259, 364, 375, 472; **27** : 82, 243, 292
 and boycott, *see* BOYCOTT.
 and British Govt., **17** : 380, 388, 432, 438, 453, 465, 467; **19** : 361; **21** : 118, 537-9
 and Congress, **18** : 112-13, 123-5, 148-9, 170, 200-203, 230-31, 245-9, 260-62, 279-84; **19** : 182-5, 185-7; **21** : 274-7, 540-42; **22** : 99-100, 313; **25** : 228, 229
 and collections for Tilak Swaraj Fund, *see* TILAK SWARAJ FUND.
 and Council-entry, **23** : 413-18; **24** : 109-10, 251; **28** : 303
 and Gujaratis, **18** : 29-30, 200-203, 292-4
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **17** : 507-8, 514-15; **18** : 67, 95,

NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT

236, 326-7, 344, 349, 365, 389, 409, 412, 415; **19** : 5, 139-40, 253, 304-7; **21** : 521-2; **22** : 269
 and Khilafat question, **17** : 75-6, 91-2, 99-100, 313, 356, 413, 415-16, 430-33, 440-41, 474-7, 484-5, 494-5, 504, 514-15, 519-20; **18** : 4-7, 11-12, 50-53, 107-9, 177-85, 207-9; **20** : 379-80
 and lawyers, **19** : 381-2; **21** : 519-20; **22** : 114-15; **25** : 347
 and Muslims, **17** : 368, 369, 380, 381, 414, 415, 432-3, 441, 478, 484-5, 505-7, 520-21; **18** : 50, 54, 64, 66, 68, 178, 246, 350; **24** : 113
 and non-payment of taxes, **18** : 15, 261, 272, 408, 411; **20** : 19; **22** : 263, 342
 and obedience to jail regulations, **21** : 454; **22** : 19-20, 109-10
 and Parsis, **19** : 347, 469-70, 506-7; **20** : 26-9, 31-5, 238-9, 244, 250-51; **21** : 80
 and Princely States, **18** : 37, 336; **20** : 96, 97, 317-18, 488; **22** : 150, 473-5, 560; **23** : 518; **24** : 205-6; **25** : 560
 and self-purification, **18** : 360-61, 445-6; **19** : 20, 171, 284-7, 385, 488, 509, 542, 567; **20** : 131, 145, 260; **21** : 70, 80, 106, 164; **22** : 205, 374
 and Sikhs, **18** : 356
 and students, **19** : 348-9, 391-2; **21** : 393-4; **25** : 346-7, 444-7; **26** : 149-50
 and swadeshi, **18** : 97, 108, 181, 185, 196-7; **19** : 20, 33,

119, 125-6; **21** : 216, 290-91, 387; **24** : 15
 and swaraj, **18** : 247, 270-73, 293-4, 337, 340-41, 344, 351, 355, 357-8, 366, 388, 425-6, 435, 487; **19** : 5, 39, 66, 68, 86, 92, 95-6, 224, 265-6, 269, 298, 300, 309, 325, 369, 370, 439-40, 486-8; **21** : 20, 135, 193, 352-3, 398; **23** : 59, 72, 242; **27** : 244; **28** : 305, 331; **30** : 132-3, 476
 and violence, **17** : 352, 368, 372-3, 433, 465, 476-7; **18** : 116-17, 131-4, 228-9, 352, 445-6, 472-3; **20** : 33, 93-5, 255, 388
 and women, **19** : 143, 389-90
 commencement of, **18** : 4-7, 14, 67, 81, 87, 92-3, 98-100
 criticism answered, **19** : 213-14, 215-16, 244-5, 354, 362-3, 379-81, 555-6, 559-60; **20** : 17-20, 161-4, 255-7; **22** : 12-14
 Govt. propaganda against, **19** : 9-13, 408-9, 411, 412-13
 issues in, **22** : 142, 196-7, 216-19
 meaning of, **23** : 39, 72, 196-7, 237, 277, 435; **25** : 311-12, 344-9, 444-7, 489
 prerequisites of, **19** : 214, 220-21; **20** : 71-2, 96, 413-14; **21** : 170, 422-6; **22** : 112-13, 359; **23** : 434-6
 proposal for RTC with Govt., **22** : 60-61, 67-9, 87, 196-9, 210-11, 214-16, 263, 449
 Tagore's criticism of, **20** : 161-4

NON-CO-OPERATORS
 and Constructive Programme, **35** : 477

and imprisonment, **20** : 465; **21** : 378-81
 and jail discipline, **23** : 109-10
 ill-treatment in jails, **22** : 125-9, 359; **23** : 68-9
 and Swarajists, **24** : 28-9, 244
 repression of, **19** : 392-4; **23** : 70-71
 requisite qualities of, **19** : 58, 354-5, 370, 388, 414; **22** : 44-5, 412, 475; **25** : 228-9, 345

NONDWENI TOWNSHIP (ZULU-LAND)
 anti-Indian legislation — repeal of, **3** : 125
 Indians in, **2** : 20, 42, 57, 85, 101
 disabilities of, **3** : 118.
See also ZULU LAND.

NON-PARTY CONFERENCE, DELHI
78 : 268
 Conciliation Committee of, **78** : 349

NON-POSSESSION
24 : 345; **30** : 387; **31** : 305; **36** : 400; **50** : 213; **78** : 391; **88** : 58
 and building up of character, **14** : 134
 and reduction of wants, **44** : 103-4
 and search for truth, **48** : 406
 cultivation of, **39** : 221
 definition, **48** : 50-58; **50** : 55-6
Gita on, *see under BHAGAVAD GITA*.
 vow of, **13** : 38, 92, 230-31; **27** : 234; **30** : 149; **42** : 172; **44** : 24; **47** : 40

NON-STEALING
36 : 399-400; **44** : 123; **50** : 213; **78** : 391; **88** : 58

as rule of life, **13** : 17, 18
 definition, **44** : 90-92
 to build up character, **14** : 134
 vow of, **13** : 38, 92, 230-31
NON-VIOLENCE,
see AHIMSA.
NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, THE
5 : 501
NORTH POLE
 discovery of, **9** : 401-2
NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE
 Afghan revolt in, **8** : 223-4
 and Congress, **30** : 55, 65, 67
 British administration in, **20** : 353-4
 communal riots in, **87** : 78, 395, 405, 413; **88** : 43, 344; **89** : 173
 atrocities against Hindus, **90** : 489, 502, 508, 514
 flight of Hindus from, **89** : 395; **90** : 377-8
 Congress in
 need for reorganization, **40** : 421
 Congress ministry in, **89** : 297
 Hindu-Muslim relations in, **26** : 80-85
 implementation of G.-I. pact
 and release of political prisoners, **46** : 373
 khadi work in, **47** : 300
 missionary work among tribals in, **78** : 270
 no-confidence motion against Muslim League ministry in, **89** : 139
 oppression of Khudai Khidmatgars in, **90** : 54
 possibility of G.'s visit to (1934), **59** : 348, 406, 433, 442-3

referendum in, **87** : 435
 boycott of, **88** : 275, 276, 286-7
 postponement demanded, **88** : 87-8, 93, 94-5, 126-7, 135, 142, 174, 178-80, 205, 232, 248-9
 repression in, **47** : 159-60, 175-7, 375-6; **48** : 367, 447, 451-2, 455, 459, 470, 473; **56** : 179, 180
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 364, 368
 unrest in, **46** : 66
NORWAY
 German invasion, **72** : 29-31
 British failure to protect, **72** : 215
NRIGA, KING
44 : 417
NUDISM
61 : 173, 202
NURPUR GORGE
 withdrawal of salt concession in, **47** : 77, 81-2
NYLSTROOM (TVL)
 boycott of permit offices by Indians, **7** : 204

O

OATH(S)
 of allegiance
 implications, **65** : 377-9
 religious and non-religious, **65** : 229-30, 342-4
OBSCENITY
 in literature, **62** : 347; **63** : 421; **64** : 29-30, 153-4; **67** : 408
 and public opinion, **27** : 347-8
 on trains, **38** : 340

OBSERVER, THE
7 : 238; 33 : 168

OCCULTISM

and religion, 31 : 377; 32 : 302

seances condemned, 41 : 383-4

OIL

in diet, 15 : 12, 45; 38 : 197

olive, 13 : 89

as substitute for cod-liver oil, 30 : 423

use of, 30 : 332

OIL-PRESSING

as village industry, 60 : 213, 300; 70 : 120-21; 78 : 161

OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, THE (CHARLES DICKENS)

23 : 187

OLD TESTAMENT,

see under BIBLE.

OMAR, HAZRAT

56 : 248

rigorous life of, 65 : 407

story of, 39 : 417

wealth of, 90 : 293

ONE STEP FORWARD

72 : 353

ON THE DUTY OF CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE (H. D. THOREAU)

10 : 65

summary, 7 : 217-18, 228-30;

9 : 365

ONWARD SPECIAL

58 : 421

G.'s criticism of, 23 : 372-3

OPEN COURT, THE

31 : 311

OPIUM

addiction, 40 : 125

and women, 43 : 190-91

appeal to give up, 90 : 420

in Assam, *see under ASSAM.*

as medicine, 77 : 18
as source of revenue, 48 : 134, 190-91

campaign against cultivation of, 42 : 506; 48 : 107

Govt. policy on, 23 : 279, 343; 24 : 240, 444, 475

harmfulness, 14 : 139; 30 : 337-9; 76 : 84-5; 77 : 17

in China and India, 24 : 428-30.

See also DRUGS, Narcotic.

OPIUM CONFERENCE, GENEVA

30 : 337-9

OPIUM WAR,

see under CHINA.

OPPRESSED NATIONS' CONFERENCE

Nehru's report on, 33 : 364

OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, BOMBAY

foundation-laying by G., 47 : 271

ORANGE FREE STATE,

see ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY

coloured labour in, 5 : 169

geography, 2 : 48

Indians in

and right to hold landed property, 5 : 242; 15 : 21

disabilities of, 2 : 26, 48-9, 84-5; 3 : 195, 217-18, 221, 251, 253, 259, 275, 278, 295, 338-40,

343, 375, 379, 440-42, 476-8, 533, 542; 4 : 3-4, 27, 36-8, 97, 111-12, 123-4, 169, 213-14,

273, 297, 300, 324, 385-6, 402, 403, 413-14; 5 : 74, 169-70, 242, 244, 344; 6 : 297;

7 : 17, 24-5; 39 : 106-7

domicile rights of, 11 : 1, 215-16, 219, 223; 29 : 33, 37

education of, 4 : 423

franchise rights of, **5** : 242-3, 257
 immigration hardships, **3** : 329, 330-31; **6** : 310-11
 municipal by-laws against, **5** : 6, 7-8, 53
 passes for, **5** : 169
 plague restrictions on, **4** : 168-9, 218
 position under Union Immigration Regulation Act, **10** : 476-7, 479, 481, 485, 486; **12** : 7-8, 16, 27-8, 55-6, 82, 86-7, 100, 107, 109, 112-13, 120, 123-4, 141, 174, 198, 216, 240, 325, 334, 420
 self-government for, **5** : 4
 Indian traders
 locations for, **3** : 481
 poll-tax on, **3** : 407-8, 412-13
 right to trade, **11** : 344
ORANGE RIVER COLONY FARMERS' CONFERENCE, BLOEMFONTEIN
4 : 300
ORIENTAL WATCHMAN, THE (DR. MENKEL)
75 : 367
ORIENT ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY
66 : 191
ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF RELIGION (HOPKINS)
23 : 183; **25** : 84
ORISSA
 and relief to Talcher refugees, **68** : 318-19
 appointment of civilian as Governor demanded, **67** : 41, 51-2
 assault on Congressmen, **74** : 295

boundary dispute with neighbouring states, **90** : 86
 climate, **53** : 148
 exploitation of backward communities in, **47** : 52-3
 famine in, **17** : 396-7, 404-5, 420, 498; **18** : 103-4; **25** : 255-6, 273-4; **28** : 430; **36** : 172; **83** : 123
 and British Govt., **18** : 333
 relief for, **18** : 294-5
 floods in, **31** : 425; **56** : 27, 174-6, 217, 242, 275; **66** : 51, 160-61, 197
 G.'s walking tour in, **57** : 469, 470, 472, 478, 483, 485, 491; **58** : 16-66; **61** : 71; **64** : 308; **70** : 242-3
 undisciplined behaviour of crowds, **83** : 4-5
 handicrafts in, **62** : 323, 330
 khadi work in, **24** : 393; **25** : 82; **26** : 185, 420; **30** : 169, 199-200; **31** : 268-9; **33** : 287, 312-13; **35** : 401; **37** : 274; **41** : 168-9; **67** : 266
 n.c. movement in, **19** : 474, 475
 opium eating in, **77** : 17
 oppression by Govt. in, **35** : 408
 Oriya movement in, **17** : 13, 36; **19** : 474, 485
 poverty in, **19** : 462-3, 563-4; **34** : 453-4; **35** : 421; **39** : 415, 463; **40** : 9; **48** : 133, 198; **56** : 195; **58** : 67; **66** : 414; **77** : 364; **85** : 251; **87** : 420
 scarcity of milk in, **74** : 364
 setting up of new textile mills opposed, **85** : 251
 States in, merger of, **90** : 374

tannery work in, **55** : 395
 untouchability in, **35** : 407

ORISSA MARWARI SOCIETY
 its flood-relief work, **56** : 174-5

ORLOFF (DIAMOND)
29 : 8

ORNAMENTS,
see JEWELLERY.

ORPHANAGES
 in Puri, **25** : 273
 need for reforms in, **13** : 469-72

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD
 and use of vernaculars as sole medium, **17** : 337

OTHER SIDE OF THE MEDAL, *THE*
 (E. W. THOMPSON)
35 : 54, 213

OTTAWA TARIFF BILL
52 : 37

OUDH
 position of peasants and workers in, **26** : 328-9

OUR HELLENIC HERITAGE (JAMES)
23 : 179, 180; **25** : 84

OURSELVES AND THE UNIVERSE
 (BRIERLY)
23 : 153; **25** : 84, 155

OUTLINES OF NATIONAL REVOLUTIONARY PATH (N. G. RANGA)
82 : 410

OUTLOOK, *THE*
4 : 411-12
 its advocacy of s.a. Indians' cause, **4** : 390

OXFORD GROUP MOVEMENT
 and conversion, **64** : 19
 Roosevelt's support for, **69** : 414

OXFORD MISSION, CALCUTTA
 proselytizing activities, **48** : 126

OXFORD UNIVERSITY
 cost of education at, **1** : 107

P

PABNA (EAST BENGAL)
 communal riots in, **31** : 306

PACIFISTS
 advised to follow teachings of Christ, **75** : 393-5
 and ahimsa, **66** : 398
 and invasion of Abyssinia by Italy, **67** : 76
 and support to Govt., **40** : 363-5; **48** : 409
 and war, **48** : 402; **69** : 121-3

PADDISON DEPUTATION TO SOUTH AFRICA
30 : 40 *fn*, 45-6, 350, 379

PADMANABHA TEMPLE, TRIVANDRUM
 Harijans' entry into, **64** : 246-7

PAKHTOON
47 : 177
 ban on, **90** : 54

PAKISTAN
 and accession of Kashmir to India, *see under* KASHMIR.
 ban on slaughter of pigs in, **89** : 474
 communal riots in, **88** : 39, 42-3, 45, 152, 359; **90** : 99, 166, 194, 196
 abduction of girls, **90** : 112, 154, 509, — their recovery and rehabilitation, **90** : 127-8
 forced conversions, **89** : 231, 321-2; **90** : 154, 156, 168-9, 170
 harassment of Hindus and Sikhs, **89** : 194, 196, 204-6, 208, 214-15, 224, 251, 282, 293, 299, 303, 308; **90** : 28, 83-4, 88, 98-9, 123, 189,

327, 334, — question of their evacuation, **89** : 185, 198, 199-200, 204, 232, 242, 282-3; **90** : 377-8, 386-7, 398-9
 harassment of Harijans, **88** : 421; **89** : 322; **90** : 168-9, 504
 India's settlement with, **89** : 196, 252
 and payment of cash balances, **90** : 435
 invasion of Kashmir by, **89** : 436, 445, 460-61; **90** : 297-8, 356. *See also under KASHMIR*.
 minorities in — protection demanded, **87** : 400, 402-3, 425, 450; **88** : 13, 134-5, 152-3, 165, 179, 209, 282, 313-15, 323-4, 329, 381-2, 387, 389, 425-6, 462; **89** : 6-7, 10, 29, 61, 149, 168, 174, 177, 187, 188-9, 193-4, 198-9, 200, 231, 233, 245-6, 246-7, 322, 417-18; **90** : 298, 379, 386-7, 410, 461
 possibility of war with, **89** : 194, 196, 200, 210, 211, 252, 259-60, 347-8, 520; **90** : 240, 347, 356-7

PAKISTAN TIMES
90 : 117

PAKKANARPURAM
 dispensary at, **56** : 479

PALATE, CONTROL OF,
see ASVADA.

PALESTINE
 and British Mandate, **19** : 448
 and Jews, **19** : 444, 472, 530; **48** : 106; **69** : 291
 advice to give up terrorism, **88** : 48
 and Muslims, **19** : 536

Arab riots in, **68** : 137, 140-41
 British policy in, **45** : 201

PALITANA (STATE IN KATHIAWAR)
 duties of rulers and subjects, **26** : 460-63
 Jains' grievances, **30** : 248
 responsible govt. in, **68** : 260

PALLIPAD SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM
31 : 18
 funds for, **42** : 94

PALL MALL GAZETTE, THE
3 : 483; **7** : 215, 238; **39** : 114
 on education, **6** : 484

PALNI TEMPLE
 entry of Harijans into, **85** : 398

PALWAL
 communal tension in, **24** : 138

PANAMA
 Indians in
 and Immigration Restriction Act, **32** : 553

PAN-ASIATIC SOCIETY, PEKING
31 : 223-4

PANCHDASHI
49 : 526

PANCHAMAHATAJNA (FIVE GREAT YAJNAS)
 Hindu interpretation of, **20** : 343

PANCHAMAS,
see HARIJANS.

PANCHASHATI
23 : 188

PANCHATANTRA
 moral teachings of, **32** : 102

PANCHAYATS
 and Congress constitution, **90** : 209, 218, 527
 in ancient India, *see under INDIA*.
 revival of, **28** : 98-9; **46** : 239-40; **47** : 363

PANCHGANI
 as health resort, **77** : 427; **84** : 167
 building of dharmshala for Harijans in, **85** : 37, 40, 42-3, 73, 108, 155
 insanitary conditions in, **85** : 37-40, 72-3, 99-100
 plague in, **37** : 231

PANCHIKARAN (JAIKRISHNA VYAS)
11 : 94, 156; **39** : 114

PANCHOTERME
84 : 153

PANCHVATI (MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA)
49 : 153, 273, 513; **52** : 327

PANDAVAS
22 : 433; **25** : 87, 358, 412;
29 : 339; **33** : 45; **64** : 30;
87 : 217
 and Draupadi, **29** : 322
 as symbols of good in man, **32** : 95

PANDHARPUR
 Harijans' entry into temple, **87** : 391, 392, 401; **90** : 327

PANDU
32 : 97 *fn*; **41** : 101

PANINI
1 : 178

PANIPAT
 question of evacuation of Muslims, **90** : 66, 153-5, 156, 158-9, 301
 refugee camp in
 G.'s visit to, **89** : 503, 513, 517
 plight of refugees, **89** : 503, 513, 577; **90** : 157, 160-61, 168

PAN-ISLAMIC SOCIETY, LONDON
 and TVL Indians' grievances, **6** : 170, 183

objects, **6** : 175-6

PAN-ISLAMISM
 and Indian Muslims, **20** : 291-2
 and possible Afghan invasion, **20** : 155-7
 encouragement by British Govt., **7** : 195

PAPER
 hand-made, **62** : 20-21, 322; **65** : 35; **77** : 400-401
 as village industry, **78** : 45, 162

PARADISE LOST (JOHN MILTON)
 quoted, **50** : 175

PARADOXES OF CIVILIZATION (MAX NORDAU)
10 : 65

PARAMOUNTCY
 and interference in Native States, **33** : 344; **84** : 173, 174; **85** : 77
 and rights of States' subjects, **71** : 24-5
 transfer to free Indian Govt. demanded, **84** : 211; **87** : 436

PARASHAR
44 : 401

PARASHURAMA
26 : 263; **32** : 265; **44** : 432; **62** : 292

PARDI (SURAT DISTRICT)
 restoration of Thakore's rule in, **81** : 408

PARENTS
 and authority over children, **41** : 139-40, 230-31; **47** : 258, 259
 duty towards children, **6** : 283; **12** : 142-5; **31** : 173, 453-4; **39** : 266

obedience to, **12** : 424-5; **34** : 334; **37** : 27; **42** : 28; **62** : 14; **80** : 431
relations with children, **14** : 221; **18** : 328-9; **22** : 31-2; **27** : 227, 283-4; **39** : 165, 249-50; **41** : 85; **42** : 303; **43** : 1-2; **56** : 131; **60** : 177

PARIS

Expo of 1890, **39** : 67; **47** : 421

fire in metro, **3** : 500

flood disaster in, **10** : 148-9

its culture and art, **39** : 68

slums in, **84** : 147

PARLIAMENTARY PROGRAMME,
see COUNCIL-ENTRY PROGRAMME.

PARLIAMENT OF RELIGIONS,
CHICAGO

G. declines to attend, **55** : 225

PARSEE CHRONICLE

6 : 256, 306

PARSIFAL (WILHELM RICHARD WAGNER)

54 : 181

PARSI RAJKIYA MANDAL, KARACHI
45 : 384

PARSI RAJKIYA SABHA

and M. R. Jayakar, **20** : 421

PARSIS

20 : 26, 27, 38, 64, 514

alleged harassment by Congress, **46** : 219-20

and belief in rebirth, **49** : 393

and Bombay riots, **21** : 463, 504

and drinking, **20** : 351; **21** :

81-2; **26** : 522-3; **58** : 176-7;

69 : 320-21; **88** : 126

and G., **26** : 522; **35** : 267-8, 291-2

and Gujarati, **9** : 460; **19** : 507-8

and Hindu-Muslim unity, **20** : 350-53; **26** : 21, 30-31, 522-3; **31** : 24; **58** : 176-7; **66** : 149; **77** : 15

and love for the English language, **20** : 27

and meat-eating, **21** : 82

and nationalism, **20** : 23, 238, 251, 302, 307, 389-90, 451-2; **23** : 103-4; **73** : 7

and n.c., **18** : 420; **20** : 25-6, 28, 31-2

and prohibition campaign, **43** : 165, 174-5, 310-12, 368-9; **47** : 68-9, 362; **48** : 70; **69** : 229, 309-11, 318-20, 327, 387-9, 430-31; **70** : 60, 73

and question of safeguards under swaraj, **45** : 384-5

generosity of, **39** : 418; **43** : 173-4; **46** : 13; **58** : 174

marriage customs, **65** : 282

role in s.a. Indian satyagraha, **9** : 193-4, 199

virtues of, **13** : 199; **21** : 79-80; **25** : 104-5; **27** : 413; **29** : 170; **47** : 267-8

PARSI SANSAR

45 : 389

PARTING OF THE WAYS, THE (J. NEHRU)

G.'s foreword to, **73** : 375-6

PARTITION

and communal harmony, **87** : 415; **88** : 140; **89** : 236, 237, 310-11, 328, 388, 391-2, 426-7

and division of Congress, **88** : 452-3

and division of military and police, **88** : 297, 330, 335, 341, 399; **89** : 305

and eruption of communal violence, **87** : 226-7, 244-5, 396; **88** : 30, 42, 45, 73; **90** : 109
 and migration of populations, **78** : 140; **89** : 236, 237, 310-11, 328, 388, 391-2, 426-7; **90** : 33
 and question of Muslims' loyalty, **89** : 210-11, 243-4, 246-7, 287-8
 and the Sikhs, **88** : 254; **90** : 292-3
 Bill in British Parliament, **88** : 196, 199, 200, 253
 demand for, **72** : 66, 77-8; **73** : 214; **75** : 385; **76** : 70-71, 108, 111-12, 211, 276-7, 315-16, 319, 321, 369, 388-9; **78** : 142; **80** : 186; **86** : 354-5; **87** : 66, 71
 acceptance by Congress, **88** : 32, 50-51, 61, 63, 73-6, 79, 97-9, 116, 125, 130, 153-4, 163-5, 167-9, 174, 178-80, 193, 204-5, 210, 226, 254, 269, 273, 281-2, 286-7, 296-7, 299, 300, 306, 311, 313-15, 329-31, 341, 343-4, 356, 368, 370, 380, 408, 417, 436, 438, 466, 469; **89** : 30, 68, 230
 G.-Jinnah talks on, **87** : 246, 435-6, 437
 G.'s opposition, **78** : 126; **87** : 421, 433; **88** : 14, 61, 92, 97, 116, 117-8
 Muslim League's resolution, **71** : 387-90, 444-5; **72** : 26-8, 32; **78** : 138-9
 question of plebiscite, **78** : 100, 122-3

PARVATI

18 : 441; **24** : 75; **25** : 94, 225; **26** : 424; **27** : 363; **30** : 63,

270; **31** : 157; **34** : 212; **35** : 346, 347; **40** : 404-5; **44** : 432; **54** : 326; **72** : 434; **85** : 421
 and Shiva, **25** : 162-3, 175
 marriage of, **32** : 494; **33** : 90
 penance of, **32** : 272, 274; **69** : 51; **82** : 241

PASSIONS

and control of palate, **13** : 230
 conquest of, **30** : 231, 322; **31** : 241, 391-2; **33** : 436; **51** : 48; **53** : 126

PASSIVE RESISTANCE,

see SATYAGRAHA.

PATALIPUTRA

13 : 459

PATANJALI

9 : 117; **10** : 204; **25** : 236; **32** : 342, 494; **39** : 211; **41** : 117; **55** : 105; **56** : 128; **66** : 454; **71** : 225; **72** : 434; **86** : 114, 134, 278
 his five vows of non-violence, **87** : 205
 his treatise on yoga, **37** : 267; **71** : 213
 on brahmacharya, **88** : 58

PATANWADIAS (BACKWARD COMMUNITY IN GUJARAT)
 reforms among, **30** : 425

PATHAMALA (SATAVLEKAR)

50 : 416, 446

PATHANS

and ahimsa, **67** : 63, 67, 68-9, 71; **71** : 179; **87** : 75
 and ill-treatment of Khudai Khidmatgars, **60** : 4-5
 and s.A. Indian satyagraha, **16** : 13-14
 and Salt Satyagraha, **41** : 160; **47** : 390
 and usury, **54** : 268

qualities of, **88** : 45
 violent ways of, **8** : 251, 263;
14 : 125, 177-8; **23** : 467-8;
33 : 420

PATIALA STATE
 communal riots in, **89** : 293;
90 : 299
 abduction of women, **90** :
 301-2
 repressive measures in, **70** :
 122-4, 174

PATIDARS
 and child-marriage, **41** : 215
 and Harijans, **26** : 146-7
 and removal of untouchability,
47 : 37
 and Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 94-
 5
 their role in national movement,
43 : 71

PATIENCE
79 : 434
 Bhartrihari on, **38** : 152
 need for, **85** : 506

PATNA
 communal riots in, **87** : 118,
 132
 earthquake (1934) in, **87** : 210.
See also under BIHAR.
 municipality of, **42** : 331
 Rajendra Prasad's work in, **42** :
 325

PATRIOTISM
 and brahmacharya, **89** : 323-4
 and duty, **11** : 126
 and humanity, **19** : 427; **40** :
 109
 and religion, **14** : 6
 and violence, **13** : 229
 definition, **6** : 437-8
 desirable qualities for, **13** : 208,
 345

PATROCLUS (OF *ILIAS*)
8 : 213

PAUL, ST.
12 : 405; **33** : 353; **34** : 262;
48 : 126; **90** : 237

PAUNAR ASHRAM
 confiscation by Govt., **78** :
 323

PAX INTERNATIONAL
39 : 462

PEACE AND ARBITRATION
 SOCIETY, HAMPSTEAD
 G.'s lectures at, **9** : 464, 475-6,
 478-80

PEARLS OF THE FAITH (EDWIN
 ARNOLD)
49 : 155

PEARSON MEMORIAL
38 : 179

PEASANTS
 and ahimsa, **56** : 383
 and compulsory levy, **84** : 1-2
 and Congress, **65** : 449
 and Constructive Programme,
78 : 219
 and co-operative farming, **86** :
 462-3, 468
 and landlords, **87** : 298-9, 305,
 306. *See also under ZAMINDARS.*
 and nationalization of land,
58 : 28
 and the national movement,
25 : 67; **48** : 334; **75** : 159-60;
77 : 150
 and non-payment of land re-
 venue, **14** : 70; **18** : 61, 65
 and political power, **78** : 246-
 52; **79** : 229
 condition in free India, **90** :
 525-6
 condition under British rule,
43 : 4-5

PEONS/CHAPRASIS

sturdiness of, **12** : 22-3

PEONS/CHAPRASIS

salaries of, **84** : 5-6

PEOPLE, THE

31 : 5

PEOPLE OF INDIA, THE

4 : 335

PEOPLE'S WAR (WEEKLY)

banned in U.P., **81** : 2-3

PERAK EXPEDITION

India's contribution in, **47** : 191

PERFECTION

pursuit of, **49** : 158; **58** : 53

PERFECT WAY IN DIET, THE (EDWARD MAITLAND AND ANNA KINGSFORD)

1 : 91, 99, 160, 168, 170, 190, 192, 193, 222; **39** : 45, 114

PERMANENT HISTORY OF BHARAT

VARSHA (NARAYANA IYER)

54 : 232

PERMANENT SETTLEMENT (1793)

67 : 23

exploitation of peasantry under, **43** : 4, 224

PERSIA,

see IRAN.

PERSIAN MYSTICS, THE

7 : 43; **67** : 24

PERSIANS

their invasion of Punjab, **17** : 115

PERSIAN SCRIPT

28 : 121-2; **31** : 340

and Devanagari script, **89** : 447-8

as national script, **19** : 1, 351; **53** : 382; **75** : 252-3; **76** : 46-7; **78** : 277; **82** : 99-100, 248, 362-3; **90** : 352-3, 398-9

PHOENIX SETTLEMENT

PERSONAL PROPERTY (GOODEVE)

1 : 104, 111; **39** : 71

PERSONAL PROPERTY (WILLIAM)

1 : 104

PESHAWAR

firing in, **48** : 446

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 322, 335, 346, 364

violence in, **86** : 357

PESHWA, BAJIRAO

22 : 43

PETER, ST.

26 : 181; **75** : 396

PETLAD SATYAGRAHA

and Revision Settlement, **27** : 22-3

PETROL

abolition of rationing in, **90** : 263, 312

black marketing in, **84** : 311; **90** : 264

PHAEDO (PLATO)

53 : 469

PHALTAN

establishment of responsible govt. in, **78** : 169

PHILANTHROPY

and untouchability, **20** : 510

PHILO CHRISTUS

23 : 151, 152; **25** : 84

PHOENIX SETTLEMENT

4 : 332-3; **14** : 130; **65** : 279; **78** : 379; **80** : 394-5

activities in, **9** : 85, 392; **10** : 106-7, 176-7; **11** : 133-4, 251-2; **13** : 54; **39** : 243-5

and indentured Indians, **1** : 136

and s.a. Indian satyagraha, **15** : 92; **50** : 189-90

Europeans in, **39** : 246-7

finances, **9** : 212; **10** : 230; **11** : 117, 249

founding of, **4** : 319-20; **39** : 240-41
 ideals, **10** : 69, 70; **11** : 128, 150, 191; **12** : 485, 510, 560; **13** : 44-9
 publication of *Indian Opinion* from, **14** : 104, 105-6
 change in management, **11** : 329-30
 purchase of land for, **29** : 117; **50** : 189
 saltless diet in, **11** : 150, 157, 169
 sanitation in, **9** : 380
 school in, **9** : 110, 135-9, 382-3, 438-40; **11** : 251; **14** : 27
 Trust Deed of, **11** : 321-6

PHOONGYS (BURMA)
 and Burmese freedom movement, **40** : 121, 124-5
 asked to lead n.c. movement, **40** : 153

PHYSICAL CULTURE/TRAINING
33 : 185; **39** : 188-9
 and ahimsa, **73** : 66-71
 and education, **14** : 30-31
 and health, **12** : 22-5; **13** : 270; **68** : 232-3

PICKETING
 and ahimsa, **20** : 351; **21** : 357; **22** : 454; **45** : 194, 203, 210-11, 229-30, 236-7, 239, 249, 256, 274, 392; **46** : 96, 116-17, 184-5, 205-6; **47** : 8-9, 16, 19-20, 43, 138; **67** : 245, 284-5, 326; **70** : 384
 and coercion, **22** : 184
 and satyagraha, **48** : 472, 490
 and women, **20** : 434
 as political weapon, **45** : 194, 198

of foreign cloth, *see* FOREIGN CLOTH, boycott of.
 of liquor shops, *see under* PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN.

PICTURE POST

74 : 279

PIETERMARITZBURG

denial of licences to Indian traders in, **33** : 64. *See also* NATAL, Indian traders in.

PIETERSBURG

anti-Asiatic meeting in, **4** : 236-7

Indian satyagraha in, **8** : 26
 satyagrahis' jail experiences, **8** : 111-12

Indians in

and boycott of Permit offices, **7** : 143-4, 164-5

Indian traders in
 charge of influx of, **4** : 308-9, 310-11, 318, 345, 473, 480
 denial of licences to, **3** : 351
 harassment of, **4** : 132-3, 263, 270, 350-51
 locations for, **4** : 110, 285

PIGS

cruel methods of killing, **60** : 416-17

PILGRIMAGE, PLACES OF
 and endurance of hardships, **37** : 282-3
 and immorality, **42** : 264
 and sanitation, **14** : 57-8
 and self-purification, **39** : 310
 public behaviour at, **18** : 384

PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, THE (JOHN BUNYAN)

10 : 260; **13** : 232; **15** : 50-51; **50** : 377; **52** : 34; **60** : 402

Gujarati translation of, **29** : 426; **30** : 116

PILIBHIT
Hindu-Muslim tension in, **25** : 245, 247

PILSNA, S.S. **48** : 436, 437

PINDARIS **10** : 25, 204

PINJRAPOLES **25** : 519
and cow-protection, **14** : 128; **18** : 127-8
need for reforms in **34** : 128, 165-7, 280-81
neglect of cattle in, **89** : 475.
See also COW-PROTECTION.

PIONEER, THE **29** : 44; **47** : 181; **73** : 222, 223
G.'s interview to, misrepresented, **38** : 31
on Indian question in S.A., **3** : 121; **39** : 137-8

PIR OF PAGARO
arrest of, **76** : 122-3. *See also* SIND, Hur outrages in.

PITT (LORD ROSEBERY) **23** : 147; **25** : 83

PLAGUE
cause and cure, **5** : 100; **10** : 354; **12** : 129-30; **14** : 56-7, 100-103, 110, 143; **61** : 95
in India, **4** : 338, 397, 460-61, 468-9; **6** : 493; **7** : 455-7; **14** : 123, 291; **19** : 456-8; **26** : 531; **70** : 114-15

PLATO **1** : 132, 177; **10** : 65, 245; **15** : 192; **50** : 361
and Socrates, **8** : 173
and vegetarian food, **1** : 293

PLEA FOR VEGETARIANISM (H. S. SALT)
1 : 49, 91; **39** : 45; **41** : 553; **48** : 326
influence on G., **48** : 369

PLEDGES,
see VOWS.

PLYMOUTH BROTHERS **72** : 298
and doctrine of absolution, **35** : 254; **39** : 103-4; **86** : 95

POTCHEFSTROOM BUDGET **4** : 350, 378, 391

POTCHEFSTROOM VIGILANCE ASSOCIATION **4** : 290, 291

POETRY
and truth, **56** : 342

POISONOUS TERRESTRIAL SNAKES OF BRITISH INDIA AND HOW TO RECOGNIZE THEM (COL. WALL) **38** : 191

POLAND
German invasion, **70** : 152, 163-4, 170-71; **73** : 253; **75** : 205; **78** : 91
bravery of resisters, **77** : 146
British failure to protect, **72** : 215
India's sympathy for the Poles, **70** : 180-81; **71** : 11
non-violent resistance advised, **70** : 141, 202; **72** : 387-8, 433-4

POLAVARAM (ANDHRA)
police intimidation in, **40** : 366-7, 386-7

POLICE
and national volunteers, **18** : 175
and violence, **88** : 80
communalism in, **87** : 173; **89** : 202; **90** : 165

corruption in, **13** : 285; **17** : 193; **88** : 55
 duty and role in free India, **87** : 407; **89** : 243
 expenditure on, **43** : 105
 need for, **72** : 402-3; **74** : 165
 powers of, **17** : 139
 question of division after partition, **89** : 305-6
 unpopularity of, **22** : 251-3, 307
 unscrupulousness in handling criminals, **47** : 152-3

POLICE CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
22 : 251-3

POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL, NASIK
 compulsory meat-eating and drinking in, **68** : 69 to 71

POLITICS
 and morality, **42** : 395; **48** : 50; **70** : 345; **78** : 287; **85** : 368-9; **90** : 217
 and passive resistance, **13** : 50
 and personal ambition, **65** : 430
 and political parties, **16** : 6
 and the poor, **26** : 443
 and religion, **13** : 44, 66-7, 221, 234; **14** : 201-2; **15** : 159-60; **16** : 5; **17** : 406; **19** : 300; **22** : 404; **25** : 52-3, 356; **27** : 203-4; **31** : 126; **37** : 321; **48** : 50, 157; **51** : 206-7, 239
 and self-purification, **31** : 126
 and social reform, **69** : 225
 and spirituality, **34** : 500-501; **35** : 295; **58** : 216
 and students, *see under STUDENTS*.
 definition, **25** : 565; **59** : 264

POLYGAMY
 and Hinduism, **31** : 313-14
 and polyandry, **32** : 486
 for progeny, **30** : 368, — male, **37** : 156-7

preferred to licentiousness, **71** : 13, 34

POONA
 as an exemplary city, **22** : 206
 public spirit in, **13** : 257
 swadeshi in, **15** : 453

POONA PACT
57 : 255, 327, 343; **63** : 185
 and British Govt., **51** : 141, 144-5, 148
 and Council-entry, **57** : 338
 and entry of Harijans into temples, **57** : 190, 334
 and eradication of untouchability, **52** : 3; **54** : 63-4
 and reservation of seats for Harijans, **54** : 24; **56** : 124, 375-6; **57** : 85; **61** : 315-16; **63** : 197, 234; **64** : 34; **71** : 203; **82** : 116; **85** : 20, 26
 Ambedkar's suggested amendment, **55** : 17, 19, 20, 28, 36-9, 46
 and rights of Harijans, **51** : 140, 144, 341-2, 353; **52** : 98, 307, 309-10
 definition of untouchability under, **54** : 163
 implementation
 and caste Hindus, **56** : 375; **58** : 54
 modification demanded, **51** : 384-7; **55** : 349; **56** : 3; **59** : 151
 opposition in Bengal, **54** : 307, 309; **55** : 10-11, 36, 311-12; **56** : 25; **58** : 39
 text of, **51** : 463-5

POONCH
 question of its inclusion in Pakistan, **90** : 504-5

POORE

POORE

his method of making manure,
54 : 317-18

POORVA RANG (KAKA KALELKAR
AND NARAHARI PARIKH)

23 : 182; **25** : 84

POPULAR ASTRONOMY

50 : 288

POPULATION

increase in, **26** : 450; **60** : 176;
61 : 417

PORBANDAR

cholera in, **33** : 262

PORPHYRY

and vegetarian food, **1** : 293

PORT ARTHUR

Japanese occupation of, **5** :
327-8

PORT SAID

G.'s impressions of, **1** : 12, 54

PORT SHEPSTONE (NATAL)

refusal of trade licences to
Indians in, **3** : 109, 110

PORTSMOUTH

Vegetarian Conference at, **39** :
63

PORTUGUESE INDIA

and Goans' fight for civil liberty,
84 : 373-4

and salt tax, **43** : 107

compared to French India,
85 : 222-3

position under National Govt.

—draft formula, **87** : 247

PORTUGUESE TERRITORIES

Indians in, **2** : 2, 52, 71.

See also ANGOLA, DELAGOA BAY,
and MOZAMBIQUE.

PORUS, KING

his bravery, **17** : 115

POST, THE

48 : 44

POVERTY AND UN-BRITISH RULE IN INDIA

POSTAL WORKERS' UNION, LON-
DON

48 : 268

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPART-
MENT

employees' strike in, **85** : 35,
49, 68, 82, 103, 116

honesty and efficiency of work-
ers in, **48** : 269; **90** : 517

POTGIETERSRUST (TVL)

take-over of Indian location by
the municipality, **6** : 500

POVERTY

and exploitation, **33** : 164; **46** :
47

and unscientific agriculture, **26** :
205-6

definition/meaning, **50** : 58;
64 : 408

removal of, **41** : 201; **48** : 63-
4

and economics, **50** : 154

and National Govt., **87** :
468

and spinning, *see under SPINN-
ING*

and swadeshi, **15** : 453

Thoreau on, **17** : 490

voluntary, **11** : 156; **13** : 50,
314; **27** : 233-6; **33** : 298; **40** :
401; **57** : 97; **71** : 240; **75** :
358

and contentment, **84** : 447-8

and search for Truth, **48** :
50-57, 406

and service, **26** : 464-5; **29** :
83; **56** : 21-2, 195; **61** : 189;
62 : 226

*POVERTY AND UN-BRITISH RULE IN
INDIA* (DADABHAI NAOROJI)

10 : 65, 313; **19** : 28; **25** : 103;
82 : 266

POWER OF NON-VIOLENCE, THE

POWER OF NON-VIOLENCE, THE

(RICHARD B. GREGG)

63 : 261; **64** : 324

G.'s foreword to, **74** : 278

PRABARTAK (BENGALI NEWSPAPER)

54 : 297, 301

PRABUDDHA BHARAT

41 : 219, 463, 469

PRACTICE AND PRECEPTS OF JESUS

(J. C. KUMARAPPA)

81 : 9, 145; **82** : 155

PRACTICE OF NATURE CURE (LIND-LAHR)

90 : 354

PRAHLAD (OF MYTHOLOGY)

7 : 123; **10** : 198; **11** : 153, 225;

12 : 425; **13** : 91, 227, 233,

517, 522, 531; **16** : 276, 296,

314; **19** : 50, 245, 456; **20** :

52, 171; **21** : 402, 407, 419,

470; **22** : 285; **23** : 479; **25** :

569; **26** : 508; **28** : 52, 280;

29 : 365; **31** : 279, 349; **32** :

102, 129, 290, 302, 400, 522,

535; **41** : 68, 69, 465; **49** : 43,

134; **57** : 36; **63** : 322; **64** :

164; **65** : 350; **83** : 325; **88** :

51; **89** : 262

and ahimsa, **70** : 271

and humility, **50** : 361

and suffering, **50** : 367

as satyagrahi, **9** : 199; **17** :

152-3; **18** : 116, 125, 169, 201,

328, 468; **23** : 53; **27** : 333;

36 : 399; **56** : 290; **69** : 7-8;

73 : 45; **75** : 232; **89** : 225;

90 : 292

his devotion to truth, **44** : 41

his faith in God, **6** : 486; **28** : 23; **41** : 68, 69, 139, 436, 465;

70 : 292

PRAVARTAK SANGH

PRAJA BANDHU

on liquor licensing laws, **21** : 65-6

PRAJAMITRA

23 : 475

and freedom of press, **20** : 393

G.'s message to, **30** : 495

its criticism of G., **20** : 362

PRAKRITI

Gita on, **32** : 315

laws of, and Karma, **32** : 174-5
para and apara, **32** : 255, 256-7

PRAKRITIK CHIKITSA

85 : 458

PRANAYAM (BREATH REGULATION)

31 : 355; **32** : 215

and brahmacharya, **30** : 550-51; **31** : 67, 179-80
and health, **28** : 181

PRANIDAYA DHYANPRACHARAK SANGH, DAVENGERE

31 : 326

PRATAP (URDU NEWSPAPER)

13 : 459; **15** : 449, 478; **47** :

195; **58** : 236; **67** : 28

arrest of editor, **17** : 214

PRATAPGARH

land revenue remission demanded in, **46** : 201

PRATAP, RANA

19 : 213, 306, 477, 478; **32** : 400;

37 : 21; **39** : 472; **40** : 402

bravery of, **69** : 287

his complete self-denial, **22** : 271

simple living of, **65** : 407

true patriot, **26** : 488, 490

PRAVARTAK SANGH, CHANDERNAGORE

khadi work done by, **29** : 308-9

PRAVARTAK SANGH, CHITTAGONG
 khadi work done by, **27** : 191;
33 : 150, 197
 spiritual education at, **27** : 41-2

PRAVDA
76 : 231

PRAYAG CONGRESS HOSPITAL,
see KAMALA NEHRU MEMORIAL
 HOSPITAL, ALLAHABAD.

PRAYER
30 : 556-7; **31** : 386; **33** : 475
 and concentration, **50** : 366;
51 : 303; **52** : 76; **56** : 191;
82 : 205, 277; **85** : 145
 and faith in God, **83** : 372-3
 and fasting, **52** : 376
 and health, **84** : 201
 and non-attachment, **50** : 249
 and reason, **31** : 497-8
 and satyagraha, **83** : 257-8
 and service, **51** : 55; **58** : 201-2; **90** : 181
 and silence, **84** : 139
 and spinning, **21** : 392
 and spiritual progress, **21** : 346; **46** : 504; **31** : 225; **35** : 253; **40** : 120; **50** : 245; **55** : 418-19; **61** : 138, 186; **64** : 312; **70** : 326; **78** : 320; **84** : 169
 congregational, **31** : 555-6; **34** : 418; **36** : 304-5, 448-9; **50** : 204; **82** : 156-7, 189-90, 327, 385, 436, 438-9; **83** : 152, 359; **84** : 65, 214-15, 259-60; **85** : 318; **87** : 43; **88** : 12; **90** : 305
 and individual, **51** : 304; **79** : 364-5
 compulsory, **72** : 227-8
 definition, **44** : 367; **50** : 377-80, 437
 efficacy/importance of, **15** : 28-9; **17** : 104, 110-11; **25** : 321,

546; **31** : 542; **32** : 35, 86-7; **34** : 139, 361, 402, 453, 503; **38** : 197, 247-8, 281, 422; **39** : 64, 112; **40** : 61; **41** : 509; **42** : 411-13; **44** : 85; **47** : 285, 394, 399; **48** : 11, 489-90; **50** : 68, 240, 244, 245-6, 248-9, 363; **51** : 201, 303; **60** : 164; **65** : 409-10; **68** : 53; **70** : 26-30; **79** : 154-5, 313, 399; **80** : 378, 424; **82** : 163, 164, 167, 317-18, 337, 403; **83** : 19, 37, 87, 257, 377; **84** : 132-3; **85** : 509; **86** : 201, 222; **87** : 360, 370; **88** : 178, 328; **89** : 223; **90** : 191
 in Christianity, **17** : 360
 in schools, **31** : 439-41, 494-8
 realization of God through, **50** : 37, 186, 204, 246; **78** : 8-9
 regularity in, **33** : 106-7; **49** : 71; **50** : 314; **84** : 305-6; **90** : 535
 selfless, **41** : 293, 339-40
 ways of, **49** : 136-8

PRAYER MEETINGS (GANDHIJI'S)
 appeal for discipline at, **79** : 341-2; **81** : 257; **83** : 65-6; **84** : 18, 56, 115; **87** : 343, 350, 357, 493; **90** : 318, 402
 attendance of Muslims at, **86** : 311, 405, 421-2
 hymns sung at, **34** : 55; **89** : 3-4
 objection to recitation of Koranic verses at, **86** : 402-3, 405; **87** : 183-4, 189-90, 194-8, 203-4, 206, 208-9, 212, 225, 297, 398, 403, 408-9, 417-18, 429-32; **88** : 6-7, 28, 52, 90, 119, 181-2, 473; **89** : 195-6, 220, 223, 253, 437-40, 441-2, 451-2, 458, 462, 472; **90** : 211

PRAYERS, PRAISES AND PSALMS

67 : 384

PRECIOUS AND BASE METALS ACT, 1908,

see under TRANSVAAL.

PREDESTINATION

51 : 227; **85** : 12, 369

PREM MAHAVIDYALAYA, BRINDABAN

42 : 156, 327as a national institution, **36** : 86-7use of khadi in, **33** : 273

PREM MAHAVIDYALAYA, DELHI

A.T. Gidwani's appointment as principal of, **30** : 459

PREM MITRA

23 : 152; **25** : 84

PREM PANTH (SELECTION OF WRITINGS BY M. K. GANDHI)

90 : 237PREM VIDYALAYA, TADIKHET khadi work at, **41** : 58

PRESIDENT, S.S.

11 : 414, 415

PRESS, THE (PRETORIA)

on Durban Whites' anti-Indian demonstration, **2** : 179on TVL Indian traders, **1** : 207-8

PRESS ACT OF 1910

action against newspapers under, **16** : 6; **17** : 123, 124and freedom of expression, **17** : 302repeal demanded, **13** : 281; **15** : 190-91; **17** : 69-70, 88;**24** : 516

PRESS BILL (1913)

48 : 13

PRESS ORDINANCE

43 : 391confiscations under, **44** : 83defiance of, **43** : 352-3, 355, 385-6

PRETORIA

colour-bar in, **10** : 113coloured peoples' domicile rights in, **19** : 171Indian location in —take-over by Town Council, **4** : 174-5Indian mosque in, **3** : 514-15, 542Indian population, **4** : 318Indian satyagraha in, **7** : 66-7, 98, 103-4, 129-30; **9** : 46-8mass meeting, **7** : 80-82, 145, 153resolution on, **7** : 141

Indians in

and footpath bye-laws, **2** : 25, 48; **3** : 218, 221, 343; **4** : 105-6, 147-8, 206, 219-20, 239-40; **5** : 340; **6** : 1; **7** : 195, 206, 223-4, 412; **10** : 229, 237, 238-9and right to hold land, **3** : 506hardships on tramcars, **5** : 340-41locations for, **9** : 499Indian traders in, **1** : 201-2

Indian washermen in

restrictions on, **9** : 248number of Indian stores in, **4** : 328

PRETORIA CONVENTION OF 1881

and the rights of TVL Indians, **1** : 204; **2** : 45, 60; **4** : 317

PRETORIA NEWS

7 : 145, 298; **8** : 23, 74, 149, 275, 443; **10** : 428, 463, 466;**12** : 374; **29** : 148and TVL registration laws, **6** : 417; **8** : 184

its comments on Ramsunder Pandit's case, **7** : 380-81
 its support of Indians demands, **12** : 296
 on Indian campaign, **8** : 298-9, 485-6
 on railwaymen's strike, **12** : 322-3

PRIMUS STOVES

advice against use of, **43** : 193; **51** : 190, 218, 224, 245-6, 418; **53** : 26

PRINCE AND CURDIE, THE (GEORGE MACDONALD)

21 : 441

PRINCELY STATES

and British India, **27** : 394-6
 and Constructive Programme, **20** : 97; **47** : 105, 154; **83** : 50
 and democracy, **48** : 12
 and Hindi, **14** : 293, 296-7
 and n.-c., **18** : 336; **22** : 312, 473-5; **23** : 44-5, 432
 and question of accession to Indian Union, **88** : 156-7; **89** : 520; **90** : 69, 228-9
 and question of Federation, **45** : 253, 352-3, 359, 368; **48** : 209, 313-14, 366-7; **61** : 281; **66** : 391-2
 and question of reforms, **30** : 48; **35** : 509; **40** : 190; **72** : 205-6

atrocities in, **25** : 553-6; **27** : 408-9; **40** : 298-301; **72** : 199-200; **74** : 367-8
 attitude towards Congress, **20** : 25; **25** : 551-2; **58** : 136-7; **59** : 82; **72** : 452; **87** : 407
 khadi work in, **33** : 2, 389; **34** : 124-5; **36** : 191, 324; **43** : 351; **73** : 59

maladministration in, **28** : 285, 380; **41** : 322

and British rule, **27** : 149, 321-2; **43** : 53-4

position in free India, **21** : 516; **25** : 522-3, 552-3, 564; **29** : 327; **58** : 36; **72** : 333; **87** : 247, 423, 427, 436; **88** : 46; 281-2, 444-5; **89** : 386-7; **90** : 540

repression in, **41** : 322-3; **42** : 24; **45** : 183; **47** : 155
 restrictions on entry from British India, **64** : 369-70; **68** : 234

satyagraha in, **23** : 471, 518; **24** : 246; **47** : 103-6; **67** : 157-8, 348-51, 387-8; **68** : 151-3, 212-13, 318-20, 354-7; **69** : 75-6, 223-4, 317-18, 355-7, 359-61, 364-5, 391, 402-5; **72** : 159; **76** : 393-4

and Congress, **67** : 376-7, 385-6; **68** : 151-3

small

grouping of, **70** : 83, 88-9, 117-18, 171-2; **85** : 77-81, 98-9; **88** : 300-301; **90** : 467

subjects of

rights of, **45** : 185, 337, 368; **46** : 92-3

PRINCES

88 : 41, 399, 461; **89** : 36, 229, 413

advised to act as trustees, **58** : 137; **69** : 356, 403-4; **72** : 205-6; **74** : 367; **76** : 336, 393-4; **87** : 296; **88** : 231; **90** : 7-8, 42, 214, 540

and despotism, **70** : 227-8; **71** : 425

and untouchability, **56** : 289-90; **65** : 325; **68** : 89
 dependence on British power, **33** : 344; **39** : 185-6; **40** : 190; **42** : 250; **43** : 53-4; **48** : 269-70; **62** : 242-3; **68** : 331, 401-2; **70** : 14-17, 45-6, 317, 348; **71** : 24-5, 210-11, 330-31, 344; **72** : 21-2; **74** : 380; **76** : 50, 137, 335, 378; **76** : 137, 335, 378
 extravagance and moral degradation, **7** : 7-8; **13** : 13-14, 216-17, 241; **24** : 205-6; **26** : 247-8; **28** : 380; **33** : 109; **42** : 223-4; **48** : 187
 place in free India, **69** : 35; **71** : 188; **73** : 89; **76** : 183-4; **88** : 46-7, 54, 99, 146-7, 147-8, 151-2, 156-7, 238, 300-301, 444; **89** : 366-7
 powers of, **62** : 469; **90** : 228-9, 262
 relations with subjects, **21** : 341; **26** : 459-60

PRINCESS KRISHNAJAMMANI
 TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM,
 MYSORE
59 : 113

PRINCIPLES OF FREEDOM (TER-
 ENCE MACSWINEY)
27 : 49

PRINCIPLES OF LIGHT AND COLOUR
 (E. D. BABBITT)

63 : 185

PRINTING PRESSES
 action against, during Salt
 Satyagraha, *see under* SALT
 SATYAGRAHA.
 harmfulness, **12** : 147

PRISONERS, POLITICAL
 amnesty to, under Royal Pro-
 clamation of 1919, **17** : 66

clemency for, in 1920, **17** : 21
 conduct in jail, **67** : 120-21
 facilities for, **24** : 3-4
 ill-treatment of, **30** : 74-5; **45** : 129; **47** : 375; **68** : 449, 463; **69** : 182-3; **72** : 46-8; **75** : 92-3; **77** : 383-4, 390; **79** : 131
 question of release, **14** : 70-71; **27** : 265; **33** : 60-61, 150; **35** : 425-6; **42** : 81, 434; **45** : 126, 127, 186-7, 190, 256-7, 297-8, 301-2, 312, 331; **66** : 131, 158, 281, 286-7, 375; **67** : 4, 18-21, 28, 82-3, 96-7, 111-12, 137-8, 396-7; **68** : 218; **69** : 56-7; **75** : 93; **79** : 54-5; **81** : 4, 83, 354-5, 375; **82** : 6, 14, 63, 212, 215-16, 265, 268; **87** : 324
 and Congress ministries, **66** : 276, 376-9; **84** : 241
 hunger-strike by prisoners, **66** : 184-5, 335, 344, 345-6, 379, 382, 389, 407, 409, 440-41; **70** : 1, 12, 55-6, 59, 72, 87-8; **74** : 174, 187, 190
 under G.-I Pact, **45** : 254-5, 401-2; **46** : 24, 154, 186, 373; **47** : 42, 78, 82, 120, 265, 320
 restrictions on, **77** : 205-6, 208-10

PRISONS,

see JAILS.

PRITAM (POET)

quoted, **25** : 348; **27** : 273; **43** : 93; **44** : 114; **61** : 124; **72** : 351; **83** : 242, 288; **87** : 373; **90** : 195

PRITHVIRAJ CHAUHAN
1 : 25

PRITHVIVALLABH (K. M. MUNSHI)
63 : 305; **82** : 9

criticized, **63** : 324-5

PRIVATE ARMIES

Congress resolution on, **90** : 541

PRIVATE PROPERTY

and Congress, **58** : 247-9, 251
right of, **52** : 218

PRIVY COUNCIL

48 : 209, 217

and political bias, **31** : 254, 284
delays, **43** : 167

Indian appeals in, **30** : 28

its judgment on kirpans, **90** : 73, 98

PRIVY PURSE

quantum, **69** : 402

PROBLEMS OF GREATER BRITAIN,

THE (CHARLES DUKE)

3 : 477

PRO-CHANGERS,

see SWARAJISTS.

PRO CHRISTO ET ECCLESIA

23 : 151; **25** : 84

PROGRESSIVE PARTY, CAPE COLONY

and Indians, **4** : 137

PROGRESSIVE PARTY, TRANSVAAL

and G.-Smuts Settlement of 1908, **8** : 70-71

and 1907 elections, **6** : 332

and the Indian question in TVL, **8** : 443; **9** : 51, 55, 59, 256, 332, 409

representation in Parliament, **6** : 339-40

PROHIBITION (QUARTERLY MAGAZINE)

30 : 222 *fn*; **41** : 176

PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN

appeal for abstention from liquor, **13** : 61; **14** : 139; **18** : 400; **19** : 285-6, 308; **20** : 22, 31, 46, 401; **21** : 137, 408,

508-9; **22** : 454; **23** : 242, 244; **24** : 37, 248; **25** : 234, 235, 256, 315-16; **26** : 5, 175, 209, 324-5, 354-5, 400, 451, 508, 525; **28** : 56, 276-7, 374, 416; **30** : 163; **31** : 431; **32** : 384-5; **33** : 107-8; **34** : 452; **35** : 130-31; **36** : 306; **37** : 166; **39** : 409, 457; **40** : 27, 146, 152, 208, 221, 241-2, 287-8, 331; **41** : 216, 265-6; **42** : 59, 72, 83, 133, 260, 291, 313, 321, 336, 372, 373, 396, 399, 434; **43** : 79, 88, 114, 142, 144, 157, 165, 171, 174, 187, 228, 237, 308, 333, 365, 369, 373, 396-7; **44** : 220; **45** : 128, 164, 194, 301, 331, 371; **46** : 325; **47** : 54, 386; **57** : 57, 65, 100, 106, 107, 122, 136, 177, 212-13, 378, 464; **58** : 69, 242; **60** : 290-91; **65** : 449; **66** : 78-9, 241-2; **68** : 59, 117; **70** : 137; **72** : 60, 379; **75** : 149-50; **83** : 73; **89** : 315; **90** : 385-6, 420
and British Govt., **19** : 483; **24** : 43; **36** : 306; **37** : 166
and Christians, **66** : 118-20, 237
and Congressmen, **68** : 59, 221-2
and destruction of palm trees, **43** : 324; **70** : 378
and Europeans, **69** : 322
exemptions for, **66** : 46-8, 120
and individual liberty, **26** : 211-12
and newspaper propaganda, **31** : 447
and n.-c., **24** : 476, 565
and Parsis, *see under* PARSIS.

and picketing of liquor shops, **18** : 400; **20** : 13, 34, 73, 120, 352, 398-400; **21** : 83, 104; **23** : 457-8; **25** : 234; **32** : 33, 61-2; **33** : 139, 190; **38** : 268, 313, 354, 355, 424; **43** : 47-8, 136, 142, 171-2, 190-91, 215, 231, 250, 271-5, 285, 310-13, 328-9, 347, 351, 363, 365, 368-9, 372-3, 384-5, 391, 394-5; **44** : 42-3; **45** : 135, 164, 194, 198, 203, 227, 234, 236-7, 256, 273-4, 282, 289, 291, 309, 313, 367; **46** : 96, 122, 145, 246, 322; **47** : 135-6, 166, 179, 182, 193
and public opinion, **20** : 325-6; **30** : 381; **35** : 322; **48** : 9-10; **66** : 81-3, 140
and question of exemption of toddy, **66** : 147-50, 276
and question of loss of revenue, **20** : 190; **30** : 5, 185; **32** : 519; **33** : 252-3; **47** : 54; **66** : 59-60, 83, 161-3; **69** : 179; **70** : 10
and question of unemployment, **47** : 54
and Servants of India Society, **13** : 119
and Shastras, **78** : 399
and Sikhs, **66** : 131
and students, **43** : 118, 206
and swaraj, **19** : 260, 450, 462, 482, 492, 493
and Swaraj Party, **29** : 437-9
and women, **43** : 155, 199, 206, 216-17, 220-21, 229, 238, 244, 251-3, 286, 295, 328-9, 336-7, 338; **47** : 65; **66** : 67
as Congress programme, **24** : 191; **29** : 343; **36** : 76; **38** :

268, 313, 354; **40** : 415; **43** : 134; **59** : 9; **64** : 194, 197; **69** : 336; **79** : 340
discussion in Central Assembly on, **42** : 30
enforcement
and Congress Ministries, **65** : 199, 406, 447-53; **70** : 19; **84** : 115-16
in Bansda State, **34** : 7-8
in Bombay, **70** : 59-61, 73
in Ceylon, **35** : 265
in England, **33** : 138-40, 451, 463
in Gujarat, **26** : 187-8; **40** : 5; **66** : 218-19
in South India, **30** : 411; **34** : 488-9; **40** : 302, 312, 316, 319, 352; **66** : 177
in Travancore, **35** : 118-19; **68** : 280
in U.S.A., **25** : 232, 233; **30** : 411-12; **35** : 267; **39** : 460-61; **48** : 98
need for, **30** : 222-3, 240, 257-8; **33** : 167-8; **34** : 393, 417, 427, 462-3, 502, 512, 538, 553; **43** : 369; **56** : 499-500; **82** : 334; **85** : 270-71; **87** : 229
Rajagopalachari's scheme, **40** : 204, 439-40
through State action, **43** : 351; **47** : 91-2, 134-5; **48** : 106-7, 172
workers for, **40** : 390-92

PROHIBITION LEAGUE OF INDIA
29 : 439

PROPHET'S MESSAGE TO THE WEST, THE
50 : 458; **52** : 327
PROPHETS OF NEW INDIA, THE
45 : 124

PROSELYTIZATION

PROSELYTIZATION,
see CONVERSION.

PROSTITUTES

acceptance of donations from,
70 : 278
 and spinning, **25** : 74; **27** : 165
 entry into Congress, **27** : 290-91
 reclamation of, **21** : 92-5, 104-6, 440-41; **27** : 230, 290-91, 346-8; **47** : 278, 302; **50** : 424

PROSTITUTION

abolition of, **27** : 165, 230, 346-8; **40** : 352-3; **84** : 313
 and Congress Ministries, **66** : 102-3
 and British rule, **27** : 347
 and public opinion, **27** : 346-7
 and Shastras, **20** : 8
 in Lucknow, **20** : 521

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR WOMEN AND GIRL WORKERS IN FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS

54 : 269

PROTESTANTISM

and celibacy, **25** : 253
 and fasting, **31** : 319
 and G., **30** : 79.
See also CHRISTIANITY.

PROVINCES

autonomy for, **48** : 271-2, 285, 292, 293, 300, 336-9
 and interference from Centre, **48** : 339; **73** : 10
 and secession, **46** : 164
 redistribution on linguistic basis, **15** : 49 *fn*; **17** : 97, 370; **37** : 245; **78** : 139; **89** : 316-17, 402; **90** : 85-7, 200, 434, 494
 and rearrangement of universities, **17** : 337

PUBLIC MEETINGS

PROVINCIAL AUTONOMY (K. T. SHAH)
66 : 105

PROVINCIAL LANGUAGES,
see MOTHER TONGUE.

PROVINCIALISM

and nationalism, **20** : 48-9; **27** : 29-30; **35** : 364
 and swaraj, **35** : 504

PSYCHOLOGY AND MORALS (J. A. HADFIELD)
31 : 411

PUBLIC DEBTS

repudiation of, **58** : 36
 Congress resolution on, **25** : 317-18, 367-8

PUBLIC FINANCE AND OUR PROPERTY (J. C. KUMARAPPA)
42 : 162; **43** : 287

PUBLIC FUNDS

27 : 284-5; **39** : 123-4, 160-61
 accounting of, **27** : 290; **39** : 125
 and capitalists, **84** : 103-4
 and economy of expenditure, **37** : 168
 and Govt., **90** : 190
 and Trusteeship, **31** : 211
 handling of, **37** : 210
 misappropriation of, **25** : 96; **27** : 151
 and law-courts, **38** : 143-5
 utilization of, **72** : 328; **57** : 131-3

PUBLIC MEETINGS

admission of Harijans to, **27** : 232
 indiscipline at, **20** : 489-90
 rules for maintaining order, **45** : 293-4
 wasteful expenditure, **33** : 119-21

PUBLIC MEN,
see LEADERS.

PUBLIC OPINION

and Govt., **20** : 292-3; **35** : 490-91
 and legislation, **20** : 299-300
 and swaraj, **19** : 284
 and vice, **27** : 346-8
 importance of, **88** : 124

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION,
see under ROYAL COMMISSIONS.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

communal discrimination in, **72** : 110; **75** : 147-8; **85** : 448-9; **86** : 238; **89** : 483

PUBLIC/SOCIAL WORK

and accepting of gifts from public, **39** : 177-9; **41** : 71
 and ahimsa and truth, **45** : 329; **90** : 114
 and brahmacharya, **16** : 476; **39** : 167
 and discipline, **61** : 189; **87** : 274
 and education, **26** : 365; **37** : 63
 and familial responsibility, **37** : 7-8; **56** : 266, 322; **58** : 56; **81** : 411; **84** : 176
 and freedom from ego, **50** : 131
 and humility, **39** : 315
 and khadi, **28** : 297, 298
 and knowledge of English, **78** : 161
 and morality, **27** : 284-5; **28** : 197; **31** : 57; **37** : 76; **56** : 447; **59** : 36; **78** : 163
 and non-attachment, **56** : 181
 and prayer, **90** : 191-2
 and publicity, **30** : 37

and religion, **25** : 52-3; **27** : 303
 and self-control, **57** : 431
 and selflessness, **56** : 417; **88** : 304
 and spiritual progress, **30** : 430-31; **33** : 36; **34** : 96-7; **79** : 238
 and use of motor-cars by workers, **84** : 311-12
 and voluntary poverty, *see* POVERTY, voluntary.
 and women, **27** : 151-2; **87** : 250
 and *yajna*, **44** : 193; **56** 455; **87** : 75-6
 and youth, **26** : 364-5; **28** : 198; **37** : 34
 conscription for, **66** : 277-9
 definition and scope, **14** : 123-8; **34** : 351; **41** : 522; **79** : 238
 funds for, *see* PUBLIC FUNDS.
 qualities of workers, **27** : 310, 332-3, 427-8; **29** : 83; **32** : 391; **56** : 311; **90** : 333
 question of remuneration for workers, **23** : 478; **26** : 548; **27** : 161-2; **39** : 119; **45** : 390-91; **47** : 29; **78** : 164-5, 170-71, —Congress resolution on, **25** : 503
 training in, **56** : 7; **59** : 389-90

PUDUPALAYAM GANDHI ASHRAM
 and khadi, **27** : 286
 its work for Adi-Dravidas, **40** : 39-40, 48-9

PULAYAS (OF TRAVANCORE)

29 : 404
 and temple-entry, **52** : 260. *See also* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.
 social rights of, **53** : 311

PULSES

food value of, **15** : 8, 12, 45; **39** : 261; **77** : 10; **81** : 36

4 : 72; **11** : 109; **60** : 360

PUNJAB

anti-Rowlatt Act agitation in, **15** : 244, 367-8, 383; **16** : 14-15, 259; **17** : 120-22, 197, 200, 222, 224-5
 enquiry demanded into atrocities, **15** : 311, 332-3, 335-6, 345, 354, 369, 387, 398, 413, 469
 anti-untouchability work in, **54** : 93-4; **55** : 124-5
 bee-keeping in, **38** : 227
 climate of, **90** : 16
 communal riots in, **24** : 358-9, 425 to 427; **87** : 56, 66, 78, 82-4, 124, 168, 200-201, 338; **88** : 21, 26, 191, 193, 344, 368; **89** : 10-11, 13, 68, 79, 81, 83, 86, 89, 91, 95
 abduction of women, **89** : 511; **90** : 193, 490-91
 demand for army protection, **88** : 399
 question of G.'s visit, **87** : 78, 185, 258-9; **89** : 117, 131-2
 refugees advised against evacuation, **88** : 223, 314.
See also under EAST PUNJAB and PAKISTAN.
 education in, **48** : 213, 378
 goondaism in, **74** : 150, 191
 history, geography and population, **17** : 114-18
 khadi and spinning in, **22** : 14-15; **24** : 241, 426-7, 567; **25** : 81; **30** : 107, 169, 460; **32** : 404-5, 434; **33** : 115; **36** : 18; **39** : 379; **43** : 144; **52** : 393
 martial law in, **17** : 29-30, 103,

172, 176, 194, 220, 222-8, 235-40, 244-50, 263-9, 270-77, 283-4, 285, 300, 508, 509; **18** : 21, 65, 70, 89; **43** : 58; **88** : 205; **90** : 17
 arrests and trials under, **15** : 239, 356; **16** : 119-23, 127-9, 147-50, 238-9, 266-7, 303-4; **17** : 65-6, 133, 184-93, 193-4, 214-20, 222-3, 224-5, 236-7, 244-8, 259-60, 280-82; **18** : 448-9
 atrocities under, **16** : 137-8, 165-6, 170-74, 197, 238-9, 329-30, 348; **17** : 190-92, 330; **19** : 106; **22** : 272; **29** : 4; **39** : 378-9; **40** : 435-6; **43** : 120; **47** : 116-17, 174-5; **48** : 145; **89** : 353,—crawling order, **17** : 178-81; **89** : 353, —floggings, **17** : 178, 182-3,—on women, **17** : 257; **18** : 324-5,—salaaming order, **17** : 178, 181, 182,—student unrest, **16** : 195-6
 Congress enquiry into, **16** : 349; **17** : 39, 55-6, 85-6, 87, 258, 295, 301, 306, 314, 480, 481, 510, 513; **27** : 263, 268; **39** : 379-80, —report of, **17** : 114-292, 295
 Govt. enquiry into, *see PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.*
 relief to victims, **16** : 1-3, 31, 104, 155-6, 274-5
 Michael O'Dwyer's administration of, **17** : 122-38
 Muslims in — and proportional representation, **26** : 215
 partition of, **88** : 1, 109, 135, 254, 280-81

and Congress, **87** : 124, 425,
—resolution of C.W.C., **87** :
138, 538
and Sikhs, **88** : 280-81
and violence, **87** : 400
phulkari work of, **17** : 29
plague (1905) in, **4** : 338, 460
prohibition campaign in
failure of, **30** : 240, 257
propagation of Hindi in, **61** :
308
release of political prisoners
under G.I. Pact, **45** : 312, 402
repression in, **40** : 435
swadeshi in, **18** : 21
untouchability in, **52** : 267
weavers in, **28** : 44

PUNJAB ALIENATION OF LAND ACT
54 : 94, 197, 272
abolition demanded, **58** : 181

PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE (HUNTER COMMITTEE)
16 : 1, 14, 15, 113-15, 121-2,
135, 139-40, 163-4, 283, 284,
293, 294, 299, 348, 488; **17** :
40; **36** : 152; **39** : 378
appointment of, **16** : 102-3, 378
boycott by Congress, **16** : 262,
295, 300, 317; **18** : 300; **39** : 378
G.'s evidence before, **16** : 368-
72, 378-460
Gen. Dyer's evidence before,
17 : 172-3, 176-7
its report on Ahmedabad and
other places, **16** : 487-8
open session at Delhi, **16** : 284
release of prisoners demanded,
16 : 178-9

PUNJABEE
6 : 183, 454; **7** : 6

action under martial law
against, **17** : 214

PUNJAB LANDS ACT
repeal of, **7** : 361, 363

PUNJAB NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, LAHORE
26 : 77

PUNJA SAHEB GURUDWARA
protection demanded, **90** : 4-5

PURANAS
29 : 443-4
allegorical nature of, **35** : 384-
5
and untouchability, **56** : 408
as scriptures, **31** : 156, 158
in modern context, **31** : 212;
33 : 237

PURAN BHAGAT
24 : 241

PURATATVA
23 : 185

PURDAH
in Bihar, **36** : 469-71
in Gujarat, **45** : 69
in Punjab, **33** : 186
plea for abolition, **33** : 44-5,
186; **34** : 35, 496; **37** : 38; **40** :
175-6; **41** : 88-9, 387, 390,
487; **42** : 27; **46** : 65; **56** :
120-21, 140; **82** : 447; **86** :
356, 359, 418; **87** : 20-21, 145;
90 : 462

PURI (ORISSA)
19 : 550
doles to the poor in, **33** : 70
famine in, **19** : 551; **20** : 454
funds for relief work, **18** :
276-7. *See also under ORISSA.*

PURNEA, S.S.
11 : 427

PURULIA LEPER ASYLUM
63 : 15; **68** : 419

PURUSHARTHA (MARATHI MONTHLY)

49 : 506, 508, 524; **50** : 261, 454; **51** : 379

PUTANA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

17 : 376; **32** : 314

PYTHAGORAS

39 : 45; **55** : 167

and vegetarian food, **1** : 293

Q

QUAKERS

5 : 256; **36** : 448; **39** : 102; **41** : 278; **48** : 465; **65** : 342-4; **73** : 107, 295; **83** : 379; **85** : 15

QUARTERLY JOURNAL

11 : 308

QUESTION OF LANGUAGES (NEHRU'S ESSAY ON HINDI-URDU)

G.'s foreword to, **66** : 7

QUETTA

earthquake in (1925), **61** : 137-8, 144, 145, 151, 163
and drinking water for Harijans, **61** : 192-3
extent of damage, **61** : 142-3
racial discrimination in publishing figures of casualties, **61** : 217
relief work, **61** : 149, 150, 180, 227, 451

QUININE

value as anti-malarial drug, **62** : 403

QUINQUENNIAL EDUCATION REPORT OF THE ASSAM GOVT. FOR THE YEARS 1932-37

72 : 123

QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT

77 : 112, 342, 343; **81** : 65, 66; **87** : 422, 423
aims, **76** : 277, 298-303, 311
and ahimsa and truth, **79** : 186

and Andhra circular, **77** : 151-2

and the peasants, **77** : 150
and the students, **76** : 395; **77** : 149-50

arrests and imprisonments, **76** : 295, 404-5; **77** : 133

British propaganda against, **76** : 373-4, 391

Congress demand for provisional govt., **76** : 296, 322, 330-32, 340, 368, 375-6; **77** : 128, 134-5, 136-9

definition, **76** : 354-5

demand for leaders' release, **77** : 262-3; **78** : 318; **79** : 247

disturbances during

charges against Congress,

77 : 49-53, 58-60, 77-84, 87-98, 100-101; **80** : 186;

81 : 425, — enquiry demanded into, **77** : 100-102, 204, 217, 232, 405, — charges refuted, **77** : 49-51, — G.'s reply, **77** : 85-98, 105-99; **79** : 47

'do or die' slogan, **76** : 392-3, 403; **84** : 269

failure of, **77** : 404-5; **84** : 27
instructions to satyagrahis, **76** : 364-7

justification for, **76** : 301; **83** : 330-31

question of financial assistance to families of martyrs, **81** : 63
repression by Govt. condemned, **76** : 406-10, 414-15
resolutions:

of July, **76** : 282-4, 293-4, 294-7, 306, 357-8, 375-6, 382-4, 451-3, 458-61, — opposition by Communists, **76** : 385

of August, **77** : 342, 343, 376; **78** : 3; **84** : 422, — and settlement of communal question, **78** : 126
G.'s draft, **77** : 96, 115, 199, 258
Muslim League's charges, **78** : 123, 128-30
violence condemned, **77** : 266, 267-8, 340-43, 352, 416-17, 429-30; **78** : 1; **79** : 151-2, 305; **82** : 200, 266, 277-8, 303, 314; **83** : 183, 306-7; **84** : 420; **86** : 158; **87** : 75; **88** : 92; **89** : 33
QUOMI JUNG (URDU WEEKLY)
ban in United Provinces on, **81** : 3

R

RAAS (GUJARAT)
sacrifice of, **65** : 106-7
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 340-41
confiscation of property, **45** : 245-7, 417-18; **49** : 244
harassment of non-Dharalas, **46** : 346, 382; **47** : 46, 62, 96, 110, 168
non-payment of land revenue, **43** : 319; **46** : 19
RABIA BIBI
her love of God, **7** : 43, 51
RABIES
control of, **32** : 15-16.
See also DOGS, rabid/stray.
RABINDRANATH'S ESSAYS
25 : 84
RACES, NATIONS AND CLASSES (DR. MILLER)
27 : 407
RACE PREJUDICE (FINOT)
11 : 22

RACIALISM
and untouchability, **20** : 62-3
RADHA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
21 : 105; **26** : 2; **57** : 337; **63** : 52
RAI BARELI
land revenue remission demanded in, **46** : 201
RAICHANDRABHAINA LEKHO
50 : 166
RAIDAS, SANT
42 : 70
RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSOCIATION
its duty to third-class passengers, **39** : 437
RAILWAYS
and carts, **27** : 163-4
and duty of passengers, **89** : 428-9
and hardships of passengers, **13** : 28-9, 114-15, 213, 239, 284, 285-7, 547-51; **24** : 129-30, 211-13; **28** : 450
and sanitation, **24** : 129-30; **28** : 454-5; **35** : 72-3
and transport of foodgrains, **90** : 263
and villagers, **35** : 64
as means of exploitation, **28** : 450; **29** : 417-18; **34** : 240; **36** : 125-6; **83** : 405
class distinctions in, **13** : 285-7
condemned, **9** : 476, 479, 480, 509; **10** : 26, 28; **70** : 242
corruption in, **20** : 423
overcrowding in, **16** : 28-9
theft on, **18** : 268
third-class travel in, **14** : 45-6, 62, 124-5, 138; **42** : 261
hardships of passengers, **39** : 194, 300-301, 304-6, 320, 436-8

threatened strike by employees in, **84** : 344, 355
 ticketless travel in, **89** : 427-8
 under swaraj, **21** : 440; **31** : 277
 usefulness, **48** : 200, 201
 workers' strike at Monghyr, **16** : 485-6

RAISUNI, AHMED
 his depredations in Morocco, **7** : 167

RAJAJI FORMULA,
see under COMMUNAL QUESTION.

RAJASTHAN
 union of states of, **89** : 369

RAJASTHAN OPPRESSED CLASSES' CONFERENCE
54 : 77

RAJAYOGA (M. N. DWIVEDI)
39 : 211

RAJAYOGA (VIVEKANAND)
23 : 185; **25** : 84; **39** : 211

RAJGHAT THEOSOPHICAL SCHOOL, VARANASI
63 : 128

RAJKATHA (VALJI G. DESAI)
 G.'s foreword to, **43** : 26

RAJKIYA MANDAL, NADIAD
 and n.-c. movement, **18** : 26

RAJKOT
 anti-untouchability movement in, **26** : 152-3
 drink evil in, **26** : 187-8
 G.'s relations with, **26** : 172
 national schools in, **26** : 154-6, 248
 khadi training in, **65** : 12
 plague in, **3** : 290, 314, 315
 repression in, **67** : 351
 satyagraha for responsible govt. in, **68** : 71, 127, 135, 156, 163, 274-6, 346-8, 350-52, 354, 360-61; **69** : 2-5, 49, 184, 244, 255-8, 286-7, 295-7, 355 and Muslims, **68** : 328 and students, **68** : 156 criticism answered, **69** : 118 failure of, **69** : 162-3, 167-71, 177-8, 192-3, 343, 359-61, 389-90 formation of committee for settlement of, **69** : 124, 131-3, 137, 142, 155-7, 158-9, 161-2 G.'s fast, **69** : 9-20 Gwyer Award, **69** : 103-4, 143, 249, — rejection, **69** : 267-72, 280, 282-3, 297-8, 315-16; **77** : 70 ill-treatment of prisoners, **68** : 449, 463 restrictions against Congressmen from British India, **68** : 234-5 settlement, **68** : 356-8, 463, 485-6; **71** : 20, — breach of faith, **68** : 346-8, 360-61, 365-7, 400-401, 415, 429, 444, 447, 450-52; **69** : 44-5, 187, 253-4; **70** : 366-7 suspension of, **71** : 103-4, 338 scheme for model temples in, **55** : 72-3

RAJNANDGAON
 satyagraha in, **69** : 110

RAJPIPLA (INDIAN STATE)
 drink evil in, **43** : 128

RAJPUT KANYA VADH VIRODHINI SABHA
63 : 118

RAJPUTS
 bravery of, **4** : 431; **39** : 411; **48** : 307
 female infanticide among, **63** : 117-18

RAJPUTANA

opium addiction in, **76** : 84-5
spinning in, **41** : 335-6

RAJWARS (BACKWARD COMMUNITY OF BIHAR AND ORISSA)
exploitation by caste Hindus,
47 : 52-3

RAMA

1 : 128; **10** : 205, 366; **12** : 126, 155; **15** : 271, 400, 439; **17** : 297; **18** : 133, 320, 386, 395, 402, 403, 442, 443, 453, 454; **19** : 27, 30, 49, 72, 73, 97, 252, 274, 422, 455, 476, 509, 571; **20** : 122, 153, 276, 392, 480, 501, 522; **21** : 105, 175, 195, 231, 272, 285, 367, 372, 425, 453, 489, 515; **22** : 186, 209, 275, 328; **24** : 24, 75, 119, 124, 196, 197, 241, 249, 277, 327, 509, 548; **25** : 6, 7, 34, 94, 110, 177, 178, 183, 201, 225, 321, 326, 354, 371, 415, 508, 558, 566, 572; **26** : 7, 8, 126, 176, 309, 319, 334, 335, 457, 460, 462; **27** : 21, 99, 107, 109 to 112, 126, 149, 306, 308, 317, 333, 335, 439; **28** : 30, 52, 105, 111, 173, 178, 179, 205, 207, 208, 276, 286, 318, 343, 378, 379, 420, 421, 448, 449, 472; **29** : 196, 245, 322, 355, 365, 392, 412; **30** : 63, 112, 160, 311, 312, 319, 557; **31** : 6, 398, 439, 511, 524, 528; **32** : 10, 77, 104, 114, 119, 123, 140, 169, 170, 181, 182, 184, 185, 191, 194, 226, 230, 233, 234, 249, 258, 274, 280, 284, 290, 310, 319, 323, 344, 355, 358, 439, 537; **33** : 6, 28, 45, 143, 144, 149, 170, 204, 412,

434; **34** : 298, 300; **35** : 38, 39, 148, 165, 183, 255, 360, 391, 451, 490, 491; **36** : 104, 163, 165, 166, 182, 183, 296, 387; **37** : 152, 160, 167, 264; **38** : 72, 159, 251, 309, 348, 371, 406; **39** : 432, 433; **40** : 116, 245, 366, 404; **41** : 8, 232, 269, 278-9, 333-9, 374, 447, 541, 543; **42** : 478; **43** : 30, 116, 140, 155, 167, 294; **44** : 9, 41, 189, 264, 309, 332, 404 to 411, 414, 421, 422, 428, 430 to 432, 434, 446, 457, 460; **45** : 6, 158, 170; **46** : 166, 235; **47** : 298, 411; **48** : 127, 276; **49** : 71, 92, 111, 187, 273, 409, 461, 462; **50** : 123, 128, 246, 253, 256, 257, 359; **51** : 99, 311; **52** : 130, 224; **53** : 17, 20, 236, 419; **54** : 111, 112, 245, 289, 350, 352, 353, 428, 471; **55** : 83, 237; **56** : 140, 428, 493; **57** : 11, 72, 135, 273, 337, 406, 446, 478, 480; **58** : 32, 197, 310; **59** : 69, 152, 199, 309; **60** : 383, 466; **61** : 361; **62** : 38, 98, 322, 363; **63** : 44, 52, 238, 390; **64** : 30, 311, 317, 397, 398, 399; **65** : 102, 246, 277, 284, 296, 338, 407; **66** : 438, 445; **67** : 63, 74, 102, 208; **68** : 400, 417; **69** : 197; **70** : 175; **71** : 239, 265, 302; **72** : 307, 362, 391; **73** : 45, 221; **74** : 71, 180; **75** : 282; **76** : 160; **77** : 233; **78** : 324, 394, 395; **79** : 203, 425; **80** : 96, 163, 418; **82** : 128, 439; **83** : 29, 30, 37, 58, 61, 62, 64, 75, 76, 235, 316, 320, 325, 336, 359, 364; **84** : 199, 212, 258,

264, 270, 300, 310, 457; **85** : 72, 176, 334, 335, 414, 433; **86** : 96, 171, 222, 356, 405; **87** : 72, 75, 122, 134, 192, 195, 217, 218, 228, 289, 298, 343, 374, 414, 431, 488, 513, 517; **88** : 6, 7, 20, 28, 47, 148, 155, 203, 249, 256, 263, 473; **89** : 41, 146, 238, 250, 251, 262, 345, 387, 412, 455; **90** : 27, 32, 61, 235, 247, 350
and ahimsa, **31** : 524
and compassion, **41** : 279
and Hinduism, **25** : 201
and public opinion, **35** : 490; **75** : 490
and purity, **38** : 348
and Ravana, **26** : 309; **40** : 366; **85** : 114-15
and Shudras, **35** : 259-60
and use of gold ornaments, **10** : 397, 398
an ideal husband, **25** : 6-7; **29** : 322; **31** : 511; **33** : 149
as avatar, **1** : 128; **10** : 205; **26** : 334-6, 460; **27** : 317; **35** : 256; **36** : 163-6; **41** : 339; **54** : 353, 471; **61** : 89; **63** : 44, 45; **85** : 331; **86** : 419, 427, 433, 478
as satyagrahi, **27** : 333
as symbol of good, **32** : 67; **33** : 412; **35** : 256; **36** : 164; **43** : 272; **49** : 111; **61** : 40; **87** : 298; **90** : 18, 26, 33
faith in, **35** : 183
greatness as a historical person- age, **9** : 498-9; **32** : 67; **40** : 405
his sense of justice, **87** : 134
his tribulations, **43** : 30; **49** : 357
legend of, **35** : 255-6

RAMA AND KRISHNA
23 : 181; **25** : 84
RAMACHANDRAN LIFT,
see SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM,
SABARMATI, water lift for.
RAMACHARCHA (PREMCHAND)
50 : 250, 257, 301, 458; **52** : 129
RAMACHARITAMANAS,
see *RAMAYANA* (TULSIDAS).
RAMAKRISHNA (ROMAIN ROL- LAND)
52 : 327
RAMAKRISHNA MISSION
29 : 390
G.'s visit to, **33** : 11
its work praised, **40** : 144
RAMAKRISHNA PARAMHANSA
13 : 314, 317; **24** : 317; **32** : 500; **35** : 366, 367, 394; **40** : 144; **41** : 143; **50** : 11, 126; **52** : 377; **56** : 59; **63** : 58, 154; **64** : 155, 289, 388, 413; **65** : 80; **66** : 250; **80** : 215; **85** : 51, 52; **86** : 96
and ahimsa, **25** : 428
greatness of, **34** : 333; **77** : 325
RAMANA ASHRAM, TIRUVANNA- MALAI
74 : 126
RAMANAMA
29 : 286, 311, 398, 444; **31** : 83; **35** : 391; **41** : 8; **42** : 411; **49** : 427; **51** : 99, 249, 303; **65** : 98-9
and brahmacharya, **35** : 185; **84** : 190
and compassion, **18** : 402-3
and fasting, **89** : 509
and fearlessness, **84** : 119-20; **87** : 324

and moksha, **32** : 358
 and nature cure, **89** : 470
 and non-attachment, **84** : 271
 and public work, **31** : 511
 and self-control, **79** : 394;
84 : 91
 and self-realization, **56** : 69;
88 : 184-5
 and spinning, **26** : 63; **68** : 295
 and truth and ahimsa, **84** : 278-9
 as quintessence of all religion, **31** : 276, 361
 efficacy/importance/power of, **25** : 112; **26** : 43-4, 216, 308-9, 508; **27** : 107-12; **29** : 392, 434; **30** : 140, 142; **32** : 254; **33** : 325, 434; **36** : 75, 104, 164-5, 296-7; **37** : 365; **38** : 251; **39** : 31; **49** : 245; **52** : 223; **55** : 170; **56** : 37, 288; **57** : 197, 226, 273, 446; **58** : 290-91; **60** : 1,466; **61** : 40; **62** : 51, 325; **64** : 74; **69** : 309; **70** : 307-8; **78** : 392; **80** : 418; **81** : 61; **82** : 187, 346; **83** : 107-8, 228, 234-6, 264, 302, 407, 413, 414; **84** : 86, 92-3, 214, 399; **85** : 30, 105-6, 135, 340, 510; **86** : 18, 68, 96, 408, 454; **88** : 149, 168, 184-5, 285; **89** : 78, 250, 484, 494; **90** : 33, 295, 394
 faith in, **55** : 83; **69** : 197, 215; **84** : 263, 267
 for self-purification, **26** : 7, 22-3; **28** : 504; **30** : 231; **32** : 147, 170-71, 266, 307, 361-2; **33** : 147; **34** : 162-3; **35** : 165, 378; **42** : 132; **65** : 284; **78** : 395; **84** : 350; **87** : 188

recitation of, **26** : 6, 63, 176, 222, 504, 521; **33** : 125; **43** : 212, 255; **45** : 4; **49** : 71, 368, 462; **50** : 22, 95, 114, 202, 296, 326, 365, 398, 442, 443; **51** : 12, 24, 372; **52** : 27, 52, 123, 227; **54** : 324; **61** : 185; **64** : 308; **72** : 343; **73** : 251; **74** : 306; **75** : 429; **78** : 355; **79** : 315, 414; **80** : 70; **83** : 107-8, 256-7, 302, 320, 321, 335, 364, 373, 415; **84** : 453; **85** : 404; **86** : 108, 113, 171, 212, 218, 227, 277, 300, 304, 308, 313, 349, 357; **88** : 28, 34, 86, 143, 198, 199, 379; **90** : 55
 therapeutic value of, **44** : 153; **79** : 42, 275; **82** : 403; **83** : 176, 234-6, 263, 301, 312; **84** : 22-4, 29, 38, 44, 61, 74, 112, 125, 180, 197, 199-200, 202, 203, 208-9, 212-13, 236-7, 240, 250, 257-8, 270, 276, 289, 292, 456; **85** : 83, 159, 175-6, 421; **86** : 349, 424, 454; **87** : 107, 110, 370, 375, 401, 468, 517; **88** : 197, 244; **89** : 250, 272-3, 350-51, 484, 499, 509; **90** : 20, 278, 353

RAMANA MAHARSHI

64 : 403; **67** : 214; **68** : 40, 489; **69** : 179; **70** : 43, 289; **88** : 70

RAMANUJA

21 : 137, 157, 213, 214, 402; **23** : 179; **24** : 265; **28** : 61; **29** : 412; **39** : 31, 32, 275; **41** : 143; **50** : 52; **52** : 329, 337; **68** : 298

and dualism, **32** : 462

RAMANUJACHARITA

52 : 337

RAMARAJYA/DHARMARAJYA
13 : 82; **19 :** 568; **20 :** 30, 167, 170; **22 :** 230, 289
 and caste system, **35 :** 488
 and dharma, **20 :** 122
 and economic equality, **88 :** 2
 and swaraj, **20 :** 9, 24, 245, 306, 308-9; **27 :** 125-6, 235; **90 :** 162
 and truth and honesty, **89 :** 52
 and violence, **20 :** 267
 and women, **20 :** 264-5; **26 :** 2
 as ideal form of govt., **43 :** 112-13; **60 :** 38; **87 :** 23
 definition, **41 :** 374; **45 :** 327-8; **49 :** 92; **62 :** 468; **64 :** 162-3; **80 :** 300, 351; **82 :** 334, 416; **85 :** 135, 143
 means of attaining, **20 :** 113-14
 through khadi, **21 :** 338; **27 :** 170

RAMATIRTH
 teachings of, **12 :** 147

RAMAYANA (DUTT)
32 : 409

RAMAYANA (KAMBAN)
 merits of work, **65 :** 286

RAMAYANA (TULSIDAS)
7 : 96, 375, 376; **9 :** 241; **11 :** 95, 146; **12 :** 166; **13 :** 26, 37, 222, 236; **14 :** 20, 132, 223, 357; **15 :** 50, 77, 160, 243; **19 :** 322; **21 :** 249, 453, 515; **23 :** 144, 146, 148-9, 302-3, 336; **24 :** 166, 177; **25 :** 86, 179; **26 :** 82, 120; **33 :** 413, 475; **35 :** 298, 337, 451, 483, 490; **37 :** 129, 177; **38 :** 90; **40 :** 14, 29, 231; **41 :** 278, 279, 436; **43 :** 405; **44 :** 258, 384; **45 :** 4; **46 :** 232, 343;

49 : 37, 88, 155, 273, 280, 284, 368, 379, 450, 483, 494; **50 :** 40, 87, 161, 162, 268, 277, 338; **51 :** 57, 299, 373; **52 :** 78, 377; **53 :** 70, 469; **56 :** 408, 416, 454, 475; **57 :** 63, 98, 105, 233, 273, 347, 446; **58 :** 278, 291; **59 :** 22, 53, 322; **60 :** 20, 43, 61, 326, 421, 422; **62 :** 89, 236, 263, 292, 349, 411, 415, 422, 427; **63 :** 21, 63, 119, 123, 153, 313; **64 :** 2, 75, 104, 105, 308, 317, 428; **65 :** 6, 20, 206; **66 :** 253; **67 :** 284; **68 :** 298, 400; **69 :** 252; **73 :** 249; **75 :** 282, 336; **76 :** 35; **79 :** 148, 153; **80 :** 145; **81 :** 138; **82 :** 241, 400; **83 :** 63, 64; **84 :** 124; **86 :** 96, 256; **87 :** 265, 298; **88 :** 7, 19, 105, 182; **89 :** 463; **90 :** 90, 392
 and ahimsa, **14 :** 474-5; **26 :** 334-5; **28 :** 318; **32 :** 67; **87 :** 162
 and disinterested work, **33 :** 92
 and G., **44 :** 35
 and performance of rites for ancestors, **37 :** 129
 and untouchability, **28 :** 178-9; **43 :** 116
 and war, **63 :** 339
 as allegory, **9 :** 499, 504; **11 :** 355; **12 :** 407; **13 :** 43; **30 :** 260; **44 :** 35; **49 :** 111; **53 :** 236; **62 :** 98; **63 :** 339; **88 :** 155
 as a great work, **36 :** 163; **44 :** 35
 as spiritual comfort, **44 :** 169
 code of justice in, **87 :** 134
 compared with popular versions, **50 :** 161-2

episode of Sita's exile in, **50** : 385
 for children, **16** : 524
 for knowledge of dharma, **14** : 136-7
 Narada's story in, **74** : 294
 on purity of Sita, **40** : 404-5
 on truth, **4** : 392-3
 Persian and Arabic words in, **62** : 345; **90** : 255
 popularity of, **41** : 356; **71** : 29-30; **87** : 52, 374; **90** : 311
 quoted, **62** : 293; **81** : 318
 reading of, **30** : 322; **36** : 76; **40** : 245, 436; **44** : 209, 269
 recitation of, **58** : 351; **64** : 311; **71** : 42
 social background in, **36** : 288
 summary, **9** : 98
 tale of sufferings, **43** : 30-31
 teaching of, in schools, **36** : 353; **37** : 249
 Tamil translation, **64** : 129; **67** : 327; **72** : 365
 women's place in, **41** : 268, 541-3

34 : 330-31; **50** : 277; **51** : 292; **54** : 92, 265, 339, 342, 415; **58** : 291
 translations:

Bengali, **54** : 117
 English (Griffith), **49** : 239, 483

49 : 514; **50** : 454; **52** : 327

32 : 320; **34** : 149; **49** : 268; **54** : 276

10 : 446; **18** : 442, 448; **20** : 149; **31** : 49, 61; **32** : 181, 338;

44 : 438; **50** : 376; **63** : 58, 215
 and Marathi, **14** : 11
 teachings of, **14** : 504
RAMDAS GITA,
see GITA PRAVESHika.
RAMDAS, SWAMI
80 : 241; **85** : 163
RAMDURG
 famine in, **68** : 453-4
 satyagraha in
 and violence, **69** : 126, 171-3, 209
RAMESHWARAM TEMPLE
 entry of Harijans into, **88** : 343
RAMGARH
 spinning competition in, **72** : 183-4
RAMNAGAR
 condition of weavers in, **16** : 329
RAMPUR STATE
 accession to Indian Union, **90** : 49-50
 khadi in, **30** : 267
RAMZAN/RAMADAN
 observance of, **7** : 338; **68** : 47
RANCHHOD (GUJARATI POET)
90 : 18
RANCHI CONFERENCE
 and participation of Nehru and Patel, **57** : 412-13
RAND DAILY MAIL, THE
3 : 355, 511, 512, 513, 534; **5** : 78, 185, 265, 314, 481; **6** : 263, 284, 288, 317, 330, 384, 400, 428, 439, 450; **7** : 60, 82, 85, 86, 90, 141, 152, 160, 170, 179, 187, 188, 216, 250, 260, 262, 274, 288, 336, 346; **8** : 24, 38, 42; **9** : 142; **10** : 100,

RAND RATE-PAYERS' REVIEW

300, 304, 315, 327, 461, 463;
12 : 245
cartoon in, on s.a. Indian satya-graha, **8** : 28-9, 359, 414
criticism of s.a. Indian satya-graha in, **7** : 67-8
on diet in TVL jails, **9** : 530
on G.-Smuts Settlement, **8** : 81
on Immigration Restriction Act of TVL, **8** : 25
on Indian Grievances Commission, **12** : 293-4
on Natal licensing laws, **8** : 237

RAND RATE-PAYERS' REVIEW

4 : 355-6
its advocacy of TVL Indians' cause, **4** : 322-3

RANGILA RASOOL

41 : 224

slanderous writing against Islam in, **24** : 261, 365-6; **34** : 143-4, 295, 325, 326, 435; **35** : 15-16

RANGOON

Japanese bombing of, **75** : 201
municipal work in, **40** : 104-5
trial of Sen Gupta in, **43** : 130

RANIPARAJ (OF GUJARAT)

42 : 219
and Boycott movement, **36** : 276-7
and liquor trade, **33** : 370-71
and spinning, **33** : 182, 225
women of
 and fearlessness, **33** : 434
 violation of, by canteen-keepers, **33** : 370-71

RANJIT SINGH, MAHARAJA

5 : 124; **6** : 435; **16** : 316, 328; **17** : 228, 244, 270; **26** : 488, 490
and Islam, **88** : 117

RANPUR (ORISSA)

violent incidents in, **69** : 209

RASHTRIYA SWAYAMSEVAK SANGH

RASAMALA OR A HISTORY OF GUJARAT (FORBES)
5 : 468

RASHTRABANI (BENGALI WEEKLY)
46 : 44, 155, 188; **47** : 84; **73** : 292

RASHTRABHASHA ADHYAPAN
MANDIR, WARDHA
65 : 375

RASHTRABHASHA PRACHAR SAMITI
73 : 43; **79** : 89; **80** : 289
and Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, **75** : 403

and propagation of Hindi, **76** : 304, 305
co-ordination of activities with Hindustani Prachar Sabha, **78** : 283

RASHTRABHASHA SAMMELAN,
FAIZPUR
64 : 198

RASHTRABHASHA VISHE VICHAR
80 : 46

RASHTRA SEVA DAL
80 : 293

RASHTRIYA SANGH, BENGAL
and khadi work, **41** : 37-8, 226

RASHTRIYA STREE MANDAL,
BOMBAY
31 : 208

RASHTRIYA STREE SABHA
and boycott of liquor and foreign cloth, **43** : 365
its khadi work in Bombay, **20** : 453; **37** : 273

RASHTRIYA SWAYAMSEVAK SANGH
87 : 212
and communal riots in Delhi, **89** : 177; **90** : 43, 50, 51, 145, 169

leaders' assurance of peace, **90** : 453
and violence, **89** : 193-4

RASHTRIYA VINAY MANDIR
Bombay
31 : 322, 323
Surat
G. entrusted with administration of, **30** : 301, 401-2

RAST RAHBAR
86 : 66

RATIONING
abolition of, **90** : 89, 112, 181-3, 196-8, 224-5, 242-4, 264, 274, 275, 309-10, 311-12, 393, 496
and Congress, **90** : 63-4, 85, 541
effect on prices, **90** : 243-4, 383, 397-8, 399

RATLAM
responsible govt. in, **89** : 415, 504

RATNAGIRI
floods in, **47** : 309, 332-3
opening of temples to Harijans in, **53** : 413; **54** : 334

RAVANA
7 : 63, 64; **9** : 498; **10** : 140, 205, 366; **12** : 377; **14** : 74, 137; **15** : 99; **18** : 133, 386, 389, 403, 421, 442, 443, 453, 454; **19** : 27, 28, 36, 43, 44, 49, 64, 97, 98, 123, 245, 252-3, 256, 274, 389, 482, 504; **20** : 114, 199, 317; **21** : 44, 127, 141, 195, 231, 285, 515; **22** : 49, 145, 275, 328; **26** : 309, 334; **27** : 112, 178; **28** : 173, 195, 379; **29** : 196, 322; **31** : 159, 439; **32** : 67, 103, 104, 182, 191, 249, 291, 311, 329; **33** : 143, 412, 435; **35** : 256, 491

36 : 164, 169, 456; **37** : 248, 264, 383; **38** : 53, 251; **40** : 21, 366, 404; **41** : 278, 279, 65; **44** : 264, 308, 309, 407, 409, 410, 412, 453, 462; **47** : 411; **48** : 276; **49** : 111; **51** : 18; **52** : 130; **53** : 236; **55** : 129; **56** : 94; **59** : 42; **62** : 98; **65** : 18; **72** : 391, 392; **74** : 180; **82** : 302; **83** : 52, 63, 141; **84** : 331, 332, 457; **85** : 53, 402, 414, 450, 480; **87** : 21, 196, 217, 298; **88** : 155, 249; **89** : 412, 455; **90** : 33, 235 and Mandodari, **29** : 322
and Rama, **19** : 49; **26** : 309 and Sita, **33** : 435; **44** : 308-9 as an allegorical figure, **10** : 205; **12** : 375
as symbol of evil, **32** : 67; **33** : 412; **35** : 256; **40** : 366; **41** : 279; **43** : 272; **47** : 411; **49** : 111; **90** : 18, 26, 33
learning of, **90** : 235
strength of, **33** : 143

RAWALPINDI
communal riots in, **88** : 152, 307
massacre of Hindus, **90** : 471
women's rally in, **19** : 389

RAYALASEEMA (ANDHRA)
famine in, **60** : 282-3
food shortage in, **85** : 162, 165-6

REALITY
and illusion, **14** : 136

REAL PROPERTY (EDWARD)
39 : 71

REAL PROPERTY (GOODEVE)
1 : 104, 111

REAL PROPERTY (WILLIAM)
1 : 104, 111

REASON
and authority, **31** : 214-16;

41 : 468-9
 and custom, **31** : 24
 and faith, **31** : 46, 497-8; **33** : 231-2; **41** : 436; **49** : 399-400; **52** : 200; **64** : 75, 398; **85** : 507
 limitations of, **31** : 496-7; **71** : 38, 46

REBEL INDIA (HENRY NOEL BRAILSFORD)
49 : 76, 506; **52** : 326

REBIRTH/REINCARNATION
1 : 127, 128
 and atman, **51** : 51
 and karma, **32** : 66
 and moksha, **30** : 193
 and poverty, **33** : 467
 and Vedas, **33** : 121-2
 belief in, **3** : 500; **9** : 446; **45** : 320; **49** : 393; **60** : 159; **87** : 500
 cycle of, **30** : 320; **45** : 115
 G.'s belief in, **34** : 91

RECRUITMENT (FOR 1914-18 WAR)
17 : 63
 and Annie Besant, **14** : 452
 and G., **14** : 444, 445, 447, 454, 459, 462-3, 477, 485, 511, 520; **15** : 1-3, 13-14, 17, 30, 31; **21** : 437-8; **23** : 116
 and Gujarat Sabha, **15** : 41
 and M.A. Jinnah, **14** : 452
 and military training, **14** : 469
 and Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, **14** : 469, 470, 487
 and swaraj, **14** : 453, 468, 483-4, 485, 494-6, 498; **15** : 1, 2-3
 and B.G. Tilak, **15** : 3, 13-14
 boycott of, **18** : 4-5, 13, 14, 221, 305, 436
 in Punjab, **17** : 27, 30, 33-4,

64, 116-18, 127, 129-38, 158, 201; **18** : 355-6; **20** : 525 **73** : 95

RED CROSS SOCIETY
48 : 421; **86** : 66
 and help in war effort, **73** : 101
 forcible collection of funds for, **72** : 130
 membership — and Congressmen, **73** : 315
 relief work in World War II by, **90** : 524

RED SEA
 G.'s impressions of, **11** : 55, 78

REFORMERS/SOCIAL WORKERS
 and disobedience of laws, **39** : 425-6, 442-3
 duty of, **23** : 432-3
 qualifications for, **87** : 273

REFORMS
 political, **14** : 52, 67, 68
 Congress-League scheme for, **14** : 298, 374 *fn*, 387, — and co-operation in war, **14** : 378, — and Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, **14** : 487, — and recruitment, **14** : 469, 470, 487
See also MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFORMS.

social
 and Congress, **38** : 313, 354
 and Govt., **35** : 103
 and labour, **28** : 227
 and political power, **62** : 92-3, 166
 and political work, **69** : 225-6
 and press, **31** : 482
 and public opinion, **37** : 366
 and revolution, **26** : 572-3
 and satyagraha, **15** : 139; **23** : 432, 434; **24** : 379-80; **30** : 113, 206

REFORMS ACT

and swaraj, **30** : 153; **36** : 471
and violence, **35** : 205

REFORMS ACT

and Royal Proclamation, **16** : 360-61

REFORMS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE
26 : 237; **27** : 351-2, 389**REFUGEES**

and bread labour, **90** : 17, 76, 84, 105, 185-6, 289, 525
and Constructive Programme, **89** : 328-9, 437, 502, 503
appeal for sanitation, **89** : 172, 183-5, 278-80, 331-2
food and clothing for, **89** : 283-5, 287, 312, 327, 351-2, 357, 374, 385, 391-2, 400; **90** : 160-62
hardships of, **89** : 269-70, 473; **90** : 378-9
rehabilitation of, **87** : 83-4, 96-7, 133; **89** : 68; **90** : 15-18, 19, 104-8, 185-6, 212-14, 225, 262-3, 392
repatriation of, **90** : 145, 234-5
 and Congress, **90** : 189
 G.'s correspondence with Jinnah regarding, **89** : 318, 498
their objection to use of term, **90** : 104

REGENERATION IN MAN

62 : 220

REGIONAL LANGUAGES,
*see MOTHER TONGUE.***RELATION OF THE SEXES, THE**
(LEO TOLSTOY)

10 : 356, 357

RELIGION

and ahimsa, **22** : 488; **25** : 93-4, 168; **27** : 134; **28** : 50;

RELIGION

35 : 326; **44** : 146; **86** : 213-14; **87** : 238-9, 261-2, 399; **89** : 245, 261-2
and animal sacrifice, **38** : 244; **42** : 197, 317; **57** : 106; **60** : 171
and art, **48** : 149
and brahmacharya, **18** : 385
and brotherhood of man, **28** : 19-20; **90** : 261, 266
and castes, **27** : 206-7; **63** : 153; **64** : 420-21
and communal riots, **71** : 73-4
and compassion, **12** : 127; **25** : 603; **88** : 42
and conduct, **23** : 492-5; **58** : 277-8
and conversions, **26** : 132; **27** : 188-9; **35** : 462-3; **71** : 53; **86** : 411
and customs, **41** : 142-3
and dharma, **38** : 20-21
and economics, **31** : 276-7; **33** : 392-3, 467; **34** : 452; **89** : 144, 145
and education, **34** : 394; **36** : 328; **37** : 254-5; **41** : 291
and faith, **35** : 166, 254-5; **54** : 204; **88** : 423
and fasting, **25** : 176, 181; **31** : 319
and hypocrisy, **84** : 331-2
and idol-worship, **64** : 422-3
and morality, **6** : 6, 273-4, 280-81, 312-13; **13** : 237; **31** : 309; **39** : 137; **58** : 129; **63** : 341
and politics, **10** : 248; **13** : 44, 66-7, 221, 234; **14** : 201-2; **15** : 159-60; **16** : 5; **17** : 406; **19** : 300; **22** : 404; **23** : 196; **25** : 52-3, 356; **27** : 203-4; **34** : 500-501; **37** : 321; **39** : 401; **48** : 50; **51** : 206-7, 239; **71** : 177-8

and pursuit of wealth, **56** : 239
 and reason, **26** : 202, 226, 545; **27** : 47; **34** : 265; **35** : 98-9
 and science, **90** : 316
 and service, **14** : 50; **25** : 52-3; **33** : 13; **88** : 203; **90** : 94, 316
 and social justice, **53** : 397-8
 and society, **46** : 257-8
 and the state, **46** : 166, 363; **85** : 328; **89** : 56-7
 and suffering, **19** : 339; **38** : 318-19
 and tolerance, **17** : 46; **21** : 434; **22** : 105-6; **26** : 296, 323-4; **37** : 320-21
 and truth, **10** : 370; **54** : 67; **78** : 389
 and yama niyamas, **13** : 226-36
 as personal matter, **46** : 28; **89** : 79, 112, 321
 definition, **50** : 187; **58** : 270; **72** : 401; **75** : 375; **79** : 428, 429; **81** : 462; **88** : 197; **89** : 189
 G.'s questions to Rajchandra Mehta on, **1** : 127-8
 importance of, **54** : 238; **55** : 351
 supernatural elements in, **32** : 406-7
 unity/equality/oneness of, **7** : 338; **10** : 24, 29-30; **25** : 83; **26** : 296, 323; **29** : 326; **33** : 353; **35** : 291; **36** : 305; **41** : 62; **44** : 166-7, 186, 189-90; **45** : 223; **46** : 28-9, 109-10; **51** : 349; **52** : 366; **54** : 134; **55** : 260; **57** : 17, 89-90, 110; **58** : 177-8; **64** : 20, 75, 96, 188, 202-4, 288, 326-7, 332, 419-20; **67** : 37, 154-5; **68** : 144, 323; **72** : 28, 254; **82** : 4, 446; **83** : 11, 61, 392; **84** : 150; **85** : 31,

33, 254; **86** : 155, 213, 267, 298, 324, 338-9, 373, 376, 484; **87** : 45, 208-9, 237, 404, 409-10, 431; **88** : 59, 410; **89** : 57; **90** : 177, 256, 293, 324, 452

RELIGION OF THE GOOD LIFE, THE
 (RUSTOM MASANI)
68 : 26

REMAKING OF VILLAGE INDIA, THE
 (BRAYNE)
42 : 143

RENUNCIATION

39 : 61
 and freedom from action, **58** : 195
 and public service, **26** : 464-5; **32** : 222-3, 224
 and women, **43** : 253
 as enjoyment, **83** : 408
Ishopanishad on, *see under UPANISHADS*.
 meaning of, **34** : 333-4; **49** : 196
 practice of, **26** : 361

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED BY THE PUNJAB SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

17 : 114-292. *See also* PUNJAB, Martial law in — Congress Enquiry into.

REPORT ON AN INQUIRY INTO THE WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOUR IN THE COTTON MILL INDUSTRY, 1923

41 : 360

REPORT ON AN INQUIRY INTO WORKING-CLASS FAMILY BUDGETS OF AHMEDABAD, 1928

41 : 360

REPORT ON INDIA (T. A. RAMAN)
80 : 148

RESPONSIVE CO-OPERATIONIST PARTY
and working of reforms, **30** : 515, 516, 582-5

RESERVE BANK
setting up of, **33** : 110-12

RETALIATION
doctrine condemned, **88** : 314, 367-8, 404; **89** : 27-8, 167, 264, 271, 282-3

RETURN TO NATURE (ADOLF JUST)
11 : 461; **39** : 215; **61** : 338; **77** : 26; **88** : 22

REUTER
its distortion of G.'s speech in India on S. A., **23** : 312-13; **29** : 46-7, 55

REVENUE ACT
confiscations under, **44** : 83

REVENUE SYSTEM
48 : 190-91, 385
need for reforms in, **29** : 349-50

REVIEW OF REVIEWS
4 : 424; **9** : 313

REVOLUTION
and the masses, **26** : 237, 490
and social reform, **26** : 572-3
and swaraj, **26** : 572
bloody
 futility of, **33** : 224
 unsuited to India, **26** : 140-41
political and social, **38** : 326

REVOLUTIONARIES,
see TERRORISTS.

REVOLUTIONARY PARTY (R. L. R.)
and ahimsa, **43** : 112

RHEUMATISM
use of soda bicarb for, **44** : 244

RHODES, CECIL
death of, **3** : 282, 283

RHODESIA
Registration Act
 and Indians, **8** : 265, 288, 324, 336-7
Chinese labour for mines in, **4** : 210
 disabilities of Indians in, **8** : 265-6

RICE
food value of, **11** : 502; **77** : 9
in Indian diet, **1** : 39-40
unpolished, **78** : 162; **83** : 240
 merits of, **33** : 306-7; **41** : 423; **59** : 226, 304-5, 341, 353, 356, 359, 410; **60** : 33, 72, 85-6, 109-10, 127, 172, 178, 193, 204, 213, 227, 228, 231-2, 257-8, 275, 305, 311-12, 319-20, 332, 382; **61** : 326; **63** : 159; **83** : 145-6

RICHARD, KING II
6 : 286

RICKSHAWS
inhumanity in use of, **26** : 327-8, 360; **84** : 145, 235, 286

RIDLEY, NICHOLAS
 burning of, **12** : 446; **50** : 367

RIG-VEDA,
see under VEDAS.

R. I. N. MUTINY
86 : 87
appeal to ratings to surrender, **83** : 184, 205-7, 288
violence condemned, **83** : 170-71, 175, 182, 241, 242, 252, 258-9

RIOT ACT
and c.d., **15** : 175

RISE AND GROWTH OF THE CONGRESS, THE (C. F. ANDREWS & GIRIJA MOOKERJEE)
61 : 260

RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC
(MOTLEY)
23 : 186; **25** : 84-5

RISE OF THE SIKH POWER (GOKUL-CHAND)
23 : 179

RISHIKESH
uncleanliness and moral corruption in, **21** : 258-9

RISHIS
and education in ancient India, **28** : 39, 41; **37** : 377
virtues of, **33** : 275

RISHYASHRINGA
30 : 86; **44** : 92
brahmacharya of, **37** : 259

RITUALS
and fulfilment of desire, **32** : 260
in changed times, **32** : 38

RIVIERA
as health resort, **1** : 68

ROHITASHVA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
18 : 402; **41** : 493; **79** : 248

ROHTAK
distress due to heavy rainfall (1933) in, **56** : 173
ill-treatment of Harijans in, **90** : 92
repression in, **47** : 303

ROMANCE OF COTTON, THE
64 : 248

ROMAN SCRIPT
87 : 1
unsuitability for Indian languages, **84** : 6-7, 19-20, 30-31, 54

ROMAN SLAVERY (MUSTAFA KAMIL PASHA)
8 : 174

ROME
G.'s visit to, **49** : 37
its decline, **13** : 312; **40** : 137

ROMAN CATHOLICISM,
see CATHOLICISM.

ROMAN CATHOLICS,
see CATHOLICS.

ROODEPOORT
land-holding rights of Indians in, **8** : 165
trade hardships in, **7** : 316-17

ROODEPOORT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
its demand for greater curbs on Indians, **8** : 210

ROSHANI
61 : 54

ROSICRUCIAN MYSTERIES
23 : 186-7; **25** : 85

ROTI KA RAGA (SHRIMAN NARAYAN)
63 : 143

ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE I (1930)
42 : 161; **43** : 3, 5, 411; **45** : 26; **48** : 59
and British Parliament, **42** : 250
and Dominion Status, **42** : 420, 433; **43** : 44, 58
and participation of Princely States, **42** : 249-50
Prime Minister's declaration at, **45** : 148, 151, 152
text, **45** : 424-6
question of Congress participation in, **40** : 122; **41** : 508; **42** : 64, 204, 251, 320, 324, 330, 345-6, 349-50, 371, 377-8, 422, 424, 449-50; **43** : 39, 56, 367, 416-17; **44** : 25, 42, 82-3, 118-21
eleven demands for, **42** : 451, 469-70; **45** : 128, 133

ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE II (1931)
45 : 315; **57** : 252; **73** : 222; **77** : 92; **85** : 243, 279; **88** : 99; **89** : 264; **90** : 15
 adult franchise demand rejected at, **58** : 29
 and complete independence for India, **45** : 296, 302, 369-70; **48** : 174-5, 234-5, 286; **55** : 427
 and Nationalist Muslims, **45** : 394-5
 and non-participation of Conservative Party, **45** : 278-9
 and protection of Indian industries, **45** : 303-4
 and question of Indian States, **58** : 137
 and question of national debt, **45** : 233-4
 and question of safeguards, **45** : 376, 377
 and solution of communal question, **45** : 270, 400; **47** : 127, 423-6; **50** : 383-4; **56** : 329
 separate electorates for minorities, **50** : 383-4
 chances of success, **47** : 397, 415-17, 418-19; **48** : 12-13, 77
 Congress demands at, **48** : 5, 40-41, 59-61, 100-101, 109, 303-10
 Congress participation in, **45** : 153, 252, 264, 297, 318-19, 336-7, 340, 356-7; **46** : 50-51, 54, 273-4, 275-6; **47** : 1-3, 121, 122, 198-9, 287, 290-91, 341, 350-52, 365, 368-9, 371-3; **48** : 252, 280
 and solution of communal question, **45** : 283, 314, 318,

321-5, 369, 381; **46** : 253-4, 267, 281, 309, 313
 and suspension of Salt Satyagraha, **45** : 199
 conditions, **46** : 224-5, 226
 eleven demands for, **45** : 300, 331, 336-7, 364
 G. as sole Congress representative at, **47** : 114; **48** : 91
 failure of, **48** : 187, 208, 289-90, 398-9
 and revival of c.d., **48** : 208, 264, 301, 333, 352, 487
 Federal Structure Committee, **48** : 101, 413
 G.'s speech at, **48** : 131-2, 151-4, 169-71, 265-6, 303-10, 336-42
 proceedings of, **48** : 191, 209-13, 215-20, 267, 303-10, 314-15, 342-50
 report of, **48** : 151-4, 154-5, 265-6
 gains of, **48** : 451
 Indian delegation to, **47** : 48, 133, 134, 158, 367, 382; **48** : 445
 representation of Indian States in, **48** : 245
 issues at, **45** : 233, 356-7
 Minorities Committee of, **48** : 111
 G.'s speech at, **48** : 102-4, 113-14, 115-19, 293-8
 Plenary Session
 G.'s speech at, **48** : 356-68
 proceedings of, **48** : 371-5
 unrepresentative character of, **48** : 443, 446
ROUND THE WORLD (ANDREW CARNEGIE)
1 : 180

ROUSSEAU

31 : 214; **47** : 421; **62** : 309, 311
ROWLATT ACT/BILLS

15 : 81-2, 96, 118, 135, 137, 138, 227, 244, 271; **23** : 116; **25** : 40, 275; **29** : 3; **48** : 189, 413
and Defence of India Act, **16** : 282
and Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, **15** : 83, 90, 102, 168, 398; **16** : 5, 23, 36, 39-40, 342
and swadeshi, **15** : 308
c.d. for repeal of, *see* CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT, 1919
Chelmsford on, **15** : 104
hartal against, **16** : 14; **17** : 159
Montagu's defence of, **16** : 22
objections to, **16** : 407-8, 434, 445-8
petition regarding, **16** : 274
provisions of, **15** : 110-18; **17** : 145-51

ROWLATT ACT COMMITTEE

report of, **15** : 120-21; **39** : 362

ROYAL CHARTER OF 1833

rights of Indians as British subjects under, **1** : 252

ROYAL COMMISSIONS

on agriculture (1926), **32** : 62, 384, 434

and G., **30** : 328-9, 343, 399-400

on education (Sadler Commission)

and vernacularizing of University education in Bengal, **17** : 335-7

on Indian currency, **31** : 367fn; **32** : 383-4, 385

on Public Services in India, **13** : 361

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS
48 : 377

ROYAL PROCLAMATION OF 1858
1 : 270, 279, 286; **3** : 208, 359; **5** : 99, 326; **6** : 402, 403; **10** : 42
rights of Indians under, **1** : 64, 142, 152, 213, 252, 296, 310-11, 330, 337, 340; **2** : 121, 124, 181, 227, 240, 265; **3** : 27, 75, 398, 431-3; **4** : 56; **5** : 16, 242, 243; **6** : 212; **11** : 331

ROYAL PROCLAMATION OF 1919
18 : 89, 148

amnesty to political prisoners under, **17** : 21, 38, 66, 194
and Reforms Act, **16** : 360-61

RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM
(FITZGERALD)

9 : 363; **14** : 208
popularity in the West, **4** : 57

RUIN OF EGYPT (ROTHENSTEIN)

49 : 77, 509; **52** : 327

RUIYA CHARITIES TRUST

59 : 184

RUMI, JALALUDDIN
on Sufis and knowledge, **7** : 43-4

RUPEE,

see CURRENCY.

RURAL HYGIENE (POORE)

60 : 119

RUSKIN, JOHN

5 : 26; **6** : 198, 476; **8** : 240, 244, 372 to 374; **9** : 181, 208; **10** : 65, 189, 245; **11** : 135, 181, 182, 208, 274; **13** : 143, 356, 537; **16** : 135; **19** : 178; **32** : 32; **33** : 26; **34** : 54; **35** : 309; **39** : 76, 246, 248, 367; **40** : 202; **44** : 149; **45** : 95,

RUSSIA

354; **48** : 180, 369, 418; **49** : 241, 243, 246, 360, 422; **50** : 189; **51** : 452; **54** : 109; **56** : 58; **61** : 127; **62** : 309, 311; **76** : 358; **85** : 96
influence on G., *see under GANDHI*, M.K. —influences.
on spinning-wheel, **32** : 54-5
quoted, **4** : 290; **5** : 326; **42** : 194

RUSSIA

and India, **5** : 132
Czarist oppression in, **4** : 55-8; **5** : 413; **6** : 438
political reforms in, **5** : 50
revolutionaries' activities in, **5** : 131-2

RUSSIAN REVOLUTION

and Indian situation, **48** : 244
heroism in, **73** : 61

RUSSIANS

absence of racial pride among, **4** : 57

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-5)
4 : 431, 477; **5** : 57, 327-8; **6** : 457; **8** : 323
battle of Layolong, **5** : 407-8
battle of Mukden, **4** : 374
capture of Southelian Island by Japanese, **5** : 16-17
Japan's victory in, **4** : 466-7, 468; **5** : 30-31, 32; **6** : 173, 457
peace treaty, **5** : 59

RUSSELL, BERTRAND

23 : 405; **28** : 30; **60** : 45; **84** : 243; **87** : 90

RUSTENBURG (TVL)

Indians in
and satyagraha against registration laws, **6** : 359, 360-61; **7** : 204, 205
Indian locations in

SAGARA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

take-over by municipality, **6** : 500
Indian traders in
licences hardships, **3** : 560-61

S

SABARMATI CENTRAL JAIL

ill-treatment of prisoners in, **37** : 285-7

SACRIFICE

for public good, **4** : 112-13, 115-17, 120-22
meaning of, **25** : 348; **80** : 436
sattvik, rajasik and tamasik, **49** : 144

SADAKAT ASHRAM, PATNA
Mazhar-ul-Haq's work for, **42** : 373

observance of untouchability at, **30** : 245

SADAVRATS (FREE KITCHENS)
misplaced benevolence, **62** : 88
SADHANA (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)
17 : 73; **23** : 178; **25** : 84; **35** : 184

SADHUS

and khadi, **26** : 500-501; **31** : 244-5; **33** : 189-90
and nudity, **47** : 108-9
and physical labour, **88** : 131
and politics, **19** : 250; **27** : 138-9
and reform of society, **19** : 255-6, 262; **37** : 156-7
and saintliness, **90** : 296
attributes of, **40** : 2
tyranny of, **37** : 227-8

SADLER COMMISSION,
see under ROYAL COMMISSIONS.

SAGARA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

story of, **30** : 321

SAHABA EKRAM

23 : 185, 186

SAHADEV (OF MAHABHARA-TA)

25 : 88; **32** : 95 *fn*

SAHARANPUR (U.P.)

communal tension in, **24** : 138

SAHITYA PARISHAD, BHARATIYA/

AKHIL BHARATIYA

sessions :

Madras — **65** : 21, 27-9, — demands use of Hindi in Congress deliberations, **65** : 30-31

Nagpur — **79** : 179, —definition of Hindi/Urdu at, **62** : 383-5; **63** : 193-4, 309; **65** : 364; **74** : 343, —G.'s speech at, **62** : 344-7

SAINIK

73 : 396

ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE CORPS

78 : 169

SAINTS OF ISLAM (HASSAN)

23 : 181; **25** : 84; **43** : 423

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, DELHI

87 : 209

SAJOD (GUJARAT)

harassment of Harijans in, **59** : 69-70, 99-100

SAKAL

54 : 259

SAKET (MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA)

49 : 153, 273, 322, 372, 373, 409, 422, 444, 513; **50** : 87; **52** : 327

compared with *Ramacharitamanas*, **49** : 273-4

SALARIES

of public servants — ceiling on, **45** : 371; **46** : 167, 196; **47** : 210-11, 226-8, 268-9; **89** : 457

SALEM (TAMIL NADU)

abolition of untouchability in, **21** : 209

famine in, **37** : 386, 393-4, 405

prohibition in, **68** : 136

swadeshi in, **21** : 210

water scarcity in, **63** : 173

SALES TAX

abolition demanded, **85** : 221-2

SALT SATYAGRAHA

abolition of salt tax and salt law demanded, **43** : 13, 27, 46-7, 62, 63, 76, 85, 102, 106, 107-8, 113, 123, 127, 128, 136, 141 to 143, 153, 156, 162, 165, 167, 168, 181, 199-200, 205-6, 214, 215, 227, 229, 267, 279, 331, 334, 373, 392, 490

G.'s letter to the Viceroy, **43** : 2-8, 14-16

and ahimsa, **43** : 24-5; **67** : 198

and Ali Brothers, **43** : 367-8

and boycotts, **43** : 117-18, 150-53, 163, 167, 222, 364, 370-71; **45** : 71-2; **48** : 66

and Congress, **43** : 46-7, 80

Lahore Congress resolution, **42** : 321, 350-51, 355, 363, 376-7, 387-8, 480-81, 511

and constructive work, **43** : 171

and doctors, lawyers and Govt. servants, **43** : 47, 210, 241, 246, 275, 291, 383-4

and mill-owners, **43** : 197-8

and non-payment of land revenue, **43** : 131-2, 340-41, 382; **45** : 150, 152, 193, 197, 243, 288

and picketing of liquor and foreign cloth shops, *see under FOREIGN CLOTH and PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN.*

and poisoning of salt beds by Govt., **43** : 298, 354
 and raid on salt depots, **43** : 321, 328, 332-3, 334-5, 346, 349-50, 398-9
 notice to Viceroy, **43** : 389-93
 and resignation by village officials, **43** : 155-6, 177-8, 186-7, 219, 282-3, 285-6, 302, 324, 328; **46** : 13-14, 24
 and students, **43** : 38-9, 95-6, 101-2, 109-11, 117-18, 205-6, 210, 215, 241, 270, 275, 291; **47** : 3-4, 49-50
 and violation of other laws, **43** : 395
 and women, **43** : 12-13, 22-3, 48, 78, 79, 92-3, 105, 154, 169-70, 189-90, 201, 204, 220, 235-8, 262-3, 269, 284, 299-300, 322, 325, 335, 336, 338, 366, 394; **48** : 311, 424; **70** : 381
 and workers, **45** : 301
 bulletin (*Satyagraha Samachar*) for, **43** : 234
 Dandi March (Starting March 12, 1930), **43** : 7, 12-13, 21, 28, 31-3, 59-60, 145; **46** : 145-6; **50** : 146; **67** : 75; **69** : 317; **72** : 390
 and the press, **43** : 72-3
 and spinning, **43** : 345, 381-2
 arrival at Dandi, **43** : 179-80
 breach of salt law by satyagrahis, **43** : 199-200
 diet of satyagrahis, **43** : 237
 directions to marchers, **43** : 37-8, 59-60, 96-7, 143-4, 163, 181-5, 262-3, 284-5
 discipline during, **43** : 96-7, 97-8, 103, 140-41, 263, 279, 381
 expenses, **43** : 147-9

funds for, **43** : 94, 101, 105, 161, 186, 231, 232, 239, 282, 283, 287-8, 292, 312
 ill-health of marchers, **43** : 169
 lapses, **43** : 146-8
 number of marchers, **43** : 98, 120, —list of their names, **43** : 454-5
 programme for first week, **43** : 33-5, —route map of, **43** : bet. pp. 64-5
 progress of, **43** : 303
 repression by Govt.
 action against printing presses, **43** : 385-6; **46** : 111, 275, 331-2, 379; **47** : 168
 arrests, **43** : 27-8, 35, 50-51, 63, 70-71, 76, 80, 88, 103-4, 120, 130, 160, 161, 198, 200, 201, 203-5, 207, 210-12, 228, 229, 231, 233, 243, 245-6, 251, 254, 257-8, 260, 261, 270, 321-2, 327, 331, 335, 346, 349, 359-61, 388; **69** : 234, —G.'s, **43** : 399; **44** : 169, —Patel's, **43** : 24
 confiscation of satyagrahis' property, **44** : 83; **45** : 148, 152, 186-7, 243, 245-6, 285-7; **46** : 13-15, 36, 47; **68** : 36-7
 courage shown by satyagrahis, **43** : 319, 321, 332-3, 349-50, 395, 398-9; **84** : 328
 police brutalities, **43** : 203, 206, 209, 235-6, 236-7, 269-70, 277, 288, 296-8, 324, 328-30, 331, 334-5, 361-3, 370, 388-9, 390-91; **45** : 131, 136-9, 142, 148, 152, 154, 187, 284; **55** : 302-3, —enquiry demanded into, **45** : 133, 187, 193-4, 196, 234, 239-40

settlement
 conditions for, **43** : 416-17;
44 : 42-3, 44-5, 83; **45** : 138,
 153; **46** : 6
 talks with Viceroy, **45** : 176,
 185-8, 188-91, 193-6, 197-
 201, 205-6, 206-7, 213, 215,
 233-5, 239-42, 243-5, 245-7.
See also GANDHI-IRWIN PACT.
 violent incidents, **43** : 277-8,
 278-9, 289-90, 294, 296, 300-
 301, 335, 364, 379-82, 416;
45 : 212-13; **46** : 106, 107-8,
 279; **58** : 43
 world opinion, **43** : 365-6

SALT TAX
 demand for abolition, **5** : 9,
 101; **39** : 368; **42** : 434, 499-
 500; **43** : 13, 27, 46-7, 51-2,
 76, 85, 102, 106, 107-8, 113,
 123, 136, 141, 142, 143, 153,
 156, 165, 167, 181, 199-200,
 205-6, 214, 215, 217, 227, 229,
 279, 298, 308, 331, 373, 392,
 411, 490; **44** : 42-3; **45** : 128,
 141, 194, 234, 355, 374; **84** :
 96, 133-4; **85** : 240, 244, 293,
 354, 376-7. *See also* SALT
 SATYAGRAHA.
 proposed proclamation, **84** :
 63
 inhumanity of, **43** : 62-3, 79,
 101, 127-8, 162, 168, 224, 226,
 266-7, 334
 penalties for non-payment, **43** :
 13-14, 453-4
 raise in, condemned, **15** : 16;
23 : 54; **48** : 99
 study of, **15** : 385

SALVATION ARMY
8 : 155; **35** : 289; **59** : 316
 and conversions, **65** : 295-6

its work for abolition of prostitution in Bombay, **66** : 103
 women in, **43** : 175
 work for untouchables, **48** :
 202

SAMACHAR DAR PAN
46 : 188; **48** : 99

SAMA J (ORISSA NEWSPAPER)
 and lawlessness in Keonjhar
 State, **20** : 362-3

SAMA J VAD (SAMPURNANAND)
65 : 440

SAMALOCHAK
23 : 143, 161; **31** : 257

SAMARASA SUDHA SANMARGA
 SANGAM, MADRAS
54 : 407

SAMARPANA (KISHORELAL G.
 MASHRUWALA)
49 : 519; **52** : 327

SAMAVEDA,
see under VEDAS.

SAMKSHIPTA BALAKANDA (M. K.
 GANDHI)
59 : 424, 439

SAMPATTISHASTRA
23 : 183

SAMSAR (DAILY NEWSPAPER)
82 : 39

SANATANA DHARMA COLLEGE,
 LAHORE
61 : 6; **63** : 273

SANATANA DHARMA SABHA
 and Kohat riots, **26** : 87-8, 98-9,
 338-9
 and temple-entry question, **52** :
 61 *fn*, 250; **53** : 40, 95, 263,
 489-91

SANATANA VEDA DHARMA SABHA
 meeting at Germiston, **7** : 221

SANATANI
54 : 300, 301, 334

SANDHYANI - GUTIKA

9 : 241

SAN FRANCISCO

earthquake in, **5 :** 298and reconstruction, **5 :** 347-8

SAN FRANCISCO CONFERENCE

79 : 389; **80 :** 209; **83 :** 15misrepresentation of Congress
by Noon at, **80 :** 64

SANGA, RANA

88 : 117

SANGATHAN (OF HINDUS)

opposed, **33 :** 109, 136

SANGITSHASTRA

49 : 511

SANITATION (POORE)

54 : 310

SANITATION

and Indians, **1 :** 204-8, 210,
215-17; **4 :** 359-60; **40 :** 283;**84 :** 442-3and labourers, **26 :** 380-81and legislation, **28 :** 123and municipalities, **26 :** 150-51;**28 :** 400-401; **34 :** 535; **35 :**
71-2, 95-6and public co-operation, **28 :**
176, 466-9and sewage disposal, **42 :** 217and simplicity, **27 :** 116-17and students, **13 :** 264; **64 :**
105and swaraj, **14 :** 57; **37 :** 165-**6;** **48 :** 198and untouchables, **26 :** 399;
27 : 14-15importance of, **11 :** 426-8, 458-9;
13 : 237-8; **14 :** 100-101; **34 :****527-8;** **36 :** 449; **42 :** 146, 504;
56 : 91; **57 :** 53; **62 :** 59; **63 :****162;** **82 :** 374; **84 :** 260, 417-18;
87 : 4; **90 :** 16-17internal and external, **49 :** 413-**14;** **54 :** 82-3; **82 :** 75in villages, **13 :** 222; **14 :** 512;**16 :** 187-8; **28 :** 175; **33 :** 76,152; **39 :** 335-6; **41 :** 295-6,**445-8;** **42 :** 281-2, 390-91; **43 :****157;** **46 :** 319; **58 :** 307; **60 :**

190-92, 213, 302-3, 324-5, 415;

62 : 70-71, 379; **64 :** 12, 72,105, 217, 218; **67 :** 80-81; **72 :**380, 451; **75 :** 153; **82 :** 334;**87 :** 79, 229-30; **90 :** 307in the West, **26 :** 241; **28 :** 462;**34 :** 178, 529; **56 :** 112

SANJ

25 : 95; **61 :** 355

SANJAYA (HINDI WEEKLY)

53 : 239

SANJAYA (OF MAHABHARATA)

32 : 95; **41 :** 101; **49 :** 111,
135, 149

SANJ VARTMAN

9 : 466

SANKHYA

and belief in atman, **88 :**
250and untouchability, **51 :** 393

SANKHYAKARIKA (GAUDPADA)

23 : 182

SANMATIPRAKARAN

52 : 104

SANNYASA,

see RENUNCIATION.

SANSI (CRIMINAL TRIBE)

as untouchables, **60 :** 91

SANSKRIT

and Hindus, **34 :** 266; **35 :**
304; **43 :** 115and Prakrit, **81 :** 205Grammar, **30 :** 544-5Hunter and Maine on, **1 :**
178-9

importance of accurate pronunciation in, **78** : 217
 in schools, **34** : 484; **35** : 337
 need to learn, **9** : 279; **26** : 323; **33** : 170; **71** : 346
 use in religious ceremonies, **30** : 195

SANSKRITPATHMALA (SATAVLE-KAR)
50 : 126

SANSKRIT SHIKSHIKA
86 : 345

SANTHALS
 and spinning, **57** : 445
 and untouchability, **57** : 457-8
 drink habit among, **28** : 326, 327

SANTINIKETAN
 and political work, **82** : 242-3
 Andrews's services at, **73** : 436
 compared with Satyagraha, Ashram, **22** : 365-7
 funds for, **17** : 294; **18** : 34-5, 60-61
 G.'s visit to, **27** : 211-13; **39** : 302-4
 its message of peace, **82** : 237-8
 music in, **82** : 251
 spinning in, **82** : 251-2

SANT TUKARAMKI RASHTRAGATHA
79 : 18

SAPRU COMMITTEE
 its proposals for constitution of India, **79** : 262; **82** : 406
 text, **82** : 453-60

SARANIA ASHRAM
 proposals to set up camp for G.'s visit to, **81** : 246-7

SARASWATI (HINDI MONTHLY)
10 : 446; **23** : 139, 164; **53** : 383

SARASWATI (GODDESS)
1 : 31; **20** : 65; **31** : 157; **32** : 155; **42** : 417; **44** : 387; **50** : 200, 201; **88** : 333
 as symbol of learning, **45** : 89; **53** : 471

SARASWATICANDRA (GOVAR-DHANRAM TRIPATHI)
23 : 149, 150; **25** : 84; **31** : 371; **49** : 280

SARBHAN (BARDOLI)
 violent incidents at, **33** : 160

SARDA BILL/ACT
 and age of Hindu marriages, **43** : 123, 176; **46** : 38; **60** : 320

SAROJ NALINI DUTT MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION, LONDON
48 : 111

SARVAJANIK JIVADAYA KHATA, GHATKOPAR
 cow-protection work by, **33** : 190-91, 197

SARVAJANIK SABHA, POONA
 and Deccan Sabha, **29** : 44, 46

SARVODAYA (M. K. GANDHI),
see UNTO THIS LAST, G.'s summary.

SASTA SAHITYA MANDAL, NEW DELHI
75 : 393

SATARA (MAHARASHTRA)
 parallel govt. during Quit India movement in, **81** : 228

SATHINA SATH SUTRO (VASANT-RAM SHASTRI)
52 : 92

SATI
 and Hinduism, **27** : 15 origin of custom, **65** : 9-10
 practice of, condemned, **46** : 159

SATIRES AND EPISTLES OF HORACE
23 : 188

SATSANG ASHRAM, PABNA
 khadi work at, **27** : 191, 325

SATURDAY REVIEW, THE
7 : 226

SATYAGRAHA
 and acceptance of suffering, **8** : 155, 335-6; **9** : 107-8, 236, 238, 306; **10** : 48-9, 174, 186, 249, 275; **14** : 172, 253-4, 277, 307, 337, 369, 456; **29** : 291; **34** : 487; **42** : 135; **43** : 148, 214-15, 218; **69** : 287; **77** : 390; **86** : 143
 and Anarchists, **16** : 50; **22** : 19
 and Bolshevism, **15** : 168-9, 275
 and c.d., **15** : 314, 316, 341, 377, 383, 384, 436-7; **16** : 49, 406-7; **17** : 77; **19** : 302; **20** : 61; **25** : 59, 489; **26** : 492; **34** : 171-2; **35** : 104; **68** : 42, 45-6, 69, 232; **71** : 62
 and constructive work, *see under CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME*.
 and education, **9** : 83-4, 463; **16** : 437, 449-50
 and faith in God, **37** : 113; **42** : 24; **43** : 125-8; **69** : 226-7, 231-2, 412-13; **73** : 69
 and fasting, *see under FASTING*.
 and fearlessness, *see under FEARLESSNESS*.
 and freedom from untouchability, **24** : 248; **26** : 66-7, 264-5, 268, 292; **28** : 379; **35** : 99-100
 and jail-going, **6** : 421, 440, 442, 444, 485; **8** : 401-2; **9** : 3, 45, 120, 123, 215-16, 218-20, 236-8, 259, 314, 317-18, 494; **14** : 420, 455-6; **15** : 191, 199; **16** : 327; **21** : 500; **22** : 501-2; **57** : 299-300, 302-5; **85** : 148, 203

and obedience to jail discipline, **22** : 19-20, 30, 356; **24** : 193-4; **40** : 243-4; **42** : 203-4, 492; **43** : 192-3; **44** : 23-4, 347
 and hunger strikes in jail, **74** : 361
 and love, **43** : 93, 151; **71** : 194, 353; **85** : 282
 and n.c., *see under NON-CO-OPERATION*.
 and non-embarrassment of adversary, **29** : 259-60, 267-8
 and passive resistance, **13** : 291, 520-21, 531; **16** : 368-9, 509; **17** : 152; **19** : 238-9; **24** : 92; **29** : 93-6; **89** : 62-3; **90** : 337
 and resistance to armed aggression, **71** : 202; **72** : 234-5
 and self-purification, **20** : 4-5; **24** : 248; **33** : 219-20, 263; **45** : 329
 and spinning, *see under SPINNING*.
 and swaraj, **10** : 51, 64; **14** : 63-4, 456; **18** : 329-30; **21** : 200-201, 277, 405, 525-6; **23** : 71-2; **24** : 26; **26** : 505-6; **28** : 332; **29** : 4; **34** : 134, 135; **42** : 129; **43** : 61, 76, 84, 125-6, 187; **45** : 328, 341; **79** : 382; **85** : 282; **90** : 292
 and truth and ahimsa, **8** : 350; **9** : 225, 226, 260; **14** : 334, 362, 400-401, 406; **16** : 92, 408-9; **17** : 153-4; **25** : 587; **29** : 228; **37** : 191; **43** : 76, 83, 102-3, 170-71, 214, 236-7, 346-7, 369-70; **48** : 369-70; **69** : 63-4, 232-3; **80** : 430; **89** : 279; **90** : 253. *See also under AHIMSA*.

and women and children, **48** : 407-8
 conditions for, **9** : 224-7; **24** : 247-9; **27** : 332-5; **29** : 168-9; **41** : 203-4; **83** : 353; **88** : 107; **89** : 264-5, 279-80
 definition, **8** : 91-2; **10** : 500; **11** : 175-6; **12** : 341-2; **13** : 442; **19** : 460-62, 466; **24** : 22, 566; **42** : 491-2; **49** : 263; **57** : 301; **67** : 189; **68** : 163-4; **83** : 221-2, 412
 duties and qualifications of satyagrahis, **24** : 21-2, 27, 28, 77; **25** : 163-4; **28** : 379; **35** : 511-13; **37** : 61-2; **42** : 129, 491-3; **45** : 222-3; **47** : 104; **68** : 149, 444; **69** : 7-8, 69-70; **72** : 337-9; **83** : 260
 efficacy of, **7** : 361; **8** : 61; **9** : 96-7, 101, 182, 210, 489-90, 507; **12** : 351, 437-8, 467; **13** : 288; **14** : 63-4, 353; **29** : 93, 95, 268-9; **34** : 172-3; **42** : 491; **43** : 48, 59, 61, 133-4; **47** : 2, 217; **48** : 407-8; **57** : 349; **73** : 7, 407; **87** : 260; **89** : 249; **90** : 50-51
 essay competition on, **8** : 196, 492-8; **9** : 431, 443, 445
 etymology and origin of concept, **8** : 23, 131-2; **29** : 92-3; **39** : 254-5, 301; **84** : 431; **87** : 257
 individual and mass, **13** : 68; **16** : 439; **41** : 203-4; **55** : 428; **77** : 433; **90** : 119

SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM, SABARMATI
13 : 33, 84-7, 91, 101; **14** : 160; **31** : 56; **70** : 313; **78** : 275-6

SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM, SABARMATI
 activities in, **13** : 44, 57, 97, 366, 432-4, 533-4; **14** : 410; **16** : 49-50, 334-5; **34** : 84-5; **36** : 61, 66, 401-4
 agriculture, **33** : 35, 52; **36** : 126; **42** : 146; **50** : 216, 228-9
 carpentry, **50** : 216
 dairying, **33** : 10, 244, 294-5, 476; **40** : 306; **50** : 216, 229-32; **55** : 87; **56** : 26,— shifting of dairy to Biraj, **59** : 288
 education, **13** : 456; **15** : 124-5; **23** : 307, 321; **31** : 84-5; **43** : 124; **50** : 232-6; **52** : 226; **53** : 138, —teaching of Gujarati, **47** : 17, —teaching of Hindi, **45** : 96; **47** : 34, 40
 khadi work, **23** : 307, 321; **33** : 241; **35** : 187; **36** : 221, 404-7; **39** : 341, 392-3; **40** : 232; **47** : 162; **49** : 435-7; **50** : 25, 216, 219-20; **78** : 240
 tannery, **33** : 10, 105, 456-7; **36** : 110-11; **43** : 186; **50** : 216; **56** : 178-9
 affairs of, **38** : 57; **42** : 245, 265, 268, 269, 283-4, 288-9, 296-7, 298-9, 311; **44** : 203-5, 212; **49** : 31-2, 152-3, 259-60, 435-6; **50** : 149-50, 183-4; **53** : 115-18, 288-91, 361-3, 382-3; **54** : 33, 97-8; **55** : 30-34, 52, 86-91, 161-3; **74** : 55, 116; **78** : 49; **81** : 82-5, 272-4
 and body labour, **29** : 449; **49** : 187-8; **50** : 24, 214-17; **54** : 9-10
 and observance of ahimsa, **50** : 205-8

killing of monkeys, **50** : 206
 mercy-killing of calf, **37** : 207, 297-8, 310-15, 339-40, 361-2; **49** : 430, 431; **50** : 207; **59** : 90, 92; **64** : 224; **74** : 179-80
 and removal of untouchability, **50** : 221, 223; **51** : 209, 245; **59** : 59
 and varnashrama, **13** : 94; **16** : 184-5
 burglaries in, **23** : 227-8; **33** : 256-7, 265, 332-3; **35** : 159-60; **37** : 146; **40** : 305, 310, 365-6; **42** : 98, 100, 136, 137; **43** : 186, 449-50; **44** : 9; **50** : 8
 change of name, **56** : 58; **90** : 81, —as Udyog Mandir, **38** : 23-4, 33-4, 195, 417; **39** : 403; **50** : 197
 common kitchen at, **20** : 216; **33** : 38, 85, 230; **37** : 65, 139, 213, 260, 417; **38** : 194-5, 236-7; **40** : 232; **42** : 56, 61, 62, 63, 67, 95, 136, 232; **44** : 66; **55** : 243; **79** : 308
 constitution of, **13** : 91-8; **14** : 145, 435; **36** : 177, 311, 340, 341, 342, 359, 363, 366-7, 398-410
 condition of brahmacharya, **37** : 295; **38** : 23-4; **42** : 164; **46** : 23; **49** : 332; **50** : 209-13, 225; **53** : 414; **55** : 40-41; **88** : 10
 conditions for admission, **31** : 476; **33** : 330; **34** : 384-5; **37** : 6, 27, 96, 124; **40** : 332-3, 338, 339, 348-9, 350-51, 354, 357, 368, 372; **41** : 521-2
 — of Harijans, **13** : 144; **16** :

SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM, SABARMATI
 184-5; **26** : 180-81; **31** : 197; **39** : 315-17; **44** : 30; **48** : 188, — of widows, **44** : 213
 draft changes in rules, **38** : 22-4, 32-4
 rules of conduct for children, **54** : 210-11, 453
 vows, **13** : 226-33; **31** : 148; **36** : 418, 461-3; **44** : 141; **46** : 284; **53** : 217-18; **55** : 131, 301; **62** : 192-3
 conversion into Harijan Ashram, **56** : 27, 39, 41-3, 45, 65-6; **70** : 75, 83-4, 113, 125-6, 142-3, 165, 276
 dietetic experiments at, **41** : 263-5, 279-80, 306-7, 359
 establishment of, **36** : 288; **39** : 314-15; **55** : 301
 aims and objects, **28** : 406, 407; **29** : 435; **36** : 223-4; **43** : 66, 68-9; **49** : 38, 395
 funds for, **13** : 455-8, 460-63; **14** : 467-8; **36** : 273
 history of, *see SATYAGRAHASHRAM-NO ITIHAS*.
 inmates
 and discipline, **50** : 278-9; **73** : 402, 416-17
 and participation in Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 6, 33, 45, 59-60, 92
 daily routine of, **34** : 263; **36** : 410
 dress, **61** : 274-5
 food, **13** : 96; **31** : 543; **51** : 358; **52** : 87, 100-104, 170; **53** : 147-8; **81** : 36, 264
 moral lapses, **15** : 10-11; **40** : 209-12, 217, 219-20, 223, 231, 250, 251, 253-5, 266-7,

291-4, 311, 329, 399, 406; **42** : 258, 310-11, 322-3, 367-8; **44** : 67, 146-7; **58** : 74, 300; **59** : 35-6
quarrels among, **35** : 42, 111-12, 156, 162-3, 207
library at, **56** : 14, 166; **59** : 28
marriages at, **30** : 85-9; **33** : 472-3; **50** : 223
simplicity in, **53** : 438-9
prayers at, **33** : 106-7; **44** : 38; **50** : 197; **55** : 154
Christian and Islamic hymns in, **59** : 17
property, **13** : 538, 552; **14** : 441, 464; **31** : 151, 162-3, 168; **36** : 409-10; **55** : 302, 303, 315, 318-19
role in national satyagraha, **73** : 423
sanitation at, **33** : 397, 461; **42** : 103-4; **50** : 224; **56** : 112
Trust Deed of, **29** : 435-6
visitors' impressions, **73** : 428
water lift for, **32** : 65, 92, 480; **33** : 7, 10, 48, 105-6, 137, 200, 211, 328; **42** : 228
winding up — question of, **55** : 288-9, 290-91, 294-5, 304, 306, 310, 312, 315-16, 325, 327-8, 336, 346; **58** : 211; **59** : 57; **78** : 106, 125
women's section in, **40** : 309-10, 328, 405-6; **41** : 231-2
activities, **40** : 376
and prohibition work, **43** : 217
and Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 92
hostel for, **56** : 427
SATYAGRAHA AUR ASAHIYOG
23 : 144; **25** : 83

SATYAGRAHA IN CHAMPARAN (RA-JENDRA PRASAD)
39 : 331
SATYAGRAHA IN GANDHIJI'S OWN WORDS (JUBILEE BROCHURE ISSUED BY A.I.C.C.)
G.'s foreword to, **62** : 174
SATYAGRAHA IN SOUTH AFRICA (M. K. GANDHI)
13 : 295, 296; **23** : 186, 312; **28** : 100; **29** : 289; **35** : 472; **36** : 271, 330, 449; **39** : 106; **50** : 189, 190, 193; **72** : 223
text, **29** : 1-269
translation into English, **39** : 255
SATYAGRAHA PLEDGE
against Rowlatt Act, **15** : 16, 120-22, 130-31, 326; **17** : 140
against terrorism, **15** : 172-4, 175-6
meaning of, **15** : 169-70
signing of, **15** : 322-3
SATYAGRAHA PRESS
establishment of, **15** : 217
SATYAGRAHA SABHA
and law-breaking, **15** : 481
formation of, **39** : 363
rules of, **15** : 132-3
SATYAGRAHA SATHI (K. G. MASHRUWALA)
74 : 55
SATYAGRAHASHRAMNO ITIHAS (M. K. GANDHI)
49 : 281, 342, 364; **50** : 277
English translation, **50** : 188-236
SATYAGRAHA WA SWARAJYA (S. P. PATWARDHAN)
86 : 152
SATYAGRAHA YUDDHA
43 : 275

SATYAGRAHI MAHARASHTRA (PRE-MABEHN KANTAK)
73 : 83

SATYAGRAHNI MIMANSA (MAGANBHAI DESAI)
49 : 439

SATYAKAMA OR TRUE DESIRES (STOKES)
49 : 230, 517; **52** : 327

SATYARTHAPRAKASH (DAYANAND SARASWATI)
23 : 151-2; **25** : 84; **41** : 224;
52 : 197, 235, 419; **53** : 36, 428
 ban in Sind on, **78** : 296; **86** : 36-7

G.'s criticism of, **24** : 145,
 160; **32** : 65-6; **57** : 448; **65** : 41-2; **82** : 11
 Arya Samajists' protest
 against, **24** : 180, 181, 228,
 264-6

SATYA SHODHAK SAMAJ, POONA
53 : 249-50

SATYAVAN (OF MYTHOLOGY)
28 : 173; **30** : 63; **41** : 292;
63 : 424

SATYAVATI (OF MYTHOLOGY)
27 : 333

SAURASHTRA
27 : 108; **47** : 250
 Amritlal Sheth as editor of,
26 : 498-500

SAURASHTRA MITRA
42 : 134

SAURASHTRA RAJPUT CONFERENCE,
see KATHIWAR RAJPUT CONFERENCE.

SAVANTVADI
 Raja of
 exceptional character of, **33** : 239-41

G.'s tribute to, **33** : 468
 spinning in, **37** : 74

SAVITRI (OF MYTHOLOGY)
27 : 363; **28** : 173; **30** : 36, 63;
34 : 113; **41** : 292; **42** : 6; **54** : 276; **63** : 424; **86** : 353

SAVLI (U.P.)
 experiments in village work at,
62 : 230
 leprosy in, **61** : 397

SAYINGS OF KABIR
41 : 418

SAYINGS OF MAHOMED (ABDULLA SOHRAWORTHY)
6 : 175; **89** : 158

G.'s foreword to, **66** : 411
SAYINGS OF ZARATHUSTRA, THE
39 : 138

SCHEDEDULED CASTES,
see HARIJANS.

SCHOOLS
 boycott of, *see under BOYCOTT.*
 Christian
 favouritism by Govt., **71** : 217-18
 co-education in, criticized, **17** : 535
 national, *see NATIONAL SCHOOLS.*
 prayers in, **31** : 439-41, 494-8
 text-books for, **56** : 295-6.
See also EDUCATION.

SCHOPENHAUER, ARTHUR
4 : 369
 on Indian philosophy, **1** : 178

SCIENCE
 and humanitarianism, **29** : 424-5
 and search for truth, **62** : 389
 and vivisection, **48** : 405
 debasing influence of, **34** : 319
 definition, **40** : 269-70
 laws of, **53** : 77

modern method of teaching criticized, **14** : 28
 progress of, **88** : 203
 study of
 and national schools, **26** : 255, 276

SCIENCE AND ART OF LIVING (DR. LEONARD HILL)
41 : 236, 237

SCIENCE FOR KIDDIES (R. B. GREGG)
37 : 175

SCIENCE FOR POWER
31 : 190

SCIENCE OF HEALING (KUHNE)
60 : 175

SCIENCE OF A NEW LIFE, *THE* (DR. COWEN)
34 : 398

SCIENCE OF PEACE (BHAGWANDAS)
23 : 179; **25** : 84

SCIENCE OF WEAVING (MAGANLAL GANDHI)
41 : 342

SCINDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
34 : 279; **66** : 389
 use of khadi by workers of,
72 : 15

SCOTLAND
 and wearing of kilts, **14** : 60
 role of banks and churches in,
13 : 534

SCRUTATOR
45 : 302

SCYTHIANS
 their invasion of Punjab, **17** : 115

SEANCES,
see under OCCULTISM.

SEARCHLIGHT, THE
31 : 80; **34** : 158; **57** : 288;
63 : 253

SEAS AND LANDS (EDWIN ARNOLD)
62 : 178

SECOND JUNGLE BOOK, THE (RUDYARD KIPLING)
23 : 148, 188

SECRET CITY, THE (J. J. DOKE)
12 : 168, 209

SECRET OF THE UNIVERSE, THE
53 : 446

SECULARISM
 and patronage to minorities' institutions, **89** : 51, 79

SEDITION COMMITTEE
17 : 140
 report of, **17** : 124

SEDITIOUS MEETINGS ACT
22 : 345
 and G., **18** : 89
 and Khilafat convention, **17** : 388
 in Amritsar, **18** : 461

SEDITIOUS WRITINGS ACT
 and newspapers, **14** : 85-6; **24** : 516-18

SEEKERS AFTER GOD (FARRAR)
23 : 145, 188; **25** : 83, 85

SEGAON/SEVAGRAM,
see under SEVAGRAM ASHRAM.

SEKSARIA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, WARDHA
85 : 143

SELECTIONS FROM GANDHI (N. K. BOSE)
56 : 498; **59** : 46; **86** : 407

SELF-CONTROL
 and birth-control, *see under BIRTH-CONTROL.*
 and control of palate, **52** : 192
 and public work, **14** : 192, 218; **23** : 23; **37** : 119-20
 and spiritual growth, **12** : 428

SELF-REALIZATION

and students, **41** : 459-60; **42** : 65
and swaraj, **14** : 299; **22** : 134
cultivation of, **13** : 30; **14** : 449; **29** : 356; **30** : 193-4; **31** : 483-4; **32** : 45; **44** : 9-10; **49** : 27, 115-16, 162, 231; **50** : 42-3
Gita on, *see BHAGAVAD GITA*, on conquest of senses.

SELF-REALIZATION

10 : 70; **28** : 403; **31** : 260; **83** : 408
and freedom from ego, **31** : 240; **32** : 106-7
and non-attachment, **84** : 456
as aim of knowledge, **14** : 133
as ideal of life, **46** : 378; **50** : 80; **81** : 460
pursuit of, **61** : 44; **83** : 410; **85** : 509
through conquest of senses, **30** : 231; **32** : 162; **61** : 40
through service of others, **28** : 385; **31** : 511; **41** : 291; **60** : 2, 159.

See also MOKSHA.

SELF-RESTRAINT V. **SELF-INDULGENCE** (M. K. GANDHI)
33 : 405; **34** : 373; **35** : 373, 394, 472; **36** : 264-6; **49** : 368; **72** : 199

review by Mary Stopes, **36** : 246

SEMIRAMIS (QUEEN OF ASSYRIA)
defeat in Punjab of, **17** : 115

SENECA
on temperance, **1** : 99

SENTINEL, THE
65 : 418; **67** : 276

SEPARATE ELECTORATES,
see under COMMUNAL AWARD and MUSLIMS.

SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY

SERMON ON THE MOUNT,
see under BIBLE.
SERVANT
25 : 134
SERVANT OF CHRIST, THE (PERIODICAL)
59 : 342
SERVANT OF INDIA, THE (PERIODICAL)
15 : 344; **21** : 543; **34** : 436; **46** : 61; **59** : 203; **60** : 128; **61** : 327
fire in press of, **30** : 506, 521, 536, 551-2, 561
on British connection, **18** : 430
on n.-c., **19** : 362-3
on spinning, **19** : 364-5
SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY
12 : 530; **31** : 23, 97; **33** : 269, 366-7; **34** : 45; **35** : 295; **38** : 79, 363; **39** : 334; **42** : 76, 123; **45** : 390
and G., **13** : 159, 200; **39** : 298, 306-7
and G. K. Gokhale, **7** : 14; **10** : 138-9; **11** : 309; **13** : 244, 255; **14** : 82, 201-2
and khadi, **38** : 100
and Kheda satyagraha, **14** : 282, 388
and Satyagraha Ashram, **14** : 404
and V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, **15** : 11
'Bharat Sevak Samaj' as name for, **84** : 302
criticism of, **10** : 138-9
dissensions in
resignation of N. M. Joshi, **72** : 302-3
founding of, **13** : 226
funds of, **13** : 251; **31** : 43-4

its services, **39** : 309
 its work for Hindi, **14** : 404

SERVANTS OF THE PEOPLE SOCIETY
42 : 3, 312; **38** : 319, 320

SERVANTS OF UNTOUCHABLES' SOCIETY,
see HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH.

SESUTO LANGUAGE
10 : 260

SEVAGRAM ASHRAM
69 : 52, 221; **72** : 89; **73** : 373, 423, 444; **76** : 309, 412; **77** : 50fn, 210, 414; **79** : 25, 119; **80** : 5fn, 8fn, 17, 25, 29, 31, 36 to 38, 43 to 45, 47 to 49; **54** : 57, 59, 63, 72, 73, 85, 88, 112, 129, 150, 160, 164, 193, 194, 221, 260, 263, 265, 266, 273, 274, 279, 308, 313, 319, 355, 377; **81** : 405; **83** : 18, 105, 137, 146, 193, 194, 210, 213, 226, 233, 291, 292, 347fn, 407fn; **84** : 304; **88** : 148, 163, 268, 269, 299, 352, 360, 362, 369-70, 380, 383, 403, 420, 455, 494, 505, 506, 510fn; **89** : 462, 463, 470; **90** : 20, 21, 46, 67, 101, 103, 181, 220, 258, 259, 349, 376, 383, 418, 458, 488, 515, 520, 530, 532
 affairs of, **75** : 119-20, 126; **84** : 304-5
 and the adjoining village, **65** : 433; **68** : 85; **79** : 3, 90
 cholera in, **67** : 216, 218, 222, 234, 259; **69** : 229; **81** : 222, 224, 226
 development as model village, **65** : 300-301, 330; **75** : 40-45; **78** : 186-7; **80** : 70; **85** : 185-6
 illiteracy in, **63** : 414
 malaria in, **63** : 296
 population, **63** : 122, 414
 poverty in, **64** : 12
 reasons for G.'s settling down in, **63** : 107, 240, 257-8, 295, 418; **72** : 310
 school at, **63** : 12, 64
 temples in, and Harijans, **64** : 175
 wages of spinners in, **64** : 406-7
 change of name from Segaoon to, **71** : 305
 funds — banking of, **82** : 198
 khadi work, spinning and weaving in, **67** : 80; **70** : 1-2; **74** : 202, 333; **90** : 457
 maternity home and hospital at, **87** : 7-8
 Nayee Talim school at, **78** : 114
 quarrels in, **68** : 35, 232, 236
 rules of conduct for inmates, **75** : 139-41
 snakes in, **71** : 212
 theft in, **72** : 122, 124 to 128, 142-3, 144, 147, 150 to 153, 155, 156, 158, 159; **76** : 150
 weddings at
 simplicity of rites, **81** : 94-5

SEVA SADAN, POONA
30 : 72-3
 activities of, **23** : 536
 G. K. Deodhar's work for, **14** : 464

SEVEN MONTHS WITH MAHATMA GANDHI (KRISHNADAS)
36 : 449; **37** : 257; **42** : 315

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS
74 : 377

SEWING MACHINE
 adoption in villages, **65** : 211
 usefulness of, **59** : 404

SEYCHELLES
 condition of Indians in, **10** : 378

SHABARI (OF *RAMAYANA*)
26 : 4, 152; **32** : 368; **41** : 542

SHAD-DARSHAN-SAMUCHCHAYA-GRANTH (HARIBHADRA)
23 : 152; **31** : 519; **39** : 114

SHAHABAD (BIHAR)
 communal riots in, **14** : 2, 79,
81 fn; **21** : 218
 Harijans' conversion to Christianity in, **65** : 316-18

SHAH ALAM
84 : 448

SHAHJEHAN
17 : 515; **25** : 154

SHAKESPEARE
14 : 274, 331*fn*; **19** : 103; **24** : 262; **25** : 405; **26** : 378; **27** : 317; **28** : 41, 430; **39** : 73; **41** : 253; **45** : 96; **63** : 325, 421; **67** : 161; **83** : 56
 on love, **6** : 286
 quotations from, **50** : 84; **85** : 372
 Mark Antony's speech, **33** : 412

SHAKTA AND SHAKTI (WOOD-ROFFE)
23 : 187; **25** : 85

SHAKUNTALA (KALIDAS),
see ABHIJNANASHAKUNTALAM.

SHAKUNTALA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
42 : 239; **50** : 174

SHANKARACHARYA
13 : 80, 104, 314; **16** : 187; **19** : 142, 175, 477; **21** : 246, 259, 348; **23** : 346, 537; **24** : 265, 392, 524; **25** : 509; **26** : 262, 263, 409, 410, 455; **31** : 180; **34** : 93, 408, 438; **41** : 143, 184; **42** : 77; **50** : 52, 263; **52** : 165, 182; **57** : 23; **58** : 166; **67** : 232; **68** : 298; **70** : 196; **79** : 434
 and advaita, *see ADVAITA*
 and Buddhism, **14** : 475; **51** : 304; **88** : 82
 and interpretation of shastras **19** : 328
 and moksha, **29** : 397; **32** : 106; **87** : 428-9
 and prayer, **31** : 497
 and theory of Maya, **32** : 319
 and untouchability, **26** : 259, 362-3; **31** : 212-13
 his commentary on *Bhagavad Gita*, **34** : 89
 monism of, **32** : 462
 on discipline of mind, **12** : 375
 on Hinduism, **26** : 131
 on virtue of endurance, **87** : 428-9

SHANKARACHARYA (TITLE)
 of Ahobilamatam, Srirengam, **52** : 221
 of Kamakotipeetam, **52** : 221
 of Karvir Peeth, **26** : 481
 of Kumbakonam
 and ex-communication of Brahmins, **21** : 447
 of Puri, **53** : 243 to 245; **57** : 66, 67
 of Sardapeetam, Sringeri, **52** : 221
 of Uttaradimatam, **52** : 221

SHANKHANE KODI
49 : 77; **52** : 327

SHANTANU (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
32 : 97*fn*

SHANTI PATRIKA (BENGALI MAGAZINE)
86 : 378

SHAREEF LADKA (URDU PLAY)
50 : 455; **52** : 327

SHASTRAS
and ahimsa, **23** : 24; **28** : 49, 317-18; **32** : 314, 332; **37** : 58
and child marriage, *see* CHILD-MARRIAGE, and scriptures.
and cow-protection, *see under* COW-PROTECTION.
and morality, **20** : 29; **28** : 287; **31** : 494
and prostitution, **20** : 8
and purity of mind, **33** : 90, 414-15, 435
and reason, **33** : 186, 355, 400; **35** : 98; **36** : 87
and suicide, **50** : 16
and temple-entry, *see under* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.
and Truth, **32** : 314, 332
and untouchability, *see under* UNTOUCHABILITY.
and untouchables, **20** : 320, 508-9; **28** : 111-12, 316-17; **32** : 96, 113, 314; **53** : 405-6
and usury, **14** : 243
and war, **63** : 339
as authority on conduct, **32** : 329-30
authenticity of, **39** : 431; **52** : 305-6, 410
interpolations in, **12** : 154-5; **43** : 132
interpretation of, **12** : 94; **29** : 443-4; **33** : 237; **49** : 257; **52** : 284-5; **53** : 348-9; **54** : 273
on fasting, **52** : 330; **59** : 321; **78** : 278

on use of meat and wine as medicine, **37** : 67

SHATRUGHNA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
14 : 358; **86** : 222

SHATRUNJAYA SHRINE
award regarding, **31** : 249

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD
36 : 73; **49** : 5; **55** : 64; **78** : 149; **86** : 67
and birth-control, **63** : 273
on British character, **88** : 302

SHEEP-BREEDING
in India, **59** : 338

SHEIKH SAADI
6 : 463; **7** : 44; **32** : 329

SHEKHUPURA
communal riots in
massacre of Muslims, **90** : 471

SHELLEY, P. B.
52 : 369
and vegetarian food, **1** : 293
quoted, **68** : 203-4

SHEPPARD, DICK
criticism of his no-war movement, **63** : 319-22

SHERIDAN
41 : 37

SHIKARPUR (SIND)
communal riots in, **71** : 71-3, 146, 159-60

SHIKHANDI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)
49 : 232, 249

SHIKSHAKANCHE KAIVARI
52 : 317

SHIKSHANA PATRIKA
82 : 29

SHIPPING
Govt. scheme for, **90** : 308

SHIROMANI GURUDWARA PRA-BANDHAK COMMITTEE
22 : 83, 170-71, 208; **23** : 234-5

and Congress, **24** : 293
 and firing at Jaiton, **23** : 209
 and Gurudwara agitation, **24** : 293
 and n.-c., **19** : 420-21

SHISHUPAL (OF MAHABHARATA)
15 : 100

SHIVA
1 : 128; **12** : 156; **32** : 253, 319; **37** : 222; **41** : 183; **45** : 98; **49** : 50, 90; **51** : 269; **54** : 326; **57** : 106; **69** : 197; **72** : 434; **81** : 315; **82** : 241; **83** : 75
 and Parvati, **35** : 162-3, 175
 marriage of, **32** : 494
 tapascharya of, **32** : 272

SHIVA BAVANI (BHUSHAN)
60 : 393; **61** : 54

SHIVAJI
5 : 139; **19** : 477, 478; **20** : 43, 149; **24** : 512; **26** : 488, 490, 549; **39** : 472; **40** : 402; **50** : 284
 and Islam, **88** : 117
 bravery of, **37** : 21, 42-3; **69** : 287
 his successes against Moguls, **33** : 177
 simple living of, **65** : 407

SHIVA SANKALPA
67 : 367

SHIVI (OF MYTHOLOGY)
 story of, **32** : 378

SHOLAPUR
 labour trouble in, **58** : 120
 martial law in
 and attempted assassination of Bombay Governor, **47** : 208, 232, 241
 release of political prisoners under G.-I. Pact, **45** : 312

tribal unrest in, **66** : 300-301

SHOP ASSISTANTS
 problems of, **16** : 257-8; **66** : 179

SHRAVANA (OF RAMAYANA)
10 : 198; **12** : 369; **24** : 170; **27** : 284; **54** : 350
 his devotion to parents, **12** : 425; **19** : 17; **39** : 10, 29; **62** : 82

SHRAVANA PITRIBHAKTI NATAKA
 its influence on G., **39** : 10

SHRIMAD RAJCHANDRA
 G.'s foreword to, **62** : 61

SHRIMATI NATHIBAI DAMODAR-DAS THACKERSEY UNIVERSITY
17 : 337

SHRIVRITIPRABHAKAR
23 : 188

SHUDDHI
24 : 228-9, 235; **33** : 324; **66** : 163-4
 and anti-untouchability movement, **63** : 50
 and Arya Samaj, **57** : 365
 and Kohat riots, **26** : 87, 342
 criticized, **24** : 148, 188-9; **32** : 556; **33** : 8, 9, 90, 100-101, 135; **56** : 167

SHUDRAS
 and Hindu scriptures, **28** : 111-12, 316-17; **32** : 96, 113, 314; **35** : 259; **59** : 91
 and learning of Sanskrit, **34** : 266
 and moksha, **32** : 289
 and remarriage of widows, **31** : 314
 and service, **69** : 220
 and varnashrama, **59** : 64
 and wearing of sacred thread, **31** : 359

definition, **24** : 282
Gita on, **32** : 199, 345.
See also HARIJANS.

SHUKADEV (OF MYTHOLOGY)
24 : 122; **29** : 12; **62** : 429
 as ideal brahmachari, **67** : 105,
 106; **68** : 250

SIALKOT
 n.-c. movement in, **19** : 459

SIASAT
 forfeiture of security, **18** : 305

SIDDHANTSARA
23 : 188

SIDELIGHTS ON THE CRISIS IN INDIA
 (H. HARCUORT AND CHHOTU-
 RAM)
33 : 409; **34** : 44 *fn*

SIDHPUR (BARODA STATE)
 moneylenders' evil practices in,
66 : 122

SIKAR (JAIPUR STATE)
 release of prisoners in, **68** : 281-
 3
 satyagraha in, **61** : 148, 164

SIKANDER HYAT KHAN-BALDEV
 SINGH PACT
78 : 300

SIKH LEAGUE
45 : 399
 and non-violent n.-c., **18** : 415,
 482-3

SIKH RELIGION: ITS GURUS' SACRED
 WRITINGS, THE (M. MACAU-
 LIFFE)
23 : 180, 181

SIKHS
 advised to eschew violence,
73 : 54-6; **84** : 176, 187; **87** :
 261; **90** : 43, 72-4, 126, 413, 448
 advised to oppose Cabinet Mis-
 sion Plan on Grouping, **86** :
 228, 235, 242, 286, 361
 and ahimsa, **21** : 551; **23** : 45;
71 : 178; **76** : 248-9
 and carrying of kirpans, **68** :
 2; **76** : 249; **87** : 400; **88** :
 21-2; **89** : 171-2, 274-5; **90** :
 470
 Privy Council judgement on,
90 : 73, 98
 and communal representation,
20 : 462-3; **25** : 419
 and Congress, **47** : 139-41; **67** :
 248; **84** : 217, 338
 and drinking, **66** : 137; **89** :
 4
 and the Golden Temple, **22** :
 170-71
 and the Gurudwara Move-
 ment, *see* AKALI MOVEMENT/
 GURUDWARA MOVEMENT.
 and Hinduism, **13** : 260; **19** :
 422; **25** : 155; **28** : 263-4; **63** :
 267; **88** : 254
 and joint electorates, **60** : 266;
63 : 267, 294
 and long hair, **49** : 375
 and Muslims, **25** : 118-19; **88** :
 359-60
 and national flag, **20** : 462
 and n.-c. movement, **19** : 409,
 420-21; **21** : 505-6, 531-2; **22** :
 5-7, 25
 and separate electorates, **45** :
 399-400; **78** : 300-301; **85** :
 22
 and swaraj, **19** : 398; **25** : 400;
73 : 25-6
 bravery of, **18** : 357; **22** :
 208-9; **33** : 430; **48** : 307; **88** :
 45; **89** : 4; **90** : 123, 125, 288,
 293
 demand for separate State, **90** :
 40

employed to suppress Arabs, **18** : 356

Namdhari, **25** : 544

Pakistan's refusal to accommodate, **90** : 106-7

political rights of, **46** : 192; **72** : 84

status in free India, **88** : 75

SIKH WARS
5 : 102; **17** : 29

SILENCE
 and action, **31** : 365
 and search for truth, **31** : 528; **60** : 435
 and self-realization, **53** : 127; **83** : 408
 as art, **86** : 209
 effect on health, **70** : 285-6
 importance of, **21** : 268-9; **39** : 56; **50** : 443; **79** : 433, 434; **80** : 436; **81** : 462; **83** : 44, 379; **88** : 120; **89** : 362
 purpose of, **53** : 127

SILK
 in Vedic times, **33** : 420

SIMLA
 as seat of Govt., **46** : 153
 climate, **90** : 252
 corruption in, **84** : 98
 forced labour in, **20** : 515
 Harijan quarters in, **84** : 145-6, 148
 symbol of Govt. extravagance, **20** : 116-18

SIMLA CONFERENCE
 and G., **80** : 328, 329, 335-6, 382-4
 communal basis of invitations to, **80** : 331-3, 341, 349-50, 383, 443-4
 objection to, **80** : 341, 342, 345-6, 390

Congress representation, **80** : 381-2
 failure of, **80** : 426; **81** : 1, 4, 8; **84** : 384
 question of formation of national Govt.
 and communal parity, **80** : 335-6, 341, 406; **84** : 109, 122
 and question of Harijan representation, **85** : 20
 British Govt.'s statements, **80** : 390, 440-43, 445-50
 Congress proposals, **84** : 341-2
 Muslim League resolution on, **84** : 323

SIMLA PACT,
see GANDHI-IRWIN PACT, Second Settlement.

SIMON COMMISSION
33 : 214; **35** : 205, 231, 234, 351, 356, 433, 455; **36** : 72, 91, 151 *fn*; **37** : 238, 291; **38** : 1, 16; **39** : 461-2; **41** : 281; **42** : 202, 449, 487
 boycott of, **36** : 8, 9, 14-15, 19, 33, 43, 97; **38** : 30, 161-3, 184-6, 249, 343, 385; **40** : 68; **41** : 499
 and students, **40** : 6-7
 report of, **48** : 336

SINCLAIR, UPTON
50 : 110

SIND
 communal riots in, **70** : 391-2; **71** : 71-4, 119, 148, 159-60; **73** : 37, 181, 185; **74** : 319; **90** : 196
 Amtussalaam's work during, **73** : 188, 194-6, 232
 and self-defence, **72** : 424, 460-61

atrocities on Hindus and Sikhs, **24** : 147-8; **45** : 383-4; **73** : 60-61, 98, 150, 153-5, 197, 220-21; **87** : 400; **90** : 326-7, 334, 375, 396, 489, — their exodus, **88** : 20-21, 367-8; **89** : 236-7, 378-9, 436-7; **90** : 377-9, 474 dowry in, **39** : 415-16; **40** : 139-40; **62** : 435 floods in, **41** : 312, 354, 365-6, 384, 442; **42** : 16-17 harassment/persecution of Harijans in, **89** : 235, 236, 321; **90** : 168-9, 303-4 Hur outrages in, **76** : 122-7, 163-4, 230-32; **81** : 129 arrest of Harijan supporters, **90** : 200-201 khadi in, **25** : 81; **40** : 9-10; **46** : 361 poverty in, **40** : 9-10; **46** : 361 propagation of Hindi in, **61** : 308 public spirit in, **13** : 257 purdah in, **56** : 91 question of amalgamation with Bombay, **71** : 180 question of separation, **37** : 70 fn, 256; **58** : 172 rainfall in, **48** : 196 repression in, **23** : 37 satyagraha against Rowlatt Act in, **15** : 262-3 suspension of c.d. movement in, **73** : 180; **75** : 37 SIND DESH SEVA MANDAL, *see* SIND NATIONAL SERVICE LEAGUE.

SIND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY Congressmen's resignation from, **74** : 335

elections and Congress, **73** : 321, 351

SIND OBSERVER
73 : 179

SIND NATIONAL SERVICE LEAGUE
45 : 390

SIND STUDENTS' CONFERENCE
36 : 459

SINGAPORE Indians and Chinese in, **5** : 5 Japanese invasion of — British withdrawal, **76** : 299, 309, 359, 409

SINGER, ISAAC MERRIT and invention of sewing machine, **25** : 251

SINKING SHIP (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)
25 : 84

SINN FEIN, *see under* IRELAND.

SIRAT-UN-NABI (MAULANA SHIBLI)
44 : 129, 175; **49** : 384; **50** : 301, 460

SIROHI (RAJPUTANA STATE) repression against Praja Mandal in, **70** : 179-80; **71** : 164; **72** : 128

SIRSI TEMPLE, BELGAUM and abolition of animal sacrifice, **75** : 431

SITA (OF RAMAYANA)
13 : 365; **18** : 58, 320, 330, 387, 393, 394, 402, 403, 442, 443, 453; **19** : 27, 44, 245, 252, 349, 389, 455, 504, 509, 554; **21** : 105, 127, 141, 339, 367, 515; **22** : 49, 79, 145; **24** : 24, 458; **25** : 6, 7, 558; **26** : 3, 17, 23, 403; **27** : 35, 99, 107, 112, 126, 170, 308; **28** : 30, 98, 105, 177, 178, 295, 318, 340, 420,

426; **29** : 196, 322; **30** : 36, 63, 478; **31** : 511; **32** : 104, 319, 525, 528, 539, 557, 570; **33** : 6, 45, 83, 149, 186, 435; **34** : 143, 427; **35** : 11, 27, 38, 39, 44, 62, 77, 85, 86, 148, 174, 183, 196, 289, 325, 346, 347, 359, 490; **36** : 164; **37** : 371, 383; **39** : 447; **40** : 86, 221, 237, 369; **41** : 72, 161, 269, 476, 541 to 543; **42** : 6, 478; **43** : 30; **44** : 308, 309, 407, 408, 411, 412, 451; **49** : 43, 273; **50** : 317; **51** : 18, 99; **52** : 224; **56** : 140; **57** : 45, 46, 100, 111, 123, 128, 177, 206, 210, 273, 337; **60** : 165; **61** : 40, 181; **62** : 363; **63** : 52; **64** : 30; **68** : 298, 400; **71** : 239, 241, 242, 270, 302; **72** : 392; **73** : 37; **74** : 369; **82** : 128, 302; **83** : 30, 52, 63, 64; **84** : 212, 295; **85** : 331, 348, 480; **86** : 222, 305, 353; **87** : 134, 294; **88** : 105, 203, 224; **89** : 455 and Rama, **29** : 322; **35** : 451 and spinning, **28** : 295; **37** : 371 and use of gold ornaments, **10** : 397-8 her tribulations, **43** : 30 purity of, **21** : 401; **40** : 404-5; **56** : 432; **82** : 302; **83** : 52; **87** : 294; **90** : 112 rejection by Rama, **51** : 99; **87** : 134 sacrifice of, **9** : 499; **10** : 205, 397, 398 virtues of, **31** : 511; **32** : 525, 338, 539; **33** : 45, 149, 435; **34** : 497; **40** : 404-5

women asked to emulate, **18** : 58; **19** : 44, 245, 252, 504, 554; **28** : 30, 295; **35** : 148

SITA-HARAN (CHANDRASHANKAR)
23 : 181; **25** : 84

SIX SYSTEMS, THE
25 : 84

SIXTY YEARS OF ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA (K. T. SHAH)

49 : 77, 511, 513, 517; **52** : 327

SKEEN COMMITTEE

29 : 389
question of boycott by Congress, **30** : 20

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

humane methods advocated for, **40** : 155-6
uncleanliness in, **4** : 353

SLAVERY

and money, **42** : 507
and untouchability, **56** : 88-90
in England

abolition of, **55** : 317

SLAVERY OF OUR TIMES, THE (LEO TOLSTOY)

10 : 65

SLEEP

as restorer of energy, **4** : 388
control over, **31** : 356

SMALLPOX

and nature cure, **54** : 86
and sanitation, **41** : 141
causes and cure, **4** : 453; **12** : 110-12, 115-17, 118-19
compulsory segregation opposed, **11** : 306-7
treatment for, **42** : 470-71
vaccination against, **15** : 7; **18** : 329; **30** : 356
G.'s objections, **53** : 355

SMITH, ADAM

58 : 353his economic theories, **59** : 205

SMOKING

and students, **35** : 186and tax on cigarettes, **43** : 63harmfulness, **5** : 105; **6** : 77-8,**270**; **9** : 237; **11** : 481; **14** :138-9; **19** : 216, 285-6; **29** :**364**; **33** : 193; **34** : 483-5;**35** : 268-9, 357; **39** : 69; **40** :138, 152; **66** : 342; **77** : 18-19;**85** : 451-2; **89** : 76in trains, **42** : 460-61, 502wastage of money in, **47** : 26

SMRITIS

29 : 443-4; **64** : 149and child-marriage, **31** : 379and women, **14** : 204; **64** : 84-5authenticity, **53** : 241; **63** : 153for modern times, **64** : 175-6, 236, 277interpolations in, **31** : 329; **59** : 91; **67** : 287on brahmacharya, **32** : 359on intercaste marriages, **59** : 89on self-control in marriage, **62** : 261-2; **65** : 146untouchability in, **52** : 157; **56** : 341; **57** : 7varnashrama in, **59** : 62.*See also MANUSMRITI.*

SMYRNA

inclusion of, in Greece, **18** : 17independence of, **18** : 74

SNAKE-BITE

cure/treatment, **12** : 159-60; **61** : 220, 338-9; **62** : 50-51deaths in India from, **43** : 158

SNAKES

killing of, **12** : 157-8; **13** : 499;**33** : 234; **34** : 130-32; **39** :341; **61** : 183, 190-91, 225,248, 291-3; **63** : 254-5

SOAP

use undesirable, **31** : 32; **40** :197-8, 249; **54** : 381; **62** : 316;**85** : 263

SOCIAL DINNERS,

*see CASTE DINNERS.**SOCIAL EFFICIENCY* (SHIVRAM PHERWANI)**23** : 181; **25** : 84*SOCIAL EVOLUTION* (KIDD)**23** : 179; **25** : 84

SOCIALISM

an ancient ideal, **87** : 284and abolition of zamindari system, **60** : 71; **67** : 352and ahimsa, **87** : 424, 427; **88** : 324and belief in God, **88** : 324and class-conflict, **88** : 412and communism, **85** : 8and Congress, **68** : 193-4and equal distribution of wealth, **48** : 241; **69** : 219; **88** : 2and Hinduism, **58** : 248and Indian values, **64** : 192, 385and industrialization, **66** : 355and state ownership of means of production, **68** : 113; **83** : 27-8and trusteeship, **88** : 263and violence, **58** : 27, 251; **60** : 326; **61** : 260meaning of, **85** : 7-8; **88** : 282-3

SOCIALISTS

place of machines in, **69** : 225
principles of, **65** : 141

SOCIALISTS
and Congress, **59** : 243; **68** : 193-4; **87** : 514; **88** : 66
and Constructive Programme, **68** : 68; **78** : 75
and formation of national govt., **87** : 327
and a new world order, **73** : 17-18
desire to capture power, **90** : 403
G.'s differences with, **59** : 319; **62** : 231; **69** : 210-11
high literacy among, **78** : 63
their ignorance of Indian conditions, **61** : 403.
See also CONGRESS SOCIALIST PARTY.

SOCIAL REFORMS,
see under REFORMS.

SOCIAL SERVICE CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA
14 : 121-8
its resolution on Depressed Classes, **14** : 118

SOCIAL SERVICE LEAGUE
work done by, **13** : 237, 238

SOCIAL WELFARE
74 : 229

SOCIETY
and the individual, **40** : 23-4; **69** : 258, 321; **73** : 93
and tradition, **38** : 89

SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE, CHICAGO
6 : 274

SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
charges against, **23** : 501

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS,
see QUAKERS.

SOMNATH TEMPLE

SOCIOLOGIST, THE
7 : 158

SOCRATES
5 : 49; **8** : 159, 241; **9** : 243; **13** : 522; **22** : 245, 432, 501; **23** : 6; **25** : 249; **29** : 237; **44** : 339; **49** : 514; **53** : 469
as satyagrahi, **17** : 152-3
story of, **8** : 172-4, 185-7, 196-9, 212-14, 217-21, 227-9
wisdom of, **49** : 169-70

SODEPUR
khadi in, **38** : 219

SOLDIERS
and faith in ahimsa, **84** : 188
and n.-c., **48** : 417
and weaving, **21** : 276, 344
foreign, in India, **76** : 49-50, 61, 65, 110-11
misbehaviour of, **73** : 63-5, 108-9; **75** : 293, 416-17, 420-22; **76** : 147-9, 242.
See also entries under ARMY.

SOLOMON (OF BIBLE)
8 : 328; **28** : 427

SOLOMON COMMISSION,
see SOUTH AFRICA INDIANS' GRIEVANCES COMMISSION.

SOLON
and Croesus, **68** : 105

SOMALI, S.S.
5 : 226
ill-treatment of Indians aboard, **5** : 135, 141, 155

SOME SOUTH INDIAN VILLAGES
(GILBERT SLATER)
31 : 444

SOMNATH TEMPLE
plunder by Mahmud Gazni, **4** : 407
plundered gates of, **90** : 274
renovation of, **90** : 299

and acceptance of Govt. aid, **90** : 127, 226

SONG CELESTIAL, THE (EDWIN ARNOLD)
1 : 171; **22** : 437; **29** : 370; **31** : 320; **33** : 284; **37** : 422; **39** : 60; **79** : 279; **87** : 151

SOUL,

see ATMAN.

SOUL-FORCE

20 : 111, 473; **24** : 319
 and brute force, **13** : 485; **15** : 335-6; **18** : 155-6
 and control over senses, **49** : 119
 and religion, **10** : 370
 and satyagraha, **10** : 129, 248; **14** : 63-4, 337, 366, 379
 and self-defence, **20** : 19
 and suffering, **26** : 68-9; **33** : 176
 efficacy of, **10** : 48, 110, 204; **39** : 357; **41** : 515-16, 522; **90** : 171
 meaning of, **79** : 278

SOULS

its merits discussed, **1** : 161

SOUTH AFRICA

Areas Reservation and Immigration and Registration (Further Provision) Bill, **23** : 205-8, 258-9, 287, 300-301, 329, 375-6, 401, 426; **28** : 292; **29** : 345, 346, 354, 357, 358, 360, 380 *fn*, 383, 385, 402, 431, 439, 446 *fn*; **30** : 1, 24, 25; **31** : 10, 552
 A.I.C.C. resolution on, **30** : 410
 amended 10th section of, **30** : 30
 postponement of, **30** : 375-6

select committee to take evidence on, **30** : 41 *fn*, 45-6, 89-90

Paddison deputation (Govt. of India) on, **30** : 41 *fn*, 45-6, 350, 379

Asiatic Land and Trading Amendment Bill, **15** : 458; **69** : 115; **70** : 44

Immigration Regulation Act/Bill (1911-13), **16** : 290

amendment, **10** : 450-51, 453, 464-5, 469, 470-71, 482-3, 486 to 488, 497; **11** : 6, 10, 214, 217, 227-8, 241, 315; **12** : 78, 94, 255

and British Govt., **12** : 70-71, 114, 193

and the Chinese, **10** : 474-5
 and colour-bar, **10** : 467-8, 469-70; **12** : 14, 107, 113, 185, 187, 193

and educated Indians, **12** : 7, 11-12, 16, 54-5, 78, 86, 100, 107, 109, 113

and entry of minors, **11** : 496, 497-8; **12** : 8, 28, 348-9

and indentured Indians, **12** : 109, 112, 113, 120-21, 123, 141, 174-5

and Indians' entry into Orange Free State, *see under* ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

cases under, **12** : 249-50, 346-8, 348-9

education test under, **10** : 84-5, 119, 358, 416, 417, 425 to 427, 434, 439, 461-2, 466-7, 478, 487, 495, 498-9; **11** : 71, 214-15, 216, 218, 219, 222, 229, 257-8; **12** : 17

Indians' objections to, **10** : 339, 403, 409, 418, 437, 441-2, 448-9, 455, 457, 461; **11** : 2, 44, 81-2, 216-19, 224, 228, 229, 231-2, 329; **12** : 7-8, 13-14, 16-18, 27-8, 32, 34-6, 54-8, 71-2, 78-9, 86 to 91, 94-5, 99 to 102, 107-10, 112-13, 117-18, 120-25, 139-40, 141, 161-2, 173-5, 182-3, 185, 193-5, 342-4, 346-9, 370-71
provisions, **10** : 409, 463-4; **11** : 71-2, 218-19, 221-4, 576-84
regulations under, **12** : 139, 152, 548-9, —legal opinion sought on, **11** : 333-4
Unionist Party's opposition to, **12** : 58, 71, 102, 104
Indians' Relief Bill (1914)
18 : 467; **29** : 265-6
amendment recognizing Indian marriages, **12** : 418-19, 424
and indentured Indians, **12** : 426-7, 432-3, 441, 450, 466, 498-500
effect on Indian position, **12** : 421-2, 432, 439, 450-51, 468
provisions, **12** : 450-52, 623-6
Liquor Bill of 1927, **25** : 423; **36** : 16
Precious and Base Metals Act and Townships Acts, **16** : 289
Public Health Act, **33** : 118
climate, **1** : 187; **29** : 10-12
colour bar in, **2** : 3-6, 51-2, 54, 71-2; **3** : 377, 380; **4** : 123; **6** : 159, 338; **26** : 221-2, 276-7; **27** : 444; **29** : 76-7, 299, 400, 402-3; **30** : 509; **31** : 10, 73-6,

170-71, 332, 552; **32** : 476-7, 510; **33** : 76; **35** : 423; **39** : 91-100, 120-22; **48** : 315-16; **55** : 386; **71** : 144-5; **73** : 85; **82** : 150; **83** : 35, 230-32, 257, 280, 284-6, 353; **84** : 249, 337, 424; **85** : 10-11; **86** : 28-9, 91-2, 218-19; **87** : 22, 414; **88** : 358-9, 453-4; **90** : 51-2
European Railwaymen's strike in, **12** : 322-3, 341-2; **14** : 235-6, 237; **29** : 259-60
Indians in
and Africans, **68** : 273; **83** : 353
and drinking, **9** : 99; **69** : 319; **77** : 16
and truthfulness, **4** : 333-6
charge of insanitation against, **1** : 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 214-16, 217-18; **2** : 27-8; **3** : 427-8; **4** : 359-61; **6** : 293-4, 308-9; **12** : 483; **29** : 42; **32** : 55
classing with Natives of, **1** : 152, 153, 177, 220, 266, 270-71; **4** : 111-12, 385; **5** : 173, 243-4
description as 'coolies', **2** : 3, 52, 54, 71; **3** : 8-9, 11-12; **8** : 106; **39** : 230
differences between Hindus and Muslims, **4** : 452; **12** : 472, 482
disabilities of, **1** : 206, 212, 213; **2** : 2-36, 50-60, 100-103, 136-42, 192-9, 250-51, 252-5, 376-80; **3** : 274-6; **12** : 230-31; **13** : 2-3, 57, 154-5; **14** : 411-12, 412-13; **15** : 21, 105, 106, 369, 426, 429, 430, 456-8; **16** : 242,

280-81, 352; **18** : 41, 292; **19** : 528-9; **23** : 115, 205-8, 256-7, 425-6; **25** : 286-8; **26** : 61, 219, 236, 269-70, 350; **28** : 25-6; **29** : 288-9, 357-62; **30** : 24-5; **31** : 516; **32** : 526-7; **33** : 49; **34** : 311-12; **37** : 147, 178, 272; **40** : 387-8; **46** : 177; **68** : 385-6; **69** : 115, 259, 292-3, 367, 376-8; **74** : 255, —and Indian National Congress, **4** : 51-2, 62-3, 272-3; **16** : 356-7; **29** : 354-5, 375, 383, —and Government of India deputation (1925), **29** : 270-71, 276-7; **32** : 431, —and settlement of 1927, **33** : 152, 269-70, 340, —and Shastri's appointment as Agent-General, **33** : 119, 269, 326-7, 329, —R.T.C. on (1926), **30** : 349-50, 509; **32** : 76, 87, 437, 463-4, 476-7; **33** : 63-4, 117-19, —Royal Commission to investigate, **16** : 87-9, 106-9, 118, 135, 141-2, 262 education of, **5** : 163-4; **12** : 371 firearm licences for, **12** : 438, 479 marriages, non-recognition of, **4** : 22; **11** : 277-8, 281-2, 496, 497-8, 504-505; **12** : 1, 4, 13 to 17, 19-20, 26-7, 28-31, 55, 64, 77 to 79, 82, 84-6, 90, 108, 113, 120-21, 124, 141, 174, 178-9, 194, 199, 201-2, 224-30, 240-41, 243, 339-40, 345-6, 399, 402-4, 450-51, 491, 568-9; **29** : 263, —and Searle judgment, **13** : 76-7,—

satyagraha against, **29** : 221-8 population, **2** : 50, 51; **3** : 378; **10** : 77; **30** : 1-2 rights as British subjects, **1** : 136, 137, 142, 153, 156, 252, 264-5, —and s.a. Commission of 1920, **17** : 20-21 services in World War-I, **14** : 41, 413. *See also under NATAL, ORANGE RIVER COLONY and TRANSVAAL.* Natives in and liquor laws, **40** : 145-6 Christianity among, **1** : 226 disinclination to work, **1** : 240 education of, **5** : 234-5 fight for rights, **40** : 63, — and help from Indians, **66** : 368-9; **69** : 408 ill-treatment of, **90** : 59 political composition, **2** : 36, 51, 70 poverty of, **5** : 382 natural resources, **48** : 225 plague in, **84** : 260 political divisions, **29** : 8-9 relationship with Empire, **16** : 108; **29** : 183 satyagraha for equal rights by Indians in, **61** : 401; **67** : 284; **68** : 139, 168, 204, 385-6; **69** : 163, 166, 259, 313, 377, 378; **70** : 91, 187, 188, 211; **79** : 382, 391; **83** : 352-4; **84** : 158, 215, 337, 339, 357, 432; **85** : 11, 92, 151, 245-6, 276, 308, 329, 379, 442; **87** : 492, 503; **89** : 353-4, 407; **90** : 171-2, 515-17 advice against conflict with Natives, **85** : 233-4

advice to satyagrahis not to give up ahimsa, **77** : 144; **85** : 297-8, 303; **89** : 354 arrests during, **84** : 360 Congress resolution on, **84** : 418-23 courage of satyagrahis praised, **84** : 423, 432; **87** : 163 fast by satyagrahi prisoners, **77** : 83 Govt. repression, **84** : 366, 408 Indian demand for R.T.C. rejected, **90** : 170 unity among satyagrahis, **90** : 52 Whites' brutalities, **84** : 355-8, 371-3, 398, 422, 490 world sympathy for, **87** : 260. *For the earlier satyagraha led by Gandhiji*, see SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA.

SOUTH AFRICA

6 : 7, 10, 139, 171, 180, 182, 207 on s.a. Indian satyagraha, **6** : 85, 217-18; **9** : 483

SOUTH AFRICA BRITISH INDIAN COMMITTEE, LONDON

7 : 31, 45, 145, 148, 156, 159, 165, 185, 200, 214, 216, 236, 289, 293, 307, 446; **8** : 100, 122, 126, 143, 147, 205; **9** : 68, 128-9, 191-2, 413; **11** : 62, 115, 173, 201, 242, 272, 330, 452, 461, 506; **12** : 42, 114, 138

accusations against, by *Rand Daily Mail*, **7** : 68

and Natal Municipal Bills, **6** : 278, 323, 371; **7** : 209, 215 and Natal traders' licences, **6** : 292-3, 336, 347

and removal of £3 tax on indentured Indians, **11** : 199 *fn* and Rhodesian Indians, **7** : 110; **8** : 288, 336 and TVL Asiatic Law Amendment Act/Bill, **6** : 376, 380, 388-9, 390, 409, 447-8, 458 and s.a. Indian satyagraha, **7** : 27, 59-60, 65, 73-4, 110, 123-4, 153-4; **10** : 71-2 and Vrededorp Stands Ordinance, **6** : 342-3, 347 finances, **6** : 20, 86, 184-5, 241, 278, 322-3, 363, 371-2, 448; **7** : 266, 278, 318, 446; **8** : 288; **11** : 273, 440-41, 499; **12** : 41, 105, 197 formation of, **6** : 15, 18-19, 24, 26, 75, 86, 134, 142-3, 148, 149, 155, 162 to 164, 169, 184-5, 190, 195, 227-9, 245-6, 404-5; **29** : 100

its work for s.a. Indians, **7** : 187, 207, 209, 225, 227, 277-8; **12** : 33-4

need for continuation, **7** : 288, 294-5; **11** : 357

office bearers of, **6** : 233, 236, 286, 307

SOUTH AFRICA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

and Indian immigration, **5** : 221-3

and Indian traders, **6** : 445-6

SOUTH AFRICA FORWARD PARTY, JOHANNESBURG

formation of, **8** : 210

SOUTH AFRICA INDIANS' GRIEVANCES COMMISSION (SOLON MON COMMISSION)

appointment of, **12** : 272

Indians' objections to, **12** : 273-4, 276 to 281, 283, 286, 288-90, 302-5, 327, 344-5, 353; **29** : 256-9, 261-2
report of, **12** : 389, 396-9, 514-21

SOUTH AFRICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, LAMBALAND
12 : 170; **77** : 421fn

SOUTH AFRICAN BAPTIST UNION
12 : 169

SOUTH AFRICAN BULLETIN
4 : 388

SOUTH AFRICAN COMMISSION
(1920)

17 : 21-2, 333; **19** : 483

Indian representation on, **16** : 268, 281, 289-91

its terms of reference, **16** : 270-71

repatriation scheme recommended by, **17** : 486; **18** : 2-3

SOUTH AFRICAN GUARDIAN

on Asiatic locations, **4** : 144-5

SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN CONGRESS

40 : 325; **65** : 128; **70** : 92

and Indians' re-entry into s.a.,

36 : 236 fn

bickerings in, **30** : 64

SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN DEPUTATION TO INDIA (1926)

29 : 354, 358; **31** : 181-2,

362-3, 406, 426, 449

G.'s interview to, **30** : 17

personnel of, **29** : 304

SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA

13 : 20, 48, 58, 62, 77, 199,

287-9, 295, 296; **14** : 236, 237,

239-40; **15** : 108, 129, 170,

244, 255; **16** : 380, 411-12,

441-2; **20** : 273, 465; **33** : 165;

34 : 469-70; **90** : 526

and British public opinion, **6** : 445; **9** : 537; **12** : 437, 512;

8 : 23, 24-5, 27, 74, 123-8, 349,

410; **10** : 143, 422-3

and the Chinese, **6** : 501; **9** : 416, 421; **11** : 49

and educated Indians, **8** : 429-31; **10** : 142-3

and Indian National Congress,

6 : 409-10; **7** : 86, 98, 373-4

and Indian traders, **6** : 482, 486-7; **8** : 27-8, 151, 250, 255,

274, 332, 365, 367-8, 370, 412,

432-3; **9** : 3-4, 7, 13, 44-5, 62

and Lord Hardinge, **13** : 290;

36 : 443

and Pathans, **8** : 98, 253-4, 473;

9 : 151-3

and Railwaymen's strike, **12** : 322-3, 341-2; **47** : 15

and women and children, **6** :

487-8; **10** : 422-3; **12** : 31, 209,

215, 235-6, 244-6, 357, 511

association with Indian extremist movement denied, **9** : 306, 320, 329

burning of voluntary registration certificates, **8** : 330, 331, 333-4, 342-6, 348, 349, 369-70, 378, 402, 407, 412, 451, 452,

456, 462, 473, 481

charges against leaders, **8** : 12,

17

confiscations during, **10** : 175-6

deputation to England, *see*

TRANSVAAL INDIAN DEPUTATION.

finances, **7** : 145, 207, 208,

375; **8** : 370; **9** : 264, 320, 363,

392-3, 504, 506, 531; **10** : 72,

111, 152, 153, 175, 182-3, 229-

33, 379, 385; **11** : 248-9, 299; **12** : 41, 114, 152, 217, 237, 297, 361, 385, 562; **13** : 107, 129-30, 136, 138, 292-3, 308-9
donations from India, **43** : 174; **88** : 193-4
gains of, **9** : 116, 245; **11** : 98-104; **48** : 360
guidelines for, **6** : 441-2, 490, 496-8; **9** : 1-3, 96-7, 106-8, 159-60, 187-8, 194-6, 198-9, 200-201, 215-16, 216-19, 220, 252-3, 357-8, 472; **10** : 73-4, 151-2; **12** : 58-62, 114-15, 195-8
heroism of satyagrahis, **15** : 153, 157-8, 160, 164-5; **20** : 15
history of, **8** : 323-4; **9** : 172-3, 292-5; **29** : 1-269
issues, **9** : 18-29, 50-52, 54-5, 59-61, 67-8, 113-15, 124-9, 142-4, 171-3, 278, 288-301, 315, 316, 318-21, 331-3, 335-6, 510, 514-19, 539-43
march into TVL, **12** : 262, 267, 512-19, 592-3; **43** : 61
meetings/resolutions, **5** : 418-23; **6** : 394-408; **8** : 24, 319-22, 380-81, 391-6, 436-9, 456-60, 473-6, 499-500, 510; **10** : 90-95, 102-3
negotiations, **7** : 162-3, 174-5; **8** : 461, 462-5, 469-70; **9** : 69, 271-2, 408-11, 461-2, 468, 471-3, 477, 481, 482-3, 521, 529; **10** : 357-8, 360, 365, 400-401, 446; **11** : 2, 10-11, 15, 21, 23 to 34, 36 to 40, 44 to 50, 59-60, 76, 79 to 82; **12** : 180, 187-8, 295, 299-302
objects of, **7** : 207-9, 304-5, 335, 441-2; **8** : 329, 335-6, 365-6, 391-6; **10** : 457, 473; **11** :

250-51; **12** : 186, 193, 215-16, 227, 230, 239-41, 254, 328-9, 331, 349-51
public support for, **6** : 385, 471, 489, 491; **7** : 143; **10** : 174
repression by Govt., **9** : 30-31, 99, 192, 196; **43** : 43
arrests and imprisonments, **7** : 129-33, 380-81; **8** : 383-4, 387-90, 444-5; **9** : 6, 15, 17, 35, 44, 65, 76-7, 92, 183, 185, 197-8, 246-7, 251-2, 263, 330-31, 416, 421, 445, 470, 493, 494, 499-501, 507, 517-18; **12** : 191, 192, 214, 221, 241, 257
deportations, **9** : 5, 94, 217, 247-8, 264, 353-4, 357, 366, 367; **10** : 194-5, 196-7, 223-5, 232-5, 263, 274, 275, 283, 289, 297
martyrs, **10** : 335; **12** : 486-7, 523-4
satyagrahis' ill-treatment in jail, **8** : 39-40, 44, 54, 409-10; **9** : 6, 49-50, 57-9, 62, 64, 68-71, 75, 79, 93, 145-9, 161-5, 180-81, 210, 221-4, 228-34, 238-43, 283, 297-8, 299, 359-61, 415-16, 483-4, 535-6, 557-65; **10** : 109, 140-41, 160-61, 163-4, 185, 187, 190-92, 211, 217, 224, 234-6, 242, 268, 269-70, 270-71, 299, 301, 304-5, 368-9, 389-90, 420; **12** : 283-4, 307, 310
review, **12** : 184-6, 448-50, 508-19
Settlements, *see* GANDHI-SMUTS SETTLEMENTS.
For a history of the satyagraha movement by Gandhiji, see Vol. XXIX, pp. 1-269.

SOUTH AFRICAN NEWS, THE
8 : 205; **10** : 200, 465

SOUTH CALCUTTA NATIONAL SCHOOL
 and hand-spinning, **28** : 329

SOUTHELIAN ISLAND
 capture by Japan, **5** : 16-17

SOUTHERN CROSS (WADIA)
52 : 327

SOUTH INDIA FLOOD RELIEF FUND
25 : 52
 use of, for khadi work, **30** : 138;
33 : 311-12

SOUTH INDIAN LANGUAGES
 Devanagari as common script for, **66** : 8

SOUTH INDIA RAILWAYS
 grievances of employees, **83** : 100-102

SOUTH KANARA
 khadi work in, **23** : 519-20

SOYABEANS
 experiments at Maganwadi, **62** : 104-5
 nutritive value of, **61** : 458;
62 : 42-3, 58-9
 price of, **62** : 152

SPAIN
 and Islam, **29** : 360
 Republican revival, **48** : 442
 Civil War, **54** : 116; **67** : 391
 Congress support for Republic, **72** : 30
 uprising of 1909, **9** : 497

SPARTANS
 courage of, **8** : 130; **21** : 367;
45 : 284, 295

SPECTATOR, THE
45 : 276; **47** : 230; **48** : 175, 181; **49** : 242

Prince Tiano's *History of Islam* reviewed in, **6** : 375

SPEECHES OF THE HON. MR. G. K. GOKHALE (G. A. NATESAN)
11 : 309

SPEECH ON KHADI (RAMANATHAN)
49 : 77

SPENCER, HERBERT
4 : 94, 95, 458; **10** : 15; **35** : 466;
37 : 379
 on modern civilization, **10** : 279

SPICES
 advice to give up, **39** : 403, 404, 452; **40** : 67
 harmfulness, **12** : 340; **29** : 13;
30 : 231, 315, 322; **33** : 185, 275; **77** : 13

SPINNING
 and ahimsa, **21** : 108, 123-5, 191; **22** : 3; **23** : 82, 92; **26** : 313-14; **27** : 34-5, 143-4, 244; **30** : 475; **33** : 177; **43** : 32, 36; **58** : 400; **64** : 249; **66** : 373; **68** : 60; **69** : 196-7, 215, 241-2, 288, 316-17, 324; **70** : 390; **71** : 169, 234, 235-7, 327, 411; **78** : 63, 75-9, 173; **87** : 262, 314, 410; **88** : 376; **89** : 319-20, 321; **90** : 206, 232
 and Anglo-Indians, **27** : 182, 189-90, 409, 438-9
 and *Bhagavad Gita*, **21** : 307-8, 337-8
 and children, **21** : 230-31; **29** : 274-5; **59** : 149; **74** : 328; **82** : 305
 and c.d./n.-c./satyagraha, **20** : 18, 119; **21** : 4-5, 390; **22** : 42, 151; **24** : 14, 237-8, 431; **69** : 232; **71** : 64, 65,

126, 358-9; **72** : 77, 216-17, 303-4; **75** : 104-5, 231-2; **83** : 348
 and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.
 and Constructive Programme, **27** : 71; **47** : 105; **82** : 279; **88** : 309
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **22** : 486-7; **23** : 86, 89, 92, 201; **25** : 76, 269; **26** : 174; **27** : 199-201; **28** : 215; **32** : 455
 and intelligentsia, **27** : 89, 128, 258, 283, 422; **33** : 17
 and khadi, **15** : 373, 374; **16** : 21, 287; **30** : 150-51; **35** : 23-4
 and labourers, **26** : 344, 380, 381; **28** : 227; **33** : 68-9; **73** : 4
 and the masses, **20** : 295; **24** : 564-5; **31** : 43-7; **32** : 25
 and national schools, **19** : 234, 316-17; **20** : 10, 75; **23** : 309, 344-5; **25** : 72-3, 421; **26** : 28-9, 249, 292, 404-5; **27** : 92, 218-19, 285; **30** : 130-31, 208, 243, 412, 522-3; **31** : 98-9, 144, 222, 264-5, 271-2, 279, 315, 409; **32** : 28, 31, 404, 565, 592; **33** : 3, 18-19, 27-8, 57, 438; **34** : 374-5, 491; **35** : 132, 178, 195, 199, 306; **36** : 333; **41** : 216, 451-2; **42** : 178; **65** : 234; **66** : 169; **70** : 240; **72** : 322; **87** : 329
 and prisoners, **24** : 44; **43** : 192, 322; **65** : 452-3
 and sadhus, **26** : 465, 500-501
 and self-sufficiency in cloth, **19** : 215, 277-9, 435, 535; **41** : 26-7; **42** : 292-3; **82** : 133, 234; **85** : 74-5, 129, 327-8, 341-2, 419, 438; **90** : 206

and students, *see under* STUDENTS.
 and swadeshi, **18** : 33, 59, 71, 238-9, 266-7, 321, 436; **19** : 33, 445, 508; **26** : 427
 and swaraj, **16** : 22, 299; **18** : 70-72, 338, 436; **19** : 230, 240, 247, 249, 258-60, 295, 325, 485, 516, 552-3; **20** : 16, 22, 79-80, 111-12; **21** : 149, 179-80, 269; **23** : 242, 294-5, 309, 316, 378-9, 381, 491; **24** : 83-4, 375, 377, 405, 416-17, 431-2, 450, 458-60, 533, 565; **25** : 11, 63, 142, 185, 218, 299, 312, 405, 435, 447, 464; **26** : 245-6, 311, 400, 505, 506-7; **27** : 1, 7-9, 32, 67 to 71, 81, 85-6, 101, 142, 155, 167-8, 193, 229, 254-5, 258, 287, 429; **28** : 4, 11, 51, 123, 234, 288; **29** : 301, 427-8; **30** : 3, 119-20, 253-6, 390, 476; **31** : 129, 199-200; **32** : 508-9; **33** : 204; **35** : 402, 419; **37** : 288; **41** : 49; **64** : 191; **70** : 316; **71** : 26-7, 70-71, 98-100, 134, 285-7; **75** : 6-7; **81** : 55-7, 88-9, 108, 298, 319; **82** : 276, 297, 358, 365-6, 416; **83** : 50, 80, 260, 356-7, 377; **84** : 69, 77; **85** : 134, 228, 409-10; **87** : 420; **88** : 4, 121. *See also under* KHADI.
 and village revival, **30** : 116, 579-80; **31** : 58, 60, 62, 168; **33** : 23, 182; **36** : 107; **40** : 240, 414; **83** : 49-50
 and weaving, **32** : 23-6; **35** : 307, 347; **41** : 184, 345-6, 364-5; **43** : 11; **83** : 313-14
 and women, **14** : 87; **15** : 325-6, 465, 443-4; **16** : 21, 28-9, 54, 72, 80-81, 130-32, 161-2,

220, 256-7, 277, 284-5; **19** : 67, 241, 275, 295, 364; **21** : 95, 228; **22** : 73; **23** : 337; **24** : 45, 362, 458, 503-4; **27** : 67-8; **30** : 71, 418; **35** : 10-12, 45, 62, 64, 80, 100-101; **41** : 476; **43** : 77, 154-5, 221, 342; **70** : 381-2; **71** : 319; **74** : 328 as centre of village industries, **67** : 176; **71** : 239; **78** : 172; **87** : 228-9; **90** : 267 as famine/flood relief measure, **19** : 435-6; **21** : 238-40; **23** : 489-90; **24** : 282, 425, 446, 523-4; **25** : 184, 274; **26** : 350, 532; **27** : 118-19; **29** : 320; **30** : 138, 533; **41** : 288; **59** : 134; **78** : 198 as moral duty, **29** : 454; **31** : 475; **33** : 425; **34** : 97 as supplementary occupation to relieve poverty, **17** : 354; **20** : 344; **25** : 88, 143; **26** : 61, 62, 113-15, 241-2, 245-6, 282, 316, 324, 347-8, 352-5, 376-7, 462; **27** : 60, 67, 165, 197; **28** : 27, 214-15; **30** : 57-8, 133-4, 266, 275, 386; **31** : 515; **32** : 73-4; **33** : 14-15, 145, 166, 169, 193, 473; **34** : 78, 87, 284, 336, 426, 451-5; **35** : 29, 92-3, 200, 225, 291, 333, 350, 355-6; **36** : 153, 155, 171, 191; **37** : 59, 393-4; **38** : 3-4, 258; **39** : 414-15; **40** : 77; **41** : 389, 435, 466-7, 502; **42** : 38, 43, 219, 252; **46** : 140-41; **47** : 66, 89-90; **48** : 67, 111-12, 231; **53** : 108; **56** : 204, 226, 305-7, 353-5; **57** : 326; **59** : 23, 128, 179, 236; **60** : 139-40; **61** : 321, 323; **63** : 77-8; **66** : 359; **67** :

198-9; **68** : 174-6, 334, 420-21; **70** : 200-201, 232; **74** : 203, 278-9; **75** : 7; **78** : 177-8; **79** : 125; **82** : 175; **83** : 25-6, 45, 47-8; **85** : 129; **88** : 211 as yajna/sacrificial, **24** : 282; **30** : 56; **31** : 119-20, 273, 333-5; **32** : 505, 559; **33** : 24, 57; **34** : 93, 378; **35** : 186; **37** : 65; **38** : 133, 187; **41** : 30, 44, 190-93, 207; **42** : 166-7; **44** : 301-3, 320, 337; **49** : 78, 214, 386-8, 390; **50** : 8, 25, 30-33, 41-2, 102, 105, 135-6, 150, 220, 373, 437; **51** : 98, 203, 292, 431; **59** : 195-6; **67** : 119-20; **72** : 279, 352-3; **76** : 251; **79** : 54; **83** : 48, 377; **84** : 40-41; **85** : 29; **88** : 258, 319 discovery of, **16** : 8; **37** : 298-9 economics of, **14** : 161, 467; **15** : 306, 347, 454, 462; **16** : 28-30, 60-61, 223-6, 335-6; **17** : 29; **18** : 8, 59, 72, 85, 176, 272; **19** : 225, 407, 454; **20** : 32, 92-3, 94-5, 240, 241, 280, 295, 335-6, 343, 449; **21** : 391, 548; **22** : 404, 410; **23** : 6, 11-12, 239, 361-2; **24** : 285; **25** : 54, 60, 61, 375; **26** : 22, 83, 186-7, 238, 241-2, 245-6, 255, 269, 316, 350, 352-5, 365-6, 368, 376-7, 397, 468, 527, 538, 560-61, 573; **27** : 8, 9, 130-31, 164, 168-9, 181, 239, 254-5, 342, 460, 465; **28** : 8, 11, 80-82, 135-6, 195, 215, 227, 232, 254, 321; **29** : 301, 425, 440-41; **30** : 4, 96-7, 386; **31** : 12, 42-3, 462-4; **32** : 20, 24-5, 37, 54-5; **33** : 28, 42, 93, 144-5, 220,

274, 284, 296, 313; **34** : 9, 393, 410, 424, 426-7, 434, 479-81, 501, 502, 510; **35** : 133, 233-4, 241-2, 374, 400; **36** : 3, 214; **37** : 85-6, 205, 218; **43** : 227, 373; **89** : 289; **90** : 234
essay competition on, **32** : 48-9, 517; **33** : 31, 41; **34** : 103
Gujarati translation of prize essay, **35** : 359
importance/efficacy of, **25** : 376-7, 536-7, 561-2, 565, 576-8; **26** : 489; **48** : 79; **64** : 194, 197; **68** : 60-61; **84** : 433; **85** : 374-5; **86** : 21, 23; **87** : 325; **90** : 231-4
in ancient India, **31** : 321; **33** : 418-20; **34** : 95; **37** : 332; **40** : 14-15; **78** : 76; **81** : 112
in the West, **18** : 70; **28** : 188; **32** : 54-5, 85; **43** : 129
need for revival of, **17** : 478; **18** : 454; **20** : 15-16; **30** : 122-3; **31** : 479; **39** : 391
on takli, **43** : 137, 221, 227-8, 229, 299, 315, 316, 344, 398-9, 440; **49** : 108, 441; **61** : 33, 300
processes, **31** : 130, 499-500; **32** : 523-4; **33** : 152, 179, 401; **34** : 118-19, 246, 323-5, 525; **37** : 133-4; **40** : 74; **41** : 341-2; **42** : 127; **44** : 365; **50** : 221; **63** : 211; **64** : 429-31; **65** : 248; **75** : 46-7, 151-2, 277-8; **77** : 277; **79** : 319; **80** : 290-91; **81** : 181; **82** : 368-9; **84** : 3-4, 128-9; **85** : 295; **90** : 204
progress in provinces, **15** : 340, 379-80, 460; **16** : 191, 255, 256; **19** : 326, 438; **20** : 42,

43, 202, 276, 487-9; **21** : 11, 271-2; **22** : 79; **24** : 182-3, 241; **25** : 144, 219-20, 291, 407-8, 539; **26** : 38, 60-61, 89, 113-15, 220-21, 382-3, 420, 492-6; **27** : 53; **28** : 78-9, 145-6; **29** : 280; **30** : 76, 107, 505, 552-3; **31** : 48, 58-9, 187, 436; **34** : 224, 415; **35** : 299; **37** : 74, 217-18, 219; **38** : 253; **52** : 393; **70** : 69, 155-6; **71** : 23; **90** : 231
propagation of, **19** : 71, 324-5, 479, 492; **20** : 38, 196-7; **26** : 135, 179, 204, 348, 458, 500-501, 514-15; **27** : 219-21; **28** : 326; **57** : 22, 52; **68** : 339; **80** : 146; **83** : 149; **85** : 400, 404-5
wages for, **31** : 243, 452-3; **42** : 293; **46** : 316, 341-2, 360; **61** : 213, 222-3, 249-51, 257, 284-6, 320-21, 323-4, 396, 407, 412-13, 435; **62** : 10-11; **63** : 18, 385; **64** : 406-7; **66** : 360, 450-51; **67** : 199-200, 265-6, 409; **69** : 357-8; **70** : 100-102, 166, 167-8; **72** : 418-19; **75** : 105, 177; **76** : 127-8; **89** : 325

SPINNING FRANCHISE

and Congress, *see under CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL*.

SPINNING-WHEEL,

see CHARKHA.

SPIRIT OF ISLAM, THE (AMIR ALI)
5 : 468; **23** : 185; **25** : 84; **48** : 412; **50** : 339; **51** : 335
Gujarati translation, **6** : 270-71

SPIRITUALISM,

see OCCULTISM.

SPIRITUAL LIFE

quotation from, **38** : 318-19

<i>SPORTING STAR, THE</i>	
11 : 261	
its cartoon on Indian campaign, 8 : 427	
SPORTS/GAMES	
and health, 47 : 219	
communalism in, 73 : 213-14	
Indian —and education, 14 : 30-31	
SREE RAGHUNATH SWAMI TEMPLE, BERHAMPORE	
entry of Harijans into, 52 : 395	
SRIRANGAM	
entry of Harijans into temples, 86 : 390	
insanitation in, 36 : 12-13	
SRIRANGAPATAM TEMPLE, MYSORE	
entry of Harijans into, 54 : 126	
<i>STANDARD ELOCUTIONIST</i> (BELL)	
39 : 47	
STANDERTON (TVL)	
Indian railway employees hardships in, 7 : 441, 447-8, 452, 460	
Indian satyagraha against TVL registration laws, 6 : 489; 7 : 220; 9 : 15	
arrests in, 8 : 426, 431, 462	
G.'s trial and arrest, 12 : 263-5, 518	
STANGER	
Indian traders' license hardships in, 8 : 86, 215	
<i>STAR, THE</i> (JOHANNESBURG)	
3 : 106, 136, 349, 423, 551;	
4 : 75, 150, 180, 226, 228, 229, 240, 252, 263, 310, 317, 324, 327, 330, 351, 405, 413; 5 : 42, 263, 381, 398, 399, 404, 429, 431; 6 : 199, 200, 209, 289,	
<i>STATE</i>	
298, 325, 370, 394, 449, 452, 488; 7 : 11, 31 to 33, 37, 40, 47, 53, 59, 69, 85, 88, 100, 154, 175, 178, 187, 191, 232, 236, 291, 300, 313, 331, 348, 420, 421, 468; 8 : 20, 23, 29, 33, 342, 370, 470; 9 : 151, 396, 398, 399, 403; 10 : 88, 140, 184, 357, 363, 403, 421, 426; 12 : 235; 48 : 274; 72 : 187	
fire in offices of, 12 : 133, 134	
its charges against G., 6 : 197	
on Delagoa Bay Indians, 4 : 234	
on dissensions among Natal Indians, 6 : 298	
on hawkers' licences for Indians, 6 : 298	
on Indian opposition to TVL registration laws, 6 : 367, 388, 447, 449-53, 468, 474-5, 483, 489, 490, 501-2; 7 : 170-71, 194	
on Natal licensing Bills, 8 : 237	
on proposal for separate colony for Indians, 8 : 239	
<i>STAR OF INDIA</i>	
86 : 128	
and propagation of communal feelings, 87 : 247	
<i>STARS IN THEIR COURSES, THE</i> (JAMES JEANS)	
55 : 45	
<i>STATE</i> (MONTHLY JOURNAL)	
9 : 189; 10 : 118	
STATE	
and education, 89 : 51, 56	
and equality of religions, 45 : 371; 46 : 166, 363; 85 : 328; 87 : 1, 5; 89 : 51, 56-7	
and military education, 87 : 2	

and nationalization of industries, **24** : 433, 548-9; **45** : 371; **48** : 165-6; **58** : 28; **59** : 318-20; **66** : 389-90; **69** : 386; **85** : 205-6

STATESMAN, THE

11 : 440; **25** : 226; **45** : 374; **47** : 16, 133; **48** : 208; **58** : 190, 352; **59** : 289; **62** : 435; **63** : 260; **65** : 197; **68** : 332, 413; **71** : 151; **73** : 53, 54; **82** : 407; **84** : 161; **90** : 288
its criticism of Canon Sheppard's no-war movement, **63** : 319-22
its criticism of Congress stand on Cabinet Mission Plan, **84** : 323
its support of Indian cause in S.A., **39** : 148
on Governors' interference in Congress ministries, **65** : 84-5

STATES' PEOPLE

75 : 356, 383

STATES' PEOPLE'S CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA

48 : 257; **63** : 178; **75** : 311, 356; **85** : 79
and Praja Mandals, **70** : 16
and reforms in States, **85** : 252

in Hyderabad, **85** : 149

representation at political talks, **83** : 399

Standing Committee of, **74** : 69

STATISTICS

misleading nature of, **33** : 134

STATUS OF INDIAN PRINCES (PYAREL NAYYAR)

G.'s foreword to, **73** : 347-8

STELLAR MAPS

50 : 427

STEPS TO CHRISTIANITY

23 : 178; **25** : 84

STERLING BALANCES

depreciation in value of, **42** : 446-7

STHITAPRAJNA

ideal of, *see under BHAGAVAD GITA*.

STONE-BREAKING

as occupation, **14** : 225

STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF ROME

23 : 145, 183, 187; **25** : 83

STORY OF BARDOLI (MAHADEV DESAI)

42 : 453, 454

English edition, **42** : 242

STORY OF MY EXPERIMENTS WITH TRUTH,
see AUTOBIOGRAPHY, AN.

STORY OF THE GOSPEL OF INTERPRETATION, THE

1 : 168, 192

STORY OF THE SKY (BALL)

50 : 427

STORY OF THE WORLD IN PICTURES, THE

67 : 231

ST. GEORGE'S GUILD (JOHN RUSKIN)

49 : 77, 508; **52** : 327

ST. PAUL IN GREECE (DAVIS)

23 : 147

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, LONDON
bombing of, **73** : 12

STREEDARPAN

32 : 503

STRIKES

17 : 19; **20** : 51, 240-41; **21** : 163-5, 506; **37** : 87

and arbitration, **17** : 448-9, 451

and direct action, **17** : 407
 and n.-c., **16** : 386-7, 438, 455;
20 : 17-18; **22** : 508
 and students, *see under STUDENTS*.
 and violence, **17** : 91-2; **20** : 33; **32** : 57-8; **84** : 211
 as workers' right, **15** : 143; **17** : 325; **18** : 165-6; **58** : 37
 conditions for success of, **79** : 358-9
 ethics of, **15** : 143-5; **43** : 341; **83** : 307-9; **85** : 49, 116-17, 148-9; **87** : 451; **90** : 377, 495
 justification for, **19** : 365-6; **20** : 57-8; **71** : 428; **85** : 322, 329; **88** : 435-6
 rules for, **39** : 339; **48** : 159
 sympathetic, **21** : 163-5

STUDENTS

and boycott of schools/colleges, *see under BOYCOTT*.
 and brahmacharya, *see under BRAHMACHARYA*.
 and character, **13** : 213; **14** : 134-5; **16** : 265; **27** : 100; **28** : 39, 40; **34** : 535; **35** : 211, 352; **39** : 430, 470; **41** : 459-60, 462-3; **47** : 422; **90** : 249
 and c.d./n.-c., **19** : 303, 473; **20** : 22, 30, 493; **25** : 346-9, 444-7; **26** : 149-50; **31** : 133-5; **41** : 433-4; **42** : 50; **68** : 132-3, 149; **71** : 126; **72** : 457-8; **73** : 194, 204, 212-13, 251
 and Constructive Programme, **38** : 357, 414, 419, 427-8; **42** : 389, 397; **45** : 338; **68** : 133; **75** : 162-4; **78** : 55, 358; **79** : 88-9; **82** : 106-8, 175, 265; **83** : 208; **87** : 240

and corporal punishment, **37** : 379-80; **89** : 283
 and craze for science, **26** : 300-301
 and discipline, **17** : 57-8; **31** : 496; **38** : 334-5; **43** : 16-17; **83** : 31
 and faith in God, **34** : 203-4; **35** : 139
 and fearlessness, **13** : 45; **19** : 16; **42** : 397-8
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **81** : 1; **84** : 37-8; **87** : 308
 and khadi/khadi work, **21** : 151, 442-3, 482-3; **23** : 344; **25** : 4-5, 67, 497; **26** : 322; **31** : 474; **33** : 273; **34** : 241, 444-5; **35** : 8-9, 185; **36** : 166, 239, 308, 355; **38** : 414; **40** : 139-40; **41** : 461-3; **42** : 65, 191-2
 and knowledge of Hindi, **19** : 271-2, 351; **34** : 154; **35** : 196; **56** : 288-9; **68** : 385; **82** : 374; **83** : 56
 and manual work, **25** : 4; **28** : 342; **31** : 113; **34** : 98-100; **56** : 288-9
 and membership of Charkha Sangh, **36** : 107-8
 and military training, **19** : 229-30; **28** : 225-6
 and politics, **13** : 44-5, 66, 234-5, 244-5; **14** : 137-8; **17** : 42; **33** : 460; **36** : 155-6; **38** : 45, 386; **42** : 50, 51; **47** : 24-5, 49-50, 59-60, 96, 99; **66** : 140-41; **73** : 24, 299-300, 353; **74** : 109; **76** : 395; **78** : 221, 252; **83** : 50; **89** : 14-15, 113-15
 and prayer, **35** : 360-61

and removal of poverty, **74** : 59-60, 136, 302
 and removal of untouchability, **51** : 434, 436; **52** : 141, 356; **54** : 264-6; **56** : 205-6, 328, 361-3; **57** : 7-8, 145, 192, 201; **58** : 182-4; **60** : 120; **82** : 326
 and rowdyism, **19** : 343, 369, 382; **85** : 181
 and sanitation, **13** : 264; **28** : 462; **64** : 105; **82** : 138-9, 142-3
 and self-abuse, **33** : 243, 336
 and social service, **14** : 138; **25** : 546; **34** : 536-7; **35** : 121, 346; **36** : 55; **38** : 98, 115; **42** : 52, 316-17; **57** : 312-13
 and spinning, **19** : 224-7, 241, 258-60, 269-70, 273-4, 287-8, 295, 316-17, 322, 344, 365, 441; **21** : 151; **24** : 535; **25** : 4-5, 67, 546, 583; **26** : 236, 302-3, 307, 322; **27** : 100-101, 123, 196-7; **28** : 131, 180, 342; **29** : 303; **31** : 410-11; **32** : 536; **35** : 32, 90, 133-4, 177-8, 355; **37** : 205; **40** : 142; **41** : 462; **42** : 170; **45** : 171; **46** : 13; **47** : 209; **59** : 120; **62** : 41; **68** : 133; **72** : 106; **83** : 57.
 and strikes, **38** : 406; **66** : 189-90; **67** : 407-8; **73** : 66, 176-7, 203, 217; **88** : 77; **90** : 377, 386
 and study of *Bhagavad Gita*, **34** : 394-5, 423, 457-8, 548-9; **35** : 177, 368
 and village work, **58** : 305-8; **59** : 378-9; **60** : 118-19, 182; **63** : 158-60; **65** : 366; **75** : 433-4
 and vocational training, **13** : 264; **37** : 111-12, 301-2; **87** : 309-10

and Western influence, **32** : 536; **86** : 78
 and work for Nayee Talim, **84** : 450; **87** : 469-70
 duties of, **16** : 484; **25** : 575-8; **26** : 377-9; **31** : 410-11; **34** : 154-6, 157, 203-4, 385, 422-4, 479-84; **35** : 306; **87** : 378-9; **88** : 77, 272
 their role in freedom movement, **18** : 379; **19** : 226; **22** : 101-2; **27** : 76; **31** : 279; **36** : 27-8, 155-6; **37** : 34, 47, 122-3, 266-7, 294; **38** : 276, 333, 344, 357, 386, 412-13; **39** : 412-17; **40** : 6-7; **41** : 459-60, 465-6; **42** : 389, 394-5; **43** : 1-2, 95-6, 102-3, 109-11, 118, 270; **45** : 228, 407-8; **47** : 49-50, 154-5; **48** : 413; **62** : 41; **67** : 35-6; **79** : 39-40; **82** : 107; **88** : 396-7.
See also YOUTH.

STUDENTS' CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA

Bombay — resolutions at, **78** : 61

Nagpur, **73** : 378

STUDENTS' FEDERATION, ALL-INDIA

78 : 55

STUDENTS' FEDERATION, BENGAL PROVINCE

its work in Assam, **77** : 397

STUDENTS' HARIJAN SERVICE LEAGUE, DELHI

53 : 167

STUDENTS' UNION, LAHORE

G.'s message to, **37** : 294

STUDENT WORLD

37 : 293

STUDIES IN VEDANTA (KIRTIKAR)

50 : 453, 454; **52** : 327

SUBHADRA (V. D. RISHI)
41 : 383

SUBHASHIT LAHARI (GATULAL)
59 : 424

SUBHASHITARATNABHANDAGARAM
 quotation from, **10** : 137 *fn*

SUBMERGED CLASSES' CONFERENCE (1927)
33 : 156

SUBODH PATRIKA
52 : 196

SUDAMA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
3 : 257; **15** : 51; **17** : 18; **20** : 199; **22** : 232, 476; **25** : 110, 408, 479, 569; **29** : 228; **32** : 208, 260; **41** : 560; **44** : 417; **84** : 196; **88** : 263
 and devotion to God, **26** : 308; **28** : 228; **37** : 158
 story of, **11** : 156-7

SUDHANVA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
10 : 173, 206; **19** : 252; **25** : 348; **27** : 309; **32** : 127, 253, 302; **49** : 43, 133; **57** : 231
 as bhakta, **26** : 273
 as satyagrahi, **9** : 199; **10** : 198, 205; **11** : 199; **21** : 419; **50** : 367

SUDHARAK (POONA)
11 : 308

SUEZ CANAL
 G.'s impressions of, **1** : 11-12, 54

SUFFERING
 and desire for moksha, **32** : 269-70
 and spiritual strength, **32** : 69, 77, 78; **43** : 31
 power of, **48** : 189

SUFFRAGETTE MOVEMENT OF BRITAIN
6 : 29-30, 36-7, 86-7, 223, 269,

335-6, 385; **7** : 65, 453; **8** : 25, 188-90; **9** : 303, 324-5, 339, 355, 374, 402, 433, 447-8, 474, 488, 496-7, 525-6; **10** : 299; **12** : 37; **29** : 94; **31** : 520-21; **48** : 311; **82** : 64; **84** : 329

SUFIS
 and ahimsa, **33** : 357

SUGAR
 and gur, **60** : 103; **62** : 273
 economics of, **18** : 177
 foreign and swadeshi, **25** : 9
 ill effects on health, **11** : 510; **41** : 162; **59** : 158; **78** : 162
 rationing in, abolition of, **90** : 196
 use of, and ahimsa, **26** : 313

SUGRIVA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
11 : 355; **44** : 408, 410

SUICIDE
31 : 6; **50** : 13, 16-17; **70** : 29-30; **34** : 272, 440; **88** : 363
 an illegal practice, **52** : 218
 as sin, **72** : 108
 Lecky on, **40** : 437
 through fasting, **52** : 366

SUKHMANI (MAGANBHAI P. DESAI)
64 : 21

SUKKUR
 bank-robbery at, **26** : 219-20
 communal riots in, **71** : 71-3, 119, 146, 159-60

SUKKUR BARRAGE
 a wild-cat scheme, **48** : 288

SULTAN, S.S.
7 : 425, 429; **10** : 335

SUMANTRA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
83 : 64

SUMITRA (OF *RAMAYANA*)
41 : 542

SUN, THE
57 : 424

SUN-BATH,
see under NATURE CURE.

SUNDAY CHRONICLE, THE
29 : 447

SUNDAY DESPATCH, THE
76 : 164, 168

SUNDAY POST
11 : 304

SUNDAY SCHOOL CHRONICLE
31 : 456

SUNDAY TIMES, THE
6 : 446, 447; **7** : 131, 215, 299, 420, 436, 460; **8** : 81
 its attack on Indian traders, **10** : 144-5, 146-7
 its cartoon on Indian satyagraha, **8** : 28, 75
 on New Clair washermen, **6** : 500

SUPERSENSUAL LIFE (JACOB BOEHMEN)
23 : 150; **25** : 84, 153, 154

SUPERSTITIONS
 and faith, **83** : 408; **85** : 297
 and Indians, **21** : 325-6; **84** : 236

SUPPRESSED CLASSES' ASSOCIATION, ALL-INDIA
37 : 332

SUPPRESSED CLASSES' CONFERENCE
 Ahmedabad, **19** : 564-75
 Lahore, **42** : 313

SURAT
 c.d./n.-c. in, **21** : 323-4; **24** : 243
 drink evil in, **43** : 182
 non-payment of land revenue — recovery of dues, **46** : 126
 opening of national school at, **18** : 342-3

police brutalities in, **49** : 20
 prohibition campaign in, **40** : 149; **43** : 217, 272, 335-6
 and women, **43** : 164
 sale of spurious khadi in, **47** : 233

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 231
 confiscation of property, **46** : 13-15
 work for swaraj in, **29** : 391

SURDAS (POET)
25 : 258; **26** : 33; **27** : 82, 112; **32** : 190; **34** : 69; **39** : 5; **42** : 412; **44** : 413-18; **45** : 63; **51** : 85; **61** : 89; **63** : 232; **64** : 308; **68** : 25; **74** : 230; **76** : 188; **81** : 205; **83** : 329; **89** : 363
 his contribution to Hindi language, **62** : 314
 on sin, **32** : 194
 quoted, **42** : 412; **78** : 392

SURINAM
 Indians in, advised to learn Hindi, **62** : 19

SURVEY GRAPHIC, THE
75 : 394

SURVEY OF MATAR TALUKA (J. C. KUMARAPPA)
49 : 77, 507; **52** : 326

SURVEYOR
82 : 58

SURYABHEDAN VYAYAM (S. D. SATAVLEKAR)
33 : 216, 229, 236

SUTLEJ, S.S.
 death of passengers on board, **39** : 420-21, 439-41; **42** : 438

SWADESH BALYAM SANGAM
31 : 457

SWADESHI (PERIODICAL)
58 : 337

SWADESHI

17 : 479; **18** : 85, 168, 267; **19** : 60, 87, 308; **20** : 29, 37, 101-2, 246, 459, 483, 491, 511, 520-21, 523; **21** : 31-4, 78-9, 129, 134, 218, 276, 280, 292-6, 489-90, 517, 545-8; **22** : 17, 323-5; **23** : 237; **39** : 368, 382; **40** : 53; **47** : 245; **88** : 59
and boycott of foreign and mill-made goods, **13** : 454; **15** : 183, 197-8, 306, 323-6; **16** : 480-81; **17** : 338, 339; **18** : 97, 176, 180, 214-15, 221, 248-9, 275, 393, 402, 409, 417, 436; **19** : 441; **20** : 295; **21** : 44, 59, 109, 142, 226-7, 261-2, 290, 539; **40** : 374-6, 434
and c.d./n.-c., **15** : 384; **16** : 260; **18** : 97, 108, 180-81, 185; **19** : 33; **20** : 15-16, 125-6, 449-50, 485; **21** : 114-16, 290-91, 343, 387, 403, 507; **22** : 216
and communal unity, **16** : 260-61
and dharma, **13** : 261, 399-400
and foreign rule, **19** : 224
and Indian Christians, **22** : 169
and khadi, **15** : 276-7, 376-7, 405-7; **17** : 16-17; **19** : 345; **25** : 368; **26** : 279; **31** : 11, 74-5; **68** : 87, 431-2
and Khilafat, **18** : 8, 32, 86-7, 97, 108-9, 196-7
and lawyers, **21** : 152, 216
and merchants, **13** : 253-4, 256; **14** : 7; **21** : 127-30; **37** : 415; **43** : 196-8

and Muslims, **17** : 353; **21** : 133, 373-4
and nationalism, **13** : 224-5; **26** : 278-9; **47** : 229-30
and repeal of Rowlatt Act, **15** : 306, 308
and spinning, **15** : 373, 374; **16** : 112-13, 299; **18** : 59; **19** : 33, 224, 334, 445, 568
and swaraj, **13** : 222, 251; **14** : 59-60; **15** : 375, 376, 487, 489; **16** : 18, 495; **17** : 370-71; **18** : 59-60, 321, 333, 338, 349, 357, 392-3, 416, 436; **20** : 2-3, 16, 37-8, 79-80, 112-13, 337, 340-42, 428, 448, 456; **21** : 13, 50, 61, 116, 122-4, 136, 160, 181-2, 184, 190, 201, 227, 255-6, 279, 289, 296-8, 324-5, 332, 359-63, 402-4, 409-10, 420, 458, 558; **22** : 15, 160-61, 394; **26** : 427; **27** : 103-5; **32** : 441; **59** : 88
and women, **15** : 291-2, 307, 324-6; **16** : 80, 189-90; **17** : 31, 94; **18** : 20, 33, 59-60, 329, 338, 392-3; **19** : 240, 247, 258-60; **21** : 126, 227, 253, 278-9
contributions for, **18** : 394-5, 454
criticism answered, **31** : 73-7
definition, **9** : 118, 177-8; **13** : 70-71, 219-25; **20** : 446; **23** : 10-11; **31** : 12; **34** : 25-7; **43** : 193, 195, 197; **47** : 323-4; **58** : 87-9, 116-17, 293-4; **59** : 87-8; **78** : 60; **87** : 26
economics of, **15** : 324-5, 373, 381, 400-401, 406-8, 437-8, 486-90; **16** : 29-31, 125-6, 167-8, 335; **17** : 331-2, 470-71; **20** : 471; **46** : 254-6; **58** : 444-5

in Assam, **21** : 88
 in Bengal, **5** : 132; **21** : 59, 77-8, 91, 161-2, 389; **23** : 50
 in Gujarat, **18** : 212, 226-7; **21** : 143, 265, 341; **22** : 92-3, 288-9, 335
 in Madras, **21** : 210, 232
 in Punjab, **18** : 20-21
 in U.P., **21** : 549
 propagation of, **13** : 75; **15** : 373, 379-81, 398, 413, 429, 462, 485-6, 486-90; **18** : 13, 238-9; **42** : 402; **45** : 194, 371; **47** : 269; **88** : 182
 through khadi bhandars, **16** : 28; **18** : 275-6
 through State action, **16** : 61-2; **47** : 91-2
 spurious, **15** : 305; **19** : 522-3; **47** : 229-30
 vow of, **13** : 93, 104, 231-2; **15** : 82, 195-8, 275, 305-8, 321, 328-30, 331, 342, 372-4, 401, 431; **20** : 375; **46** : 248

SWADESHI ELECTRIC CLOCK
 MANUFACTURING COMPANY
47 : 363

SWADESHI LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA
58 : 87, 88

SWADESHI SABHA, BOMBAY
15 : 421-4, 431
 its list of swadeshi goods, **47** : 210

SWADESHI SANGH, ALL-INDIA
58 : 116

SWADESHI SANGH, GUJARAT
58 : 116

SWADESHMITRAN
26 : 236
 its objections to n.-c., **18** : 174-5

SWADHARMA
20 : 168; **33** : 472; **56** : 260
 and moksha, **32** : 386-9
Gita on, *see under BHAGAVAD GITA*.

SWADHYAYA SAMHITA (VAIDIK MUNI HARIPRASAD)
50 : 251, 263, 277, 458; **52** : 327

SWAMI DAYANAND: A CRITICAL STUDY OF HIS LIFE AND TEACHINGS (F. K. DURRANI)
 tendentious book, **41** : 224

SWAMINARAYANS (RELIGIOUS SECT)
 and untouchability, **54** : 201

SWAMINARAYAN TEMPLE, BOMBAY
 question of Harijans' entry into, **90** : 499

SWARAJ
 and abolition of untouchability, *see under UNTOUCHABILITY*.
 and ahimsa, **18** : 81, 354, 366; **19** : 308-9, 336, 341, 447-8; **20** : 372-3; **21** : 50, 71, 77, 122, 136, 408-9, 482, 502-3, 550-51; **22** : 21, 95, 290, 406-7, 426-7, 462, 489, 501-2, 504; **23** : 6, 27, 30, 32, 59, 92, 195-6, 242, 293, 340-41, 361; **24** : 100, 269-70; **26** : 148, 538; **27** : 29-31, 52, 64, 68, 70, 342, 358-9; **30** : 461-2; **31** : 93; **35** : 295; **36** : 127; **37** : 250-51; **38** : 185-6, 355; **41** : 70-71; **42** : 193, 313, 332-3, 336-7, 375, 398, 426, 455, 480-81; **43** : 6, 32, 37, 41, 47, 131, 214-15, 329-30, 364; **48** : 448; **61** : 404; **64** : 195, 199; **67** : 10, 35-6, 38, 304, 370, 437; **72** : 191-2, 388-9, 403, 437; **73** : 9, 336; **75** : 10, 137, 146-7, 204, 221; **76** : 215-16;

79 : 278, 433; **82** : 107, 249, 276, 313, 334-5, 358; **83** : 6, 19, 30, 34, 37, 41, 57, 154, 242, 278, 370, 372, 378; **87** : 202; **90** : 174, 177, 502
 and Truth, **45** : 140, 210, 231, 254, 274, 349-50, 401; **46** : 202; **49** : 1; **64** : 191-2; **79** : 217; **80** : 294; **89** : 247
 and boycott of foreign cloth, **20** : 377-8, 401-2; **21** : 5, 45, 77, 130; **25** : 143, 537, 578; **30** : 476; **41** : 76, 275-6, 556-7
 and communal unity, **26** : 70; **30** : 492-3; **31** : 290; **32** : 441; **33** : 149, 177-8, 181-2; **35** : 296; **36** : 143, 293-4; **43** : 306; **87** : 228. *See also under HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY.*
 and Constructive Programme, **23** : 51, 53, 201; **24** : 9, 13, 377; **25** : 316; **26** : 5, 6-7, 574; **27** : 32-5, 456; **28** : 68-9; **32** : 422; **37** : 164-7; **41** : 276, 377; **42** : 204; **43** : 88, 108, 284, 286; **61** : 111; **62** : 228; **68** : 118; **72** : 379; **78** : 218; **79** : 70-71, 211, 297, 300, 399; **85** : 319; **87** : 230, 463; **89** : 364, 484; **90** : 24
 and control of Defence and Finance, **45** : 174-5; **71** : 367
 and co-operation in war, **14** : 406-7, 410, 438-9, 440-41, 452
 and economic equality, **37** : 411-12; **38** : 3; **75** : 158-9; **87** : 10, 21, 207-8, 230
 and education, **18** : 331, 471; **19** : 26-7, 537; **25** : 89; **41** : 464-6; **48** : 199-200
 and fearlessness, **35** : 210; **39** : 415

and freedom of speech, **22** : 176-8; **73** : 21
 and fundamental rights, **45** : 370-72
 and khadi, *see under KHADI*.
 and minorities, **15** : 64; **21** : 192-5, 410; **22** : 288; **42** : 483-4; **43** : 125, 127, 306-7; **45** : 262-3, 384-6; **47** : 91, 416-17; **48** : 111, 147-8, 257-8; **71** : 187, 191; **88** : 8
 and n.c., **18** : 247, 251, 270 73, 293-4, 316, 337, 340-41, 344, 351, 355, 365, 425-6, 435, 446; **19** : 5, 13, 66, 78, 298, 325, 353-5; **21** : 49, 135, 193, 352-3, 398; **23** : 72, 242; **24** : 476; **27** : 244; **28** : 231; **30** : 476; **34** : 134; **35** : 225; **39** : 397-8; **40** : 271; **42** : 129, 363
 and partnership with Great Britain, **18** : 371; **22** : 140-42; **23** : 275, 325-6, 491; **25** : 360-61; **44** : 83; **46** : 375; **48** : 254-7, 261-4
 and Ramarajya, **18** : 398-9; **28** : 287; **33** : 9; **35** : 489-90; **39** : 447; **43** : 112-13
 and recruitment for World War I, **14** : 453, 468, 483-4, 494-6; **15** : 1-3, 41
 and relations with foreign countries, **71** : 360
 and retention of British officials, **48** : 177, 225
 and revolutionaries, **26** : 141, 572
 and sacrifice, **16** : 286-7; **19** : 37; **21** : 302, 539; **22** : 2-3, 407, 410; **27** : 101, 167-8; **32** : 400, **42** : 403; **45** : 285; **48** : 146

and satyagraha, *see under SATYAGRAHA.*
 and self-help, **15** : 2, 62
 and self-purification, **37** : 171;
45 : 228, 248-9
 and social reforms, **30** : 153;
31 : 262-3; **33** : 139-40; **36** :
470; **82** : 244
 and spinning, *see under SPINNING.*
 and States, **73** : 89; **77** : 377
 and students, *see STUDENTS*, their
 role in freedom movement.
 and swadeshi, *see under SWADESHI.*
 and untouchables, **19** : 15; **29** :
400; **85** : 18-19
 and village uplift/reconstruction, **27** : 178; **41** : 165; **42** :
351; **63** : 417; **85** : 32-4, 78-
 80
 and violent methods, **10** : 40-
 46; **27** : 80, 134; **38** : 256-7;
45 : 349; **67** : 303, 353; **83** :
 170-71, 183-4; **86** : 69
 and withdrawal of British troops,
84 : 174; **87** : 72
 and women, **18** : 440-41; **19** :
 44-5; **24** : 76; **26** : 367; **27** :
 125-6; **28** : 177, 295; **43** : 199;
45 : 129, 209-10; **48** : 80, 354
 and workers and peasants, **25** :
 67; **28** : 355; **45** : 300-301;
63 : 406; **75** : 159-60; **78** : 249
 army and police under, **21** :
 112, 344; **22** : 120; **23** : 294;
27 : 50-52, 71; **38** : 256-7;
87 : 227; **89** : 243; **90** : 165
 as complete freedom, **30** : 390;
32 : 552-3; **38** : 308-10, 356;
42 : 209, 320, 345-6, 374-5,
 426, 455; **45** : 356; **59** : 45;
64 : 191

conditions for establishing,
18 : 435, 444-6; **19** : 73, 222,
 360-61, 371-2, 383-5, 390, 404-
 5, 419-20, 447-8; **20** : 268;
21 : 50, 77, 97, 146, 155, 159-
 61, 169, 183, 189, 197-200,
 262, 268, 276, 310, 331-2, 334-
 5, 362, 382, 400, 402-3, 439-
 40, 526, 556-8; **22** : 381-4;
23 : 2, 11, 195, 294, 427; **25** :
 510, 536; **35** : 294; **43** : 227-8
 definition, **8** : 373-6; **23** : 431;
26 : 50; **37** : 168, 212; **40** :
 221; **41** : 476; **42** : 22-3, 193-
 4, 425, 469; **45** : 263-4; **46** :
 8, 12, 166; **69** : 50, 52-4; **73** :
 22; **84** : 80; **86** : 170; **89** :
 112-13; **90** : 33
 promised within a year in 1921,
19 : 219, 221, 246, 250, 257,
 267-8, 293-5, 339, 474, 500,
 507, 533, 544, 545, 553

SWARAJ BHAWAN, ALLAHABAD
 Congress run hospital at, **56** :
 160-61. *See also KAMALA NEHRU
 MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, ALLAHABAD.*

SWARAJ PARTY
23 : 293, 350, 415, 439, 443,
 451, 459, 481, 482; **27** : 282,
 419; **28** : 155; **29** : 424; **58** :
 258
 and Congress, **25** : 55, 76,
 124, 260, 288-9, 294-5, 349-53,
 361, 456-9, 482-3; **26** : 72,
 512, 565; **27** : 1, 5, 70-71, 193,
 403-4, 415-16, 423, 424, 446,
 454-8; **28** : 8, 9, 86, 301, 302,
 334, 355; **58** : 11, 13
 and Constructive Programme,
27 : 242-3, 373
 and Council-entry programme,
23 : 413-18; **25** : 140, 386,

589; **26** : 502; **27** : 1, 5-6, 80, 82-4; **28** : 186; **29** : 284, 329; **30** : 54-9; **31** : 150
 and educated classes, **27** : 258
 and G., **25** : 97, 98, 270, 288-9, 297, 301-2, 310-15, 335-7, 349-50, 360, 451, 456, 491-3; **26** : 50-51; **28** : 211; **29** : 368-9, 384; **30** : 106
 and khadi movement, **26** : 472; **28** : 184
 and Liberals, **27** : 352
 and No-changers, **25** : 260, 310-11, 391-2, 450
 and n.-c., **25** : 393; **27** : 81-2, 84; **28** : 261
 and political assassinations, **26** : 423
 and the Reforms, **27** : 352; **30** : 514, 516, 582-5
 and spinning, **25** : 132, 322, 352-3; **26** : 577; **27** : 80-81, 85-6, 193, 257, 258, 372, 387-8, 405-7, 421, 422-4
 corruption in, **25** : 27; **27** : 193-6
 repression in Bengal against, **25** : 288-9, 294, 297, 371, 441, 486
 revival of, **56** : 459; **57** : 352, 388, 396-7, 407, 410, 413, 425
 split in, **29** : 375, 384

SWARAJYA
26 : 398-9; **34** : 258

SWAT
 evacuation by Hindus during communal riots in, **90** : 334

SWAVALAMBAN
31 : 231

SWAVALAMBAN PATHSHALA, CHIN-
CHWAD
23 : 334

SWAZILAND
 as Crown Colony, **48** : 255

SWEEPERS
 and improvement of scavenging methods, **84** : 413-14
 and sanitation, **52** : 47-8; **54** : 124-5; **63** : 399-400; **64** : 200
 and strikes, **84** : 223, 336
 and unemployment, **55** : 110; **56** : 111-13
 condition of, **54** : 109-10; **63** : 422
 corruption among, **85** : 260
 definition, **64** : 86-8, 156-7; **83** : 360
 dress for, **51** : 428, 436
 place in society, **66** : 362.
See also HARIJANS.

SWITZERLAND
 and disarmament, **48** : 419
 scenic beauty, **48** : 415

SYADVAD,
see under JAINISM.

SYADVAD MANJARI
23 : 185, 186; **25** : 84

SYDENHAM (NATAL)
 Indians' safety in, **8** : 358-9

SYDNEY
 plague in, **5** : 245

SYLHET
 communal riots in, **89** : 88-9
 export of cotton from, **26** : 220-21
 referendum in, **88** : 400

SYRIA
 French atrocities in, **29** : 284
 its struggle for independence, **80** : 250
 resistance against French rule in, **28** : 440-41

SYSTEM OF EDUCATION (ZIAUD-DIN AHMAD)
41 : 416

T

TABLE MOUNTAIN

beauty of, **29** : 10

TABLIGH,

see CONVERSION.

TAGORE MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

74 : 355

TAILORING

as occupation, **14** : 225

TAITTIRIYA BRAHMANA

23 : 183

TAJ MAHAL, THE

Andrew Carnegie on, **1** : 180

TAKLI

and charkha, **30** : 114for masses, **41** : 185; **43** : 344-5in schools, **27** : 219; **30** : 412;**32** : 28; **35** : 133-4, 195, 199;**90** : 341-2merits of, **30** : 243; **32** : 389models of, **43** : 315-16, 329,421; **74** : 106spinning on, **25** : 5-6; **28** : 161, 307; **31** : 146; **41** : 207;**44** : 261; **50** : 102; **52** : 85,88; **60** : 73, 328; **61** : 33, 300;**66** : 133; **67** : 114; **75** : 272-3;**82** : 308

TAKLI SHIKSHAK

43 : 404

TAKLI SPINNING

35 : 259

TAKLI TEACHER, THE

30 : 243, 286-7; **36** : 130, 405

TALAJA (BHAVNAGAR STATE)

oppression of Harijans in, **58** :

340, 341, 386-7, 394

TALASH-E-HAQ

51 : 277

TALCHER (STATE)

condition of refugees in, **68** : 330, 336, 348movement for responsible govt.
inrepression, **68** : 318, 413;
69 : 151-3, 248, 268-9, 297,
383

TALISMAN

85 : 56TALKS ON THE GITA (VINOBA
BHAVE)**49** : 58

TALMUD

25 : 163

TALUKDARS,

see ZAMINDARS.

TAMARIND

and lemon, **62** : 151food value of, **62** : 120medicinal use of, **85** : 250

TAMIL

and Hindi, **13** : 210; **26** : 395column in *Indian Opinion*, **5** : 183in London University, **4** : 414-15; **5** : 205poetry, **17** : 302Sanskrit words in, **65** : 21

TAMILS

at Sabarmati Ashram, **39** : 315heroism in s.a. Indian satyagraha, **9** : 1, 64, 68, 185, 193, 199, 242; **10** : 220; **12** : 4, 311, 493-4, 497; **13** : 42, 51-2marriage custom of, **65** : 282, 349-50thrift of, **4** : 23

TAMIL SELF-TEACHER

39 : 136

TANGANYIKA

illegitimate Indian children in,
26 : 58-60

TANJORE

temple opened to Harijans in,
70 : 2, 41

TANNERIES

and cow-protection, **26** : 557-8; **28** : 405, 423
 and goshalas, **33** : 4, 17, 393
 and Harijans, **16** : 278-9; **53** : 214-15; **56** : 198-9, 359
 and Hindus, **38** : 127
 as village industry, **33** : 295; **58** : 416-19; **59** : 359; **69** : 189
 G.'s interest in, **33** : 476
 importance of, **59** : 202
 improvements in, **40** : 90; **42** : 217-18; **51** : 428-9; **65** : 312
 nationalization of, **29** : 308
 training in, **63** : 137-8, 166
 use of hides of slaughtered goats, **40** : 178

TANTIS (OF ORISSA)

uplift of, **85** : 391

TANZEEM-UL-MOMININ

and Shia-Sunni dispute, **70** : 58

TAPASYA/TAPASCHARYA

28 : 173
 and realization of truth, **28** : 317-18
 and self-purification, **28** : 287
 as basis of all creation, **17** : 493
 importance of, **25** : 225

TARAMATI (OF MYTHOLOGY)

12 : 519; **18** : 402; **20** : 214; **32** : 111, 179, 339; **41** : 493
 sacrifice of, **9** : 174

TARKESHWAR SATYAGRAHA

24 : 179, 566; **27** : 293

TARTARS

their invasion of Punjab, **17** : 115

TAXES

death duty advocated, **65** : 450; **66** : 83
 in India, **43** : 5, 162, 226; **45** : 175, 190; **65** : 447-8

TEA

and Indians, **18** : 223
 Dr. Nichols on, **1** : 88-9
 harmfulness of, **1** : 22; **2** : 136, 287; **11** : 482-3; **18** : 400; **26** : 167, 314; **28** : 201; **34** : 483; **39** : 51; **43** : 2; **61** : 357; **63** : 279; **66** : 176; **77** : 14
 introduced in India by Lord Curzon, **13** : 223
 making of, in China, **13** : 270
 substitute for, **13** : 274

TEACHERS

and education system, **28** : 33-4, 329; **36** : 382-3; **50** : 236
 and morality, **64** : 89-90
 and participation in politics, **42** : 37-9
 and physical labour, **37** : 177-8; **62** : 21
 and service, **26** : 315-16
 and spinning, **25** : 4-5; **28** : 371; **35** : 26
 and students, **30** : 322; **39** : 269, 271, 273-4; **87** : 283-4
 duties and responsibilities of, **19** : 320-21; **20** : 266-8; **27** : 98-9; **31** : 454, 498; **36** : 166
 qualities of, **21** : 328; **24** : 496-7; **26** : 315-16, 550; **42** : 149
 salaries of, **21** : 328; **24** : 542; **28** : 35; **65** : 452
 training for, **65** : 389

TEACHERS' HANDBOOK OF BASIC EDUCATION THROUGH CARD-BOARD MODELLING
71 : 47

TEA-PLANTATIONS

TEA-PLANTATIONS

recruitment of labour in, **9** : 277-8; **23** : 328; **31** : 345-6

TECHNICAL TERMS

and regional languages, **13** : 299; **14** : 17

TECHNOLOGY

import of, **73** : 29

TEETH

cleaning of, **49** : 214-15

TEG BAHADUR, GURU

quoted, **81** : 454

TEJ

23 : 402, 404; **24** : 562; **45** : 172, 405

TELEGRAPHHS

under swaraj, **21** : 440

TELUGU

and Sanskrit, **56** : 409

TEMPERANCE CONFERENCE, LAHORE

resolution on banning of liquor advertisements, **42** : 373

TEMPERANCE LEAGUE, GUJARAT

47 : 55

its work in Bardoli, **37** : 251-2

TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS

21 : 125, 186-8, 549; **26** : 64-5, 267, 373-4, 439; **27** : 72-3, 273-4; **28** : 103-4, 326, 433; **29** : 321, 399-401; **30** : 92-4, 170, 540-41; **33** : 116, 432; **34** : 212, 376, 439, 516-17; **35** : 21, 95, 137, 336, 486; **36** : 184, 219; **37** : 93-4, 189; **40** : 59; **41** : 324-5, 349; **42** : 72, 107, 222-3, 225, 243, 258-9, 313, 472-3; **43** : 265; **47** : 247-8; **49** : 55; **51** : 125-6, 139, 142, 147, 154, 200, 209, 230, 237, 241, 245, 263, 340, 342-3, 349, 354, 367, 377, 401, 404-5,

TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS

432-3, 438; **52** : 22-3, 44, 55, 62-4, 67, 91, 110, 147, 148, 154, 159, 162, 169, 179, 180, 181, 185, 186, 202, 206, 219, 233, 235, 248, 251, 259, 261, 265, 272, 297, 298, 305, 307, 308, 309, 312, 342-4, 345 to 347, 349, 351, 359, 372, 382, 384, 395 to 397, 413, 418; **53** : 17-21, 184, 210, 336-7, 432; **54** : 8, 12, 50-51, 65, 287; **56** : 245, 279, 280-81, 317, 343, 384, 387; **57** : 286; **60** : 330-31; **62** : 294-5; **63** : 36, 42; **66** : 452-3; **67** : 128, 398; **87** : 39, 292, 401
and caste Hindus, **29** : 404; **51** : 125-6, 377; **52** : 55, 68-72, 77-8, 181, 198-9, 233, 260-61, 328, 344, 351, 359-61, 366, 374-5; **53** : 100, 164; **54** : 99, 129, 196, 336-7, 441, 446; **55** : 2-3; **57** : 21-2, 123, 142-3, 149, 160-62, 192, 205-6, 211, 218, 243, 285-6, 360; **58** : 243, 382; **60** : 117, 355; **64** : 27, 32, 236
and eradication of untouchability, **21** : 186; **35** : 81-2, 96; **41** : 348; **51** : 176, 241; **53** : 275; **54** : 127, 203; **57** : 123, 211, 219; **64** : 32, 194; **65** : 180; **68** : 89; **80** : 202; **81** : 25; **87** : 9-10
and legislation, **52** : 125, 248-9, 284, 303, 305, 309-10, 331, 345, 360, 378, 413, 415; **53** : 32, 38-9, 40-41, 59, 68-9, 141, 165, 173, 174, 391; **57** : 27-9, 243, 439-40, 481; **58** : 20, 103; **59** : 164-5; **60** : 354; **74** : 183

bills in Central Assembly, **53** : 101, 112-13, 151, 156, 162-3, 172, 199, 202-4, 209, 213, 245, 263-4, 267, 286-7, 294, 298, 303, 307-8, 315 to 318, 334-5, 350-55, 364, 372, 374, 385-6, 427-8, 450-51, 481-2, 498-502; **54** : 30, 35-6, 37, 53-4, 99, 130, 183, 203-4, 223-4, 259-61, 275, 325-6, 335-7, 389, 495-6; **55** : 1-2, 55, 387; **56** : 61, 90, 110, 123-4, 198-9, 246-7, 254-5, 310, 385, 412, 453, 458, 468-9; **57** : 190, 202-4, 329-35, 434; **58** : 134-5, 289, 381-2, — appeal to legislators, **53** : 328-9, — disallowance by Govt., **53** : 128-32, — legal opinions, **53** : 394-5, — proposed amendments to Indian Penal Code, **53** : 456
 bills in Maharashtra Assembly, **53** : 302, 303
 Madras bill, **52** : 126, 198, 249, 284, 378; **53** : 88; **70** : 97; **71** : 49, — and amendment of Madras Religious Endowments Act, **52** : 345, — Viceregal sanction to, **52** : 303, 305, 309
 and non-Hindus, **52** : 344-5, 355
 and princely States, **62** : 295; **65** : 24-5; **68** : 89
 and shastras, **52** : 110, 308; **53** : 32, 64, 197; **57** : 92; **58** : 238
 and shuddhi ceremony, **54** : 126; **55** : 1-2
 G.'s compromise proposal, **53** : 1, 7, 12, 72-3, 87

G.'s contemplated fast for, **52** : 1, 5-6, 7, 11, 64, 68, 125-6, 130, 147, 169-70, 185-6, 198, 219, 228-9, 233-4, 242, 244-5, 249, 259, 275, 283, 303, 306, 313, 329-30, 331, 339, 343, 346, 378; **53** : 136, 159, 230, 234, 286-7, 304, 332-3
 in Andhra, **42** : 472-3; **83** : 96, 293; **88** : 359
 in Bhavnagar, **54** : 171, 172-3
 in Bombay, **20** : 499-500
 in Gujarat, **52** : 107; **53** : 193
 in S.A., **51** : 142
 in South India, **52** : 137; **69** : 422-3; **70** : 2, 182-4, 222; **88** : 359. *See also under TRAVANCORE.*
 in United Provinces, **88** : 359
 only through consent of temple-goers, **29** : 313; **57** : 436, 438-9, 469; **58** : 134-5, 228, 268; **59** : 309-10
 orthodox opposition to, **52** : 1-4, 162, 206, 218, 250, 269, 274, 343-4, 345, 359-61, 420; **53** : 40, 95, 102, 106-7, 113-14, 142, 166, 170-71, 214, 244, 245, 293, 309, 353, 402-4, 426-7; **54** : 297, 416-17; **55** : 396-7; **56** : 215-17, 434; **57** : 160-61, 189, 202, 218, 242-3, 329, 433-4, 436, 437-9, 456-9, 494; **58** : 25, 238-40, 267-8; **59** : 164-5, 309-10; **60** : 117; **63** : 42
 question of satyagraha by Harijans for, **58** : 39-40
 referendum for, **52** : 43, 44, 61, 67, 68, 78, 99, 125, 147-8, 155, 163, 197, 273, 275, 278-9, 304-5, 346, 374-5, 405; **53** : 237, 370, 452, 493-4; **55** : 388

TEMPLES

TEMPLES

and idol-worship, **28** : 432-3
and religion, **35** : 37
and superstition, **33** : 339
corruption in, **33** : 16; **52** : 154; **54** : 128-9; **64** : 33, 248, 300
desecration of, **25** : 45-7; **33** : 114
faith in, **63** : 42
place in Hinduism, **53** : 259; **54** : 49-50, 111-12, 127, 128-9, 129-30, 353; **64** : 238-9, 240-41, 304-5
reforms required, **55** : 61-3, 324; **60** : 385-6; **64** : 248
role of, **34** : 438; **57** : 496
Tagore's criticism, **54** : 266-7
uncleanliness in, **13** : 212-13, 238-9, 241; **14** : 57-8; **16** : 275-6; **17** : 57; **39** : 140

TEN COMMANDMENTS,

see under BIBLE.

TENNYSON, ALFRED

9 : 476; **17** : 91, 299; **25** : 588; **28** : 430
quoted, **4** : 216; **43** : 381; **65** : 334; **69** : 274

TERRORISM

and Anarchists, **25** : 343
and British rule, **25** : 367
and satyagraha, **15** : 107, 172-4, 175-6
and scriptures, **13** : 240
and swaraj, **13** : 214-15, 222
condemned, **46** : 120; **55** : 426; **58** : 287; **82** : 151

TERRORISTS

activities condemned, **26** : 486-92; **42** : 423, 456-7; **45** : 349-51, 354-5, 387-9; **46** : 1-3, 29-30

THASRA (ORISSA)

and Congress, **73** : 106
and G., **43** : 112
and political murders, **47** : 255-7
and swaraj, **9** : 508-9; **26** : 141
and violence, **26** : 567; **27** : 134; **58** : 138
in Bengal, **17** : 138
measures against, **56** : 34-5

TEXT-BOOKS

commercialization of, **70** : 153
for national schools, proscribed by U.P. Govt., **24** : 477-8, 570-71

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

statistics, **41** : 434-5

TEXTILE MERCURY

48 : 24, 25

TEXTILE MILLS

abolition undesirable, **33** : 69
and destruction of hand-weaving, **34** : 334
and khadi, **45** : 412; **50** : 154; **85** : 436-7
cheating by, **45** : 314-15
gains from boycott of foreign cloth, **46** : 307
Lancashire competition with, **28** : 63-4
place in India, **45** : 108
protection for, **34** : 48-9, 259
setting up of new mills opposed, **40** : 33; **85** : 157, 251, 295, 378, 433; **88** : 84

TEXTILE WORLD

42 : 195, 196

THANA DISTRICT BOARD

and prohibition, **20** : 358-9

THASRA (ORISSA)

crop failure in, **21** : 566-7

THEATRES

advice against visiting, **33** : 185

and swadeshi, **21** : 447-8

evil influence on youth, **40** : 125

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, JOHANNESBURG

4 : 368, 405; **6** : 301

THEOSOPHY

and Esoteric Christianity, **1** : 160, 190

and G., **31** : 377

and Hinduism, **39** : 211

and ideal of brotherhood, **39** : 210

criticism of, **11** : 64-5; **32** : 302

THERESA, ST.

and service of mankind, **6** : 286

THERMOPYLAE

battle of, **8** : 130; **21** : 367; **45** : 284, 295

THIEVES

menace of, at Sabarmati Ashram, **33** : 256-7, 265, 284, 304, 318, 332-3, 434; **42** : 136

punishment of, and society, **47** : 150-51

reform of, **20** : 422-3; **22** : 280-81

THIRU ARUTPA (RAMALINGA SWAMI)

54 : 407

THIRUKURAL (TIRUVALLUVAR)

35 : 91; **61** : 235

THIYYAS,

see EZHAVAS.

THOMAS, ST.

62 : 388

THOMPSON, FRANCIS

quoted, **87** : 187

THOMSON, HENRY

on overeating, **1** : 100

on vegetarian food, **1** : 293

THOREAU, HENRY DAVID

7 : 211, 267, 284, 304; **9** : 159, 182, 183, 365; **10** : 65; **11** :

123, 140; **12** : 24, 580; **13** :

270; **14** : 266; **15** : 412, 481; **16** : 50, 51, 406; **17** : 490; **18** :

15, 169; **19** : 466; **24** : 181; **33** : 398; **36** : 105; **41** : 553;

45 : 95; **58** : 54; **62** : 92, 309, 311; **63** : 94; **70** : 145; **72** :

258; **76** : 264, 358 and physical labour, **54** : 9

his fight against slave trade, **8** : 91; **18** : 15

influence on G., *see under* GANDHI, M. K.

on c.d., **7** : 217-18, 228-30, 305;

19 : 466; **61** : 401

on ideal govt., **68** : 265

on importance of walking, **12** : 24; **59** : 69; **63** : 94

quoted, **9** : 159; **10** : 386; **43** : 352; **47** : 90; **54** : 335

THRACE

its inclusion in Greece, **18** : 17, 74

partition of, **16** : 70; **17** : 413, 456

THREE-POUND TAX ,

see under NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA and TRANSVAAL.

THUGS

10 : 25

THURSTON'S PHILOSOPHY OF MARIAGE (WILLIAM R. THURSTON)

summary, **37** : 305-7, 315-17

THYAGARAJA

bhajans of, **62** : 284

popularity of his songs in India, **83** : 29-30

TIBBIA COLLEGE, DELHI
33 : 290; **35** : 449
 closure during communal riots, **90** : 301, 317
 opening of, **19** : 356-8

TIBET
 British expedition to, **4** : 164-5, 215-16
 Buddhists in, **50** : 410

TILAK MAHARASHTRA VIDYAPITH, POONA
 its contribution to c.d. movement, **47** : 3

TILAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, POONA
 opening of, **20** : 402

TILAK PANCHANG
49 : 526

TILAK RASHTRIYA PATHSHALA, NIPANI
47 : 364

TILAK SWARAJ FUND
19 : 209-10, 221, 372-3; **20** : 247, 279, 290, 380, 417, 495; **21** : 61, 135, 183, 188, 266; **22** : 92, 430, 460; **23** : 466, 510; **26** : 421-2; **27** : 440; **28** : 75, 89, 161, 164; **30** : 417; **31** : 216-17; **47** : 347; **61** : 354
 accounts of, **20** : 323-4; **21** : 168, 315-16; **34** : 492-3; **42** : 338
 and Congress, **33** : 123-4; **42** : 142, 204, 338
 and khadi work, **23** : 14
 and national education, **23** : 14, 95
 and service to Harijans, **20** : 320; **23** : 14
 collections for, **19** : 188-9, 222, 249, 405, 409, 434, 460, 461, 468, 485, 492, 527, 537, 552 to 554, 556, 558, 561; **20** : 10-12, 23, 49-50, 62, 84-5, 88, 97, 98, 119, 124, 142, 147-9, 151-3, 176, 196-7, 198, 200-202, 212, 213, 214-15, 230, 245, 248, 253-5, 265, 276-9, 280, 286, 300, 302, 310-13, 323-4, 329-30, 331, 385, 426-7, 448, 452, 489; **21** : 14, 75, 77, 92, 155, 159, 169, 212, 272, 276, 292, 300, 521; **22** : 227; **23** : 8; **38** : 130-31; **87** : 513
 disbursement of, **21** : 107-8; **22** : 27; **27** : 253; **33** : 58-9, 123-4; **40** : 114; **42** : 204; **78** : 64

TILAK VIDYALAYA, AHMEDABAD
46 : 228

TILAK VIDYALAYA, ALLAHABAD
 opening of, **19** : 59

TILAK VIDYALAYA, NAGPUR
26 : 578
 its contribution to c.d. movement, **47** : 3

TIME
 human and cosmic, **49** : 130; **50** : 392
 Indian conception, **32** : 272-3
 measurement in villages, **53** : 57

TIMES ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY
44 : 198; **49** : 186; **50** : 66; **55** : 157

TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT
9 : 512

TIMES OF ASSAM, THE
19 : 137

TIMES OF CEYLON, THE
35 : 234

TIMES OF INDIA, THE
2 : 249; **3** : 181, 210, 250, 284, 287, 288, 295, 508, 541; **4** :

297, 442; **6** : 205, 255, 379, 429, 435, 471, 472, 478; **7** : 254; **8** : 23, 136; **9** : 329, 367, 463; **10** : 323; **13** : 2, 154; **14** : 201; **15** : 430, 462; **19** : 19, 168; **22** : 13, 212-14; **23** : 132, 139, 312-13, 351, 481; **24** : 4, 6, 231; **33** : 316; **42** : 483; **43** : 401, 418; **44** : 297; **45** : 107, 129; **46** : 306, 308; **49** : 76, 313, 423, 505; **50** : 361; **51** : 135; **52** : 68, 77, 136, 201, 320, 322; **53** : 4, 269; **54** : 77; **55** : 362, 373; **56** : 224, 297; **57** : 166, 227; **65** : 223, 284, 314; **66** : 161; **67** : 128; **68** : 326; **69** : 378; **71** : 65; **72** : 52, 57; **79** : 108; **80** : 431; **84** : 177
 and Bardoli satyagraha, **37** : 163
 and Khilafat claim, **15** : 297; **17** : 101, 412; **18** : 16-18
 and n.c. movement, **19** : 559-60
 criticizes Hejaz Railway working, **7** : 50
 deportation of its editor
 protest against, **15** : 288
 its comments on Motilal Nehru
 selling khadi, **30** : 287-9
 its support of British declaration
 on outbreak of war, **70** : 279-81
 misreporting of G.'s speech in, **43** : 235-6, 237; **47** : 148
 on abolition of indenture system, **13** : 349
 on communal trouble in Mysore state, **37** : 274
 on s.a. Indians, **2** : 4, 29, 36, 99, 285; **3** : 121; **6** : 245; **15** : 426, 435; **39** : 118

on Willoughby's assassination, **18** : 219
 publication of G.'s interview to Gelder in, **77** : 378

TIMES OF NATAL, THE

3 : 108; **6** : 207, 324; **11** : 443
 its anti-Indian attitude, **1** : 166-7
 its support of Indian cause in Natal, **3** : 44
 on Durban Whites' anti-Indian demonstration, **2** : 169, 179
 on Immigration Restriction Bill, **2** : 193
 on Indian traders in Natal, **4** : 31-2; **6** : 345
 on Natal licensing laws, **3** : 39 to 41, 44, 554; **8** : 237; **9** : 346

TIMES, THE

15 : 296; **17** : 83, 349, 350; **22** : 422; **29** : 58, 127; **44** : 297; **48** : 138, 329; **57** : 251, 252; **65** : 83, 84, 86, 156; **66** : 381; **73** : 75; **81** : 270
 its advocacy of tvl Indians' cause, **3** : 79; **4** : 269; **6** : 4-6, 85, 186, 265, 338; **9** : 51, 364-5
 its charge of influx against Indians, **6** : 8, 28-9
 its criticism of Congress stand on War, **70** : 331-2
 its support of Indian cause in Natal, **2** : 29, 36, 41, 59, 73-4, 80, 99
 leakage of Indian deputation's interviews with Lord Elgin and Morley, **6** : 140-41, 150, 152, 223
 false report of G.'s interview to *Giornale d'Italia* in, **56** : 338-9; **57** : 282; **58** : 343
 on boycott of legislatures, **18** : 270

on compulsory re-indenture, **1** : 336

on franchise for Indians in Natal, **1** : 315-16, 337; **2** : 13, 14, 39, 40, 55, 56; **3** : 117-18; **9** : 372

on home-rule movement in Egypt, **6** : 359

on granting of Royal assent to TVL registration laws, **6** : 146-8, 149, 158

on Indians' exemption from TVL Commando Treaty, **2** : 25, 48, 58

on Natal Indians' grievances, **2** : 76-7; **9** : 400

on representative institutions in India, **1** : 254-5

on rights of s.a. Indians as British subjects, **2** : 35, 49, 50, 85, 89-91, 98

on Suffragette movement in England, **2** : 488-9

report on G.-Patel differences, **90** : 531-2

review of Doke's book on G., **9** : 514

unethical reporting of news in, **43** : 14

TIMUR
42 : 451

TIPPERA
communal riots in, **85** : 480
Hindus advised against evacuation, **86** : 101, 105. *See also under EAST BENGAL.*
exploitation of ryots in, **27** : 159

TIRUCHENGODU
conversion of Harijans in, **62** : 265

TIRUPATI
communal relations in, **24** : 347-9

TIRUPUR
khadi work in, **26** : 345

TIRUVALLUVAR (TAMIL POET)
34 : 431; **61** : 234; **62** : 356; **63** : 154; **64** : 388

TITANIC, S.S.
11 : 261

TIT-BITS
23 : 132

TITLES
and Indians, **19** : 284
giving up of, **18** : 5, 13, 29, 64, 87, 93, 107, 152, 154, 168, 169, 173, 180, 184, 226-7, 231, 247, 261, 365, 435; **20** : 14; **24** : 13; **29** : 241-2, — and Congress, **18** : 279-80, — and Motilal Ghosh, **18** : 257

TO AWAKING INDIA (S. E. STOKES)
G.'s foreword to, **21** : 260

TOBACCO
harmfulness of, *see under SMOKING.*
import of, **37** : 23

TODDY
as an intoxicant, **77** : 15

TODDY TAPPERS' ASSOCIATION
in Travancore and Cochin, **31** : 456

TODURMULL
17 : 267
land tenure system devised by, **1** : 65

TOLERANCE
19 : 71
and communal diversity, **25** : 279; **26** : 323-4
and Hinduism, **18** : 453
and religion, **17** : 45-6; **26** : 296; **76** : 37
and swaraj, **18** : 456
doctrine of, **35** : 462

TOLSTOY AS TEACHER (CROSBY)

44 : 348

TOLSTOY FARM

13 : 54; **29** : 111activities in, **10** : 266, 275-6;**29** : 193co-education experiment at,
29 : 195-7; **39** : 266-70diet at, **29** : 197-8funds, **10** : 283land for, **10** : 262, 269, 271-3life at, **29** : 190-92manual labour at, **39** : 267morals, **11** : 191origin of, **29** : 188-9religious teaching at, **23** : 122;
29 : 194sanitation in, **29** : 192school at, **10** : 280-81vocational training in, **12** : 510;**29** : 193; **66** : 144winding up of, **29** : 220; **50** : 190

TOLSTOY, LEO

4 : 320; **5** : 167; **7** : 304; **8** : 159; **9** : 209, 213, 241, 242; **10** : 65, 210, 306; **11** : 44, 164, 165, 481; **12** : 93, 416, 446; **13** : 143, 270, 297, 531; **15** : 412; **16** : 123, 496; **17** : 408; **18** : 270, 364; **25** : 391, 404; **26** : 137, 140; **28** : 22, 431; **29** : 96, 153; **30** : 102; **31** : 74, 305; **32** : 4, 166; **34** : 240, 283; **35** : 251, 268; **36** : 32, 73, 245; **37** : 263, 265, 266; **39** : 76, 114, 131, 421; **42** : 437, 458, 507; **44** : 149, 258; **45** : 95; **48** : 158, 180, 203, 388, 402, 423, 429, 466; **49** : 159, 241; **50** : 190, 214, 217; **51** : 180, 291; **54** : 339; **56** : 472; **61** : 298; **62** : 309, 311; **63** :183; **64** : 119, 324; **66** : 266;**67** : 161; **75** : 217; **76** : 358;**82** : 166; **88** : 124; **90** : 129and body labour, **42** : 458, 475-6, 489-90, 507; **44** : 149; **54** :**9**; **85** : 437and faith in ahimsa, **84** : 188and faith in God, **84** : 38and passive resistance, **9** : 243, 448-50; **12** : 460; **48** : 407and s.a. Indian Satyagraha, **9** : 529great world influence, **48** : 387-8influence on G., *see under* GANDHI, M. K.letter to G., **10** : 1-5, 212, 512-14misuse of writings for want of trust, **77** : 353on Eiffel Tower, **39** : 68on Indian freedom movement, **9** : 444, 445-6, 502on liquor and tobacco, **1** : 89-90; **77** : 18on needs of man, **84** : 93story of Ivan the Fool, **90** : 503teachings of, **10** : 249tribute to, **10** : 369-70; **37** : 261-8

TOLSTOY SOCIETY

36 : 73

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS

(THOMAS HUGHES)

23 : 146; **25** : 83, 154

TONGAAT (NATAL)

refusal of licences to Indian traders in, **6** : 282, 292, 323

TONGAAT SUGAR COMPANY

employment of Indian artisans on, **2** : 129, 141

TOOTH-BRUSH

unhygienic, **59** : 88

TORQUEMADA, THOMAS
his cruelties during the Inquisition, **32** : 522

TORTURE
26 : 225, 226
resistance to, **76** : 285-6

TO THE PRINCES AND THEIR PEOPLES (M. K. GANDHI)
77 : 90

TO THE STUDENTS (M. K. GANDHI)
73 : 335
G.'s foreword to, **62** : 174

TO THE WOMEN (M. K. GANDHI)
73 : 335

TOWARDS MORAL BANKRUPTCY
(PAUL BUREAU)
31 : 77, 103, 135; **51** : 299
summary, **31** : 183-6, 218-22, 259-62, 286-9, 309-12

TOWARDS SWARAJ
38 : 391

TOWN PLANNING IN ANCIENT INDIA (BINOD BIHARI DUTT)
30 : 214

TO WOMEN (AMRIT KAUR)
79 : 267, 281

TRACTORS
use criticized, **85** : 332

TRADERS,
see BUSINESSMEN.

TRADE UNIONS
and coercion, **17** : 49
purification of, **33** : 189
use for political purposes, **41** : 378
work of, **78** : 220-21

TRANSVAAL
Acts/Bills
Aliens Act
withdrawal of, **2** : 265, 267, 286
Asiatic Land and Trading

Amendment Bill
and Indians, **15** : 21, 397, 427-8, 465

Asiatic Law Amendment Ordinance/Act
alleged relief, **5** : 383; **6** : 1, 4, 29, 49-50, 111-12, 117-18, 123-4, 138, 481
and British Govt., **5** : 426, 447, 449-50; **6** : 209, 259, 262, 273, 297, 298, 301-7, 367-9, 456, 468, 501-2
and Chinese, **6** : 50-51, 56, 58, 59-60, 247, 420, 426 to 428, 440, 501; **7** : 12, 41-2, 46, 59, 268, 297, 370-71; **8** : 30, 105, 107, 111, 115; **9** : 416, 421; **11** : 49; **29** : 120-21
and educated Indians, **7** : 95; **8** : 51, 59, 70, 72, 84, 165, 209; **9** : 25, 120, 318, 332, 405
and Indian traders, **6** : 98, 383, 482, 486-7; **7** : 33-6, 192-3, 285-7, 405; **8** : 6, 27, 68, 109, 134, 151, 164-5, 184, 195, 250, 255, 274, 332, 351-2, 354, 365, 367-8, 370, 394, 412, 432-3; **29** : 31-3, 37, 79-82
and registration of women and minors, **5** : 411, 429; **6** : 3, 5, 9, 50-51, 97, 115, 117, 384, 475, 477; **7** : 18, 21, 25, 70, 79, 163; **8** : 18
and Turkish Muslims, **6** : 212; **7** : 26, 140, 177, 264, 322-4, 360; **8** : 7, 263, 267, 375-6, 461; **12** : 489, 501
arrests and trials under, **7** : 352, 353-6, 357-8, 359-60,

365, 378-9, 380-81, 415-16, 422 to 425, 429-30, 463-4, 465-8, 472-3; **8** : 1-3, 5, 30, 33, 36-8, 119, 134, 252-3, 345-7, 352-8, 376-80, 382-3, 385-7, 398, 404-6, 412-17, 421-2, 436, 439-42, 479-80; **9** : 39, 76, 81, 88, 89, 101-4, 111-13; **29** : 121-8, 203-4, 207
defiance advocated, **5** : 414, 418, 441, 473-5; **6** : 119, 336, 384, 441, 448-9, 470, 479, 481; **7** : 3-4, 9-11, 61, 72-3, 82-3, 88, 118-19, 130, 139-40, 159-60, 187-8, 199-201, 215, 233-4, 265, 273-4, 322-3, 332-4, 340, 343, 346, 349-50, 368-9, — G.'s pledge, **5** : 421; **6** : 448-9
deputation against, to England, *see* TRANSVAAL INDIAN DEPUTATION.
draft proposals, **5** : 382-3, 385-7, 388-9, 390-92, 400-405, 407, 411
finger-prints under, **6** : 1, 3, 5, 9, 13, 31, 49, 54, 59, 62, 79, 111, 115, 116, 353, 356, 361-2, 377; **7** : 83-4, 85, 95, 97, 139, 141, 178, 194, 236, 241, 273, 279, 286, 294, 297, 326, 346, 381, 398, 400, 461-2, 467, 478; **8** : 16, 50, 55, 69, 79, 80, 107, 115, 122; **9** : 19; **21** : 82-5, 132-3, — Indians' objections, **6** : 8-9, 31, 50, 87, 97, 111, 115, 119-20, 137, 201, 209, 213, 398, 452, 455, 477
Indians' protest against, **5** : 414, 416, 436-7, 439-43, 449-

50, 454, 475; **6** : 199, 209, 381, 382, 390, 394, 408, 416-17, 423; **7** : 117-18, 147-8, 319, 326-7, 398, 401; **15** : 437; **29** : 87-93, 106-11, 162-6, 217-18
permits under, **5** : 411, 429; **6** : 98, 109, 111-12, 146, 362, 417-18, 441, 484, 486, 497-8; **7** : 12-13, 17, 20, 35, 56-7, 78, 95, 271, 403, 408
provisions, **6** : 97-8, 378; **7** : 7 to 26, 30, 75-9, 282, 402-8, 480-88; **8** : 222, 253, 254, 285, 344-5, 349, 463, 464, 470-71, 476; **9** : 35-7, 51
racial bar in, **6** : 49, 51, 111, 120, 147, 209-11, 215, 218, 222, 380, 390
repeal demanded, **7** : 335-6; **9** : 20, 23-5, 28, 29, 37-8, 59-61, 64, 76, 142, 143, 261, 262, 312, 327-8, 333, 517-18; **10** : 117-19, 330, 345, 371, 400, 409-12, 431, 434, 457, 471-2; **11** : 10-11, 31-4, 36-41, 46-50, 51-2, 71, 88-9, 91-2, 99, 204; **13** : 48; **29** : 127-33
representations against, **6** : 45-54, 78-80
voluntary registration offered, **6** : 50, 51, 79, 384, 390, 391, 401, 404, 408, 416-17, 423, 424, 426, 450 to 452, 469, 477, 502; **7** : 61, 140, 141, 163-4, 422, 433-4; **8** : 46, 59, 68, 72-3, 76, 82, 85, 109, 114-15, 117, 209, 217, 261, 268, 335
Asiatic Registration Amendment Act (1908)

9 : 64; **10** : 117, 118, 295, 299, 389, 426; **11** : 103; **13** : 109; **15** : 56, 477-8; **23** : 376 and British Govt., **9** : 60, 64 and Immigration of educated Indians, **10** : 434, 450-51 and registration of educated Indians, **10** : 411, 413, 425, 448, 450-51, 478 and registration of minors, **10** : 295, 297, 298-9, 310, 318, 367, — Chhotubhai's son's case, **10** : 319, 325-6, 331-2, 359, 361-2, 371-2, 402 to 405 concessions granted under, **9** : 60, 64, 66, 68, 262 deportations under, **10** : 243, 255, 257, 389-91 objections, **10** : 121, 295, 389-91 provisions, **9** : 544-51 representations against, **9** : 18-29, 171-3

Asiatic Voluntary Registration Validation Bill Indians' objections, **8** : 272, 402-3, 448-9, 450, 453, 457, 469, 470-72, 473-8, 480-81, 486 petition against, **8** : 449-51 provisions, **8** : 454-5

Beer Bill withdrawal of, **7** : 324

Chinese Labour Ordinance **5** : 210

Draft Municipal Government Ordinance and municipal franchise, **11** : 202, 210

and traders' licences, **11** : 106, 107, 210 Indians' disabilities under, **11** : 106-7, 200, 201-3, 210-11, 522-5

Gold Law (Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908) amendment demanded, **11** : 64 and British Govt., **11** : 55 and Indian traders, **7** : 291, 389; **11** : 4, 26, 81, 115, 140-41, 143-4, 205, 286-7, 289-91; **15** : 108-9, 433, 456, 477-8; **16** : 16-18, 43; **40** : 387-8 and right to hold land, **11** : 4-5, 7, 53-5, 67 and Townships Amendment Act, **16** : 289; **29** : 267 Indians' disabilities under, **2** : 25, 98; **3** : 220; **8** : 176-7, 200-201, 208-9, 293-5; **12** : 76, 184, 187, 195, 371, 436, 439, 443-4, 452, 477, 484, 501 petition to TVL legislative Assembly against, **8** : 201, 208-9, 293-5 provisions, **8** : 176-7, 490-92

Immigrants Restriction Act/Bill (Act 15 of 1907) **7** : 102, 107, 193; **8** : 122, 128, 252 amendment demanded, **7** : 92-3, 148-9, 184-5, 196, 409-11; **8** : 11, 18-19, 46-7, 278, 291, 297, 298, 376, — G.'s draft, **8** : 101 to 104; **9** : 321, 333-4, 342-3, 350-51, 358, 452

and British Govt., **7** : 196, 467, 469, 474; **8** : 4-5 and educated Indians, **8** : 51, 59, 104-5, 126, 318, 335, 341, 346-7, 356, 357, 376, 377-8, 468-71 cases under, **7** : 463-8; **8** : 354-8, 396-7; **9** : 4, 188; **10** : 108-9, 351-3, 357, 366, 392-5, 423 deportations under, **7** : 68, 70, 94, 193, 476; **8** : 341, 396, 478; **29** : 176-82, — test case, **8** : 316, 341 disabilities of Indians under, **7** : 95, 103, 105, 180 to 182, 185, 193, 196-7, 330; **11** : 28, 29, 34, 44, 431-3 education test under, **9** : 25, 27, 51, 54, 60, 67; **29** : 166, 170, 173-4 interpretation of, **8** : 5, 18, 25, 102, 104-5, 106, 125, 396, 468, 478; **9** : 128, 172, 301; **29** : 79-81 protest against, **7** : 323, 350, 449-50, 469-70; **21** : 415; **29** : 167; **35** : 17; **36** : 269 provisions, **7** : 92-5, 474-5; **8** : 487-9

Insanitary Area Expropriation Ordinance, **3** : 557; **4** : 12 Labour Importation Ordinance, **4** : 103, 127, 315 Law 3 of 1885 **4** : 42, 210, 324, 451, 456, 481, 482; **5** : 12; **16** : 42; **23** : 401; **29** : 267; **65** : 84 and Indians, **3** : 1, 7-8, 112-13, 364-71, 371-3, 449, 509-10; **4** : 74, 157, 196-7, 317, 327, 400, 481, 482;

5 : 231-3, 267-8, 275, 336-7; **8** : 8, 15; **11** : 52-3; **12** : 371, 439, 501; **13** : 110; **15** : 456-7, 479-80; **40** : 388 and Indians' right to trade outside locations, **4** : 35, 194, 196, 249, 399 and £3 tax, **3** : 363, 367-8, 371-3, 391; **4** : 95-6, 196; **5** : 139-40, 146-7, 168, 178, 340; **6** : 2, 5, 9, 47-9, 118, 411-12, 417 and locations for Indians, **3** : 73-4, 82, 87, 89, 90-91, 102-5, 106, 218-20, 221, 493; **4** : 118, 122-3, 196, 249, 250, 259, 260; **5** : 24-5, 123, 147-8, 151-2; **11** : 72-8, 515-16; **12** : 371, 499 Bloemfontein Arbitration, **1** : 197-8, 201-5, 210, 211, 214, 216-22; **3** : 1-2 enforcement under Boer regime, **6** : 9, 399 land-holding rights of Indians under, **3** : 398-9; **4** : 28, 196, 249, 259, 451, 474-5; **5** : 383, 386; **6** : 46, 423-4; **11** : 506-7 test cases, **3** : 7-9, 9-12, 32, 88, 131 Marriage Law (1871) **12** : 82, 84, 86, 90 Municipal Corporation Consolidation Bill and municipal franchise for Indians, **3** : 399-400, 477-8; **4** : 36, 351, 452-3; **5** : 242-3, 257-8, 367; **6** : 357; **9** : 268; **29** : 76 and traders' licences, **8** : 255 petition against, **8** : 295-7, 318

provisions, **8** : 250, 255
 Native Land Tenure Bill (1904)
 disallowance, **6** : 210, 218-19,
 230
 Pass Law
 and coloured people, **3** : 276;
 8 : 18
 and Indians, **6** : 310
 Peace Preservation Ordinance, **3** : 371, 389, 390, 469, 472; **7** : 62, 488-9; **11** : 148, 149
 arrests and trials under, **7** : 411, 427, 429-30, 439-40; **8** : 10, 14
 cases, **5** : 224, 262, 269, 278-9, 309-10, 360-61, 363 to 365, 374, 397, 432-5, 437, 444, 450-52, 454-5; **6** : 177
 efficacy in checking unauthorized Indian immigration, **6** : 5, 47-8, 210, 277; **8** : 13 to 16
 harsh administration of, **4** : 115, 188, 196 to 199, 214-15, 274, 324; **6** : 177, 202; **29** : 80
 permits under, **5** : 28-9, 30, 54-5, 75-6, 136, 144-5, 150, 157, 168, 184, 192-3, 199, 201, 204, 212, 236-8, 255, 271, 273-4, 284, 312-13, 321, 323-4, 332-3, 341-2, 345, 351, 390, 392; **6** : 201, 210; **7** : 105 to 107, 275-6, 292, 321
 Townships Amendment Act (1908)
 and curbs on right to hold land, **11** : 53-5
 and Indians, **12** : 76, 184, 195, 439, 443-4, 501

and Indian traders' licences, **11** : 289-90
 colour prejudice in, **3** : 75; **4** : 116, 411, 446; **6** : 1, 3, 5, 52-3; **8** : 425
 diamond mining in, **33** : 25-6
 discovery of Gold in, and Indians, **15** : 456; **29** : 8
 geography and history of, **2** : 44
 Indians in
 and Municipal franchise, *see supra* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION CONSOLIDATION BILL.
 and right to hold land, **3** : 253, 255, 275-6, 278, 378; **4** : 28, 41-2, 196, 249, 259, 451, 474-5; **16** : 257, — Said Ismail's case, **4** : 400-401; **5** : 148, 150, 242, 268, 275, 340, 383; **6** : 42-3, 425; **8** : 125; **11** : 223; **16** : 17, 18
 charge of influx, **4** : 472-4, 480; **5** : 70-71, 222-3; **6** : 1, 3, 5, 52, 119, 148, 209-10, 217-18, 276, 339, 365, 367, 387, 398, 404, 406, 407, 409, 411 to 414, 424; **8** : 9-10, 13-14, 122-5, 182, 339-40, 434-5; **9** : 244-5
 charge of insanitation, **3** : 73-5, 79-80, 81-2, 88, 90, 328, 483-4; **5** : 316; **6** : 293-4, 323
 classing with Natives, **5** : 242, 243-4, 398-9; **6** : 168, 169, 183, 277, 338
 condition before and after Boer War, **3** : 413-4; **5** : 2-3, 336-44; **6** : 2, 50-52; **9** : 299-300
 disabilities of, **2** : 23-5, 57-8, 84, 102-3, 133; **3** : 251, 253,

255, 259, 325-9, 339-40, 379, 401-2, 474; **4** : 95-7, 243-52, 254-5, 257-9, 265-7, 272-3, 324, 402; **9** : 539-43; **10** : 77; **11** : 50-56, 81; **29** : 31; **39** : 107; **46** : 51
discrimination on railways/tramcars, **1** : 211; **2** : 24, 45, 57-8; **4** : 93-4, 292-3, 410-11; **5** : 159, 199, 202-3, 270, 275, 285-6, 315, 333-4, 385; **6** : 343, 376, 391, 499; **7** : 389; **10** : 114-15, 122-3, 135-7, 155-6, 199-200, 208-9, 240; **37** : 97-8.
See also CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAY.
drinking among, **4** : 235-6; **9** : 210-12
education of, **4** : 243; **9** : 139-40
locations for, **1** : 204 to 206, 208, 210, 211, 214-16, 217-18, 222; **2** : 14, 98, 102, 116, 117; **3** : 16, 75, 82, 87, 89, 103, 293, 347-8, 350-51, 352-3, 356-8, 359, 361, 368-9, 375, 379, 384, 385-6, 388, 389, 392-7, 403, 448, 457-9, 466-7, 474, 485-6, 503-5, 510, 511 to 516, 520-22, 542, 543, 550; **4** : 26-8, 33-6, 43-4, 44-9, 54-5, 63-4, 70-72, 73-5, 79, 82-4, 85-90, 91-3, 95-6, 103-5, 108, 109-11, 117-18, 120-21, 122 to 125, 134-5, 157-8, 196, 226, 242-3, 249-52, 259-60, 264-5, 273, 359-60, 361, 403, 412; **5** : 11-12, 24-5, 80, 82, 147-8, 342-3; **6** : 42-3, 225, 325, 333, 362,

363, 370-71, 383, 445, 500; **8** : 151, 250, 255, 274, 296; **11** : 276-7, 282, 283; **15** : 33; **16** : 18, 42; **29** : 32-3; **39** : 230-31
permits for, **3** : 365-6, 382-92, 402, 562-3; **4** : 5, 6-7, 15, 16-17, 29, 69-70, 96, 114-15, 214-15, 224-5, 259-60; **6** : 47-8, 287, 333-4, 338-9, 342, 362, 367, 378, 417-18, 470, 487-8; **39** : 204-5, 219-20
population, **2** : 22-3, 44-5, 57, 71; **3** : 503; **4** : 115, 250, 275; **5** : 69, 336, 411; **6** : 5, 46, 168, 234, 403-4; **9** : 211; **11** : 45, 72; **29** : 108
social composition, **6** : 418; **7** : 199-200
Indians, indentured
employment in Railways, **3** : 553
repatriation of, **3** : 519-20, 538-40
wages of, **4** : 136
Indian traders/hawkers in
denial of licences to, **3** : 79, 342-3, 496, 557-60; **4** : 134-5, 144-5, 192-4; **6** : 224-5, 419, 498-9; **7** : 16, 33-4, 47; **10** : 115-16; **11** : 55, 339-40; **16** : 41; **29** : 24-5
their contribution to economy, **3** : 467-9
their role in satyagraha campaign, **9** : 63, 130-32, 153-6, 157-9, 160, 165-7, 176, 184.
See also SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA.
trade jealousy against, **2** : 28; **3** : 82, 370; **4** : 7-8, 58-

TRANSVAAL

60, 72, 199, 236-7, 242-3, 247-8, 355-6, 482; **5** : 471; **6** : 213, 310; **7** : 279-80; **8** : 178; **9** : 168; **33** : 339-40
Whites' complaints against, **2** : 28; **3** : 543; **6** : 280, 294, 336, 397, 442-3, 445-6, 497
jails in
 diet in, **9** : 49-50, 53, 64, 71-5, 86-7, 93, 95-6, 122-3, 203-4, 231-3, 360, 419, 422, 470, 516, 535-6
 ill-treatment of satyagrahis in, *see under SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA.*
Kaffirs/Natives in
 and ownership of land, **5** : 39-40; **8** : 177
 drinking among, **8** : 183
 population, **2** : 71
mines in
 Chinese labour in, **3** : 546-9, 552; **4** : 8-9, 145, 212, 282, 465-6; **5** : 209-10, 213, 239, 259, — atrocities on, **5** : 60, 61, — behaviour with Whites, **5** : 9, — repatriation of, **5** : 306, 314-15, 316, 322; **7** : 51-2, 62
 Indian labour in, **4** : 50-51, 75-6, 100-102, 136, 315-16, — pilfering by, **6** : 447
 strike by White workers, **7** : 10-11
political parties in, **6** : 332
population, **2** : 44, 71; **6** : 403-4; **42** : 473
rainfall, **6** : 334
responsible govt. for, **59** : 352
 and Indians, **5** : 206, 209-11, 230-31, 381, 382; **6** : 376; **29** : 103

TRANSVAAL INDIAN DEPUTATION

constitution, **4** : 421-3
elections, **6** : 279, 287, 296, 297, 325, 332-3, 334, 339-40, 343, 357-8, 362

TRANSVAAL ADVERTISER, THE
1 : 59; **6** : 265
on charge of influx against Indians, **6** : 333
on Natal Immigration Restriction Act, **2** : 267

TRANSVAAL ASIATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, PRETORIA
and Indian traders, **4** : 291-2, 294-5, 298, 301-3

TRANSVAAL ASIATIC TRADERS' COMMISSION
4 : 195-6, 198, 254-5

TRANSVAAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
and compensation for war losses, **4** : 67-8

TRANSVAAL CHINESE ASSOCIATION
and s. a. Indian satyagraha, **6** : 501

TRANSVAAL COMMANDOS TREATY (1895)
and Indians, **2** : 25, 47-8, 58, 103; **3** : 125
exemption for British subjects under, **1** : 264-5

TRANSVAAL CRITIC, THE
29 : 144

TRANSVAAL INDIAN CONGRESS
87 : 414
its decision to boycott Royal visit (1946), **84** : 28

TRANSVAAL INDIAN DEPUTATION TO ENGLAND (1906)
and Natal Indians' grievances, **6** : 72, 140, 142

demand for enquiry commission on TVL registration law, **6** : 53-4, 108, 112, 120, 122, 125, 126, 129, 134, 221, 230, 297, 298, 306-7, 339
 funds/expenses, **5** : 378, 446, 454, 458; **6** : 457-8
 interviews with publicmen, **6** : 11, 15-16, 88, 89, 96, 130, 139, 153, 154, 157, 161, 170, 188, 190, 191, 203, 220, — with Churchill, **6** : 192-3, 203, 205, 237, 257-8,—with Elgin, **6** : 36, 39, 40, 43-4, 57, 68, 72-3, 113-26, 133-5, 137-8, 140-41,—with M.P.s, **6** : 85-6, 105, 134, 138-9, 257, — with Morley, **6** : 132 to 134, 153, 156, 182, 185-6, 207, 208-17, 220-22,—report of, **6** : 208-17
 mandate from British Indian Association questioned, **6** : 165-6, 169, 171-2, 183-4, 196, 200, 504
 press comments, **6** : 85-6
 proposals for, **5** : 286-7, 292-3, 377-8, 383-4, 418, 456, 465, 468, 472, 475
 representation to British Govt., **6** : 45-54
 (1909)
9 : 252 to 257, 263-4, 267, 269-74, 280-83, 288-91, 312, 314, 386, 472; **29** : 97-103
 arrest of members, **9** : 258, 259, 289, 290
 release demanded, **9** : 255, 263
 arrival in London, **9** : 281

TRANSVAAL INDIAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION
 its farewell reception to G., **12** : 488

its protest against Searle judgement on Indian marriages, **12** : 65-6
 its work in s.a. Indian satyagraha, **11** : 174, 184
 TRANSVAAL LABOUR IMPORTATION ASSOCIATION
 and Indian indentured labour, **3** : 442-4
 TRANSVAAL LEADER, THE
3 : 136, 453; **4** : 12, 13, 30, 31, 50, 148, 156, 264; **5** : 25, 120, 171, 172, 224, 263, 264, 279, 306, 434, 444, 451; **6** : 199, 311, 454; **7** : 90, 187, 191, 250, 302, 310, 322, 339, 343, 346, 348, 349, 353, 377, 381, 419, 475, 478; **8** : 13, 20, 23, 29, 43, 48, 65, 69, 149, 161, 310, 349, 353, 367, 435, 465, 468; **9** : 67, 289, 293, 396, 398, 399, 403, 409; **10** : 130, 239, 323, 337, 344, 403, 411, 415, 470; **11** : 192, 196, 306, 342, 456; **29** : 126, 242
 its attack on Indian traders in Boksburg, **11** : 192-3
 on fire at Indian store in Potchefstroom, **4** : 269-70
 on franchise for Indians, **6** : 357
 on G.-Smuts Settlement, **8** : 316, 317
 on Indians' bravery in Tibet expedition, **4** : 215
 on Indians' opposition to TVL registration law, **6** : 365, 367, 388; **8** : 484-5; **10** : 333; **12** : 219-21, 237
 on ill-treatment of satyagrahis in jails, **9** : 361
 on Natal licensing bills, **8** : 237

on TVL Gold Law, **8** : 318
on truthfulness among Indians,
12 : 416-17

TRANSVAAL MOUNTED RIFLES
its use in Zulu Revolt, **5** : 378
TRANSVAAL MUNICIPAL ASSOCIA-
TION
and TVL registration law, **6** :
452

TRANSVAAL PASSIVE RESISTANCE
ASSOCIATION
formation of, **29** : 107

TRANSVAAL PROGRESSIVE ASSO-
CIATION
5 : 73

TRANSVAAL WHITE LEAGUE,
PIETERSBURG
anti-Indian activity of, **4** :
268-9

TRAPPISTS
and vegetarianism, **1** : 222,
224-5, 227, 293
their monastery in Durban, **1** :
224-5; **58** : 261
their vows of silence and chas-
tity, **1** : 222-4

TRAVANCORE
all-round progress of, **26** : 402
and Vykom Satyagraha, *see*
under VYKOM SATYAGRAHA.
anti-untouchability work in,
26 : 408-11; **30** : 211; **35** : 98-
100, 103, 113, 115-18; **66** : 196
ban on public meetings in, **88** :
146, 151
Christians in
agitation regarding educa-
tion, **81** : 452, 453
and use of public utilities,
54 : 107
assault on missionaries, **65** :
91-92

communal goodwill in, **26** :
256, 259, 269
co-operative movement in, **85** :
398
demand for independence op-
posed, **88** : 146-7, 151-2, 169,
205
drinking in, **35** : 118-19
education in, **26** : 429-30
floods in, **25** : 164
food shortage in, **85** : 280, 349-
50

Hindi in, **57** : 221
khadi and spinning in, **25** :
82; **26** : 258-9, 292, 404-6;
35 : 119-20; **37** : 256; **40** :
9; **64** : 328
opening of public wells for
Harijans in, **57** : 27-8; **63** :
49
satyagraha in, **69** : 262-4; **70** :
3, 147-8, 225-8, 329-30; **71** :
136; **72** : 345-6
repressive measures, **67** : 302-
3, 311-12, 349-50, 376-7, 387-
8; **68** : 15, 131; **69** : 70,
108; **70** : 159, 163, 238-9,
329-30; **72** : 314-17
State Congress charges against
Dewan, **68** : 200, 214, 216-17,
241, 267, 288-9, 413-14; **70** :
225-6
suspension of, **68** : 15, 18,
131-2, 200, 432-4; **69** : 59-
60, 71, 73, 75, 78-9, 83-5,
108, 322-5, — Congress re-
solution on, **67** : 143-5; **76** :
74-6, 84
scenic beauty, **48** : 403
Temple-entry Proclamation,
64 : 5-6, 25, 27, 45-8, 83-4,

91-2, 106, 113, 119, 124-6, 151, 175-6, 194, 230, 233-4, 235-9, 239-40, 241-2, 242-4, 255, 257-8, 265, 266, 270-71, 280-82, 284, 292-3, 302, 442-3, 451-4
 and Christians, **64** : 288
 and Ezhavas and Pulayas, **64** : 178, 237, 303-4
 and Hindus, **64** : 274, 275-9, 282-3, 288, 294, 298-300
 and Namboodiris, **64** : 124, 236, 282-4
 and purification of Hinduism, **64** : 244, 291-2
 and removal of untouchability, **64** : 91-2, 240, 241, 243-4, 247, 271-4, 276, 284, 287, 293-4, 295-7, 309
 implications, **64** : 291-2
 orthodox opposition, **53** : 65-6; **64** : 310
 text, **64** : 451-4
 untouchability in, **37** : 400; **42** : 243; **52** : 339; **53** : 311; **57** : 14-15, 20-21, 23
 and temple-entry for Harijans, **26** : 158-9; **51** : 242, 337-8, 347-8, 410-11; **52** : 24; **53** : 244; **57** : 21, 27-9; **62** : 295; **63** : 49; **64** : 32, 47, 83-4, 119, 124-6, 175-6, 216, 230, 248, 309, 442-3; **66** : 18; **85** : 398, — dispute with Cochin, **65** : 177-9, 228-9, 274-7. *See also supra*
 Temple-entry Proclamation and VYKOM SATYAGRAHA.
 women of
 and education, **26** : 295, 402
 their dress, **26** : 292-3, 298, 325, 403-4

TRAVANCORE, MAHARAJA OF simplicity of lifestyle, **57** : 114

TRAVANCORE, MAHARANI OF and ban on animal sacrifice, **35** : 185
 and removal of untouchability, **35** : 102, 105
 her many virtues, **26** : 293, 305, 403, 419, 428-32

TRAVANCORE WOMEN'S CONFERENCE, QUILON **66** : 67

TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES (SIDI ALI REIS) **76** : 7

TRAVELS IN THE HIMALAYAS **25** : 84

TREATY OF AMRITSAR **89** : 6, 8

TREATY OF SEVRES **22** : 493
 and Khilafat, **19** : 417

TREE COTTON and spinning, **62** : 12-13

TREES as living beings, **42** : 238-9
 protection of, **28** : 457, 469, 470

TRIBUNE, THE **6** : 223; **7** : 66; **15** : 354; **17** : 205, 276; **18** : 482; **19** : 483; **21** : 532; **22** : 62, 321, 447; **38** : 109; **47** : 183; **49** : 76, 423, 507, 509; **70** : 171; **72** : 407; **85** : 354
 action under Martial Law against, **17** : 214
 its comments on TVL Indian Deputation, **6** : 28, 85
 on TVL registration law, **6** : 388

TRICHINOPOLY insanitation in, **26** : 292-3

n.-c. movement in, **18** : 173
 riots in, **21** : 154-5

TRICHUR
 spinning in, **35** : 132-3

TRINIDAD
 ordinance regarding indentured labour, **4** : 212

TRIPOLICANE URBAN CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY
 advised to adopt khadi, **26** : 387-8

TRIPS TO THE MOON (LUCIAN)
23 : 144; **25** : 83, 85

TRISHANKU (OF MYTHOLOGY)
66 : 421; **78** : 66

TRIVANDRUM
 cleanliness in, **26** : 305
 spinning in, **26** : 306

TRIVANDRUM EXPRESS
35 : 104

TROPICAL AGRICULTURE
23 : 188

TROTSKY, LEV
73 : 61

TRUSTEESHIP
 and abolition of capitalism, **48** : 241-8; **71** : 28
 and duty of the rich, **26** : 364; **35** : 79-80; **36** : 289; **38** : 243-4; **58** : 219, 247, 249; **59** : 140; **64** : 72-3, 384, 385; **75** : 357-8; **76** : 9; **87** : 284, 306
 and equal distribution of wealth, **59** : 318-19; **72** : 400; **75** : 158-9
 has the sanction of philosophy and religion, **70** : 157-8; **71** : 28; **72** : 400-401
 theory of, **59** : 140, 318-20; **69** : 218-19; **75** : 312, 357-8; **76** : 9-10; **79** : 367; **81** : 210; **83** : 26-7; **86** : 419-20, 423-4; **88** : 263; **90** : 521-2

13 : 345; **14** : 197; **15** : 23; **20** : 8; **21** : 272-5; **23** : 7, 10, 194; **25** : 35; **26** : 374; **27** : 144; **29** : 6; **30** : 13-16; **31** : 433; **42** : 273-4; **44** : 150; **50** : 271, 370; **59** : 320
 absolute and relative, **44** : 281; **49** : 478-9
 and ahimsa, **13** : 295; **14** : 97, 157, 406-7; **17** : 299; **23** : 97, 367; **24** : 297; **25** : 322-3, 489; **27** : 81-2, 144; **28** : 183, 317; **31** : 141; **32** : 40; **33** : 155, 247; **34** : 68-9, 363-4; **35** : 3, 295, 327-8, 492; **37** : 254, 267; **38** : 203; **39** : 401-2; **42** : 484; **44** : 57-9, 89-90; **48** : 156, 406; **50** : 67; **51** : 48; **56** : 155-6; **62** : 195; **63** : 393; **65** : 125-6; **67** : 37, 189-90; **68** : 46; **85** : 55, 342-3; **87** : 285, 304; **90** : 71
 and beauty, **25** : 249-50, 255; **59** : 328
 and fearlessness, **13** : 193; **33** : 192; **36** : 400
 and Hinduism, **4** : 392-4; **26** : 265; **28** : 317, 347; **32** : 332; **33** : 13, 355; **52** : 410; **65** : 136
 and history, **25** : 129
 and humility, **27** : 289; **44** : 206; **48** : 406
 and love, **17** : 26; **28** : 411-12, 457; **33** : 452; **34** : 364; **48** : 238
 and moksha, **16** : 147; **23** : 98; **32** : 168; **41** : 122
 and morality, **39** : 34
 and prayer, **19** : 42; **45** : 21-2; **50** : 204

and religion, **13** : 23; **35** : 326; **67** : 24, 154
 and satyagraha, **11** : 164, 176; **13** : 291; **14** : 327, 342, 344, 356; **15** : 119; **16** : 92, 408-9; **17** : 153-4; **18** : 358; **20** : 493; **24** : 573; **25** : 589; **29** : 228
 and social service, **13** : 236, 237; **39** : 176; **60** : 106
 and swaraj, **21** : 475; **23** : 361; **24** : 397; **26** : 538; **38** : 346; **40** : 19; **49** : 177
 as God, **8** : 61; **14** : 385; **18** : 1; **22** : 209, 271; **23** : 340; **25** : 489; **26** : 224; **27** : 204; **29** : 291, 294; **31** : 276; **32** : 441; **33** : 155, 234; **36** : 276, 398-9; **38** : 281, 417; **39** : 4-5, 203, 401; **44** : 40, 59; **48** : 404-5; **49** : 223, 285, 328-9, 461, 482; **50** : 36-7, 175; **52** : 76; **54** : 49, 50-51, 67, 195; **58** : 401, 402; **59** : 43; **60** : 265; **61** : 65, 81, 113; **63** : 341, 374; **65** : 411; **71** : 321; **72** : 311; **75** : 387-8; **76** : 350, 358; **77** : 102
 definition, **21** : 472-5; **29** : 341, 445; **30** : 357; **31** : 111; **65** : 398
 for building up character, **14** : 134
 power of, **10** : 149; **11** : 104, 274; **14** : 126; **48** : 394; **63** : 393; **65** : 101, 125-6
 pursuit of, **35** : 385; **44** : 41, 68, 89-90, 115; **48** : 405-6; **49** : 80-81; **50** : 143, 187; **60** : 435; **65** : 278; **66** : 417; **70** : 183
 vow of, **13** : 38, 91, 227-8

TUBERCULOSIS

campaign against, **11** : 137-8
 cause of, **11** : 254, 454-5
 prevalence in India, **58** : 207
 treatment for, **11** : 130, 137; **38** : 405

TUKARAM (MAHARASHTRIAN SAINT)

18 : 442; **20** : 149; **28** : 121; **41** : 348; **44** : 438, 440 to 444; **51** : 85; **56** : 190; **62** : 346; **63** : 58, 154; **64** : 308, 388; **75** : 308; **79** : 19, 379; **86** : 15
 and enrichment of Marathi, **14** : 11
 and removal of untouchability, **54** : 338
 contribution to Hindi language, **62** : 314
 on Ramanama, **61** : 40
 on truth, **59** : 108
 quoted, **50** : 53
 teachings of, **14** : 504

TULSIDAS

10 : 47, 205; **17** : 302, 469; **18** : 115, 388, 389, 402, 405, 435, 442, 448; **19** : 27, 36, 95, 178, 250, 253, 322, 349, 455, 536, 572; **21** : 453, 474, 519; **23** : 303; **24** : 219, 313, 320; **25** : 223, 231, 258, 405, 447, 479, 568; **26** : 33, 248, 468; **27** : 21, 112, 347; **28** : 2, 111, 121, 179, 196, 233, 278; **29** : 398, 444; **32** : 170, 182, 194, 240, 280, 282, 284, 323; **35** : 169, 451; **36** : 165, 166, 224; **37** : 22, 222; **38** : 90, 140, 318, 330; **41** : 291, 339, 356, 357, 436, 541; **42** : 319; **43** : 95; **45** : 63, 113; **49** : 273, 462; **50** : 361, 444; **51** : 41, 48, 85; **52** :

76; **54** : 112, 471; **55** : 241; **57** : 233, 406, 446, 490; **58** : 143, 189, 273, 411; **59** : 108; **61** : 40, 131; **62** : 314; **63** : 58, 390, 421; **64** : 155, 263, 308, 388; **65** : 119; **71** : 302; **79** : 109, 431; **82** : 438; **83** : 30, 75; **86** : 96, 221, 222, 345, 384, 438; **88** : 42; **89** : 363; **90** : 312
and resistance to evil, **18** : 266; **32** : 182
his contribution to Hindi language, **66** : 253
his devotion to Rama, **9** : 98; **33** : 28; **54** : 352-3; **87** : 196, 373, 374
his influence on Indian culture, **41** : 356
on bhakti, **50** : 359
on compassion, **78** : 393
on Ramanama, **12** : 375; **87** : 513
on satsang, **49** : 108; **53** : 150
on sin, **32** : 194
on women, **14** : 32; **32** : 488; **41** : 541-3; **50** : 9, 49
quoted, **10** : 47, 343; **40** : 10; **41** : 268; **42** : 242; **43** : 71; **47** : 153; **49** : 83; **50** : 3, 69-70, 127; **52** : 225; **54** : 326, 353; **56** : 290; **57** : 197, 490; **59** : 422; **65** : 2-3, 185, 186; **67** : 208; **73** : 415; **81** : 461; **90** : 32-3, 79, 333

TURKEY

and Armenia, **17** : 409-11, 535
and British Govt., **17** : 1-2, 59, 409-10, 434-5, 439-40, 456, 457, 459, 502-3, 530; **18** : 16, 17, 73, 208, 337; **21** : 34-5; **23** : 116

and Indian Muslims, **17** : 457, 459
and Khilafat question, **16** : 70, 104-6, 126-7, 133, 344-5, 517-18, 526-7; **17** : 1-2, 59, 350, 351, 435, 474-5; **19** : 42; **21** : 356-7; **87** : 23
and peace terms, **17** : 356, 426-7, 434, 435, 440, 502-3; **18** : 16, 73, 91, 107, 178, 189, 265
compared with India, **60** : 93-4
constitutional reforms in, **8** : 420; **9** : 178
construction of Hejaz Railway in, **6** : 472-6; **9** : 8
earthquake in, **71** : 74, 87-8
Europeans' prejudice against, **21** : 69
its boycott of Austrian goods, **9** : 178-9
its relations with Germany, **6** : 327

TUSKEGEE AND ITS PEOPLE
(BOOKER T. WASHINGTON)**55** : 322

TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE,
see BOOKER T. WASHINGTON
INSTITUTE, TUSKEGEE

*TWENTIETH CENTURY***73** : 297

TWO SERVANTS OF GOD (MAHADEV DESAI)
60 : 77, 357
Gujarati edition, **62** : 190; **63** : 95

*TYAGBHUMI***41** : 245; **46** : 93

TYLER, WAT
7 : 122; **17** : 488
and peasant revolt of 1381 in England, **77** : 92

as a satyagrahi, **5** : 462, 476
 TYPEWRITING
 its effect on calligraphy, **33** :
 396-7

U

U.N.E.S.C.O.

its work for peace, **89** : 155

UDAIPUR

struggle of landless peasants
 for land in, **46** : 92-3UDAYA PRATAP KSHATRIYA COL-
 LEGE, BANARAS
42 : 75UDDHAV (OF MYTHOLOGY)
44 : 416UDYOGALAYA, VIJAPUR
 ownership rights, **46** : 86

UDYOG MANDIR,

see SABARMATI ASHRAM.UGLY CIVILIZATION, THIS (RALPH
 BORSODI)
45 : 421

UITENHAGE (CAPE COLONY)

Indians in, **4** : 210-11
 their contribution to s.a.
 Indian satyagraha fund, **7** :
 446

UJJAIN

opening of temples to Harijans
 in, **65** : 24-5

UMBILIO (NATAL)

Indian temple at,
 superstitious practices in,
33 : 339-40

UMFULI, S.S.

10 : 257
 ill-treatment of indentured
 Indians on, **6** : 20

UMGENI (NATAL)

Indian madressa in, **6** : 267
 malaria in,
 and duty of Indians, **6** : 410

UMHLOTI, S.S.

10 : 223, 232, 327

UMKAZI, S.S.

11 : 345, 362

UMRETH (GUJARAT)

weaving industry in, **14** : 83

UMTALI (TVL)

violence against Indian traders
 in, **4** : 201

UNANI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE

30 : 12and quacks, **27** : 45, 223,
 344progress of, **19** : 358

UNATI

56 : 119UNCLE TOM'S CABIN (HARRIET
 BEECHER STOWE)**38** : 318G.'s criticism of, **50** : 110UNDERSTANDING INDIA (GERT-
 RUDE MARWIN WILLIAMS)**37** : 398

UNHAPPY INDIA (LAJPAT RAI)

38 : 282

UNION CASTLE COMPANY

and Gokhale's visit to s.a.,
14 : 128-30UNION CHRISTIAN COLLEGE,
 ALWAYE**57** : 7UNIONIST PARTY OF TRANSVAAL
 and Indian Immigration Rest-
 riction bill, **12** : 58, 71, 102,
 101-5UNION OF EAST AND WEST
 their invitation to G. to visit
 U.S.A., **29** : 416UNION OF ETHICAL SOCIETIES,
 LONDON
 and TVL Indians' grievances,
6 : 170, 183, 257

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

Florence Winterbottom's work for, **33** : 20
 G.'s lecture on passive resistance at, **9** : 467, 471, 473-4
 its support to s.a. Indian satyagraha, **7** : 280

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
 and India, **88** : 335
 fear of invasion, **48** : 143, 200, — on withdrawal of British rule, **47** : 88
 and industrialism, **74** : 233
 and violence, **61** : 329; **63** : 207; **70** : 299; **74** : 336, 337, 339; **84** : 90
 and world peace, **77** : 411
 as imperialist power, **85** : 371; **87** : 355
 British help to, **74** : 169
 communism in, **15** : 381
 and force, **48** : 396-7; **77** : 277; **87** : 230
 example unsuited to India, **48** : 393; **82** : 278
 constitution of, **25** : 203-4
 German aggression against, **87** : 248
 Congress sympathy, **76** : 400
 non-violent resistance, **73** : 61; **75** : 409; **76** : 112
 labour franchise in, **59** : 140
 medicine in, **90** : 211
 peasants' condition in, **36** : 166; **78** : 246
 position of English in, **13** : 299
 Russian as State language, **65** : 31
 State controlled economy of, **48** : 165-6.
See also RUSSIA.

UNITED PROVINCES

UNITED BURMA (RANGOON)
 objects of, **6** : 303
 UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION
 and protection of wild life, **86** : 66-7
 Kashmir question in, **90** : 429, 501, 512, 544-50
 role in establishment of peace, **87** : 417
 s. a. Indian question in, **84** : 215; **86** : 218-19; **88** : 358; **89** : 349-50; **90** : 51-2, 171
 Indian delegation to, **85** : 393

UNITED PROVINCES
 communal riots in, **67** : 9-10
 cow-protection work in, **87** : 359
 khadi in, **25** : 81
 Muslims in, protection of, **89** : 512
 oppression of peasantry, **47** : 59, 92-4, 115-16, 171-4, 181-2, 238, 250, 272, 371, 379-80, 432-3; **48** : 173, 242, 452-3, 470, 473-4
 Panchayat Raj Bill — and Harijans, **87** : 448
 poverty in, **41** : 501; **43** : 158
 prohibition campaign in, **43** : 395
 restrictions on gur-making, **82** : 209-10
 students' demonstration against Nehru's arrest, **73** : 176-7
 sugar production in, **90** : 263
 Urdu in
 status of, **89** : 340
 steps to make it compulsory, **84** : 288

UNITED PROVINCES DHARMA RAKSHANA SABHA
54 : 151

UNITED STATES' FAMINE EMERGENCY COMMITTEE
84 : 65

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 and anti-India propaganda by the British, **79** : 211
 and disarmament, **73** : 27; **74** : 244
 and non-violent n.-c., **36** : 3
 and world peace, **77** : 411
 and World War II, *see under* WORLD WAR II.
 birth-control in, **26** : 453; **65** : 23-4
 drinking in, **65** : 448
 prohibition campaign, **34** : 456; **35** : 323; **40** : 148; **43** : 396; **46** : 325; **48** : 67, 98
 education in, **14** : 35; **37** : 111-12, 301
 exploitation of weaker nations by, **28** : 189; **68** : 251-2; **85** : 342; **87** : 232, 267
 geography and civilization, **34** : 137-8
 immigration of Asiatics to, **37** : 120-21
 restrictions on, **5** : 203
 industrialization in, **56** : 94, 147
 its aid to other nations, **88** : 365
 juvenile delinquency in, **33** : 416-17
 Mammon worship in, **5** : 328-9; **86** : 10-11; **88** : 260
 Negroes in, **84** : 424
 disabilities of, **64** : 229-30
 education of, **55** : 323
 ill-treatment of, **57** : 351; **62** : 198-9; **75** : 292
 lynching of, **46** : 147-8; **90** : 464

possibility of G.'s visit to, **56** : 241
 poverty in, **84** : 448
 class-war, **15** : 381
 exploitation of the poor, **87** : 267
 racial discrimination in, **6** : 279, 284; **10** : 284-5
 against Chinese, **4** : 481
 against Indians, **7** : 231
 against Japanese, **6** : 279, 284
 relations with India, **40** : 48; **73** : 28-9
 sympathy with national movement, **45** : 254; **72** : 206-7; **90** : 523
 trade, **87** : 207
 slavery in, **5** : 51; **56** : 88-9
 abolition of, **76** : 100
 unemployment in, **48** : 165
UNITY (ED. JOHN HAYNES HOLMES)
35 : 354
 G.'s message to, **36** : 245
UNITY CONFERENCE, 1924
25 : 209-10
 and communal riots, **25** : 237
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **25** : 263, 478
 G.'s participation in, **35** : 202-3
 resolution at, **25** : 214-15
UNIVERSAL RACES CONGRESS
11 : 152
UNIVERSAL RELIGIONS PEACE CONFERENCE
38 : 381
UNIVERSITIES
 for villages, *see under* VILLAGES.
 question of establishing new, **89** : 402-3
UNKNOWN LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST, THE
1 : 190

UNTO THIS LAST (JOHN RUSKIN)
6 : 476; **10** : 65; **15** : 412;
35 : 209; **39** : 76, 239, 367;
44 : 149; **45** : 354

G.'s adaptation under title
SARVODAYA, **8** : 239-42, 256-8,
269-71, 281-3, 289-90, 303-5,
324-5, 337-9, 371-2; **15** : 192;
39 : 239; **67** : 190; **71** : 271;
72 : 204; **73** : 380; **74** : 299;
75 : 354

banned in India, **10** : 245;
39 : 367

impact on G., **48** : 180, 369;
49 : 241; **50** : 189; **56** : 58;
76 : 358; **85** : 96; **86** : 21

on importance of manual
labour, **62** : 219

UNTOUCHABILITY

abolition of, **13** : 128; **14** : 73,
345, 386; **17** : 471, 422; **18** :
119; **19** : 243, 289, 331, 445,
504, 567, 570; **20** : 9, 119, 318-
20, 344, 380; **21** : 1-3, 183,
209, 211, 280, 286, 301-2, 362,
388-9, 392-3, 509, 517-18, 525,
552-4, 560-61; **22** : 15, 136-7,
231-2; **23** : 90, 242, 244, 274,
336, 391, 400, 414, 463-6,
515-16; **24** : 31-2, 37, 40, 74,
123, 320-21, 460, 536, 562,
564; **25** : 25-6, 76, 269, 479;
26 : 64, 172, 266, 372-3, 426,
497, 529; **27** : 1, 2, 11, 32,
384, 395; **28** : 178-9, 276, 313,
335, 378-9, 411, 416, 421,
432, 435-6, 456; **29** : 335, 339-
41; **30** : 129, 140-41, 170-71,
206, 227, 439-40, 446, 568;
31 : 3; **32** : 510, 519-20, 540,
551, 557, 564, 565-6, 570;
33 : 23, 169, 220, 324; **34** :

75-7, 175, 502-3; **35** : 62, 98-
100, 115-18, 142, 145-6, 152-3,
189-90, 201, 276, 283-4, 316,
324, 352, 357, 485-6; **36** : 312;
37 : 189; **40** : 109-10, 226,
238, 287-8, 331; **41** : 50, 72,
233-4, 238, 348-9, 377, 460,
477; **42** : 59, 83, 133, 212,
225, 259, 260, 291, 313, 347,
372, 396; **43** : 134, 215, 264-
6; **44** : 134-5; **45** : 228, 410;
46 : 105, 268-9, 303, 386, 412;
47 : 210; **48** : 9, 297-8, 482;
50 : 221-2; **51** : 71, 113, 118-19,
143-4, 149, 161, 167, 200, 224,
226, 230, 237, 264, 269, 309,
341-5, 366-8, 401, 406, 407,
411, 427, 435; **52** : 1-4, 5, 16,
23, 67, 72, 77-8, 97, 107-8,
111-12, 128, 132, 136, 148,
153, 158, 193, 202, 205, 206,
209, 220, 234, 272, 280, 312,
360-61, 379-80, 399; **54** : 16,
63-4, 67-8, 77-8, 106, 133-4,
207-8, 326, 343, 354; **55** : 267-
9, 286, 364; **57** : 6, 11-12, 20,
22, 84, 110, 124-5, 128-9, 150-
53, 156-7, 164, 173, 204-5, 211,
220-21, 233-4, 263-4, 292, 318,
321-2, 326, 341-4, 375, 376-7,
415-16, 464; **58** : 51, 62, 64,
111, 118, 123, 131, 135-6, 143,
148, 189, 193-4, 201, 205, 239,
275, 297, 309, 316, 387, 400-
401, 446; **59** : 354; **60** : 15,
44; **61** : 19, 113, 337; **62** : 65,
122, 226, 228, 281, 332, 380,
469; **63** : 39, 42-3, 49, 174,
180, 181, 206, 210, 422-3; **64** :
33, 155, 174, 175, 194, 197;
65 : 10-11, 260; **66** : 23, 67,
97, 196, 250, 300, 413, 451,

452, 454; **67** : 370, 390, 401; **68** : 59, 89, 117; **69** : 214, 215, 241, 277, 425, 435; **72** : 60, 128-9, 305-6, 451; **73** : 175, 387; **75** : 61, 149, 207-8, 230, 254, 424, 433; **76** : 119; **77** : 120; **78** : 144, 234, 391; **79** : 297-8, 366-7; **81** : 24-5, 119-20; **82** : 141, 157, 248, 333, 356, 416; **83** : 5-6, 19, 35-6, 52, 71, 74, 96, 268, 293-4, 366; **84** : 121, 164, 195-6; **85** : 24, 147, 165, 239-40, 244, 378, 421, 480; **86** : 32, 155, 158, 175, 222, 224, 254, 274, 305, 348, 355, 358, 370, 459, 464; **87** : 417; **88** : 59, 98, 200, 330, 352; **89** : 1, 16, 52, 54, 70, 193, 415-16

and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

and inter-dining, and inter-marriage, *see under* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN.

and khadi, *see under* KHADI.

and legislation, **84** : 411; **87** : 416

and municipalities, **33** : 4; **41** : 548-50

and revolutionaries, **26** : 141

and sanatanists, **29** : 418-19; **31** : 212-14; **47** : 26, 193-4; **53** : 23, 165, 405-6; **54** : 185-6; **62** : 294; **67** : 398; **76** : 81; **81** : 25; **84** : 195-6, 247, 270, 417; **85** : 312; **87** : 9-10

and self-purification, **27** : 12-13

and students, **30** : 579; **51** : 434, 436; **52** : 141

and swaraj, **14** : 83; **18** : 439, 487; **19** : 20; **21** : 41, 82-3, 125, 174, 177-80, 184-7, 196-7, 199-200, 213, 292-6, 392, 446, 458-61, 554; **22** : 382-3, 394; **23** : 53, 59, 427; **24** : 40, 227, 238, 373, 396, 565; **26** : 8-9, 427, 444-5, 506-7, 565, 574; **27** : 13, 65, 67, 287; **29** : 293; **32** : 441; **33** : 149, 178; **34** : 75, 173, 211-12; **35** : 147, 293-4; **37** : 167; **39** : 410; **40** : 259; **41** : 239; **43** : 108, 228, 264-6; **51** : 119, 129; **52** : 399-400; **56** : 66, 202-3; **57** : 42-3, 416; **71** : 387; **72** : 378-9; **79** : 298; **84** : 424; **87** : 229

and temple-entry for Harijans, *see under* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.

and Vykom Satyagraha, *see under* VYKOM SATYAGRAHA.

Vamana on, **27** : 326-7.

See also ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN.

an irreligious practice, **29** : 301; **55** : 170, 351-3; **56** : 238, 262, 269-70, 290, 299, 332-3, 364, 367, 390, 436, 437, 461, 462, 464, 471; **57** : 176, 376; **58** : 177-8; **59** : 66; **74** : 163; **90** : 93

and Buddhism, **27** : 148; **35** : 267, 276, 302, 318

and caste system, *see under* CASTE SYSTEM.

and doctors, **33** : 286

and Hinduism, **13** : 69, 232; **14** : 73-7, 126, 344-5; **17** : 471-2, 518-19; **18** : 376-7; **19** : 8, 85, 288-90, 327-32, 547, 571-2;

20 : 7-8, 260; **21 :** 132, 137, 157, 160, 175, 184, 214, 250, 280; **24 :** 40, 108, 501-2; **25 :** 115, 397, 409, 507-8, 511-12, 535-6, 562-3, 566-9; **26 :** 9, 128, 243, 257-9, 291, 325, 346, 349-50, 463, 481, 524, 525; **27 :** 7, 15, 16-18, 170, 181, 343-4, 384; **28 :** 62, 111-12, 175, 179, 195-6, 276, 286, 293-4, 313, 346, 348-9, 356, 377-9, 408-10, 417; **29 :** 292-3, 400; **30 :** 4, 170; **31 :** 405; **32 :** 515-16; **33 :** 49; **34 :** 15, 221, 242, 378, 393, 416-17, 455, 536, 552; **35 :** 81, 95, 98-9, 102, 107, 113, 129-30, 135-7, 146, 152, 187, 189-90, 196-7, 336; **36 :** 30, 100, 231-3, 401; **39 :** 113, 312; **40 :** 59, 110; **41 :** 215, 216, 497, 548-9; **43 :** 265, 266; **44 :** 135; **45 :** 396, 397; **46 :** 12; **47 :** 197, 247; **48 :** 194, 202, 203, 482; **49 :** 312; **51 :** 63, 71, 141, 143-4, 226, 342, 344, 347, 367-8, 378, 411, 417, 421; **52 :** 55, 157, 181, 221, 305-6, 348-50; **53 :** 3, 8, 48-9, 183, 306, 375, 386; **54 :** 16, 45-6, 67, 68, 105-6, 127, 187, 239-40, 326; **55 :** 57, 351-3; **56 :** 62, 66, 76-7, 190, 194, 196-8, 207, 248, 254, 360, 393; **57 :** 3-4, 7, 11-12, 14-15, 18, 108, 150, 153, 169-70, 355, 375, 431; **58 :** 49-50, 115, 183, 228, 237, 260, 266, 271, 383; **60 :** 46-7; **62 :** 374; **63 :** 34-9, 49-50, 106, 206, 241; **64 :** 33-4, 174, 240, 244, 258, 278, 318, 400, 441; **66 :** 453; **68 :** 137; **69 :** 68; **70 :** 183-4,

327; **71 :** 84-5; **72 :** 77; **75 :** 61, 207-8, 254, 424; **79 :** 298, 367; **80 :** 133; **81 :** 25; **82 :** 248; **83 :** 79, 350; **85 :** 9, 26, 53; **86 :** 194, 252, 278, 348, 464; **87 :** 10, 351, 519; **88 :** 200; **89 :** 52, 193, 263, 415
Moonje's view, **33 :** 322
and Hindus, **23 :** 400, 414-16; **24 :** 31-2, 108, 501-2, 562; **25 :** 25-6; **26 :** 64, 266, 529; **27 :** 181; **32 :** 499; **33 :** 149; **40 :** 59, 381-2; **42 :** 83, 242-3, 258-9; **46 :** 360; **52 :** 2-3, 23, 97, 220; **53 :** 165, 211, 405-6; **57 :** 3, 24-5, 54, 146-8, 326-7; **64 :** 283; **67 :** 229-30; **71 :** 48-9
and removal of carcasses/animal waste, **60 :** 439-40
and sanitation, **27 :** 103, 319
and satyagraha camps, **72 :** 77
and Shankaracharya, **26 :** 261-2
and shastras, **14 :** 75, 218, 345; **21 :** 160, 191, 358, 369-70, 392-3; **24 :** 319-20; **26 :** 265; **27 :** 274; **33 :** 24; **40 :** 208; **41 :** 178; **52 :** 9-10, 178-80, 197, 212, 259, 265, 276-7, 280, 347-50, 394; **53 :** 37, 40, 43-4, 85-6, 96, 133, 171, 180, 197, 245, 262, 302, 337-8, 370, 394-8, 460, 476; **54 :** 29-30, 185, 239-40, 410-11, 417, 418-19, 443; **55 :** 172; **56 :** 216, 252, 304-5, 316, 325, 331-2, 411, 412, 468; **57 :** 7, 14, 22, 60, 65, 91-2, 142, 164, 167, 169-70, 172, 195, 198-9, 210, 250, 354, 355, 375, 433, 463; **58 :** 46-7, 49, 115, 132-4, 225, 227-8, 266, 270; **59 :** 308-9;

62 : 121; **63** : 34, 35, 43, 226, 232, 266, 270
 and superstitions, **56** : 95
 and women, **26** : 4; **33** : 148-9; **87** : 145
 as sin, **15** : 45; **26** : 153; **28** : 233, 235, 254, 278; **33** : 268; **50** : 221; **51** : 219; **61** : 161
 in national schools, **19** : 446; **26** : 551-2; **30** : 208; **32** : 84; **45** : 326-7

UNTOUCHABLES,
see HARIJANS.

UPANISHAD PRAKASH
23 : 178-80, 183

UPANISHADS
9 : 205, 208, 241; **14** : 10; **19** : 571; **23** : 149; **25** : 84; **29** : 326, 443; **53** : 444; **63** : 153, 339, 421
 and the Bible, **26** : 202-3
 and control of senses, **44** : 138
 and truth, **31** : 276
 and untouchability, **27** : 274; **56** : 341, 408; **57** : 7
 and Zarathustra, **20** : 26
 as central teaching of Hinduism, **64** : 258-60, 263-6, 271-4, 277, 289-90, 294, 296, 304-5, 307; **87** : 430; **89** : 438-9
 dates of, **58** : 411-12
Brihadaranyaka, **23** : 185, 186
 quoted, **85** : 164; **87** : 5, 431; **90** : 60
Chhandogya, **23** : 183, 185
Ishavasya, **9** : 206; **23** : 149, 178; **33** : 236; **39** : 306; **41** : 421; **50** : 78; **51** : 318; **54** : 432; **55** : 177; **57** : 99; **58** : 17, 183; **64** : 294, 296, 376; **80** : 299, 397; **82** : 408; **83** : 117, 318; **85** : 455; **86** : 169, 194; **87** : 237, 266, 450, 454, 497; **88** : 27, 36; **89** : 207
 commentaries, **25** : 84; **50** : 263
 first verse of, **44** : 115; **84** : 11, 93, 104, 326-7
 quoted, **49** : 78, 198; **50** : 285, 320, 351, 410; **54** : 55, 298; **64** : 432; **79** : 19, 261; **82** : 269
 on moksha, **78** : 394
Kathavalli, **23** : 151
Kena, **23** : 178; **33** : 237
Mahabindu
 quoted, **50** : 175
Mahanarayana
 on truth, **4** : 392
Mandukya, **23** : 181, 182
Mundak
 quoted, **89** : 247
Prashna, **23** : 181, 190-91; **62** : 312
Svetasvatara
 quoted, **84** : 270
Taittiriya
26 : 484
 on truth, **4** : 392

UPANISHADS (MAX MUELLER)
25 : 84, 86

U.P. PROVINCIAL SERVICE BOARD
 formation of, **42** : 260, 322, 400

URDU
 and Hindi/Hindustani, *see under HINDI/HINDUSTANI*.
 as part of national language, **75** : 361, 403; **81** : 408; **90** : 255
 in national schools, **37** : 4
 learning of, **13** : 14; **19** : 59; **75** : 351; **79** : 349; **81** : 217; **82** : 99, 362-3; **83** : 40, 96; **87** : 123; **88** : 468; **89** : 248-9

and Hindu-Muslim unity, **76** : 46
 richness of literature, **62** : 383
 teaching of, **14** : 94

URDU CONGRESS, ALL-INDIA, HYDERABAD
77 : 392

URDU HARIJAN
76 : 97

URULI-KANCHAN
 nature-cure clinic at, **78** : 34-6, 167-8
 affairs of, **82** : 258-60, 288-9, 320-21, 339, 394-5, 417, 432
 and service of the poor, **85** : 118-19, 126
 establishment of, **82** : 101-2, 131, 158, 218
 finances, **87** : 272
 inauguration of, **90** : 20
 management, **83** : 157-8, 336-7
 ownership of land, **84** : 262
 popularity of, **84** : 261
 proposal for, **77** : 335-6; **81** : 311; **83** : 94
 trust deed of, **78** : 22; **80** : 235, 307, 365, 366
 village uplift work in, **87** : 278

USE OF WASTE MATERIAL, THE (BRULTINI)
60 : 303

USVA-E-SAHABA
23 : 149, 151, 153, 179-80, 185

UTILITARIANISM
 theory of greatest good of the greatest number criticized, **50** : 149, 310

UTKAL,
see ORISSA.

UTKAL PEOPLE'S ASSOCIATION, CUTTACK
17 : 36

UTOPIA (THOMAS MORE)
60 : 306

UTTARADHYAYA SUTRA
23 : 186-7; **25** : 85

UTTARARAMACHARITA (BHAVA-BHUTI)
12 : 271; **36** : 163

V

VACCINATION
 and violence, **56** : 83, 207; **57** : 222; **60** : 372
 compulsory, **5** : 321-2; **13** : 252
 ineffectiveness for immunization, **42** : 146-7
 objections to, **12** : 111, 115-17; **41** : 146, 192, 258-9, 370; **43** : 30; **69** : 223-4

VADILAL SARABHAI HOSPITAL, AHMEDABAD
56 : 15

VAGBHATA
83 : 235, 263

VAGRANCY LAW,
see under NATAL.

VAIDIK DHARMA (SATAVLEKAR)
33 : 229, 429, 440; **35** : 56

VAIDIK VINAYA (ABHAYDEV SHARMA)
49 : 475; **50** : 251, 263, 458; **52** : 327

VAIDYANATH DHAM
 and Harijans, **28** : 326

VAIDYAS
 and charging of fees, **47** : 31; **84** : 212
 free treatment in ancient India by, **66** : 180

VAISHNAVAS

19 : 72-3, 572; **41** : 278
 and ahimsa, **14** : 504-5; **20** :
 33
 and n.-c. movement, **18** : 169
 and salvation for women, **32** :
 491
 and untouchability, **14** : 75;
20 : 281, 305, 318-20, 345
 and varnashramadharma, **20** :
 235-6, 318-19
 and vegetarianism, **39** : 22
 definition, **14** : 190; **19** : 327
 irreligious practices by, **14** :
 93

VAISHYAS

and trade morality, **69** : 220
 and truthfulness, **56** : 372
 and vegetarianism, **1** : 19;
62 : 232
 functions of, **59** : 64
Gita on characteristics of, **32** :
 199, 345
 their responsibility for India's
 slavery, **33** : 76-7

VAISHYA VIDYASHRAM, SASAVANE
 spinning in, **36** : 268

VALI (OF *RAMAYANA*)
11 : 355; **34** : 330; **35** : 383;
41 : 541, 543
 killing of, **36** : 164

VALLABHACHARYA

34 : 93
 debilitating effect of his teach-
 ings, **14** : 504
 on uplift of the downtrodden,
20 : 305

VALLABH VIDYALAYA, BOCHASAN
 aims of, **46** : 99-100

VALMIKI

14 : 474; **19** : 253; **22** : 275,
 325; **23** : 494; **25** : 83; **28** :

341; **32** : 170; **34** : 330 : **35** :
 451; **36** : 163, 165; **41** : 269;
42 : 313; **44** : 411; **58** : 291;
65 : 375; **83** : 30, 56, 64, 160;
87 : 488
 and Banabhatta, **51** : 292

VALMIKI ASHRAM, RAMACHAN-
 DRAPURAM

and Harijans, **56** : 392

VALMIKI MANDIR, DELHI

arrangements for G.'s stay in,
83 : 326

VALMIKI YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIA-
 TION, SIMLA
 its work for Harijan uplift,
66 : 196-7

VALOD (STATE)

persecution of nationalists in,
47 : 155-6
 realization of land revenue in,
46 : 57-9

VAMANA (INCARNATION)

32 : 180; **44** : 432

VANAPRASTHA ASHRAM

and service, **66** : 69

requirements for, **65** : 309-10

VANARAJ CHAVDO (MAHIPATRAM
 ROOPRAM NILKANTH)

49 : 280; **57** : 182

VANASPATI

and ghee, **83** : 380-81; **85** :
 423, 439

VANATSHASTRA

43 : 404; **64** : 436

VANDEMATARAM (GUJARATI
 DAILY) **81** : 315

VARAD

indignities on Prof. Makanji in,
20 : 384-5

VARIETIES OF RELIGIOUS EXPERI-
 ENCE (WILLIAM JAMES)

23 : 183, 184; **25** : 84

VARNAshRAMA DHARMA

25 : 25; **26** : 65, 323; **27** : 260; **28** : 325; **47** : 248; **49** : 283

Ambedkar's criticism answered, **53** : 306-7, 336-7, 371, 373, 454-5

and caste system, **19** : 329-31; **20** : 8; **26** : 538-9; **27** : 172-3; **28** : 279, 325; **29** : 411; **30** : 47; **33** : 226; **35** : 105-7, 152, 261-2, 336, 487-8; **37** : 253; **51** : 350, 389; **52** : 218; **53** : 147, 356, 454-6, 484-5; **54** : 343; **55** : 54-5; **56** : 190, 263, 346, 428-9; **62** : 142-3; **63** : 401; **64** : 254, 421

and duty of labour, **42** : 458, 475-6, 489-90

and equality, **19** : 513; **54** : 115; **55** : 170; **59** : 64-6, 89, 91; **63** : 214-15

and Harijans, **14** : 73-4; **55** : 324

and Hinduism, **21** : 246; **26** : 374-5; **28** : 111-12, 313, 436; **35** : 167, 259-60; **49** : 283; **50** : 224, 369; **52** : 218; **54** : 25, 46, 120-21, 131-4, 272; **59** : 62-7, 90; **62** : 285; **63** : 153-4, 401; **64** : 401-2; **80** : 142, 222-4

and inter-dining and inter-marriage, **51** : 304, 350, 389-90; **54** : 16, 130, 133, 148-9, 380; **56** : 68; **58** : 290; **59** : 65, 90, 91; **62** : 147; **64** : 365

and untouchability, **26** : 66; **27** : 17-18; **28** : 61-2, 436; **33** : 49; **35** : 105-7, 152, 263; **41** : 477, 495-6, 497, 549; **53** : 192; **54** : 46, 202-3, 327, 380; **57** : 5-6; **63** : 153-4; **82** : 162

and Vaishnavas, **20** : 235-6, 318-19

and women, **59** : 146-7

and world society, **13** : 278

as ideal system, **27** : 172-3; **28** : 436; **42** : 475; **59** : 320

decline in practice of, **32** : 38; **55** : 420-21; **56** : 46-8; **59** : 67

definition, **35** : 1-3, 81, 174-5; **46** : 320-23; **56** : 47-8; **59** : 100-101; **69** : 220

division according to work, **24** : 402; **29** : 410; **32** : 366 to 368; **33** : 77; **54** : 25, 348-50, 468-70; **59** : 90, 91; **86** : 484

origin and basis of, **32** : 198-9; **34** : 95, 212, 511-12; **36** : 366; **50** : 224-8; **53** : 258; **58** : 270; **60** : 138; **62** : 142-3

revival of, **52** : 411; **62** : 291-2

VARNAshRAMA SANGH, MADURAI

its resistance to temple-entry by Harijans, **69** : 437

VARNAshRAMA SWARAJYA SANGH, ALL-INDIA

its defence of untouchability, **58** : 266, 267

its protest against anti-untouchability movement, **56** : 465-6

VARNAVYAVASTHA (M. K. GANDHI)

56 : 65; **80** : 222; **81** : 25, 232; **85** : 24

G.'s introduction, **59** : 61-7

VARUNA

31 : 157; **32** : 290; **44** : 398

VASANT

21 : 392; **23** : 143, 161

VASCO DA GAMA

18 : 74

VASISHTHA

10 : 137; **13** : 82; **27** : 327;
30 : 260; **32** : 344, 371; **39** : 5;
65 : 203; **90** : 390and Vishwamitra, **44** : 206

VASTUPAL CHARITA

23 : 188

VATSALYACHI PRASAD DIKSHA

(PREMA KANTAK)

58 : 130, 146

VEDAMEN BRAHMACHARTYA

51 : 383

VEDANTA (RAJAM IYER)

25 : 85

VEDANTA

and existence of God, **32** :
196and untouchability, **51** : 393
maya in, **61** : 392.

See also ADVAITA.

VEDANTABHRAMAN

23 : 186

VEDAS

19 : 67; **24** : 85; **29** : 443-4;
32 : 314; **25** : 98; **41** : 542;
51 : 344; **90** : 78
advaita in, **57** : 210
and ahimsa, **27** : 131; **33** :
12
and beef-eating, **33** : 416; **35** :
56
and the Bible, **69** : 213
and cow-sacrifice, **32** : 435;
53 : 196
and Dasyus, **33** : 358
and God, **25** : 178
and Hindus, **18** : 433
and Indian religions, **1** :
127
and rebirth, **32** : 121and spinning, **33** : 418-20; **42** :

85

and the three gunas, **32** : 123and untouchability, **27** : 274;**28** : 111, 276; **52** : 157, 180;**53** : 476; **56** : 341, 408; **57** : 7and Varnashrama, **53** : 455and yajna, **32** : 212and Zarathustra, **20** : 26antiquity of, **4** : 369, 405-6;**49** : 299; **87** : 206as scripture, **53** : 349; **81** : 94-5divinity of, **21** : 246exegesis, **33** : 135, 216; **34** :
261; **50** : 263; **62** : 359; **87** :
430interpolations in, **31** : 158;
32 : 121on immortality of the soul,
87 : 295on purificatory rites, **33** : 90;
41 : 496on sacredness of cow, **74** : 363spiritual wisdom in, **19** : 243;
50 : 187study in Germany, **37** : 376-7*Rigveda*, **49** : 132; **57** : 167Dayanand's commentary on,
12 : 271theory of varnas in, **56** : 429*Yajurveda*, **49** : 132; **87** : 204,
209*Krishna*, **41** : 558*Samaveda*, **49** : 132, 134on truth, **4** : 392*Atharvaveda*, **87** : 209; **88** :
117on brahmacharya, **33** : 429

VEDA-SHABDA SANGNA

9 : 241

VEDCHHI ASHRAM (NEAR SURAT)
temperance work in, **31** : 400-401

VEDIC MAGAZINE
51 : 379

VEDIC RELIGION
25 : 86

VEDMAN ADHYATMA
50 : 462; **52** : 327

VEGETABLES
cultivation of, **83** : 194-6
eating of, and ahimsa, **27** : 131
in diet, **1** : 20, 40; **11** : 502; **60** : 229-30; **63** : 279; **77** : 10
uncooked, **33** : 380; **60** : 229, 251, 252, 319, 431; **64** : 360; **75** : 289
benefits of, **33** : 260; **38** : 55-6.

VEGETABLE OILS
as substitute for ghee, **30** : 468
harmfulness, **84** : 86
import of, **37** : 331

VEGETARIAN, THE
1 : 123, 291; **3** : 345
G.'s interview to, **1** : 42-9
recommended to Indian readers, **1** : 81, 125-6

VEGETARIANISM
1 : 51, 53, 65; **48** : 326-9
and the Bible, **1** : 294
and children, **1** : 126-7
and Christ, **1** : 293
and Christians, **39** : 61
and cow-protection, **20** : 290
and dining with Muslims, **46** : 304
and fruit diet, **1** : 21
and health, **31** : 477-8; **48** : 327; **53** : 256; **77** : 6

and Hindu-Muslim unity, **20** : 110-11
and Jainism, **64** : 359-60
and meat-eating, **31** : 477-8; **64** : 359
and milk, **1** : 19
and morality, **35** : 380-81; **48** : 327-8, 408; **65** : 403-4
and physical strength, **1** : 23-9, 293
and Trappists, **1** : 222, 224-5, 227, 293
and uncooked food, **1** : 123
and violence, **20** : 146
as cure for drunkenness, **1** : 190-91, 294
as distinguished from V.E.M. diet, **1** : 19
in England, **1** : 36, 91-2; **39** : 51-3, 55
in India, **1** : 19, 35-6; **12** : 146-7; **34** : 46
in S.A., **1** : 65, 222-3, 290-92
in U.S.A., **90** : 3
plea for, **16** : 355-6
Salt's essays on, **48** : 114

VEGETARIAN MESSENGER, THE
1 : 49, 126

VEGETARIAN NEWS
48 : 114

VEGETARIAN SOCIETY, LONDON,
see LONDON VEGETARIAN SOCIETY.

VEGETARIAN SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER
1 : 49, 126; **33** : 412; **82** : 272
and vital food, **33** : 378-9
G.'s membership of, **39** : 51, 54-5

VEMANA (TAMIL POET)
27 : 326, 327

VERAVAL (GUJARAT)
as health resort, **90** : 512

VERDICT ON INDIA (BEVERLEY. NICHOLS)
anti-Indian propaganda in, **80** : 70

VEREENIGING (NATAL)
Indian traders' satyagraha in, **8** : 453-4

VEREENIGING, TREATY OF (1902)
3 : 400; **6** : 277
and Boers, **29** : 18-19
and status of coloured people, **5** : 337
interpretation, **9** : 52; **29** : 346-7; **82** : 405

VERNACULARS
and Hindustani — use in legislatures, **16** : 220-21
and self-govt., **13** : 337
as medium of instruction, **13** : 211-12, 233-4; **14** : 153; **17** : 334, 337; **37** : 20, 22
and progress of India, **13** : 211, 243, 336
at public meetings, **27** : 120
dearth of technical terms in, **13** : 299; **14** : 17
in Devanagari script, **34** : 147.
See also MOTHER TONGUE.

VERSAILLES, TREATY OF
and rise of Fascism, **68** : 206; **69** : 122

VERULAM (NATAL)
denial of licences to Indian traders in, **3** : 109; **6** : 329

VESUVIUS
volcanic activity, **5** : 286

VIBHISHANA (OF RAMAYANA)
11 : 197; **29** : 332; **32** : 281; **35** : 256; **41** : 465, 541, 543; **44** : 401, 407 to 412, 451, 462; **45** : 328; **61** : 343; **62** : 203;

VIDYAPITHS
72 : 391; **85** : 414; **87** : 196; **88** : 249
his desertion of Ravana, **12** : 155

VICEROY
place in free India, **48** : 147, 246
powers of, **40** : 271; **77** : 156; **81** : 129
salary of, **43** : 5, 105, 147; **48** : 201

VICEROY'S EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
question of Congressmen's entry into, **74** : 295
unrepresentative character of Indians in, **77** : 248

VICHAR SAGAR
49 : 526

VICTORIA (NATAL)
ownership of land by Indians in, **4** : 151-52

VICTORIA, QUEEN
Diamond Jubilee of, **39** : 141

VICTORIA HOTEL, LONDON
G.'s experience of, **1** : 15-16

VIDHURASWATHAM (MYSORE)
police firing on flag demonstrators in, **67** : 87

VIDURA (OF MAHABHARATA)
10 : 137; **17** : 18; **22** : 232; **25** : 408; **29** : 332, 365; **32** : 252, 284; **34** : 377; **41** : 522; **44** : 416, 417, 451; **82** : 444; **89** : 465
his devotion to Krishna, **84** : 196

VIDYA MANDIR, BORSAD
26 : 129

VIDYA MANDIR TRAINING SCHOOL, WARDHA
67 : 34

VIDYAPITHS,
see NATIONAL SCHOOLS.

VIETNAM

its fight for freedom — India's support, **87** : 220

VIGILANCE SOCIETY, AHMEDABAD
its action against bogus companies, **47** : 363

VIJAY
52 : 108

VIKASGRIHA, AHMEDABAD
work of, **73** : 376-7

VIKRAMADITYA
29 : 405

VIKRAMCHARITA
23 : 188

VILLAGE COMMUNITIES IN THE EAST AND WEST (HENRY SUMNER MAINE)
1 : 129, 144 *fn*, 178; **10** : 65;
48 : 197

VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

and anti-untouchability movement, **60** : 202
and Congress Govt., **84** : 44-5;
85 : 99
and decentralization, **80** : 352-3
and economic uplift of villages, **79** : 125
and factories, **13** : 317
and mechanization, **42** : 196;
59 : 412-13; **65** : 209-12
and swadeshi, **15** : 142
and wages for workers, **61** : 297
destruction of, under British rule, **28** : 84; **33** : 307; **42** : 384, 427; **48** : 72-3; **64** : 192-3; **81** : 88

directory for, **59** : 14
Paisa Fund for, **60** : 356
items, **59** : 359, 360; **78** : 162

gur, **59** : 304, 305, 353, 359
oil-pressing, *see* OIL-PRESSING.
of India, **31** : 461-4

foreigners' interest in, **40** : 64
propagation of, **80** : 229
revival of, **27** : 130-31; **48** : 197-8; **58** : 444-5; **59** : 221-2, 275, 414; **60** : 54-5, 56, 455-6; **61** : 378-80, 416; **64** : 118; **65** : 97; **67** : 46, 132; **68** : 259; **71** : 335; **72** : 60, 81, 379-80, 451; **75** : 152; **78** : 183, 187; **80** : 152-3; **82** : 334, 416; **85** : 210-12; **86** : 58-9; **87** : 278; **88** : 4; **89** : 1, 145; **90** : 57, 287

and America and Europe, **28** : 189
and Congress, **68** : 371
and eradication of poverty, **50** : 154
and financial help from Govt., **60** : 72
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **69** : 239
and khadi, **70** : 316; **75** : 61; **76** : 37-8
and Socialists, **60** : 71
use of foreign tools and methods, **66** : 41

VILLAGE INDUSTRIES (J. L. GREEN)
32 : 85

VILLAGES

and exploitation by cities, **33** : 166; **62** : 298; **66** : 169; **68** : 259; **71** : 103
and indebtedness, **40** : 185; **42** : 145
and mechanized transport, **42** : 462-5; **65** : 364-5; **70** : 118-19
and medical aid, **42** : 281; **47** : 226; **60** : 324, 384-5; **62** :

103-4; **71** : 299-300; **73** : 272; **78** : 225; **79** : 268; **85** : 105-6; **87** : 370
and panchayats, **43** : 285; **82** : 147
and police protection, **85** : 450-51
and politics, **86** : 449-50
and sanitation, **16** : 187-8, 271-2; **33** : 76, 152; **41** : 295-6, 445-6; **42** : 281-2; **46** : 319; **58** : 307; **64** : 12, 105, 218; **87** : 79; **90** : 307
and self-reliance, **35** : 401-2; **68** : 266; **75** : 205-6; **76** : 308-9; **78** : 171; **82** : 329-30; **85** : 32-3; **89** : 82
and spinning, **33** : 166, 169; **40** : 414; **43** : 247; **63** : 417; **64** : 218; **78** : 63-4, 177, 183
barter system in, **61** : 367
Charkha Sangh's work for, **33** : 151-2
culture of, **34** : 316; **87** : 192
diet in, **62** : 57-60, 87-8, 380
drinking water in, **40** : 414; **78** : 163; **85** : 97
economy, **48** : 197; **60** : 268; **64** : 72-3
education for, **24** : 449; **26** : 302; **42** : 390-91; **62** : 130; **63** : 415-16; **65** : 233-5; **90** : 5 basic, **78** : 235-8, — Montessori system, **79** : 370 higher — Dr. Kini's scheme, **85** : 322-3, 456
electricity in, **27** : 244; **83** : 191-2
exploitation of, under British rule, **43** : 225-6; **82** : 72
ideal, **61** : 289; **64** : 217-18; **68** : 80; **71** : 95; **73** : 421; **75** : 40-45; **82** : 72

concept explained, **81** : 320; **87** : 251
natural beauty in, **90** : 202
poverty in, **22** : 401; **33** : 76; **43** : 158; **47** : 183; **48** : 72, 74; **59** : 220-21; **60** : 462-3; **63** : 26; **64** : 407-8; **82** : 365
uplift of, **16** : 242-4; **35** : 401-2; **36** : 112; **42** : 3-4, 108-9; **46** : 12-13; **47** : 183; **58** : 63; **59** : 312, 413; **60** : 455; **65** : 330-31; **67** : 35-6; **79** : 24-5; **86** : 232-3; **87** : 303
and bread labour, **61** : 212
and Congressmen, **27** : 310; **36** : 112; **46** : 336-8
and food reforms, **60** : 229-30
and the intelligentsia, **27** : 178; **62** : 329
and non-violence, **64** : 73
Gurgaon experiment, **42** : 144-9
place of zamindars in, **64** : 72

VILLAGE UPLIFT IN INDIA (BRAYNE)
42 : 143

VILLAGE WORK

80 : 26; **85** : 77-80; **88** : 15-16
and ahimsa, **90** : 210
and city-dwellers, **36** : 454-5
and Congress institutions, **90** : 218
and constructive organizations, **81** : 250; **90** : 219-20
and national education, **36** : 328
and spinning, **90** : 206-7
and students, **62** : 41; **65** : 366
and swaraj, **43** : 170; **87** : 329
importance of, **69** : 53
workers
diet of, **61** : 358-9

duty of, **62** : 202-4, 378-80, 381-3; **69** : 221-2; **90** : 219-20
guidelines for, **62** : 22-3, 59-60, 238-41; **69** : 228; **78** : 45, 196-7; **87** : 20; **90** : 201-2
training of, **38** : 420-21; **64** : 104
wages of, **62** : 131-3; **69** : 222-3

VIMOCHANAM (TAMIL JOURNAL)

42 : 14

VINA (GUJARAT)

quarrel between caste Hindus and Harijans in, **55** : 421

VINAY PATRIKA (TULSIDAS)

quoted, **45** : 6

VIOLENCE

and anger, **63** : 191-2
and *Bhagavad Gita*, **18** : 195
and Bolshevism, **18** : 351-2; **25** : 424
and c.d., **15** : 265-6; **16** : 419-20; **26** : 538
and cowardice, **18** : 132, 155-9; **25** : 437; **66** : 420
and League of Nations, **15** : 142
and Muslims, **18** : 427-8
and n.-c. movement, **18** : 96, 98-100, 131-4, 202, 218-19, 229, 343, 350, 357, 445-6, 483; **19** : 532-3; **20** : 388
and revolutionaries, **26** : 567
and satyagraha, **15** : 141, 223-4, 236; **18** : 334-5, 407, 439
against Rowlatt Act, **15** : 211, 214, 221, 253-4
in Ahmedabad, **15** : 232-4
and self-sacrifice, **27** : 132
and swaraj, **45** : 236, 349
and Swaraj Party, **27** : 367

and unwanted legislation, **15** : 148, 153, 164
condemned, **14** : 347; **20** : 439; **42** : 361-2, 423-4; **72** : 153, 241; **83** : 204, 367; **87** : 503; **90** : 91-2
incitement through literature, **67** : 252-3
in mass movements, **18** : 352-3
justification for, **70** : 299

VIRAMGAM

customs duty at, **14** : 47

abolition of, **13** : 124, 151, 306, 307; **14** : 61-2, 68, 70; **29** : 2-3, 5; **39** : 299-301

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 277, 288, 294, 362

violence in

against G.'s arrest, **16** : 371, 389-90
against Rowlatt Act, **51** : 269, 298, 438; **67** : 11
and suspension of satyagraha, **24** : 139

VIRATA (OF MAHABHARATA)

28 : 49; **32** : 98, 328; **44** : 402; **55** : 32; **87** : 71

and Yudhishthira, **46** : 1-2

VIROCHANA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

56 : 154; **60** : 3

VISHAL BHARAT, CALCUTTA

38 : 329; **41** : 411; **42** : 123; **55** : 391; **60** : 409, 446; **72** : 292

VISHNU (HINDU GOD)

1 : 128; **32** : 252, 259; **45** : 98; **50** : 90; **51** : 269; **57** : 36, 106, 272, 433; **83** : 70, 75, 235, 236

VISHNUHASRANAMA

64 : 141

VISHVA SHANTI

50 : 145

VISHWABHARATI
72 : 459

VISHWABHARATI UNIVERSITY, SATINIKETAN
65 : 64
 G.'s assurance of financial support to, **71** : 290-91
 national character, **71** : 228
 presidentship, **74** : 303, 357

VISHWAMITRA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
25 : 225; **26** : 462; **30** : 133, 260, 270; **31** : 276, 360; **33** : 135; **39** : 5; **44** : 206; **59** : 78, 108; **62** : 99; **65** : 203; **78** : 66
 and beef-eating, **32** : 105; **33** : 135
 his temper, **32** : 371

VITHOBA
33 : 116; **90** : 327

VIVADTANDAV
23 : 188

VIVEKANANDA (ROMAIN ROLLAND)
52 : 327

VIVEKANANDA
18 : 375; **19** : 308, 573; **26** : 290, 424; **27** : 50, 51; **30** : 96; **31** : 494; **32** : 500; **34** : 81; **35** : 233, 384; **39** : 191, 211; **40** : 144, 417; **41** : 143, 468, 469; **45** : 63; **49** : 503; **50** : 11, 126, 127, 180, 358; **51** : 304, 442; **52** : 377; **54** : 489; **55** : 121; **63** : 58, 154; **64** : 289; **65** : 20; **76** : 116; **81** : 77, 162; **83** : 74
 and Harijans, **33** : 196
 and Hinduism, **64** : 427
 and spinning, **33** : 372
 on meat-eating, **31** : 477

VIVEKANAND ASHRAM, SRIRANGAM
35 : 12

VIVISECTION
30 : 418; **32** : 494
 and morality, **26** : 300
 and science, **29** : 424-5
 inhumanity of, **48** : 405; **66** : 139-40

VIZAGAPATNAM
 indebtedness among hill tribes of, **72** : 346-7

VOICE
42 : 318

VOICE OF INDIA
3 : 306

VOICELESS INDIA (GERTRUDE EMERSON)
46 : 290

VOLUNTEERS
 and fight for swaraj, **45** : 302
 dharma of, **27** : 428
 duty at public meetings, **45** : 293-4; **56** : 336-7
 honorarium for, **27** : 233
 organization of, **25** : 115-16
 qualities of, **25** : 599-600; **27** : 233-6; **31** : 441-2; **42** : 9-10, 43-4
 training of, **20** : 511; **26** : 77-8; **66** : 386

VOLKSRUST (TVL)
 G.'s trial at, **12** : 266-8
 Indian satyagraha in — arrests, **12** : 190-91, 202-3
 Indians in
 and boycott of permit office, **7** : 220
 hardships of, **7** : 427; **8** : 300
 prosecution under Immigration Law, **6** : 118, 374
 prisoners' diet in, **9** : 95-6
 Whites' protest against Indian test case judgment, **4** : 208

VOLKSTROOM (TVL)
 Indian location's take-over by
 Municipality, **6** : 500

VOTERS
 duty of, **17** : 416-17, 418

VOTES FOR WOMEN (WEEKLY)
9 : 324

VOWS
 and character, **14** : 97
 breaking of, **30** : 313-14
 definition, **44** : 264, 353-4
 eleven, **59** : 335; **61** : 38, 63,
 303; **72** : 18; **82** : 4; **88** : 58-9
 for purification of the soul, **15** :
 76-7
 importance of, **5** : 420-22; **12** :
 238; **29** : 88-91; **30** : 149,
 325, 359; **31** : 240-41; **33** :
 127; **39** : 53, 167-8; **40** : 87;
41 : 272-4; **44** : 80, 219-20,
 312, 332; **45** : 249; **50** : 353-4;
56 : 127; **88** : 332
 observance of, **13** : 9-12, 228-9;
19 : 48; **33** : 161; **51** : 243;
53 : 282; **64** : 359; **75** : 139
 and students, **38** : 371
 to curb anger, **13** : 201

VOYAGE INTEREUR (AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF ROMAIN ROLLAND)
90 : 412

VOYAGE TO THE EAST INDIES, A
 (FRA PAOLINO DA SAN BARTOLOMEO)
35 : 259

VRATAVICHAR (M. K. GANDHI)
44 : 253; **46** : 301; **49** : 260
 German translation, **50** : 397

VREDEDORP (TVL)
 Stands Ordinance (1906)
 and Indian traders, **5** : 463-5;
6 : 176-7, 224-5, 240, 245,
 262, 278, 335, 342-3, 347-8,

VYKOM SATYAGRAHA

7 : 54, 138; **11** :
 (1907), 115, 272

VRYHEID (NATAL)
 Indian traders in
 denial of trade licences to,
5 : 275, 279-80
 its merger with Natal, **5** : 228

VRYHEID HERALD, THE
 on Dada Osman's licence case,
5 : 123

VYAKARAN MAHABHASHYA
50 : 358

VYASA
23 : 207; **28** : 318; **32** : 95, 96,
 102, 104, 108, 116, 121, 122,
 147, 154, 222, 264, 274, 278,
 289, 291, 349, 357, 360, 376,
 487; **33** : 207, 384; **37** : 249;
41 : 93; **42** : 475; **44** : 401,
 451; **65** : 110, 315; **87** : 301
 on Truth, **35** : 335

VYKOM SATYAGRAHA

23 : 272-3, 338, 339, 355, 388,
 391, 410, 419, 437-8, 440 to
 443, 461, 471-2, 477, 478-9,
 492, 515-16, 518-19; **24** : 7, 8,
 50, 66-9, 90-91, 92-3, 247, 259,
 332-3, 345, 346, 363-4, 507,
 565; **25** : 115, 163-4, 228; **26** :
 158-9, 189, 198-200, 228, 269-
 74, 292, 326-7, 372, 374, 402-11,
 420-21; **27** : 262-3, 431, 432;
28 : 169, 223-4; **47** : 193, 194
 and ahimsa, **24** : 259-60
 and caste Hindus, **26** : 228, 258,
 261-3, 304, 410, 418-19, 437,
 438
 and Harijans, **23** : 272-3, 338,
 354; **26** : 270, 296-7, 320-21;
27 : 187-9; **42** : 313
 and opening of roads to Hari-
 jans, **29** : 403-4

and removal of untouchability, **26** : 73, 258, 264, 265, 267, 292, 408-11, 431-2; **29** : 403-4; **54** : 107
and temple-entry for Harijans, **64** : 236, 276-7, 281, 442
and Travancore Legislative Council, **26** : 158-9, 198-200
release of prisoners, **25** : 115
terms of agreement, **26** : 386-7, 437-9, 534-5; **35** : 116
violence in, **30** : 54

VYKOM TEMPLE

entry of Harijans in, **64** : 27, 125-6, 278-9

W

WADHWAN

local satyagraha in, **42** : 55-6, 98-9
national schools in, **26** : 248-9
admission of Harijans to, **24** : 451-2
opening of nursery school in, **26** : 181-4
technical school for spinning and weaving in, **26** : 249
untouchability in, **38** : 429
work for Harijans in, **26** : 181

WAH

hardships in refugee camp at, **89** : 4-5

WAKKERSTROOM (TVL)

denial of licences to Indian traders in, **3** : 557-9

WALDEN (H. D. THOREAU)

59 : 69

WALES

revival of cottage industries in, **48** : 398

WALKING

58 : 72

as exercise, **39** : 188-9; **43** : 169
benefits of, **12** : 245; **59** : 68-9

WAR

and corruption, **4** : 475-7
and courage, **15** : 52
and injustice, **90** : 184
and the masses, **74** : 233
and mobocracy, **18** : 240
and n.-c., **18** : 126
and non-violent resistance, **69** : 121-3, 332; **71** : 10-11
consequences of, **13** : 288
economic issues main cause of, **90** : 184
impact on weaker nations, **85** : 329-30
inhumanity of, **9** : 471; **29** : 276; **34** : 317-18; **39** : 463; **48** : 40-49; **74** : 78; **84** : 80-81; **87** : 72
participation in, **46** : 95
ways to prevent, **45** : 319; **85** : 369-70

WAR AGAINST THE PEOPLE (KAL-YANI BHATTACHARYA)

allegations against the Communist Party in, **77** : 436

WAR CONFERENCE, DELHI (1918)

14 : 415, 417, 423, 424, 450-51, 465; **45** : 395
and G., **14** : 371 to 375, 377-80, 421
and military training for Indians, **14** : 433

WARDHA

anti-untouchability work in, **32** : 475-6
as centre of village industry, **61** : 122
leprosy in, **63** : 15
temple opened to Harijans in, **41** : 324-5, 335, 349

WARMBATHS

training school for village workers in, **62** : 381

WARMBATHS (TVL)
Indians prevented from using healing water, **4** : 270

WAR RESISTERS' CONFERENCE, VIENNA
37 : 214

WAR RESISTERS' INTERNATIONAL
43 : 366; **58** : 72

WARS OF ROSES
31 : 368; **66** : 266

WATCH TOWER
40 : 14

WATER
contamination of, **11** : 468; **14** : 143; **84** : 43
distillation method, **73** : 210-11
importance of, **11** : 447, 467-71
kinds of, **11** : 469
therapeutic value of, **12** : 67-9, 73-5. *See also* NATURE CURE, Kuhne's baths.

WATER TREATMENTS
12 : 73

WATT, JAMES
and invention of steam engine, **4** : 431

WAVELL CANTEEN, DELHI
management of refugee camp at, **90** : 357-8

WAY OF THE BUDDHA, THE
7 : 43, 44

WAY OF THE CROSS, THE
50 : 259, 458; **52** : 327

WAY OF ZOROASTER, THE
7 : 44

WAY TO BEGIN LIFE, THE
23 : 144; **25** : 83

WAZIRABAD
G's visit to, **16** : 325

WEAVING

WAZIRISTAN (N.W.F.P.)
living conditions in, **72** : 252-3

WEALTH
acquisition of, **15** : 47; **65** : 42; **75** : 294-5
and morality, **75** : 357-8
destruction of, and economists, **13** : 316-17
division of, **61** : 83-4; **72** : 399

WEALTH AND WASTE (G.I. FOWLER)
60 : 303

WEALTH OF NATIONS, THE (ADAM SMITH)
58 : 353; **59** : 205

WEAVERS (NATAL)
Indian traders in, **4** : 158-9

WEAVERS
and foreign and mill yarn, **19** : 283; **34** : 337; **44** : 197
and khadi movement, **35** : 60
and merchants, **20** : 512-13
asked to use only hand-spun yarn, **70** : 154
in Punjab, **28** : 44
wages of, **14** : 116

WEAVING
13 : 125; **24** : 263
and boycott, **20** : 91-2
and famine relief, **15** : 408
and Harijans, **26** : 362, 456
and Muslims, **24** : 450
and spinning, **16** : 4, 255-7; **20** : 92-3, 194-5, 295; **27** : 94, 95, 239; **35** : 58-60, 307; **41** : 184; **43** : 11; **87** : 325
for economic betterment, **15** : 454, 462; **18** : 8, 59, 72, 272; **19** : 215; **21** : 75-7; **24** : 45, 81-2, 280-81, 402, 418, 510; **25** : 145; **26** : 469
and swadeshi, **15** : 373-4; **18** : 238-9

as cottage industry, **15** : 347; **36** : 242; **41** : 345, 346
 as subsidiary occupation, **14** : 225, 467; **18** : 85; **41** : 161-2
 impracticable, **27** : 95; **28** : 83
 by widows, **14** : 87
 of mill-cloth and of hand-spun
 yarn, **18** : 266-7
 place in education, **14** : 29
 place in village economy, **41** : 26-7
 process of, **90** : 291
 revival of, **13** : 95; **14** : 162; **36** : 242
 training in, **13** : 300, 363; **26** : 249

WEDDING,
see MARRIAGE.

WEEKLY JHANG SIAL
41 : 259

WEI-HAI (CHINESE ISLAND)
 British control over, **5** : 327-8

WELFARE
25 : 20

WELFARE OF INDIA LEAGUE,
 BOMBAY
48 : 450, 479

WELL OF THE PEOPLE, *THE*
 (BHARATI SARABHAI)
77 : 359

WELLS, H. G.
 his charter on rights of man,
71 : 430

WEST AFRICA
 as a crown colony, **48** : 255

WEST BENGAL
 Security Act
 violent demonstration against,
90 : 238

WESTERN TRANSVAAL ADVERTISERS AND ZEERUST EXPRESS
4 : 20

WEST KHANDESH ZILLA MANDAL
 work of, **36** : 107

WESTWARD HO
23 : 188

WET PARADE (UPTON SINCLAIR)
49 : 361, 423, 515, 516; **52** : 327

WHAT CAN INDIA TEACH US? (MAX
 MUELLER)
30 : 293

**WHAT CHRISTIANITY MEANS TO
 ME** (LYMAN ABBOTT)
23 : 153; **25** : 84

**WHAT CONGRESS AND GANDHI
 HAVE DONE TO THE UNTOUCHABLES** (B. R. AMBEDKAR)
81 : 169

**WHAT INDIA WANTS: AUTONOMY
 WITHIN THE EMPIRE** (G. A.
 NATESAN)
 G.'s foreword to, **13** : 556

WHAT I OWE TO CHRIST (C. F.
 ANDREWS)
52 : 245, 327

WHAT IS ART? (LEO TOLSTOY)
10 : 65; **35** : 363

WHAT WAR MEANS
68 : 296

WHEAT
 food value of, **77** : 9
 hand grinding of, **59** : 353, 356;
60 : 150; **66** : 77
 use of bran, **62** : 26

WHEY
 as substitute for milk, **31** : 341

WHISPERS FROM ETERNITY (SWAMI
 YOGANANDA)
60 : 210

WHITE LEAGUE, JOHANNESBURG
 its opposition to Asiatic immigration, **4** : 40-41

WHITE SLAVES OF ENGLAND, THE
(SHERARD)
10 : 65

WHITTIER
39 : 416

WHY I AM A VEGETARIAN (PROF.
MEYOR)
1 : 99

WHY SOCIALISM? (JAYAPRAKASH
NARAYAN)
65 : 411
G.'s criticism. **62** : 258-9

WHY VACCINATE? (HAROLD W.
WHISTON)
42 : 471

WHY THE VILLAGE MOVEMENT?
68 : 362

WIDOWS
child, **33** : 24
in Bengal, **28** : 72
in South India, **35** : 52
duty of, **14** : 87; **15** : 410
education of, **7** : 29
remarriage of, **5** : 68, 134; **27** :
362-4, 411; **28** : 280; **29** : 364;
30 : 35-6, 110, 216-17, 358-9,
528; **31** : 263-4, 313-14, 349,
424, 443, 493; **34** : 417, 481-3,
492, 497, 503, 553; **35** : 85-6,
394; **37** : 35-6, 123; **38** : 393;
40 : 110-11, 321, 329, 343;
41 : 69, 144, 179, 313-14, 329,
471-2; **42** : 212; **61** : 188-9,
210; **65** : 9-10; **66** : 180; **82** :
49; **87** : 11, 27, 241; **88** : 104
and Hinduism, **14** : 449;
16 : 232-4; **23** : 523-6; **27** :
308-9, 362-4; **30** : 200; **31** :
349; **33** : 470; **34** : 83, 482-3;
35 : 85-6; **61** : 188-9
sufferings of, **27** : 307-9; **37** :
167; **90** : 31

WIDOW'S CAUSE
41 : 179

WILDE, OSCAR
25 : 248

WILSON COLLEGE, BOMBAY
students asked to boycott, **18** :
413

W.I.N. LIBERAL ASSOCIATION
propaganda committee of, **23** :
37-9

WISDOM OF GANDHI IN HIS OWN
WORDS (ROY WALKER)
77 : 399

WISDOM OF THE ANCIENTS, THE
(BACON)
23 : 146, 187; **25** : 83

WISDOM OF THE EAST, THE
7 : 43, 99, 458

WITNESS, THE
5 : 302

WIVES
and divorce, **49** : 198
and husbands, **24** : 538-9; **27** :
334; **28** : 104-5; **33** : 185;
34 : 372; **39** : 166; **43** : 8-10;
50 : 359, 423; **52** : 302; **61** :
123-4
ill-treatment of, **33** : 149; **63** :
337-8

WOMEN
and ahimsa, **43** : 175, 206,
219-20, 253; **44** : 269; **46** :
105; **48** : 406-7, 424; **51** : 18-
19, 24-5; **67** : 156; **68** : 53,
230; **72** : 326; **87** : 234-5; **88** :
366
and birth-control, **62** : 156-8,
363
and boycott of foreign cloth,
16 : 168; **20** : 482; **21** : 256;
26 : 17, 347, 367; **43** : 269,
271, 272, 336-7

picketing of shops, **43** : 248-9, 251-2, 252-3, 338, 341-2, 365; **50** : 279
and brahmacharya, **49** : 90; **50** : 42-3
and constructive work, **72** : 107; **82** : 326; **87** : 250
and conversion to Islam, **26** : 97, 109-10
and defence of honour
 through non-violent means, **28** : 304, 434; **32** : 477-8; **49** : 504; **50** : 111, 317; **51** : 18-19; **79** : 126-7; **82** : 302; **83** : 333; **87** : 324
 through suicide, **86** : 27, 132-3, 304-5, 382
 through use of arms, **28** : 434; **31** : 296; **32** : 497-8; **33** : 304, 434-5
and dharma, **18** : 440; **20** : 63
and education, **5** : 67; **6** : 282-4; **13** : 246; **14** : 26, 31-3, 34, 86-7, 205-8, 464-5; **21** : 227; **24** : 498; **26** : 395-6; **30** : 362; **33** : 460; **34** : 201-2, 346, 384; **41** : 7-9; **42** : 212; **50** : 234-5; **63** : 416; **64** : 119; **68** : 341; **75** : 389; **86** : 365-6
and fearlessness, **5** : 413; **32** : 486, 488; **33** : 333; **87** : 294
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **18** : 453; **26** : 4
and jewellery, **10** : 397-8; **12** : 39; **28** : 327-8; **32** : 570, 577; **34** : 163, 237; **35** : 28, 62, 131, 150, 196, 288-9, 414; **42** : 304-7, 312; **65** : 10
 donation of, for national cause, **56** : 368-9, 407-8, 410, 432-3, 436, 462, 480-82

and khadi, **15** : 385; **17** : 94, 407; **20** : 206-7, 311; **30** : 446; **34** : 496-7; **35** : 10-11, 38, 62, 63, 76-7, 325, 360, 504-5; **36** : 191-2; **41** : 476; **43** : 249; **46** : 38-9; **68** : 230
and manual labour, **26** : 397; **33** : 284
and moksha, **32** : 286, 491
and n.-c., **18** : 319-21, 391-5; **19** : 39, 553-4; **21** : 278, 531; **22** : 21-2
and prohibition programme, **39** : 458-9; **43** : 164, 174-5, 190-91, 199, 215, 229, 269, 271, 272, 311; **65** : 144-5, 448-9; **72** : 392-3; **75** : 337-9, 377
 picketing of liquor shops, **43** : 250, 251-2, 252-3, 329, 335, 338, 341-2, 349, 365, 372
and public work, **14** : 86-7; **15** : 290-93; **20** : 495; **27** : 151-2; **66** : 280; **72** : 161-2; **87** : 33, 145
and purdah, **14** : 205, 460; **31** : 123; **35** : 76, 79; **41** : 88-9, 487; **68** : 230; **87** : 146; **90** : 449, 462
and purity of character, **26** : 2-3; **27** : 99, 126; **34** : 388, 516; **49** : 319; **53** : 403-4; **54** : 205; **56** : 257; **72** : 137; **79** : 366; **88** : 105, 191-2
and recruitment for World War I, **14** : 443, 454, 496
and removal of untouchability, **26** : 4; **33** : 148-9; **35** : 148, 360; **41** : 67-8; **55** : 6-7; **56** : 360-61, 409-10, 463-4; **68** : 230; **89** : 70

WOMEN

and satyagraha, **14** : 324-5, 328, 354, 357, 371; **15** : 189 and self-sacrifice, **58** : 113; **87** : 370, 371 and service of Harijans, **54** : 183-4, 204-6, 482-3; **58** : 188-9 and spinning, **16** : 284-6, 331; **18** : 33, 71, 87, 177, 238-9, 355, 393, 454; **19** : 275, 295, 407, 562; **20** : 241, 496-7; **21** : 227-9; **22** : 73; **23** : 500-501; **24** : 362, 458, 503-4; **25** : 21, 218; **26** : 3, 4, 317; **27** : 23-5, 79, 170, 219-20; **28** : 295, 340; **30** : 71, 418; **32** : 538, 557; **33** : 400-401; **34** : 103-4; **35** : 10-11, 38, 63, 148, 347, 419-20; **43** : 72, 154-5, 189; **68** : 200; **70** : 381-2; **74** : 328-9; **82** : 325; **86** : 411; **87** : 325; **90** : 231-3, —and weaving, **15** : 329-30, 401, 439, 444, 470, 485-6; **21** : 29-30, 85-6 wages, **64** : 406-7 and swadeshi, **15** : 290-93, 307, 323-6, 384, 439-45; **18** : 20, 33, 59-60, 321, 338, 392-3; **21** : 126, 227, 253, 278-9, 293 and taboos, **14** : 204; **34** : 234, 342-3, 400-401; **81** : 8 asked to emulate Sita and Savitri, **35** : 39, 44, 183; **86** : 353 attire, **54** : 269-70 emancipation of, **14** : 32-3, 127, 202-3; **19** : 509, 565-6; **24** : 277-8; **27** : 275; **38** : 269, 313, 354; **39** : 447, 451; **72** : 378, 380, 451; **75** : 155; **78** : 212, 236; **83** : 51-2, 67

WOMEN'S CONFERENCE, SOJITRA

and educated classes, **40** : 417 Kasturba's work for, **90** : 121 hair-do for, **49** : 363; **55** : 11-12 Hindu and devotion to husbands, **39** : 150, 223; **41** : 493-5 and study of scriptures, **32** : 96, 113 and tolerance, **39** : 25; **87** : 316 illiteracy among, **43** : 189; **48** : 201-2; **87** : 151 in ancient society, **25** : 6-7; **32** : 488 marriageable age for, **35** : 500; **40** : 274-5 place of, in society, **14** : 127; **15** : 32-3; **25** : 153; **42** : 271-2; **44** : 309; **48** : 80-81; **55** : 286; **58** : 122-3; **60** : 69, 95; **61** : 123-5; **64** : 228; **70** : 381; **71** : 206-9; **81** : 459; **83** : 331-3, 398-9; **87** : 241; **88** : 406-7; **90** : 420 their role in national movement, **14** : 61; **18** : 440-41; **19** : 44-5; **22** : 46, 181-3, 185-8; **24** : 76; **35** : 44; **43** : 206, 219-21; **45** : 129, 209-10, 279; **47** : 64-6; **48** : 112, 204, 311; **83** : 67; **87** : 229 their role in Salt Satyagraha, *see under SALT SATYAGRAHA*.

WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION, PRETORIA and boycott of Indian traders, **7** : 268

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION, LUCKNOW
84 : 116

WOMEN'S CONFERENCE, SOJITRA
26 : 24, 25, 40

WOMEN'S INDIAN ASSOCIATION,
LONDON
48 : 111

WOMEN'S INDIAN ASSOCIATION,
MALABAR
52 : 48

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEA-
GUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM
39 : 462; **67** : 122
and assault on Rajendra Pra-
sad in Austria, **39** : 426-7
Frankfurt Conference —appeal
for disarmament, **40** : 167

WOMEN'S SARDA ASSOCIATION,
BANGALORE
31 : 346

WOODBROOKE SETTLEMENT,
BIRMINGHAM
50 : 86; **53** : 26

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM
27 : 417; **28** : 44; **61** : 235
his poem "Happy Warrior",
77 : 250

WORD TO GANDHI (CROZIER)
49 : 76; **52** : 326

WORKER
11 : 196

WORKERS,
see LABOURERS.

WORK FRANCHISE
under the Soviet Constitution,
25 : 203-4

WORLD FEDERATION
and India, **76** : 341, 350-51,
381
need for, **79** : 424; **88** : 273-4
Streit's scheme, **72** : 11

WORLD PEACE
and American Christians, **48** :
85-6
attainment through non-vio-
lence, **23** : 246; **27** : 244;

40 : 167; **48** : 396-7, 441;
62 : 175-6; **65** : 293; **66** : 72-
3, 328, 398; **67** : 197, 280;
72 : 100-101, 172; **73** : 190,
407; **87** : 250, 255-6, 414
role of great powers, **77** : 411

WORLD'S STUDENT CHRISTIAN
FEDERATION CONFERENCE
37 : 293

WORLD TOMORROW, THE
41 : 309

WORLD WAR I (1914-1918)
14 : 233, 299, 302, 337, 339;
15 : 3
and Allies, **18** : 265
and co-operation of Indians,
14 : 372-3, 378, 405-6, 433,
437; **15** : 58, 59; **20** : 109,
130
and Home Rule League, **14** :
434
and Kheda Satyagraha, **14** :
363
and students, **43** : 101-2
causes of, **29** : 275
effects, **16** : 259; **30** : 461;
48 : 409-10
England's aim in, **20** : 9
forcible collection of funds for,
17 : 130-37
G.'s services during, **12** : 523,
531-2, 554-5; **14** : 107, 380-81,
382; **37** : 269; **38** : 256, 281;
39 : 277-8, 350-52; **48** : 175
Indian Ambulance Corps'
work during, **12** : 527-9, 533-
4, 536-45, 548-50; **14** : 508;
21 : 438
loss of human lives in, **43** : 381
recruitment in India for, *see*
under RECRUITMENT.
secret treaties during, **20** : 43-4

WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)

and India

corruption, **78** : 234
 declaration of India as belligerent country condemned, **70** : 177, 189, 328, 409, — c.w.c. resolution, **70** : 112, 190, 217, 267, 311, 370, 406-7 extortions for war fund, **71** : 98; **72** : 323, 369, 374, 397-8, 423, 426-7, 469-71; **73** : 65, 120-21, 151, 194, 200
 forced recruitment, **74** : 119; **77** : 248
 forcible occupation of land and goods for military purposes, **76** : 99, 135, 147, 194-5, 200, 242
 panic conditions, **72** : 134-5, 199-200, 223-4; **75** : 178, 325-6
 question of Congress support in British war effort, **68** : 17; **69** : 285, 332; **70** : 113-14, 189-91, 204, 217-18, 257-8, 303-4, 370-73, 406-7, 409-15; **71** : 24-5; **72** : 30-31, 50-51, 64-5, 81-2, 96, 100-101, 104-5, 236, 242-3, 246-7, 370-71, 375-7, 407-10, 425-7, 472-3; **73** : 14-15, 188-92, 197-201, 221-2, 247-8, 448, 450-52; **75** : 8, 55, 56, 131-2; **80** : 186, — British asked to declare war aims, **70** : 217-18, 303-4, 311, 337; **71** : 36-8, 44-5; **72** : 96-7, 100, 101, — declaration of war aims unsatisfactory, **70** : 267-8; **72** : 54, 370-71, 375-7, 384,

407, 413, 472-4, — demand for national Govt. as precondition for, **70** : 229, 235-7, 257-8, 279-80, 290, 311, 348-9, 370-73; **71** : 7, 10-11, 36-8, 44-5, 108-9, 296-7; **72** : 182-3, 240-45, 255-6, 409, 467; **73** : 1-2, 5-6, 19, 95-6; **75** : 38-9, 190-92, 197-9, 201, 450-51; **76** : 330-32, 375-6, — resolutions, **75** : 8, 55, 56, 188-92, 197-201, 221-2, 247-8, 448, 450-52

repression by British Govt., **71** : 322; **72** : 159-60, 444, 445-6; **73** : 422; **75** : 6; **76** : 326-7

scarcity conditions, **75** : 233-6, 411; **76** : 169-70; **89** : 467, — need for austerity, **75** : 436-7

stationing of foreign soldiers opposed, **76** : 40, 49-50, 61, 65, 194-5; **77** : 107, 112, — except under treaty with National Govt., **76** : 253-4, 255-6, 265, 313-14, 321-2, 382

threat of Japanese invasion, **73** : 176; **76** : 51-2, 63-5, 67-8, 106-7, 109, 165-7, 173-5, 179-80, 253 to 256, 330; **77** : 150; **80** : 64, — evacuation from threatened areas, **75** : 401-2; **76** : 27-8, 33-4, 55, 68, 88, 289-90, — immediate withdrawal of British rule demanded to ward off threat, **76** : 85-7, 105-6, 139-40, 209-10, 298-303, 358-9, 371-2, —

non-violent resistance advocated, **76** : 5-6, 95-6, 106, 179-80, 187-8, 192-7, 285-6, 290-92, 301-2, 321-2, 355, — possibility of armed resistance, **72** : 220, 236-7; **76** : 36, 40, 51-2, — scorched-earth policy criticized, **75** : 409-10; **76** : 12-13, 71-2, 113-14; **77** : 125-6; **87** : 248
and United States of America entry in War criticized, **75** : 180; **76** : 115, 164
military aid to Britain, **73** : 27
as conflict between democracy and dictatorship, **70** : 204-5; **75** : 205; **76** : 265; **77** : 434, 439
and future of democracy, **71** : 25
barbarous nature of, **25** : 11
bombing of England, **74** : 80
bravery of English women during, **74** : 115
Britain advised to fight non-violently, **72** : 214-15, 229-31, 285-7, 312-13, 318-20, 382-3; **73** : 107-8; **75** : 395; **76** : 98-100, 162-3
G.'s letter to Churchill, **77** : 391-2
causes, **78** : 369
Congress sympathy with Britain, **70** : 161-2, 170-71; **71** : 84-5; **72** : 149, 160-61; **73** : 2, 16-17, 34-5, 84-6; **75** : 372; **76** : 287; **80** : 64
defeat of Japan, **82** : 278
destruction in, **87** : 72, 503
German responsibility

G.'s letter to Hitler, **73** : 253-5, 256, 265
ill effects, **90** : 511
India's sympathy with China, see under CHINA.
question of resistance to Nazi aggression, **75** : 305
Russia's entry, **74** : 294
victory of Allied powers in, **80** : 294; **90** : 522
and prospects of peace, **79** : 389-91, 421-4
Churchill's speech, **84** : 81, 461
WORLD YOUTH CONGRESS, EERDE (HOLLAND)
37 : 187, 214
WOUNDED HUMANITY (BARINDRA KUMAR GHOSH)
60 : 5

X

XAVIER, ST. FRANCIS
6 : 286; **64** : 204

Y

YADAVAS (LORD KRISHNA'S CLAN)
their destruction through internecine warfare, **32** : 193; **41** : 49; **87** : 305, 306; **90** : 267, 533

YAJNA
and animal sacrifice, **32** : 153; **37** : 58
and body labour, **32** : 156, 157-9; **37** : 265, 268; **42** : 476; **88** : 213
and moksha, **17** : 493; **32** : 163
and n.-c., **17** : 494
as sacrifice in service of others, **32** : 153, 156, 160, 161, 163

as selfless action, **44** : 259-60, 339-40; **50** : 220
in modern context, **30** : 192-3
jnana in, **32** : 217, 220
kinds of, **32** : 212-15, 216-17
meaning of, **34** : 458; **41** : 366; **44** : 241-2; **49** : 150-51; **76** : 257
physical and mental, **50** : 13, 16-17
spinning as, *see under SPINNING*.
wastage in, **84** : 59

*YAJURVEDA BHASHYA***50** : 358**YAKSHA (IN KENOPANISHAD)**
32 : 389; **33** : 236; **38** : 239**YAKSHA (IN MAHABHARATA)**
32 : 406**YAMA**
32 : 290; **42** : 18; **44** : 430, 432; **53** : 94**YAMANIYAMAS**
14 : 355
and ahimsa, **69** : 185
and self-realization, **37** : 267
observance of, **32** : 103, 324; **35** : 311; **55** : 240**YERAVDA MANDIR**
60 : 405**YERAVDA PACT**,
see POONA PACT.**YIDDISH**
and Jews, **13** : 336-7**YOGA**
and control of mind, **30** : 193-4; **32** : 243-5, 250; **33** : 215-16, 223, 229, 236-7, 243, 336; **45** : 423; **77** : 23; **78** : 391
and cure of diseases, **33** : 484-5
and disinterested action, **32** : 236-7; **44** : 355, 356; **84** : 444

and self-realization, **32** : 358
branches of, **33** : 336

Hatha, **26** : 167; **32** : 373; **73** : 68, — asanas, **44** : 311; **45** : 74; **49** : 126-7, — practice of, **65** : 358, — therapeutic value of, **18** : 24; **28** : 181-2; **34** : 16-17, 100; **53** : 58, — usefulness, **84** : 256-7

Jnana, **32** : 217-21**Raja**, **84** : 257

for children, **32** : 385
imperfections in, **32** : 90, 251-3
meaning of, **45** : 44; **88** : 176
technique of, **32** : 240-42

*YOGABINDU***23** : 188*YOGADIPAKA***12** : 521*YOGA SUTRAS (PATANJALI)*

9 : 117, 241; **23** : 146; **25** : 83; **39** : 211; **55** : 105; **56** : 128; **78** : 391; **86** : 143, 378
quoted, **42** : 480

YOGAVASISHTA

11 : 94; **32** : 12; **53** : 469
Mumukshu Prakaran, **39** : 114

YOGIS

qualities of, **12** : 157-8; **32** : 236-40; **49** : 125-6, 149

*YORKSHIRE DAILY OBSERVER***9** : 337*YORKSHIRE POST***7** : 238*YOU HAVE LIVED THROUGH ALL THIS* (EDWARD THOMPSON)**77** : 91*YOUNG CRUSADER, THE***23** : 145, 187; **25** : 83*YOUNG INDIA*

15 : 332, 344, 345, 354, 356, 363-6, 369, 371, 395, 399,

435, 449, 450, 465, 472, 494; **16** : 92, 146; **17** : 12-14, 91, 113; **19** : 57, 211, 291; **21** : 7, 24, 40, 46-7, 58, 59, 66, 364, 377, 391, 392-3, 401, 406, 436-7, 492, 510, 512, 516; **23** : 373-4, 401; **65** : 89; **72** : 450; **75** : 300; **76** : 352; **77** : 383; **83** : 365; **86** : 449; **88** : 438; **89** : 144, 305, 376
a fearless paper, **59** : 278
and advertisements, **39** : 377
and foreign propaganda, **23** : 61
and G., **20** : 501-2; **23** : 69, 290, 292, 305, 310, 340-42; **39** : 376
attack on manager, **45** : 167-8
becomes a bi-weekly, **15** : 271, 419-20
Bharati's poems in, **40** : 156
charged with contempt of court, **17** : 51-2, 79-84
circulation, **23** : 63
complimentary copies, **37** : 244
co-ordination with *Navajivan*, **40** : 379
editing of, **20** : 519
editorial omission with regard to an official circular, **47** : 186-7
editors of, **23** : 63; **25** : 202
financial position of, **16** : 222; **27** : 367
forfeiture of press during Salt Satyagraha, **46** : 111-12, 275
Govt. ban on, **16** : 160; **23** : 58
publication resumed, **45** : 283-4
in Hindi, **26** : 562
management of, **74** : 360
paper for, **53** : 98
price of, **24** : 51-3

printing press for, **16** : 211
security demanded from, **16** : 209
exempted, **16** : 234-5
Urdu edition, **47** : 88
usefulness, **69** : 200

YOUNG MEN'S BUDDHIST ASSOCIATION
54 : 38

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
35 : 9

Conference (Finland)

question of G. attending, **30** : 279-80, 433, 485, 496, 498, 499, 507-8, 512, 524, 525, 527, 529, 532 to 534, 536, 542, 544, 548, 563, 567; **31** : 26, 52, 175

YOUNG MEN'S MOHAMMEDAN SOCIETY, DURBAN

5 : 290, 299, 320

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

90 : 523

YOUTH

and constructive work, **42** : 108-9, 352

and country's service, **32** : 388; **38** : 333-5; **42** : 302-3

and courage, **38** : 139

and swaraj, **5** : 295-6; **27** : 11, 167; **38** : 276, 333; **40** : 58; **43** : 117-18

and vices, **27** : 347-8

and violence, **38** : 275

disregard for age, **56** : 258; **62** : 295

military training to, **38** : 257.

See also STUDENTS.

YOUTH CONFERENCE, VIENNA

G.'s message to, **36** : 129

YOUTH LEAGUE CONFERENCE
at Rajghat, **41** : 270, 271

YOUTH WELFARE ASSOCIATION,
LAHORE

67 : 407, 408

YUDHISHTHIRA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)

11 : 134; **12** : 93; **19** : 232;
20 : 276; **25** : 87, 88, 94, 110,
566; **28** : 49, 286, 320; **29** : 365;
32 : 98, 100, 101, 151, 234,
326, 328, 329, 344, 360, 406,
461, 474, 486, 537, 556; **33** :
101, 390; **36** : 80, 385; **38** :
159; **42** : 228, 273; **54** : 410;
55 : 32; **57** : 437; **62** : 211;
65 : 133; **72** : 377; **75** : 351;
85 : 96; **87** : 71, 301; **89** : 103,
453, 465

and Draupadi, **25** : 6-7

and his dog, **75** : 189

as symbol of truthfulness, **26** :
182-3; **31** : 212-13; **42** : 273;
74 : 341

his forbearance, **32** : 326; **46** :
1-2

his Rajasuya sacrifice, **37** : 137-8

on futility of arms, **89** : 505

untruth uttered by, **33** : 13

YUGADHARMA

23 : 183

YUGOSLAVIA

persecution of pacifists in, **39** :
462

Z

ZAKA ULLAH OF DELHI (C. F.
ANDREWS)

49 : 510

ZAMINDAR (URDU NEWSPAPER OF
LAHORE)

damage suit against, **24** : 516

its support of raiders in Kash-
mir, **90** : 297-8

threat of prosecution to, **20** :
357-8

ZAMINDARI SYSTEM

abolition of, **58** : 37; **66** : 459;
67 : 22; **69** : 241; **78** : 246; **84** :
50-51; **87** : 75-6, 133, 298, 305
and change of heart, **29** : 363
use of force condemned, **58** :
247, 251, 275; **67** : 352

ZAMINDARS

advised to act as trustees, **42** :
239-40; **82** : 364-5; **85** : 254,
311; **87** : 304; **88** : 2
exploitation of peasants by, **34** :
530; **46** : 166, 202, 234-5; **58** :
217-18, 251-2; **89** : 164
luxurious living of, **46** : 204
place in free India, **72** : 16-
17; **84** : 50-51
position under G.-I. Pact, **45** :
261-2

ZANNIATUL ISLAM GIRLS' SCHOOL,

RANGOON

40 : 164

ZANZIBAR

British exploitation in, **71** : 6
Indians' hardships in, **9** : 433;
64 : 213-14
slavery in, **6** : 406

ZARATHUSTRA,

see ZOROASTER.

ZEERUST (TVL)

Asiatic bazaars in, **4** : 20
Indians in, and boycott of
permit office, **7** : 242

ZEKE

75 : 388

ZEMSTVOS

compared with Indian National
Congress, **4** : 336-8, 343-4

ZEND AVESTA

21 : 246, 466; **25** : 163, 178;
51 : 344; **70** : 283; **82** : 85;
84 : 21; **85** : 30, 135; **87** :
209; **90** : 397
and n.-c., **18** : 125
spiritual conflict in, **18** : 115,
126

ZOLA, EMILE

50 : 110

ZOROASTER

11 : 146; **19** : 253; **20** : 26;
21 : 81; **22** : 363; **31** : 420;
36 : 305; **41** : 445, 465; **51** :
345; **54** : 245; **55** : 394; **58** :
177; **64** : 397; **65** : 81; **66** :
134; **75** : 375; **87** : 192
and Christ, **1** : 190
as prophet, **15** : 305
teachings of, **49** : 481

ZOROASTRIAN ANJUMAN

protest against s.a. immigration laws, **12** : 182-3

ZOROASTRIANISM

10 : 24; **49** : 481; **85** : 31; **87** :
37
and taxation on women, **43** :
162
inspired religion, **72** : 253
spiritual conflict in, **15** : 289

ZOROASTRIANS,

see PARSIS.

ZOUTPANSBURG REVIEW, THE

4 : 132; **7** : 159
on anti-Asiatic meeting of Pietersburg, **4** : 236-7

ZULULAND

anti-Indian regulations
repeal of, **3** : 125
Eshowe Township Regulations,
1 : 301, 302, 304
Melmoth Township Regulations, **1** : 301, 302
Nondweni Township Regulations, **1** : 295-7, 301, 302
Indians in, **3** : 195
and right to hold land, **3** :
294
disabilities of, **2** : 20-21, 42-
3, 57, 85, 102, 245; **3** : 118
legislation against, **5** : 1

ZULU REBELLION (1906)

7 : 416; **11** : 109; **12** : 278,
541; **14** : 381; **21** : 437-8;
37 : 270; **42** : 437; **44** : 368;
62 : 246; **75** : 351, 352
charge of atrocities by Whites
during, **5** : 381
G.'s services during, **23** : 115-
16; **29** : 82-3; **39** : 167; **68** :
269, 273-4
Indian Ambulance Corps' ser-
vices in, *see* INDIAN AMBULANCE
CORPS and INDIAN STRETCHER
BEARER CORPS.

ZULUS

education of, **58** : 261
laziness, **3** : 291, 301
their handsome physique, **29** :
11-12; **84** : 447
Whites' cruelties on, **68** : 273-
4

ERRATUM

PAGE	COLUMN	FOR	READ
209	*1	MACSWINERY, TERENCE	MACSWINEY, TERENCE

* Due correction made.

CWMG - VOLUME - XCVIII - ERRATUM - NEW

PAGE

208 Left side, line 12

FOR

LUXMIBAI

READ

LAKSHMIBAI

